ACCREDITATION

2024-2025 ACCREDITATION & AFFILIATION

2024-2025 University Accreditation & Affiliation

Accredited By
The Higher Learning Commission as a Master's Degree granting institution (1922-24; 1947 to present). The Higher Learning Commission's website is www.ncahlc.org and its phone number is (800) 621-7440.

Other Accrediting Bodies
Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc. (1978 to present)
Accreditation Council of Business Schools and Programs (2004 to present)
Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (2014 to present)
Council on Rehabilitation Education (1992 to present)
Council on Social Work Education (1984 to present)
National Association of Schools of Music (1996 to present)
Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (2020 to present)
National Environmental Health Science and Protection Accreditation Council (1975 to present)

Approved By
American Bar Association (for Legal Studies Program)
Collegiate Officer Program
Oklahoma Board of Nursing
Oklahoma Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training
Oklahoma State Board of Education for Teacher Education
Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education

Memberships
Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, Inc.
American Association of Colleges of Teacher Education
American Association of Colleges of Nursing
American Association of State Colleges and Universities
American Council on Education
Association of Continuing Higher Education
Conference of Southern Graduate Schools
Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs
Council of Graduate Departments of Psychology
Council of Graduate Schools in the United States
Council on Social Work Education
National Board of Certified Counselors
National Council on Rehabilitation Education
National League for Nursing
Oklahoma State System of Higher Education
Teacher Education Council of State Colleges & Universities

ACADEMIC POLICIES

2024-2025 ACADEMIC POLICIES

2024-2025 Academic Policies

The table of contents below contains links for navigating to specific policies. Those policies designated "UG" apply to undergraduates. Those with "GR" apply to graduate students. Where applicable, Oklahoma State Regents of Higher Education (OSRHE) Chapter 3 language is linked at the end of some policies.

Admissions Requirements
(Undergraduate)

Return to Table of Contents

First-Time Freshman: To be eligible for undergraduate admission at East Central University (ECU), the student must meet one of the following requirements.

- Have a 2.7 overall high school GPA
- Have a 2.7 high school GPA in 15 units of core curricular courses
- Pass the GED or HiSET
- Score a 20 on the ACT or 1030 on the SAT
- Have completed at minimum two concurrent courses from an Oklahoma institution at the time of application. Must have earned at least a 2.0 cumulative college GPA in the concurrent courses.

Applicants who do not meet one of the above may still be granted admission through the alternative or adult admission process (contact ECU Admissions for more details).

Transfer Student: Admission requires a minimum of 24 college credit hours previously earned with a minimum retention GPA of 2.0. Students with less than 24 prior hours earned at the college level will be reviewed utilizing the first-time freshman admission requirements. A high school or GED/HiSET transcript will be required. ACT or SAT scores are optional but can be used for admission consideration if supplied.

Concurrent Enrollment (High School Students): To be eligible the student must meet one of the following sets of requirements.

Option One

- Be enrolled as a high school junior or senior; AND
- Have an unweighted high school GPA of 3.00

Option Two

- ACT composite score of 20; OR
- GPA of 3.0 and class rank in top 50%; OR
- Pre-ACT composite score of 20

Only students with a minimum ACT score of 19 in science reasoning, mathematics and/or English may enroll for courses in these respective areas.

Fall/Spring Concurrent Enrollment Limit
For fall/spring semesters each concurrent student is limited to a maximum of 19 credit hours (high school and college combined). One high school course equals three semester credit hours of college work.

Summer Concurrent Enrollment Limit
Students otherwise eligible under these policies will be limited to nine college credit hours during summer terms.

Other Admissions Categories: Further information concerning admissions requirements can be obtained directly from the Office of Admissions.

Admissions Related Documents: Any documents the student provides during the admissions process become the property of ECU. These documents will not be returned to the student.

In-State/Out-of-State Tuition Status: As part of the admissions process, institutions are responsible for determining a student's in-state/our-of-state status consistent with this policy. The burden of proof to establish in-state status shall be upon the student. Since residence or domicile is a matter of intent, each case will be judged on its own merit by the appropriate administrative official(s) consistent with this policy. Below is a list of factors that will be taken into consideration.

1. Attendance at a postsecondary educational institution, albeit a continuous and long-term experience, does not establish in-state status. Therefore, a student neither gains nor loses in-state status solely by attendance.
2. Students attending an Oklahoma college or university may perform many objective acts, some of which are required by law (i.e. payment of taxes), and all of which are customarily done by some out-of-state students who do not intend to remain in Oklahoma after graduation, but are situational and necessary and/or voluntary (i.e. registering to vote, obtaining a driver's license). These acts and/or declarations alone are insufficient evidence of intent to remain in Oklahoma beyond the college experience.
3. An out-of-state student attending an Oklahoma college or university on more than a half-time basis is presumed to be in the state primarily for educational purposes.
4. An individual is not deemed to have acquired in-state status until he or she has been in the state for at least a year primarily as a permanent resident and not primarily as a student and has established domicile. Likewise, an individual classified as in-state shall not be reclassified as out-of-state until 12 months after leaving Oklahoma to live in another state.
5. Unless residency has been established in another state, an individual who resided in Oklahoma at the time of graduation from an Oklahoma high school and who has resided in the state with a parent or legal guardian for two years prior to graduation from high school, will be eligible for in-state status as allowed by this policy.
6. Each spouse in a family shall establish his or her own status on a separate basis. Exceptions include the following: when an out-of-state status individual marries a person with in-state status, the out-of-state individual may be considered in-state after documentation of the marriage and proof of domicile are satisfied without the 12-month domiciliary waiting period, and as provided in this policy.
7. Initial classification as out-of-state shall not prejudice the right of a person to be reclassified thereafter for following semesters or terms of enrollment as in-state provided that he or she establish domicile as defined in this policy. Institutions must establish procedures for students to appeal out-of-state status classification.

8. Institutions may, but are not required, to waive out-of-state tuition (also known as Nonresident Tuition Waiver) in accordance with current State Regents' *Tuition and Fees* policy that allows any institution in the State System to waive a portion of the out-of-state tuition which amount shall not exceed the difference between out-of-state tuition and the amount paid by in-state students.
9. When a student transfers from one institution to another, the institution to which the student transfers is not bound by the in-state/out-of-state classification previously determined and may request documentation to verify the student's in-state/out-of-state status.

Dependent & Independent Persons

1. The legal residence of a dependent person is the postsecondary student's parents or the residence of the parent who has legal custody or the parent with whom the student habitually resides. If the student is under the care of those other than the parents, the legal residence is that of the student's legal guardian.
2. In-state/out-of-state classifications of postsecondary students with extenuating circumstances (e.g., divorced parents with joint custody when one parent or legal guardian lives out-of-state and/or claimed as a dependent on a tax return, etc.) may be considered on a case-by-case basis. Guidance for administrative officers charged with classifying students will be provided in the *Procedures Handbook*.
3. A dependent person may establish independent person status through circumstances including, marriage, formal court action, abandonment by parents, etc. To qualify, a dependent person must have completely separated from the parental or guardian domicile and prove that the separation is complete and permanent. Additionally, the individual must provide evidence that they are responsible for their housing and living expenses. Mere absence from the parental or guardian domicile is not proof of its complete abandonment. If an applicant can provide adequate and satisfactory evidence of independent status and domicile, they may be granted in-state status.
4. If an independent person can provide evidence of coming to Oklahoma to establish domicile, the applicant may be granted in-state status at the next enrollment occurring after expiration of 12 months following establishment of domicile in Oklahoma.

Further information concerning various avenues to receive in-state tuition can be viewed within the full Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE) 2024-2025 policy – see links below.

OSRHE Chapter 3.9.1-5 Admissions Standards
OSRHE Chapter 3.10 Concurrent Enrollment
OSRHE Chapter 3.18 In-State vs. Out-of-State Tuition Status

Note: Admissions policies for the School of Graduate Studies can be found in the Graduate School section of this catalog.

Return to Table of Contents

Academic Standing & Retention
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

Undergraduate: Academic Standing is based on a combination of term and graduate retention GPA calculations. Below are the various academic standing designations for undergraduate students at East Central University (ECU).

Academic Notice: Provides beginning freshmen with a grace period to acclimate themselves with the rigor of college course work. Students with zero to 29 credit hours earned and a 1.7 to 1.99 graduate retention GPA will be placed on academic notice. Students with 29 or fewer hours earned and a graduate retention GPA below 1.7 will be placed on academic probation. Students with 30 or more earned hours are not eligible for academic notice.

Academic Probation: Applies to any student who has earned 30 hours or more with a graduate retention GPA less than 2.00. Students with less than 30 hours earned and a graduate retention GPA below 1.7 will also be placed on probation.

Continued Probation: Applies to any student who after being placed on probation completes the following term/semester with at least a 2.00 term GPA (not including activity or performance courses). For students with less than 30 hours earned the term GPA requirement will be 1.7. The student placed on continued probation will return to good standing after raising the graduate retention GPA to 2.00 or higher. A student on continued probation who earns a term GPA below 2.00 for a subsequent term/semester will be placed on academic suspension.

First Academic Suspension: Students will be suspended for the first time when their graduation retention GPA drops below 2.00 for two terms/semesters. Students suspended for the first time have the option to either appeal for the opportunity to continue their education immediately, or not attend ECU during the following 16-week semester. Previously suspended students returning after the suspension period must apply for readmission through the Office of Admissions. Upon readmission the student will be placed on probation status.

- Suspension Appeal: Students who appeal their first suspension must understand they are not appealing the accuracy of the suspension, but rather are petitioning for the opportunity to continue their education immediately. At the end of each term/semester the registrar will email suspended students with instructions for the appeal process.

Each student submitting an appeal must meet with the suspension review committee. If an appeal is approved the suspension standing will remain on the transcript. The student will only be permitted to enroll in courses meeting degree requirements. The committee reserves the right to deny an appeal and require the suspended student to accept the suspension period of one 16-week semester. After spring semester, students who have their appeal granted but who are again suspended at the end of summer term, will have the notation "suspension continued" placed on their transcript. Another appeal will not be permitted and the student will be ineligible to enroll for the fall semester.

Suspension of Seniors: Students with 90 hours or more who are suspended for the first time may request a senior exception. The request should be submitted as an appeal in accordance with the statements above. If granted, the exception will permit the student to enroll in up to 15 hours during the following 16-week semester. Summer credit hour limits will be left to the appeal committee's discretion. During the exception period the student must earn a term GPA of 2.00 or higher. The student will not return to good standing until his or her graduate retention GPA is raised to 2.00 or higher. The senior exception may only be used one time per student.

Second/Subsequent Suspension: The second time a student is placed on academic suspension an appeal is not permitted. The student cannot be readmitted for one calendar year. Effective for the 2024-2025 academic year, the one year absence is the only academic requirement to return to ECU. Students returning after a second suspension must apply for readmission through the Office of Admissions. Returning students must also be in good financial standing with the university.

President's Honor Roll: This honor is only awarded after fall and spring semesters. Eligible students will have successfully completed a minimum of 12 hours during the semester (graded A, B or C), earned no grade lower than a "C," and not have received an I-grade for any course. The required term GPA is 4.00. Students will have their names published on the ECU website unless a privacy flag has been placed on their record. Grade changes after final grades are due may only contribute toward the honor if occurring within one calendar week of the deadline for grade submission. In such cases a comment will be added to the student's ECU transcript notating the honor. The student's name will not be published to the website. Grade changes submitted at a later date will be applied toward GPA calculations, but cannot result in a student being added to the President's Honor Roll - no exceptions.

Dean's Honor Roll: This honor is only awarded during fall and spring semesters. Eligible students will have successfully completed a minimum of 12 hours during the semester (graded A, B or C), earned no grade lower than a "C," and not have received an I-grade for any course. The required term GPA is 3.33. Students will have their names published on the ECU website unless a privacy flag has been placed on their record. Grade changes submitted after final grades are due may only contribute toward the honor if occurring within one calendar week of the deadline for grade submission. In such cases, a comment will be added to the student's ECU transcript notating the honor. The student's name will not be published to the website. Grade changes submitted at a later date will be applied toward GPA calculations, but cannot result in a student being added to the Dean's Honor Roll - no exceptions.

OSRHE Chapter 3.9.6 Retention & Academic Standing Policy

Graduate: Academic Standing for the School of Graduate Studies is based on a combination of term and graduate retention GPA calculations.

Academic Probation: Graduate students may be placed on academic probation for either of the following reasons.

1. Graduate Retention GPA Below 3.0: A student whose graduate retention GPA is less than 3.0 will be placed on academic probation. While on probation, a minimum 3.0 GPA must be earned during each subsequent term/semester. The student will be removed from probation after the graduate retention GPA raises above a 3.0. Failure to earn a term GPA of 3.0 or higher while on probation will result in academic suspension.
1. Third C-Grade or First D/F-Grade: Any student earning a third C-grade or one or more D or F-grades, will be placed at a minimum on academic probation. In certain graduate degree programs the student may be dismissed from ECU. The student will be removed from academic probation upon repeating the course and earning a suitable grade.

Academic Suspension: A graduate student on Academic Probation who has earned below a 3.0 semester or term GPA will be permitted one term of Academic Recovery. If during that term a student earns a semester or term GPA of 3.0 or higher, that student will continue on Academic Probation until the ECU Retention GPA is 3.0 or higher. If during the term of Academic Recovery, the student earns a semester or term GPA lower than 3.0, that student will be suspended from the graduate program.

A graduate student who is placed on Academic Suspension will not be permitted to enroll in classes and will not be eligible for reinstatement for a minimum of one semester. After a minimum of one semester of non-enrollment, a student may petition the School of Graduate Studies for reinstatement. A decision will be made after review by the program faculty and Graduate Committee.

A graduate student whose ECU retention GPA is less than 3.0 at the completion of an approved program may be permitted to register for a maximum of six (6) additional credit hours at ECU in courses approved by the student's advisor and the Graduate Dean. If, after completion of the additional credits, the GPA is still less than 3.0, the student will not be allowed to take additional graduate level work leading toward a graduate degree and will be dismissed from the graduate degree program.

Return to Table of Contents

Americans with Disabilities Statement (Undergraduate & Graduate)

East Central University, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, age, religion, disability, status as a veteran, or special disabled veteran in any of its policies, practices, or procedures. This includes but is not limited to admission, employment, financial aid, and educational services.

East Central University is committed to providing equal access to University programs and services for all students. Under university policy and federal and state laws, students with documented disabilities are entitled to reasonable accommodations. If any member of the class has a documented disability requiring academic accommodations, he or she should report to the Office of Testing and Accessibility Services. A student seeking reasonable accommodations originating from a documented disability must register with the Office of Testing and Accessibility Services so that said accommodations may be provided.

Return to Table of Contents

Assessment Policy (Students) (Undergraduate)

East Central University's (ECU) assessment program is based upon the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education's assessment policy requiring all state system colleges and universities to assess entry-level, mid-level, and major field student academic achievement and to assess student satisfaction. ECU's policy addresses these four areas and is designed to assist faculty and students in promoting student success in achieving their academic goals and to aid the university in the improvement of teaching and learning.

Entry-Level Assessment: All students who enroll at East Central University as first-time entering freshmen and transfer students who enter the university with six or fewer semester credit hours attempted are required to participate in entry-level assessment. In addition to complying with published ECU admission standards, participation in entry-level assessment may include other activities such as taking placement tests, completing student surveys, and contributing to other entry-level assessment-related activities.

Mid-Level (General Education) Assessment: All students who enroll at ECU as freshmen or transfer students without an associate of arts or associate of science degree are required to participate in mid-level assessment of General Education. Participation in mid-level assessment may include such activities as taking assessment tests, participating in student orientation, developing portfolios, completing student surveys, and contributing to other mid-level assessment-related activities.

Assessment of the Major: During their junior and senior years, all students are required to participate in major field assessment. Participation in major field assessment may include such activities as enrolling in capstone courses, taking assessment tests, developing portfolios, completing student surveys, and contributing to other assessment-related activities of one's major.

Student Satisfaction Assessment: Using surveys, focus groups, and other assessment-related activities, assessment of student satisfaction encompasses two areas: current student and alumni satisfaction with student services, such as housing, food services, financial aid, extra-curricular activities, library, bookstore, advising and counseling, etc.; and alumni satisfaction with overall quality of their education at ECU.

Return to Table of Contents

Attendance Requirements (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Attendance as it relates to grading is left up to the discretion of the course instructor. Makeup work, if permitted, is also left to the instructor's discretion. All instructional faculty are required to notify students of relevant policies at the beginning of the term/semester.

Return to Table of Contents

Bachelor's Degree Graduation Requirements (Undergraduate)

Graduation requirements for a bachelor's degree consist of four parts. All four parts must be taken into consideration when determining a student's progress toward degree completion.

- General Education Requirements
- Program (major/minor) Requirements
- Requirements Specific to Various Bachelor's Degrees
- Other Institutional & State Requirements

Enrolled students may view their progress toward degree completion at any time in Colleague Self-Service under the Progress Tab. Prior to becoming eligible to submit a formal graduation application, any and all clarification concerning progress to degree should be sought with a student's academic advisor. The ECU Records Office does not complete degree audits prior to the formal graduation application process. For information concerning when it is appropriate to submit a formal graduation application, please see the relevant academic catalog policy.

General Education

General Education Philosophy: East Central University (ECU) embodies its commitment to the values of a liberal arts education through its general education requirement, which is designed to assist students in attaining the knowledge, skills, and attitudes recognized by the University as fundamental to every educated person's understanding of and response to the world. A liberal arts education contributes to the development of informed, responsible citizens, capable of promoting and maintaining a free society, and it provides individuals a foundation for making those ethical, logical, technological, and ecological decisions requisite to effective participation in such a society.

General Education Mission Statement: As part of liberal arts education that inducts students into an intellectual community in preparation for and enhancement to disciplinary majors, the General Education Program at East Central University provides students the integrated and thorough foundation needed to reflect critically on information to understand and acknowledge the diversity of life and cultures, to see the relationships among concepts, and to appreciate the interrelatedness of academic areas.

Prior Associate Degrees & General Education: Please see the Transfer Credit Policy section of this catalog.

General Education Requirements: Students should consult with an academic advisor when deciding which general education courses to enroll in. Many majors require that a student select a particular course to fulfill a specific general education sub-requirement. Students must complete at least one course that meets each of the following five student learning outcomes.

- Communication (C): Students communicate effectively in a variety of situations.

Over the course of the general education program, students will learn to communicate in a variety of ways. This includes both written and spoken communication, but also involves communicating using different technologies and learning to mix text, data, graphs, and images. To make their communication effective, students will learn how to select language appropriate to their audience, purpose, and context. Students will also learn how to actively listen so they can understand the diverse perspectives of others and participate in a civil discourse.

- Critical Thinking (CT): Students explore issues and ideas before formulating an opinion, solving a problem or drawing a conclusion.

Over the course of the general education program, students will build the habit of critical thinking. Students will learn to analyze and evaluate data and evidence, interpret and develop ideas, and combine that information into a coherent whole. Critical thinking is vital to all areas of life; thus, students will learn to apply critical thinking skills not only in an academic setting, but also beyond the campus to personal or global issues.

- Information Literacy (IL): Students consume and produce information of any form effectively and ethically.

Over the course of the general education program, students will learn how to find, use, and share information. Information comes in many forms, such as text, numbers, images, or sound, and many of those forms are rapidly changing. Students will learn to adapt to emerging technologies and responsibly participate in this ever-changing information ecosystem, abiding by ethical or legal restrictions on the use of information.

- Intercultural Knowledge & Competence (IKC): Student recognize the complexity of identity, culture and heritage.

Over the course of the general education program, students will develop an understanding of how identity, heritage, and culture shape the world. Beyond mere awareness or appreciation, intercultural knowledge and competence supports meaningful interaction in a variety of cultural contexts as students seek out multiple perspectives with openness, empathy, and respect.

- Global Citizenship (GC): Students recognize the complexity of global systems and their roles within them.

Over the course of the general education program, students will develop awareness of their intersecting roles and responsibilities at local, state, national, tribal, and global levels. Students will critically analyze natural, physical, social, cultural, economic, and political systems. Students will have the tools to take informed and responsible action, supported by respectful collaboration, to address local and global challenges.

The bold headings below indicate sub-requirement of general education. Courses listed under each are those eligible to meet the requirement. The credit hours for each individual course are reflected by the last digit in each course number. A minimum of 40 hours must be earned to satisfy the 2024-2025 general education requirements.

First Year Experience (1 hour)
UNIV 1001 Tiger Connect (C)
*Tiger Connect must be completed in the beginning of a freshman's first semester of enrollment at ECU.

Writing Communication (6 hours)
ENG 1113 Freshman Composition I (C)
ENG 1213 Freshman Composition II (IL); *OR*
HNRS 2313 Enduring Questions: Perspectives from Rhetoric and Research (IL; Honors Only)

*Waiver Policy for ENG 1113: Students pursuing a bachelor's degree are required to complete six credit hours of English composition. New, incoming freshmen at ECU will always be required to complete ENG 1113 prior to either ENG 1213 or HNRS 2313. In the event a student transfers to ECU having previously completed a course deemed equivalent to either ENG 1213 or HNRS 2313, but without having completed a course equivalent to ENG 1113, the requirement of completing ENG 1113 may be waived with approval of the College Dean for the student's major program of study.

Mathematical Statistical Reasoning (3 hours)
MATH 1223 Introduction to Probability and Statistics (CT); *OR*
MATH 1413 Survey of Mathematics (CT); *OR*
MATH 1513 College Algebra (CT); *OR*
MATH 1613 Functions and Modeling (CT)

*College Algebra or Introduction to Probability and statistics should not be selected unless required by your major. Mathematics courses numbered 1413 or higher, other than "teachers" or "methods" courses, will meet the general education requirement in mathematics.

Civic Consciousness (6 hours)
PS 1113 United States Government (CT); *AND*
HIST 2483 United States History Survey to 1877 (CT); *OR*
HIST 2493 United States History Survey Since 1877 (CT)

Nature & Science (7-8 hours): Courses must be from two different disciplines. At least one course must include a lab.
BIOL 1114 General Biology (+ Lab) (CT)
BIOL 1214 General Botany (+ Lab) (C)
BIOL 1314 General Zoology (+ Lab) (IL)
BIOL 2103 Horticulture (IKC)
BIO 3143 Ethnobotany (IL)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I (+ Lab) (CT)
CHEM 1324 Chemical Principles (CT)
EHS 1114 Introduction to Environmental Science (+ Lab) (GC)
EHS 2613 Occupational Health and Safety (C)
GEOG 1214 Earth Science (+ Lab) (GC)
PHSCI 1114 General Physical Science (+ Lab) (CT)
PHYS 1114 General Physics (+ Lab) (CT)
PHYS 1314 Astronomy (+ Lab) (CT)

Cultural and Aesthetic Awareness (6 hours)
ANTH 2523 Native Peoples of North America (IKC)
ART 2243 Art History Survey I (IKC)
ART 2273 Survey of Multicultural Art (IKC)
HIST 1113 Foundations of Western Civilization (IKC)
HIST 1123 Modern Western Civilization (CT)
HIST 3053 History of the 21st Century (CT)
HIST 2613 Explorations in World History and Culture (IKC)
HIST 3063 Ancient Civilizations (IKC)
HIST 3333 Vistas in World History (IKC)
HIST 4573 American Leaders to 1865 (CT)
HIST 4593 American Leaders since 1865 (CT)
HNRS 1213 Enduring Questions: Perspectives from the Humanities (Honors Only) (IKC)
HNRS 1313 Enduring Questions: Global Perspectives (Honors Only) (GC)
HUM 2113 General Humanities I (IKC)
HUM 2123 General Humanities II (GC)
HUM 2313 Multicultural American Literature (IKC)
HUM 2323 Global Literature (IKC)
HUM 2413 Responding to Literature (CT)
HUM 2633 World Religion and Thought (GC)
HUM 2713 Language and Culture (C)
HUM 2813 Interpreting Film (IL)
MUS 2433 World Music (IKC)
MUS 2533 Music in Life (CT)
MUS 3633 Music History through Bach (CT)
MUS 3643 Music History since Bach (CT)
NAS 1113 Introduction to Native American Studies (GC)
NAS 2113 Chickasaw Humanities I: Comparing Cultures (IKC)
PHIL 2003 Being, Knowledge, Doing: Introduction to Philosophy (CT)
PHIL 2013 Faith, Freedom & Fate: Introduction to Philosophy of Religion (C)
PHIL 2023 Self, Society & Justice: Introduction to Social Philosophy and Ethics (GC)
PHIL 2033 Truth, Goodness and Beauty: Introduction to the Philosophy of Art (IL)

Exploration and Personal Enrichment (3hrs)
ANTH 2713 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (IKC)
ART 3303 Motion Graphics (C)
ASLHR 2613 American Sign Language I (IKC)
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business (C)
GIS 2253 Initial Concepts in GIS (C)
CHI 1113 Chickasaw I (C)
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I (C)
CMPSC 1513 Computer Literacy (IL)
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication (C)
EDUC 2402 Survey of the Exceptional Child (GC)
ENG 3183 Technical and Professional Writing (C)
ENTR 3103 Introduction to Entrepreneurship (CT)

FIN 1113 Financial Literacy (CT)
FREN 1113 Elementary French I (C)
FREN 1223 Elementary French II (C)
GEOG 1113 Elements of Human Geography (IKC)
GEOG 2513 World Regional Geography (GC)
HNRS 2213 Enduring Questions from the Perspective of the Sciences (Honors Only) (C)
KIN 2122 Choices in Wellness (CT)
KIN 2183 Basic Nutrition (CT)
MCOM 1733 Introduction to Mass Media (C)
MCOM 2733 Writing for Media I (C)
MCOM 2753 Introduction to Audio Production (C)
MCOM 3053 Social Media Management (C)
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications (C)
PS 2113 Introduction to Political Science (GC)
PSYCH General Psychology (IL)
RUSS 1113 Elementary Russian I (C)
RUSS 1223 Elementary Russian II (C)
SOC 1113 Introduction to Sociology (IKC)
SOC 2113 Social Problems (GC)
SOC 3003 Native American Sociology (IKC)
SPAN 1113 Elementary Spanish I (C)
SPAN 1223 Elementary Spanish II (GC)
THEA 2333 Theatre in Life (IKC)

General Education Electives (7-8 hours)
Additional courses from the above list may be taken, as needed, to meet the minimum 40-hour requirement.

2024-2025 General Education Check Sheet

Program Requirements (Majors and Minors)

Program requirements can be found within the respective academic college section of this catalog. Students may also view degree check sheets by catalog year on the ECU website. Enrolled students can view their declared program as well as other degree requirements within Colleague Self-Service. Listed below are a few important things to keep in mind concerning program requirements.

- Some major programs require students to complete a minor, but others do not. For those programs that do require a minor, the requirements will be waived if the student is pursuing a double major (i.e., completing two major programs of study).
- When earning a major and minor program each must be from a different academic discipline – unless the student is pursuing a specific major program that permits otherwise.
- Some major programs may require students to select their minor from a limited set of options.
- A major program of study will require completion of at least 30 credit hours within the subject area. Some major programs will require additional subject relevant hours.

Requirements Specific to Various Bachelor's Degrees

The following bachelor's degrees are awarded by ECU. Each major program of study will fall under one of the following types of bachelor's degrees. Each type of bachelor's degree listed comes with its own requirement for liberal arts and science courses.

- Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
- Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)
- Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)
- Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. ED)

Note: Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education classifies B.F.A., B.S.W., and B.S. ED under the category of Bachelor of Specialty.

Bachelor of Arts: At least 80 semester credit hours must be from liberal arts and science courses.

Bachelor of Science: At least 55 semester credit hours must be from liberal arts and science courses.

Bachelor of Specialty (B.F.A., B.S.W. and B.S. ED): At least 40 semester credit hours must be from liberal arts and science courses.

Other Institutional & State Graduation Requirements

Overall Minimum Credit Hours: At least 120 credit hours are required. Some programs may require additional hours, which will be noted in the same catalog section as the major/minor requirements. The following will not count toward the minimum 120 hours.

- Zero Credit Courses
- Zero Level Courses (Developmental/Remediation)
- Non-Degree Bearing Courses (transcribed as "not applicable to degree")

Kinesiology (KIN) activity course credits may not count toward the minimum 120 hours. However, for programs requiring 124 hours, a maximum of four KIN activity credits are allowed.

Residency Hours: Listed below are the requirements concerning the minimum number of credit hours a student must earn from ECU before being awarded a bachelor's degree.

- A student must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours from ECU, and at least 12 of those 30 hours must be upper division (3000 or 4000 level).
- At least 15 of the last 30 hours earned before graduation must be earned from ECU; *OR*
- At least 50% of credit hours required by the major must be earned from ECU.
- At least nine upper division hours within the major and three upper division hours within the minor must be earned from ECU.

Upper Division Credit Hours (3000 or 4000 level): Below are the requirements concerning the minimum number of upper division credit hours

- At least 40 upper division credit hours are required for a bachelor's degree.

- At least 15 upper division credit hours are required within the major program of study.
- At least nine upper division credit hours within the major program of study must be earned from ECU.
- At least three upper division credit hours are required within the minor. These three hours must be earned from ECU.
- Credit transferred from another institution will be classified at the level (lower/upper division) at which it was originally earned.

Correspondence Credits: Students returning to finish their degree after many years may have correspondence credits on their transcript. A maximum of 31 hours of correspondence work may count toward a bachelor's degree. Modern online courses are not considered correspondence courses.

Double Dipping: When a single course is used to satisfy more than one graduation requirement it is commonly referred to as "double dipping." Below are the rules governing how courses can be utilized in this way.

- Double dipping between general education and major program requirements is limited to 12 hours for some but not all academic programs. Students should consult with their major program advisor to determine if this rule applies to their course of study.
- Double dipping may occur between general education and minor requirements without limit, but only so long as other rules in this list are not violated.
- No single course may count toward all three – general education, major and minor.
- No single course may count toward two majors, excluding related work courses.
- No course may count toward both the major and minor, excluding related work courses.

Note: Courses designated as related work will be identified within each academic programs's section of this catalog.

Double Majors: A student "double majors" when completing two major programs of study while earning a single bachelor's degree. For example, earning a Bachelor of Arts with majors in art and music.

- Students who declare a double major are not required to declare a minor.
- No course may count toward both majors, excluding related work courses.
- If a student completes two major programs, each of which on its own would fall under a different type of bachelor's degree, then the degree type awarded will correspond to the first of the two majors declared by the student. Students in this instance also have the option to complete two separate bachelor's degrees - please see policy below for more details including increased credit hour requirement.

Earning Two Degrees: The following rules are applicable to students with the intention of earning two bachelor's degrees from ECU.

- Two Degrees Simultaneously: A student who meets the requirements for two majors may apply for two separate degrees if at least 154 credit hours have been earned.
- After Earning a Prior Bachelor's: At least 150 hours (total) must be earned before the second degree can be awarded, excluding graduate level credit. All requirements for the second degree (including general education, major and minor) must be fulfilled in accordance with the catalog year current at the time the student declared his/her intent to complete the second degree. See catalog year policy for further information. Courses that counted toward the major for the first bachelor's degree may not be applied toward the major for the second bachelor's degree, excluding related work courses.

U.S. History & U.S. Government: All students graduating with a bachelor's degree of any type must have completed at least six semester hours of college credit in U.S. History and U.S. Government. Courses satisfying this requirement must be primarily focused on a general overview of U.S. History and U.S. Government. The primary focus must be clear from the wording in the course title and description. Other history courses may not be substituted toward the requirement.

Computer Literacy Requirement (CLR): The CLR may be fulfilled with any of the following options:

- Option 1: Successful completion of one general education course in computer literacy.
- Option 2: Successful completion of a sequence of courses within a program of study (major) which a department and school or college dean designate to fulfill this requirement.
- Option 3: Successful completion of a degree program in which use of a computer is integral to the program (e.g., major in Computer Science).
- Option 4: Successful completion of an associate of arts or science degree at a two-year college in which the computer skills requirement was met (this option may not be used to reduce or remove any ECU program requirements). The associate's degree must have been awarded from a regionally accredited institution of higher learning in Oklahoma. Applied associate degrees do not qualify.

Note: This policy applies to first-time beginning freshmen admitted to the university in the fall of 1998 and thereafter.

Grade Point Average (GPA) Requirements: The following minimum GPA values are required for a bachelor's degree.

- A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required across all transcripted work including courses earned at ECU as well as any prior institutions.
- A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required inclusive of all courses completed at ECU.
- A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required for courses counting toward the major program of study. Specific majors may require a higher minimum GPA.
- A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required for courses counting toward the minor program of study.
- Per Oklahoma Regents Policy, GPA calculations shall not include physical activity courses. All physical activity courses transcribed at ECU are graded pass/fail.

Maximum Military Science Credits: A maximum of 24 Military Science credit hours may be applied toward a bachelor's degree.

Individual Study Course Credits: A maximum of nine credit hours of Individual Study credits may be applied toward a bachelor's degree.

OSRHE Chapter 3.15 Undergraduate Degree Requirements
OSRHE Chapter 3.14 Granting of Degrees & Other Awards

Return to Table of Contents

Catalog Changes (Undergraduate & Graduate)

In an effort to ensure accuracy, East Central University (ECU) reserves the right to make changes to curricula, degree requirements, course offerings, program descriptions, and all policy regulations within the academic catalog at any time. The most up-to-date version of the catalog will be posted to the ECU website.

OSRHE Chapter 3.4 Academic Curricular Additions & Changes

Return to Table of Contents

Catalog Year Policy (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Purpose: The following language is intended to answer questions concerning which catalog year (i.e., degree requirements) a student will be held accountable to when applying for graduation (undergraduate (UG) and graduate (GR) levels) at East Central University (ECU).

What is continuous enrollment? (UG & GR)
A student is considered continuously enrolled if a transcribed grade exists for at least one credit hour, semester to semester, excluding summer, without a break of more than one calendar year.

When is catalog year assigned? (UG & GR)
A student's catalog year is initially assigned upon first enrolling at ECU. The statements below outline circumstances under which a student's catalog year is subject to change.

How will concurrent enrollment during high school impact catalog year? (UG Only)
Students attending ECU under a concurrent enrollment program prior to graduating high school, will have their catalog year updated to the current year if later admitted as a post-high school undergraduate. The change to catalog year will take place in the Admissions Office during the readmit process.

Can the catalog year for my general education requirements be changed? (UG Only)
The catalog year for general education requirements will always match the catalog year for your primary major. For students with more than one major course of study, the primary major will be the one the student has been pursuing for the longest period of time. It is not possible for a student to change the catalog year for general education requirements only. Such a change will always impact the catalog year for the primary major.

I am only pursuing one major. If I change that major, will my catalog year change as well? (UG & GR)
Continuously enrolled students who change their major, and who are only pursuing one major, will not have their catalog year changed unless they request to have the catalog year moved forward to a more recent catalog, or if the catalog year assigned to the previous major is not available for the new major. Importantly, changing the catalog year for the primary major will also impact general education requirements.

If I declare a second major, which catalog year will I be assigned? (UG & GR)
Continuously enrolled students who declare a secondary major will retain the same catalog year as currently assigned to the primary major – unless that student specifically requests a more recent catalog year for the secondary major, or if the catalog year assigned to the primary major is not available for the secondary major. Primary and secondary major programs of study are not required to follow the same catalog year.

How are catalog years assigned for a minor program? (UG only)
The assigned catalog year for a minor is not required to match the catalog year for any major program of study. When a minor is declared, the most up-to-date catalog year available at that time will be assigned to the minor.

Other institutional graduation requirements outside general education, major and minor (UG & GR)
The requirements will match the catalog year assigned to the primary major.

If I fall out of continuous enrollment, for how long may I keep my assigned catalog year?
Completed General Education Before Leaving ECU: If all general education requirements were fulfilled prior to the student falling out of continuous enrollment, then for a period of 3 years the student may *REQUEST* to return and finish his/her degree according to the catalog years assigned to all declared programs (majors and minors) when last attending. The request should take place *AFTER* being readmitted to ECU, and may be submitted via a paper form obtained from the Records office. The request must be submitted within six months of being readmitted.

Incomplete General Education Before Leaving ECU: If all general education requirements were not fulfilled prior to the student falling out of continuous enrollment, then after one calendar year all assigned catalog years will be reset to the most recent year. Students who were granted a Leave of Absence (LOA) prior to falling out of continuous enrollment may be allowed more time before having their catalog year reset – this will be subject to the terms of the LOA granted to the student. If the LOA permits additional time before resetting the catalog year, then *AFTER* being readmitted to ECU, the student must *REQUEST* to have his/her catalog year changed to what it was prior to falling out of continuous enrollment. The request may be submitted via a paper form obtained from the Records Office. The request must be submitted within six months of being readmitted.

Students with an Approved Graduation Application on File: If before falling out of continuous enrollment a student applied for graduation and had his/her application approved by the Records Office, then that student may REQUEST to return to ECU and complete the degree – *according to the terms of the existing graduation application* – for a period not to exceed 3 years. The request will be submitted via a paper form obtained from the Records Office. The request must be submitted within six months of being readmitted. This applies to all graduation requirements including general education, major, minor and any other institutional requirements, but is subject to the relevant programs and required courses still being available at ECU. After 3 years the application will no longer be valid. For students who return after 3 years, all current catalog year requirements at that time will apply toward graduation.

What if changes to program requirements are implemented while I am continuously enrolled at ECU?
If curriculum changes take place for the general education program, major program and/or minor program, students enrolled at the time will retain their assigned catalog year – unless a request is made to move to the new catalog year requirements. All policies outlined above will still apply.

Licensure Programs, OSRHE Policies and Catalog Year
For degree programs leading to licensure, the application of catalog year stated herein will apply except when current licensure requirements require otherwise. Academic policies are often guided by the requirements of professional licensing agencies. For students who fall out of continuous enrollment, the application of catalog year could also be impacted by policies governed by the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE) current at the time of readmission to ECU.

How do I update my degree requirements to the more recent catalog year?
Students must complete the form *titled Request to Move Catalog Year Forward*, which can be obtained either directly from the Records Office or from the office's web page. Importantly, this is different from the *Degree Change* form, which is used to change a student's major or declare a secondary major/minor. If after declaring a major or minor the student wishes to move the catalog year forward, *the Request to Move Catalog Year Forward* form must be completed.

Return to Table of Contents

Classification by Credits & Level (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Students are classified as follows based on the number of credit hours earned and the level of enrolled courses.
Freshman (FR) = zero (0) to 29 credit hours earned
Sophomore (SO) = 30 to 59 credit hours earned
Junior (JR)= 60 to 89 credit hours earned

Senior (SR) = 90 or more credit hours earned
Senior Enrolled in Graduate Courses (S+) = An undergraduate student with 90 or more credit hours earned who has been granted permission by the Dean of Graduate Studies to enroll in 5000 level courses.
Special Student-Not Reg Admit (SP)= An undergraduate student admitted under the non-degree seeking status.
Graduate Student (GR)= Having previously earned a bachelor's degree, the student has been admitted to one of ECU's graduate programs.
Special Graduate-Not Reg Admit (SG) = A student provisionally admitted to the School of Graduate Studies, permitted to enroll in a limited number of 5000 level courses, but considered as non-degree seeking.

Return to Table of Contents

Commencement Participation (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Commencement (i.e., graduation) is held twice a year (December and May). Students completing their degree requirements in fall will participate in the December ceremony. Students completing their degree requirements in spring will participating in the May ceremony. Students completing their degree requirements during the summer will also participate in the May ceremony. Graduation fees are subject to ECU's fee structure at the time a student plans to completes his or her degree.

Delayed Commencement Participation: Students completing a degree in the summer may not delay their participation at commencement until December. Only deployed active-duty U.S. Military members may delay their commencement participation.

Embassy Letters for Family Visitation: The Records Office does not write letters to the U.S. Embassy concerning a student's intent to graduate. ECU has confirmed that the U.S. Embassy does not take such letters into consideration when issuing visas. Students who would like family members from outside the United States to attend commencement are encouraged to be proactive and begin making arrangements early.

Return to Table of Contents

Course Identification (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Subject Prefix: The course prefix (e.g., BIOL) indicates the academic department offering the course.

Course Numbering System: The first digit in a course number reflects the class level. The last digit in a course number reflects the credit hours. For example, ENG 2243 is a sophomore level course offered by the English Department for three credit hours. BIOL-4123 is a senior level course offered by the Biology Department for three credit hours.

0000 – Below Freshman Level Course
1000 – Freshman Level Course
2000 – Sophomore Level Course
3000 – Junior Level Course
4000 – Senior Level Course
5000 – Masters Level Course
6000 – Doctorate Level Course
7000 – Doctorate Level Course

Some academic departments may place a letter before the course number, which indicates additional content information beyond the course prefix (e.g., HIST-A4993; seminar topic in America history).

Courses numbers including the first three digits 499 (undergraduate) or 599 (graduate) are Individual Study courses (see policy below).

Individual Study (I.S.) Course: I.S. courses permit an academic department to offer subject content not matching an existing course in the East Central University (ECU) catalog. Only nine credit hours of I.S. courses may count toward graduation at the undergraduate level. All I.S. courses must be approved by the college dean. Students interested in an I.S. course should speak with the academic department offering the relevant subject matter. All I.S. course requests must reach the Records Office (i.e., all prior Etrieve approvals obtained) by the last day to add courses for the term/semester in which the course is to be offered. Late course requests will not be accepted.

Taught-By-Arrangement (TBA) Course: TBA courses are to be used only under special circumstances that warrant offering an existing East Central University course to a single student. All TBA courses must be approved by the college dean. Students interested in a TBA course should speak with the academic department offering the relevant subject matter. All TBA course requests must reach the Records Office (i.e., all prior Etrieve approvals obtained) by the last day to add courses for the term/semester in which the course is to be offered. Late course requests will not be accepted. TBA courses are not intended as a mechanism for offering regularly scheduled courses that were cancelled due to low enrollment.

Return to Table of Contents

Course Late Adds, Drops & Withdrawals (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Deadlines for adding late, dropping and withdrawing from courses are available within the academic calendar. All enrolled students have a responsibility to familiarize themselves with important dates. East Central University (ECU) is not responsible for a student's failure to be knowledgeable of, and abide by, these deadlines. When a student registers for a course, ECU is no longer able to offer that seat to another paying student. A debt to ECU is also a debt to the State of Oklahoma. Students who fail to drop their courses by the deadline, and/or who fail to follow the correct drop process, will be required to pay all monies owed to ECU.

Terminology:

Late Add: After the last day to add courses and no later than the last day to drop courses (see academic calendar), students may complete a late add card and submit it to the Records Office. The card will be obtained from and submitted to the Records Office. Late add cards will require a signature from the course instructor, the college dean and the financial aid office. Athletes and international students will also be required to obtain a signature from their certifying officials.

Course Drop: A course drop may take place between the time a student registers for the course and the last day to drop as stated on the academic calendar. The last day to drop will also be the last day to receive a refund for tuition and fees. Some charges may be prorated depending upon services utilized prior to the drop date. Courses may be dropped online in Colleague Self-Service through the last day to drop. Alternatively, students may complete a paper drop card or a drop/withdrawal form on Etrieve.

Course Withdrawal: A course withdrawal may take place between the day after the last day to drop and the last day for a withdrawal as stated on the academic calendar. Courses may be withdrawn from by submitting a drop/withdrawal form in Etrieve. A refund will not be issued for withdrawn courses. The grade of "W" will be posted to the transcript at the end of term for any withdrawn courses.

Administrative Withdrawal: Students may not request an administrative withdrawal. This type of withdrawal takes place when either the course instructor or university administration determine a student must be unenrolled. A refund will not be issued for administratively withdrawn courses. The grade of "AW" will be posted to the transcript at the end of term. The deadline for instructional faculty to request an administrative withdrawal is the same as the deadline for students to request a withdrawal each academic term/semester.

Never-Attended or "No-Show:" Faculty members have a period of time at the beginning of each term/semester, ending on or about the last day for course drops, when they can report students who never attended class. Only those students who are reported as never-attending for all their classes will be administratively dropped. If applicable, courses will be dropped for all parts of term, including any 2nd 8-Week courses that have not yet begun. Faculty will have an opportunity to report twice a semester - at the beginning of 16-Week and 1st 8-Week courses, and again after the start of 2nd 8-Week courses.

Students should never depend on this process to have their courses dropped. It is the student's responsibility to ensure their enrollment is accurate – not ECU's. Students who fail to ensure their courses are dropped by the deadline will not receive an exception when claiming they should have been reported as never-attending.

Medical Withdrawal: Students withdrawing for medical reasons prior to the last day to withdraw need not follow a special process. Completing the drop/withdrawal form in Etrieve will result in a withdrawal with W-grades. On the Etrieve form the student should select "medical" as their reason for withdrawing. These students may also wish to review the leave of absence policy.

Late Medical Withdrawal: Students who experience a medical related extenuating circumstance after the last day to withdraw may request a late medical withdrawal. The appropriate form may be found on the Records Office web page. The form may also be obtained directly from the Records Office. For currently enrolled students, any email communications sent to the Records Office must come from the student's own ecok.edu account.

Late Medical Withdrawal Policy: A late medical withdrawal may only be requested for the term/semester during which the medical circumstances occurred. Relevant medical documentation from a pertinent and licensed health care professional will be required. The above-mentioned request form must be submitted to the Records Office within one calendar year after the term/semester ends. Qualified medical events apply only to the student (not the student's family members or friends). The Records Office will coordinate with the Office of Academic Affairs to have the request reviewed. The final decision will be communicated to the student directly from Academic Affairs. If approved, relevant courses will be assigned a GPA neutral grade of "W."

Return to Table of Contents

Course Load Maximums & Overload (Undergraduate & Graduate)

This policy outlines the maximum workload for students during a term/semester. It is expected that a full-time college student will spend, at a minimum, an amount of time each week in class attendance and study outside of class approaching 40-hours per week. Students who wish to pursue an overload of course credits should only expect to be granted permission if they have previously demonstrated superior academic achievement.

Undergraduate Students: Below are the maximum credit hours a student may register for without obtaining special permission from the college dean. The appropriate college dean will be the one overseeing the student's major program of study.

- Maximum 20 credit hours for 16-week fall and spring semesters
- Maximum 10 credit hours for 8-week summer sessions

Students who wish to exceed the limits above must contact the college dean directly. If the dean approves, he/she will email the registrar with the additional course/s. The approval will be recorded in the student's permanent record. Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE) does set the following maximum beyond which the college dean cannot approve an exception. ECU does not permit students under any circumstances to exceed the OSRHE maximums.

- Maximum of 24 credit hours during a 16-Week semester (fall/spring).
- Maximum of 12 credit hours during an 8-Week term (summer session).

The limits listed above do not apply to academic credit awarded on the basis of advanced standing exams. Based on an individual student's academic program and/or performance, ECU retains the right to further limit academic load below the limits listed in this policy.

OSRHE Chapter 3.13 Undergraduate Course Load & Overload

Graduate Students: Below are the maximum credit hours a student may register for without obtaining special permission from the Dean of Graduate Studies. Students who wish to exceed these limits must contact the dean directly. OSRHE does not set its own maximums for graduate level enrollment.

- Maximum 12 credit hours for 16-week fall and spring semesters
- Maximum 9 credit hours for 8-week summer sessions

Return to Table of Contents

Course Load Non-Degree Seeking (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Students attending East Central University (ECU) post high school graduation, and who do not intend to earn a degree, are limited to the following number of overall hours prior to applying for full admission to the university.

- Undergraduate Enrollment: 9hrs
  - Students will be assigned program code SPEC.STU.UNDG.

- Graduate Enrollment: 12hrs
  - Students will be assigned program code SPEC.STU.GRAD.
  - Students wishing to continue attending graduate courses after earning a master's degree, without pursuing a second graduate degree, should consult the Office of Graduate Studies.

Immediate Return After Bachelor's Degree: Students may continue attending undergraduate courses immediately after earning a bachelor's degree, without the intent to pursue a second bachelor's, and not be readmitted via the Office of Admissions. Prior to the first day of classes for the semester (fall/spring) immediately following the award of a bachelor's degree, the student must complete an Etrieve form titled *Immediate Readmit after Graduation for Continued UG Enrollment.*

- Enrollment will be limited to a maximum of two 16-week semesters.
  - Students will be assigned program code SPEC.STU.POSTBAC. When assigned, the program will be set to end two semesters from the start date.

Return to Table of Contents

Course Load Recommendations
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

Undergraduate Students: Students aspiring to graduate with a bachelor's degree in four years should plan to complete 15-16 credit hours during each 16-week semester. A student who enrolls in less should plan to complete summer courses in order to graduate in four years.

Graduate Students: Students aspiring to graduate with a master's degree in two years should consult with their program advisor. Depending upon the required curriculum the recommended credit load may vary. For maximum course load credit hours, please see the relevant policy above.

Return to Table of Contents

Curriculum Changes
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

New curriculum changes approved by East Central University's (ECU) Curricular Committee will not be implemented until the following catalog year. Those changes requiring approval from the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE) may not be applied to the course schedule until such approval is obtained and documented in the Records Office.

Return to Table of Contents

Degree Awarding & Diploma Timeline
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

How soon will my degree be awarded?
East Central University (ECU) is committed to working through the process of awarding degrees as quickly as possible. However, it is a process and it does take time. Degrees are not awarded the day of commencement. ECU's academic faculty are not required to submit final semester/term grades until the Tuesday after commencement. From that day, the State of Oklahoma allows ECU ten (10) business days to awarded degrees and post a degree statement to the transcript. ECU does not prioritize students during the awarding process under any circumstances - no exceptions. Graduating students are expected to plan ahead with the expectation that their transcript will not reflect an awarded degree until 10 business days after final grades are due. At the end of fall semester the 10 business days will extend beyond the Christmas break.

When will I receive my diploma?
Diplomas will not be printed, mailed or made available for pick-up until after all degrees are awarded and transcripts updated with degree statements. The process of creating and proofing diplomas does take time. ECU is committed to ensuring diplomas are accurate. Graduating students who opt to pick their diploma up in person from the Records Office, will receive an email notification when the diploma is ready. Graduates who opt to have their diploma mailed should understand that ECU is not responsible for the shipping time incurred by the U.S. Postal Service. Overnight and other expedited shipping methods are not available.

Return to Table of Contents

Degree & Program Declarations
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

Students will select their desired degree (e.g., Bachelor of Science) and program (e.g., Mathematics) upon being admitted to East Central University. After being admitted, students may change their degree and/or program by completing the appropriate electronic form in Etrieve. Any student considering a change in degree or program is encouraged to consult with an academic advisor before submitting the Etrieve form. Only those academic programs leading to an awarded credential will be formally assigned to a student as a major course of study.

Effective Fall 2023, students are no longer able to have pre-professional designations (e.g., pre-medical) assigned to them as a program of study - because such designations do not by themselves lead to an awarded credential (e.g., bachelor's degree). Students who identify as pre-professional should consult with their major program advisor concerning opportunities to engage in extra-curricular activities appropriate for their desired career path.

Return to Table of Contents

English Proficiency
Requirement for Faculty
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

Instructors at East Central University are required to meet minimum English Proficiency standards. The Oklahoma State Legislature requires all public schools to establish and abide by a set of standards. East Central University's policy is printed in the Faculty Handbook. If a student feels a complaint should be filed in reference to an instructor's English Proficiency, he or she may do so in the Office of the President of the University.

Return to Table of Contents

Enrollment Status
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

A student's status is based on the number of enrolled credit hours (hrs) for a given term/semester.

Undergraduate Students

- 16-Week Fall & Spring Semesters
  - Full-Time is 12hrs or more
  - Three-Quarters Time is 9-11hrs
  - Half-Time is 6-8hrs
  - Less than Half-Time is 1hr – 5hr
- 8-Week Summer Term
  - Full-Time is 6hrs or more
  - Half-Time is 3-5hrs
  - Less than Half-Time is 1-2

Note: Three-Quarter time is not calculated during summer terms.

Graduate Students: Graduate enrollment does not include three-quarter time.

- 16-Week Fall & Spring Semesters
  - Full-Time is 9hrs or more
  - Half-Time is 5-8hrs
  - Less than Half-Time is 1-4hrs
- 8-Week Summer Term
  - Full-Time is 5hrs or more
  - Half-Time is 3-4hrs
  - Less than Half-Time is 1-2hrs

Return to Table of Contents

FERPA Act of 1974 (Undergraduate & Graduate)

The Family Education Rights & Privacy Active of 1974 (FERPA) is a federal law that governs the access to educational information and records by public entities. Students are encouraged to carefully review relevant pages on the East Central University (ECU) website outlining key elements of FERPA legislation and campus related policies.

Consent to Release: Students have the right to inform ECU of their consent for education related records to be released to specific individuals. Consent cannot be given for an organization, but only for a specific individual. The release form can be submitted via Etrieve and is titled FERPA Student Information Release Authorization. Below are important facts a student should be aware of before submitting a consent to release.

- The release may be revoked by the student at any time.
- The release will require the student to assign a alphanumeric PIN, which ECU will ask for before releasing any information to the intended party. It is the student's responsibility to make sure that the relevant person has the PIN when requesting information.
- When consenting to release information, the student may choose any or all of the following.
  - Academic Information
    - Each authorization is only valid for one year from the date submitted.
  - Financial Aid or Billing Information
    - Each authorization is valid until revoked by the student.

Privacy Flag: FERPA does permit release without consent under certain circumstances. The most common is what FERPA refers to as requests for directory information (see ECU website for a list of what is considered directory information). Directory Information for enrolled students may be requested by a variety of public entities for a variety of reasons. Students who request a privacy flag will not have their information included within directory information requests. Importantly, even with a privacy flag in place, FERPA permits ECU to release information under very limited circumstances (e.g., safety emergencies). Students who would like to request a privacy flag should stop by the Records Office, or email the office at registrar@ecok.edu including their full name (first/last), date of birth, and ECU student ID number. Email communication must take place via an ecok.edu email address.

Return to Table of Contents

Grading Policy
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

Grading System: The following grades and respective definitions will be used for East Central University (ECU) transcript notations.

Grade	Points Per Semester House	Description
A	4pts	Excellent
B	3pts	Good
C	2pts	Average
D	1pt	Lowest Passing
F	0pts	Failing
P	0pts	Passing
NP	0pts	No Pass
I	0pts	Incomplete
W	No Grade	Withdrew
AW	No Grade	Administrative Withdraw
AU	No Grade	Audit
NR	No Grade	No Grade Submitted
X	No Grade	Dissertation in Progress

Incomplete (I) Grade: An incomplete grade may be used at the instructor's discretion to indicate that additional work is necessary to complete a course. An incomplete grade is not a substitute for a failing grade. An I-grade is GPA Neutral. I-grades count in attempted hours but not earned hours. Students who are failing a course at the end of the term/semester are not eligible for an I-grade. To be eligible for an I-grade the student must have already completed 70% of the required coursework at a satisfactory level (i.e., C-grade or above).

The maximum timeframe to complete remaining assignments for an I-grade is one calendar year. However, the course instructor may set an earlier deadline. If all remaining coursework is not completed by the deadline, the faculty member will assign an appropriate grade based on completed work. After one calendar year, if a grade change has not been submitted, 2024 Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE) policy requires that the I-grade remain permanently on the transcript.

Audit (AU) Grade: Audit enrollment status is intended for students who are not interested in receiving a grade, but are only attending the course for content knowledge. An AU-grade is GPA neutral. AU-grades do not count in attempted or earned hours.

Graded vs. Audit Enrollment Changes: The deadline to change from audit status to grade status is the last day to add courses for the term/semester. Students requesting this change must first meet appropriate institutional admission standards. The deadline to change from credit to audit is the same as the last day to withdraw from a course with a W-grade.

Withdrawal (W) Grade: Withdrawals begin after the course drop period. Students should view the academic calendar for specific dates. Student initiated withdrawals will result in a W-grade on the transcript. W-grades will not show on the ECU transcript until the end of the term/semester. W-grades are GPA neutral. W-grades will count in attempted but not earned hours. The deadline to receive a W-grade for each term/semester is posted to the academic calendar. After the deadline all enrolled students will receive a final grade appropriate to their enrollment. Students who wish to withdraw from courses are required to complete the drop/withdrawal form in Etrieve.

Administrative Withdrawal (AW) Grade: Administrative withdrawals occur when either the course instructor or ECU administration determine the student must be removed from a course. Refunds will not be granted for tuition and fees. Students may not request an administrative withdrawal. The AW-grade is GPA neutral. AW-grades will count in attempted but not earned hours.

Pass (P) or No-Pass (NP): This grading option is available only in courses for which academic faculty have deemed it appropriate. Both the P-grade and NP-grade are GPA neutral, and will be included in the calculation of attempted and earned hours.

- P-Grade: Signifies that the student did meet the minimum course requirements and that credit was earned.
- NP-Grade: Signifies that the student failed to meet the minimum course requirements and that credit was not earned.

Not Reported (NR): ECU reserves the right to assign a NR-grade if circumstances make it impossible for the course instructor to submit a final grade. As instructional faculty are required to submit their grades promptly at the end of each term/semester, NR-grades are rare occurrences. The NR-grade is GPA Neutral and will count in attempted but not earned hours.

Dissertation in Progress (X): The X-grade signifies that an enrolled course section devoted to dissertation work remains in progress after the original term/semester has ended. The X-grade is GPA neutral and will count in attempted but not earned hours.

Grade Point Averages: ECU transcripts will include the following grade point averages.

- **Term GPA:** The calculation includes only courses enrolled for a specific term/semester. The calculation will not include GPA neutral grades.
- **Graduate Retention GPA:** The GPA includes grades from transfer courses and ECU courses. The calculation does not include activity courses or forgiven work. The calculation will not include GPA neutral grades
- **Cumulative GPA:** The GPA includes grades for all course work including transfer, ECU, activity courses and forgiven work. The calculation will not include GPA neutral grades.
- **ECU Retention GPA:** The GPA includes only grades from courses completed at ECU. The calculation does not include activity courses or forgiven work. The GPA will not include GPA neutral grades.

Calculating GPA: Below are the steps for calculating GPA. Calculations are rounded to the nearest one-hundredth. For example, 1.594 would be rounded to 1.59. 1.595 would be rounded to 1.60.

- Step 1: Individually, for each course to be included in the calculation, multiply the grade points by the credit hours earned.
- Step 2: Add together the value for each course obtained in Step 1.
- Step 3: The total value obtained in Step 2 is to be divided by the overall number of attempted hours across the courses included within the calculation.

Example:

Crse. = Course
CrHrs. = Credit Hours for Course (Attempted Hours)
Grd. = Final Grade Assigned
Grd. Pts. = Point Value for Final Grade
ErnHrs. = Hours Earned for Course

	CrHrs.	Grd.	Grd. Pts.	ErnHrs	**Step 1** Calculation
Crse. 1	3	A	4	3	12
Crse. 2	4	B	3	4	12
Crse. 3	1	C	2	1	2
Crse. 4	3	F	0	0	0
			Step 2 Calculation = 26		
Total Attempted Hours is 11					
Step 3 Calculation: (26 / 11) = 2.36 Grade Point Average					

GPA Neutral Grades: Below are grades assigned by ECU that are not included within GPA calculations.

I = Incomplete
AU = Audit
W = Withdrawal
AW = Administrative Withdrawal
P = Pass
NP = No-Pass
NR = Not Reported
X = Dissertation in Progress

Academic Forgiveness: These policies are intended to help students recover from past academic problems so as to not indefinitely jeopardize academic standing. ECU offers three forms of academic forgiveness (repeated courses, academic reprieve and academic renewal) – see below for details.

Repeated Courses (Academic Forgiveness): ECU aims to implement the new OSRHE course repeat policies by Fall 2026. The policies below are those in effect at the current time.

(UG) Course Not Intended to Be Taken Multiple Times: This applies to most of the courses a student will complete at ECU. For each course it is intended students will only need to complete it one time. However, students who experience difficulty in the course may choose to repeat it. In such a case, the following rules apply. Any reference to GPA refers to all such calculations appropriate for the course.

When the first course attempt is graded "D" or "F"

- For a maximum of four separate courses UP TO 18 credit hours (i.e., 18 hours does not include multiple attempts of the same course), only the second attempt for each course will count in GPA.
  - First attempt points and divisor removed
  - Second attempt points and divisor applied
  - First attempt earned hours remain
  - Second attempt earned hours do not apply
  - All earned grades remain visible on the transcript.
  - If a D-grade is replaced with an F-grade, then everything from the first attempt is lost (i.e., earned credits, points and divisor). *Note: This statement is correct for courses repeated Fall 2021 or later. Prior to Fall 2021, the first D-grade held the hours even if the 2nd attempt was graded "F."*
- For the third and further attempts of a single course still within the 4 course up to 18-hour limit.
  - The third and any further attempts falling within the 18 hours will be applied the same as the second attempt – see explanation above.

- Exceeding the four-course up to 18hr limit. Beyond four courses, or if 18 hours is reached with less than four courses, for each additional course a student repeats, the following will apply.
  - 1st attempt everything is applied (i.e., earned hours, full points, full divisor credits).
  - 2nd attempt and beyond
    - Only full points and full divisor hours are counting for all graded attempts.
    - Earned hours will not be applied so long as first attempt was not graded "F."

When the first course attempt is graded "A," "B" or "C"

- For the first course attempt full credit will be given.
  - Earned Hours
  - All Points
  - All Divisor Credits
- For the second and all further attempts, the following will apply.
  - Earned hours will not count as these have already been applied toward the first attempt.
  - All points and divisor credits will be applied.

When the course is graded "P" or "NP"

Note: The "P" and "NP" grades are GPA neutral, which means the only "credit" received is earned hours.

- If first and second attempts are graded "P"
  - For the first attempt earned hours are applied.
  - For the second attempt earned hours are not applied.
- If first attempt is graded "P" and second is "NP"
  - For first attempt the earned hours will be removed.
  - For second attempt nothing will be applied.
- If first attempt is graded "NP" and second is "P"
  - For the first attempt nothing will be applied.
  - For the second attempt the earned hours will be applied.

(UG) Courses That Are Intended to Be Taken Multiple Times: Some academic programs included courses that are designed to be completed multiple times – not to replace a prior grade, but for each grade to count and influence GPA. When a limit exists on the number of times a student is expected to complete the course, any further attempts will count toward points and divisor values (i.e., GPA Calculations), but no additional earned hours will be applied. In these circumstances, at no point is grade forgiveness applied for prior attempts.

(GR) Graduate Level Course Repeats: The original grade remains visible on the transcript, but all prior attempts are considered forgiven. The earned hours and all GPA points are removed for prior attempts. There are no limits set at the institution level for how many times a graduate course can be repeated. However, academic departments may set their own limits for individual courses.

Academic Reprieve (Academic Forgiveness): Academic Reprieve allows a student who has experienced extraordinary circumstances to have no more than two semesters of course work removed from GPA calculations. Academic reprieve may be requested for either one semester or two consecutive semesters only. If a student requests reprieve for two semesters, ECU reserves the right to only grant one semester. If the reprieve is awarded all courses will remain on the ECU transcript, but will not be calculated in the relevant GPAs. Course work with a passing grade during the reprieve semester may still be used to demonstrate subject matter competency. However, the course work may not be used to fulfill credit hour requirements toward graduation.

Reprieve Eligibility Requirement: Before requesting academic reprieve the student must have earned a GPA of 2.0 or higher with no grade lower than a "C" in all regularly graded course work (a minimum of 12 credit hours) excluding activity or performance courses.

Academic Renewal (Academic Forgiveness): Academic renewal allows a student who has experienced extraordinary circumstances in the past, and who has been out of higher education for a number of years, to recover without penalty and have a fresh start. If granted, all courses and grades prior to the renewal date will remain on the ECU transcript, but will be excluded from GPA calculations. Neither the course content nor credit hours may be used to fulfill graduation requirements.

Renewal Eligibility Requirements: At least three years must have elapsed between the last semester being renewed and the renewal request. At the discretion of the Chief Academic Officer, a shorter period of time may be permitted. Prior to requesting the renewal, the student must have earned a GPA of 2.0 or higher with no grade lower than a "C" in all regularly graded course work (a minimum of 12 credit hours) excluding activity or performance courses.

Mid-Semester Grade Policy: Mid-Semester grades are required for all undergraduate courses scheduled during 16-week semesters. Instructional faculty are required to submit their grades either via Colleague Self-Service or Blackboard. The deadline to submit mid-semester grades will be set each semester by the registrar.

Final Grade Submission Policy: Instructional faculty are required to submit final grades for all courses at the end of each term/semester. Below are policies applicable to the entry of final grades.

- **Last Day of Attendance:** Faculty are required to enter Last Day of Attendance (LDA) for all grades of F, NP, I, AW and W. LDA is not to be entered for other grades.
- **Students That Never Attended:** Faculty are required to report these students at the beginning of each term/semester. Importantly, only students reported for all their enrolled courses will be dropped. At the end of term/semester, if a student reported as non-attending remains on the roster, then a F-grade must be entered. Because the never attended flag is already present, an LDA is not required.
- **Student Reported as Never Attended but Began Later in Term/Semester:** The appropriate final grade will be whatever the student earned. Requirements for reporting LDA are the same as stated above. In this case the course instructor will be required to uncheck the never attended flag before entering a final grade.

Note: Further instructions concerning the use of Colleague Self-Service and Blackboard are provided to faculty prior to final grade submission. The registrar provides these instructions via email.

Grade Appeal: The University believes students should be given the opportunity to meet with instructors and department chairman to resolve issues concerning assigned grades. Student grade appeals are not intended to interfere with the instructor's right to determine the evaluation process and to perform that evaluation. Evaluation of student academic performance is the professional responsibility of instructors. However, in rare situations, students may believe that the final course grade awarded was inconsistent with stated evaluation expectations. The grade change process must be initiated no later than the first day of September for spring and summer courses, and no later than the first day of February for fall courses. A student appealing a grade must provide written justification that includes clear and convincing evidence that one or more of the following conditions occurred:

- An error was made in calculating the grade;
- Standards used to determine the grade were not consistent with university policies; or
- The Instructor departed substantially from his or her own written standards without notifying students of the change.

A final course grade appeal should be initiated only after the student has discussed the disputed grade with the instructor of the course. Students may contact instructors any time after grades have been submitted to attempt to resolve the issue. Because instructors may not be available outside semester (fall/spring) class days, the formal appeal process will begin after the start of the following semester (fall/spring). If the instructor is available and the student and instructor reach an agreement that includes a grade change, the instructor will complete the grade change form and submit it to the Records Office.

If an agreement cannot be reached, the student may proceed with the contested grade appeal procedure. The suggested timeline can be found at the end of this policy. If the contested grade prevents enrollment, the student may request the appeal process be expedited by contacting the department chair. If the chair and instructor are available and in agreement, the department chair may make an exception to the listed deadlines and agree to begin the appeal process before the start of the following semester. Although the process may be completed in fewer days, the sequence and time-frame for each step will be adhered to if needed.

Additional Notes Regarding the Appeal Process

- All communications will be via University email.
- If the student does not respond to their University email from an ECU administrator by the deadline or attend a scheduled meeting, the appeal process is concluded and the grade remains unchanged.
- The student must submit the grade appeal form (obtain online on Registrar's forms page).
- If the instructor is no longer employed by the University, the student should contact the department chair to resolve the issue.
- If the department chair is also the course instructor, the dean of the College/School assumes the responsibilities of the department chair.
- The student may bring a support person to any meeting(s)/hearing(s) regarding the grade appeal, but the support person may not participate.
- As this is an institutional appeal, no legal counsel may be present.
- For undergraduate grade appeals, the appropriate office is Academic Affairs. For graduate appeals, the appropriate office is the Graduate School.
- For undergraduate grade appeals the appropriate official who reviews the appeal information is the Provost. For graduate grade appeals the appropriate official who reviews the appeal information is the Graduate Dean.

Appeal Procedure: The student must first contact and attempt to resolve the matter with the instructor. If an error was made in calculating the grade, for example, this may be resolved without the need for a formal appeal. The student may contact the instructor in person or via phone, but must follow-up via University email no later than the first day of September for spring and summer courses, and no later than the first day of February for fall courses. The student must give the instructor 10 days to respond. If the student cannot resolve the disputed grade with the instructor, the student must submit the following to the department chair:

- Contested Grade Appeal Form (obtain online on Registrar's forms page).
- A detailed, written justification for the grade appeal that identifies which of the three conditions listed above occurred, and
- a copy of the email to the instructor of the course.

The department chair must determine if the student has provided evidence that one or more of the three conditions warranting an appeal may have occurred.

- If necessary, the chair may send the appeal back to the student stating that such evidence is not provided, and thus, cannot proceed as is. It is incumbent upon the student to provide evidence that one or more of the three conditions has occurred in order for the appeal to proceed. NOTE: If the second submission does not include sufficient evidence, the appeals process concludes and the grade remains unchanged.
- Upon receipt of the form and acceptable written justification, the department chair forwards a copy to the instructor and schedules a meeting with the student and the instructor. The instructor may file a written rebuttal with the department chair prior to the formal meeting with the student, department chair and instructor.

The department chair's role in this meeting is to actively pursue a resolution.

- If the issue is resolved, the student, instructor and department chair sign off on the appeal form, and the chair submits the appeal form to the appropriate office. If the resolution includes a grade change, the instructor completes the uncontested grade change form and submits it to the Records Office. The appeals process is concluded.
- If no resolution can be reached, the department chair writes a letter that summarizes the details of the meeting, clearly states their position, and sends the letter, the grade appeal form, the student's written justification to the college dean.

The dean will review all documents relating to the appeal and schedule a meeting with the student, the instructor, and the department chair.

- If the issue is resolved, the student, instructor, department chair, and dean sign off on the appeal form, and the dean submits the form to the appropriate office. If the resolution includes a grade change, the instructor completes the uncontested grade change form and submits it to the Records Office. The appeals process is
- If the appeal cannot be resolved, the dean will forward the appeal and all supporting documents, including a summary of the meeting as well as their position on the appeal to the administrator of the Grade Appeal Committee if it is an undergraduate issue and to the graduate dean if it is a graduate issue.

For Undergraduate Courses

The administrator on the Grade Appeal Committee will be responsible for distributing the grade appeal materials to the committee members and will call for a volunteer to chair the committee.

For Graduate Courses

The graduate dean will establish a Grade Appeal Subcommittee consisting of five (5) members of the standing Graduate Committee, select a Grade Appeal Subcommittee Chair, and distribute the grade appeal materials to the committee members. The Grade Appeal Committee chair will schedule the grade appeal hearing(s), conduct the hearing(s), and will submit the commit tee's decision to the appropriate office within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of receipt of the appeal documents. For the student to prevail, the student's evidence weighed against the instructor's evidence must demonstrate that the instructor failed to meet one or more of the three conditions above in a clear and convincing manner. Upon receipt of the committee's decision, the appropriate official will notify the student, instructor, department chair and dean of the committee's decision within five (5) class days from the receipt of the appeal decision from the committee.

As a final level of appeal, the student or the instructor may submit a written request for a procedural review to the appropriate office. The official's review will relate to procedural matters only. The request must be submitted within five (5) class days of notification of the decision. The official has ten (10) days to review and respond to the student and/or instructor. The decision of the official is final.

Responsibilities of Involved Parties: For each person/position involved in the appeal process, the following responsibilities apply.

Student Responsibilities

1. Contact the instructor via University email. The student may also contact the instructor by phone or in person, but for the purposes of the grade appeal process, the email date will be used to deter mine if the student met the stated deadline.

2. If there is no resolution, send the Grade Appeal form, the written justification, a copy of the contact email, and any other supporting documentation to the instructor's department chair.
3. Submit additional evidence for the appeal if requested by the chair or Grade Appeal Committee.
4. Respond to all University emails from ECU administrators.
5. Attend all requested meetings (with instructor/chair; instructor/chair/dean; Grade Appeal Committee) deemed necessary.
6. Meet all deadlines listed in the policy.

Course Instructor Responsibilities

1. Respond to the student when contacted.
2. If any interaction with the student results in a grade change, submit the Uncontested Grade Change form to the Office of Ad missions and Records.
3. Respond to the grade appeal with a rebuttal if desired.
4. Respond to request for information from the chair, dean, and/or Grade Appeal Committee.
5. Attend all requested meetings (with student/chair; student/chair/dean; Grade Appeal Committee) deemed necessary.

Department Chair Responsibilities

1. Determine if the appeal includes sufficient evidence that one or more of the three conditions may have occurred.
    a. If not, return to the student for additional information. If second submission is not acceptable, notify the student that the appeals process has concluded.
    b. If so, forward the documents to the instructor and schedule a meeting with the student and the instructor.

1. Meet with the student and instructor to actively pursue a resolution.
    a. If resolved, have all parties sign the grade appeal form and submit to the appropriate office.
    b. If no resolution can be reached, write a letter which summarizes the meeting and forward all documents to the dean of the contested course.

1. Meet with the student, instructor, and dean deemed necessary.

Dean Responsibilities

1. Schedule a meeting with the student, the instructor and the department chair.
2. Actively seek a resolution
3. If resolved, have all parties sign the grade appeal form and submit to the appropriate office.
4. If no resolution can be reached, write a letter which summarizes the outcome of the meeting and forward all documents to the graduate dean.

Grade Appeal Administrator Responsibilities

1. Distribute the grade appeal materials to the committee members.
2. Call for a volunteer to chair the committee.
3. Meet all deadlines listed in the policy

Graduate Dean Responsibilities

1. Select a Grade Appeal Subcommittee and assign a chair
2. Distribute all appeal documents to the subcommittee chair.
3. Notify the student of the Subcommittee's decision. A copy of the letter should be sent to the instructor, chair, and dean.
4. If the student or instructor appeals on procedural grounds, review and notify the student or instructor of the graduate dean's decision.
5. Meet all deadlines listed in the policy.

Grade Appeal Committee Chair Responsibilities

1. Schedule a Grade Appeal Committee meeting after all members have had an opportunity to review the materials. Identify questions that need to be addressed. Request any additional material (s) that may be needed.
2. Set the hearing date(s), reserve a room, contact and invite the student, the instructor, and any relevant witnesses.
3. The course instructor is not required to attend the hearing(s), and they cannot be present while the student is presenting their case to the Grade Appeal Committee. However, the instructor is welcome to present their position regarding the matter (if they choose)
    - If no resolution can be reached, the department chair writes a letter that summarizes the details of the meeting, clearly states their position, and sends the letter, the Grade Appeal form, the student's written justification for appeal, after the student has presented their case to the Grade Appeal Committee.
4. Record all testimony (but not the deliberations).
5. Write a summary letter with committee recommendation to the appropriate official. Include an attachment that lists all evidence that was examined as well as the official Grade Appeal. For the student to prevail, the student's evidence weighed against the instructor's evidence must demonstrate that the instructor failed to meet one or more of the three conditions above in a clear and convincing manner.
6. Meet all deadlines listed in the policy.

Grade Appeal Committee Member Responsibility

1. Review all documentation of the grade appeal.
2. Attend all meetings and hearings.
3. After reviewing all of the evidence, deliberate and decide regarding the appeal. For the student to prevail, the student's evidence weighed against the instructor's evidence must demonstrate that the instructor failed to meet one or more of the three conditions above in a clear and convincing manner.
4. Meet all deadlines listed in the policy.

Provost Responsibilities

1. Notify the student of the committee's decision. A copy of the letter should be sent to the instructor, chair, and dean.
2. If the student or instructor appeals on procedural grounds, review and notify the student or instructor of the provost's decision.
3. Meet all deadlines listed in the policy.

Suggested Deadlines for Fall/Spring Semesters: To allow sufficient time for the grade appeal process, the following deadlines will be enforced.

September 1/February 1	Student contacts instructor about the grade in question.
September 15/February 15	If a resolution is not reached a Contested Grade Change form must be submitted by the student.
End of September/February	Student has met with both instructor and department chair.
Mid October/March	Dean reviews all materials and then meets with all parties.

Mid November/April	Appeals committee has all materials and sets hearing date.
Mid December/May	All materials have been sent to the appropriate official and notification will be sent to the student by the end of the month.

Grade Changes (Uncontested): An uncontested grade change occurs when both the student and course instructor agree the change is needed. In these cases, the course instructor should submit an uncontested grade change form in Etrieve.

OSRHE Chapter 3.12 Grading Policy

Return to Table of Contents

Graduation Application Process (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Students planning to graduate must file an electronic degree application by the dates announced at the start of each term/semester. The announcement of dates will come in an email from the registrar. Failure to submit a graduation application by the deadline could result in a student's name being omitted from the commencement program, and/or a delay in graduation of one term/semester. Students qualifying for two degrees during the same semester must make two separate applications. Students receiving two majors but one degree need only apply once. Depending upon the time of year when the application is submitted, students should expect to wait 2-4 weeks for confirmation that their application has been accepted. The application for graduation may be found in Colleague Self-Service.

Undergraduate: Graduation applications will only be accepted after a student has earned 90 credit hours and has registered for their final semester of courses.

Graduate: The deadlines for application submission will be the same as for undergraduates. Failure to graduate for any reason necessitates reapplication.

Unsuccessful Graduation/Application Resubmission: Five business days after final grades are posted for a student's anticipated last semester/term at ECU, if unsatisfied graduation requirements remain, the student will be required to submit a new graduation application for the next degree awarding cycle. This includes cases involving transfer transcripts not yet received by ECU. Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education requires ECU to awarded degrees no later than 10 business days after a semester/term ends. To be compliant with this policy, graduating students must submit all required graduation materials to the Records Office no later than five business days after final grades post to the ECU transcript.

Return to Table of Contents

Graduating Honors (Undergraduate)

A bachelor's degree candidate may receive the following honors. To be eligible, the grade point average (GPA) values listed below must apply to the graduate retention GPA as well as the East Central University (ECU) GPA . All GPA values are rounded to the nearest one-hundredth.

- Academic Achievement (3.50 – 3.79)
- High Academic Achievement (3.80 – 3.99)
- Highest Academic Achievement (4.00)

Honors Program: Honors students who complete the Honors Program will receive appropriate recognition at commencement and an honors designation on their transcript as well as diploma. In addition, Honors Program graduates with exceptional GPAs will receive the following achievement status:

- University Honors with Academic Achievement (3.50 – 3.79)
- University Honors with High Academic Achievement (3.80 – 3.99)
- University Honors with Highest Academic Achievement (4.0)

Return to Table of Contents

International Study Abroad
(Undergraduate)

East Central University (ECU) allows students to incorporate an international learning experience into their bachelor's degree with the Study Abroad Program. Student's interested in the program should contact the School of Business to begin the process. Working with the program coordinator, students will determine and plan for the following:

- Travel Destination
- International University Orientation
- Course Selection
- Confirmation of ECU's Application of Credits Earned Toward Degree
- Travel to International Destination
- Living Arrangements while Abroad
- Financial Aid and Plans for Expenses while Abroad.

It is important that students know before leaving the United States how their international credits will be applied toward one of ECU's bachelor's degrees. Students who plan to study abroad should proactively seek this information, and do so before purchasing travel tickets or confirming housing plans. Failure to be familiar with the following could result in a student's graduation being delayed.

Foreign vs. United States (U.S.) Credit Hours: Credit hour standards often differ significantly among nations. For example, four hours of credit from many European colleges will be worth two hours of credit within the U.S. Students have a responsibility to know how many U.S. credit hours their international courses will be worth before traveling abroad.

Pre-Travel Credit Evaluation & ECU Credit Registration: Before purchasing a plant ticket, and no later than once month prior to leaving the United States, students must submit the following information to the Registrar. The Registrar will verify the student's study abroad status with the School of Business.

- List of courses to be completed at the foreign institution including foreign credit hours assigned to each course
- The foreign institution's grading scheme
- Number of weeks within the academic term courses are to be completed
- Credit value of each course according to ECTS or CATS standards; OR
- Weekly in class contact hours for each course, plus any weekly out of class work hours

Note: All information above must be provided with supporting documentation. All supporting documentation, be it web links or PDF files, must clearly have originated from the foreign institution.

While participating in the study abroad program, students will be enrolled both at ECU and the foreign institution. After receiving the items listed above, the ECU Registrar will enroll the student for a number of credit hours at ECU matching the U.S. credit hour equivalency for the courses to be completed while abroad. Those credit hours registered through ECU prior to traveling abroad will be from a combination of the following (see UNIV courses below). Each student will be responsible for enrolling him/herself at the foreign institution.

- UNIV 3711 International Study Abroad 1 Credit
- UNIV 3712 International Study Abroad 2 Credits
- UNIV 3713 International Study Abroad 3 Credits
- UNIV 3714 International Study Abroad 4 Credits
- UNIV 3715 International Study Abroad 5 Credits

Navigating the process will require each student to work with the Study Abroad Coordinator, as well as the intended foreign institution, in order to proactively determine the courses to be completed. Leaving the U.S. without first knowing the courses to be completed while abroad is NOT an option. Students will not be approved for the study abroad experience without ECU first becoming aware of the courses to be completed at the foreign institution. Students who complete this process at the last minute are likely to have their study abroad experience delayed significantly.

If, after arriving at the foreign institution, a student realizes that the courses originally planned must change, an email must be sent to registrar@ecok.edu immediately with an explanation of why, as well as all required supporting documentation for the new courses. Failure to follow these instructions is likely to result in the award of fewer U.S. credit hours than originally expected. Students who are awarded fewer than expected U.S. credits due to a failure to follow instructions, will not be awarded a refund at ECU.

Official International Transcript Submission to ECU: Students traveling abroad must submit an official transcript from the international institution. The official transcript must be received by one of the following methods.

- (Preferred) Email: The official transcript may be emailed directly to the ECU Registrar (registrar@ecok.edu). The email must come directly from the foreign institution. The address from which the email is sent will be verified. ECU employees may not submit the transcript on behalf of the student.
- Postage Mail: The official transcript may be mailed directly to the ECU Registrar (see address below). If mailed, it should be expected this will take time. Depending upon the country of origin and the logistics of international shipping, it could be 4-8 weeks before the transcript is received and the ECU transcript updated.

Official International Transcript Required Contents: The standards for transcribing academic credit will differ among nations. ECU will do its best to work with any foreign transcript so long as we can verify it as official. However, the time required to evaluate a foreign transcript will depend on the information contained therein.

Required Information

- Course identifying Information (e.g., subject, number and title for each course).
- Grade awarded for each course
- Credit hours awarded for each course (i.e., credits awarded by the foreign institution under their credit system)

If the ECU Registrar did not have the opportunity to determine the U.S. credit hours conversion prior to the student studying abroad, the following additional information must be included within the transcript. It will be the student's responsibility to make proper arrangements for official documentation from the international institution.

- Credit value of each course according to ECTS or CATS standards; OR
- Weekly in-class contact hours for each course, plus any weekly out-of-class work hours.

Recommended Information

- Transcript Key
- English Translation

Grades on ECU Transcript for International Coursework: At the end of each academic term a student studies abroad, the UNIV credit hours will be graded as I-incomplete. Upon receipt of the official international transcript, the UNIV grades will be changed to NR-no grade reported. Those courses completed while abroad will then be added to the ECU transcript along with the grade earned along with corresponding grade point values. If the international transcript is not received by ECU within one calendar year, the I-grades will remain on the record permanently (see Oklahoma State Regents Policy for Higher Education policy concerning I-grades). After one year the foreign coursework may not be added to the ECU transcript.

Return to Table of Contents

Leave of Absence - Non-Military (Undergraduate & Graduate)

The Leave of Absence (LOA) policy provides students an option to delay their education due to extenuating life circumstances without having their catalog year (i.e., degree requirements) change after a calendar year of non-attendance. The LOA will allow the student's original catalog year to be retained for a period not to exceed 24 months. Students who do not intend to remain unenrolled for more than one calendar year need not request a LOA. To request an LOA, students should complete a request form, which can be found on the Records Office web page.

Eligibility for LOA: Students may be eligible for a LOA for either of the following reasons. The LOA provisions will be the same in either case.

- **Medical Leave of Absence:**Student may consider a medical LOA if they are experiencing a medical situation that hinders their ability to successfully complete coursework.
- **Personal Leave of Absence:** Students may consider a personal LOA for family reasons, planned internship or educational experience not offered through East Central University (ECU), or other reasons that require a student to be away from school for a limited period of time exceeding one calendar year.

Eligibility also requires the following:

- The student must be enrolled at full-time status at the time the LOA is requested.
- The student must not be subject to any academic or student conduct violations.

Students requesting a LOA must acknowledge all of the following when submitting their request.

- Neither the request for a LOA nor the granting of it will result in enrolled courses for future terms/semester being automatically dropped. The student is responsible for dropping any future courses he/she may have registered for. Failure to do so will not serve as justification for ECU to cancel the student's account balance at a later date.
- The LOA does not guarantee any accommodations concerning federal financial aid. Students should consult the Office of Financial Aid prior to requesting a LOA.
- If a LOA is granted, it is the student's responsibility to notify residence life and any other office/organization on campus that they have association with.

Returning from a LOA: Turn return from a LOA students should first complete the readmission process via ECU's Admissions Office. After being readmitted, the returning student should submit to the Records Office a signed Readmit Student Request to Maintain Prior Catalog Year Form, which can be obtained on the Records Office web page. The form may be submitted to the Records Office in person, or via email (registrar@ecok.edu) – but only if sent from the student's ECU email address. The form must be received by the Records Office within six months of the student being readmitted. Students who decide to return early – within one calendar year of leaving the university – need not be readmitted, nor do they need to submit the catalog year form.

Return to Table of Contents

Leave of Absence - Military (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Pursuant to Title 70 O.S., § 3248, State System institutions shall grant a leave of absence, which shall not exceed a cumulative five (5) years, to a student who is a member of the active uniformed military services of the United States and called to active duty. The student shall be eligible to:

- Withdraw from any or all courses for the period of active duty service without penalty to admission status or GPA and without loss of institutional financial aid (for refund of tuition and fees refer to Budget and Fiscal policy 4.18.4.I); OR
- Receive an "I" for any or all courses for the period of active duty status irrespective of the student's grade at the time the "I" is awarded; provided, however, that the student has completed a minimum of fifty percent (50%) of all coursework prior to being called to active duty and the student completes all courses upon return from active duty. The student's admission status and GPA shall not be penalized and the student shall not experience loss of institutional financial aid.

Notification of Military Service: The student (or an appropriate officer of the armed forces or official of the Department of Defense) must give oral or written notice of such service to the school as far in advance as is reasonable under the circumstances. This notice does not have to indicate whether the student intends to return to the school and may not be subject to any rule of timeliness. (Timeliness must be determined by the facts in each case.) Alternatively, at the time of readmission, the student may submit an attestation of military service that necessitated his absence from school. No notice is required if precluded by military necessity, such as service in operations that are classified or would be compromised by such notice.

Notification of Intent to Return to School: The student must also give oral or written notice of his/her intent to return to the school within three years after the completion of the period of service. A student who is hospitalized or convalescing due to an illness or injury incurred or aggravated during the performance of service must notify the school within two years after the end of the period needed for recovery from the illness or injury. A student who fails to apply for readmission within these periods does not automatically forfeit eligibility for readmission but is subject to the school's established leave of absence policy and general practices.

OSRHE Chapter 3.12.2B Military Leave of Absence Policy

Return to Table of Contents

Official Communication Policy (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Upon admission all East Central University (ECU) students are assigned an email account. That email address, along with mail sent via the US Postal Service and campus mail, are the official channels by which ECU communicates with students. Students who have attended ECU within the past calendar year, and who wish to communicate with the university by email, must use their assigned ECU address. The University will not communicate via third party email addresses if the student should have access to an ECU account.

Return to Table of Contents

Registering/Enrolling in Courses
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

East Central University (ECU) academic advisors are available to assist students with course selection and registration. Ultimately however, each student is responsible for the accuracy of his/her own course schedule. Furthermore, each student is responsible for being familiar with the following before registering for courses.

- Know the important calendar dates for registration, including the last day to add, drop and withdraw.
- Each student should confirm his/her ability to pay for courses and services. Students must be aware that monies owed constitute not only a debt to East Central University (ECU), but also to the State of Oklahoma. When a student registers for a course it prevents ECU from offering that course to another paying student. Students that register for courses, but who do not drop by the appropriate deadline, will be required to pay all monies owed to ECU.
- The requirement to accept a registration agreement and acknowledgment of financial responsibilities in Colleague Student Self-Service prior to registration.
- Students should know which advisors have been assigned to them, and if multiple advisors have been assigned, the purpose of each.
- Each student should be familiar with the degree requirements for his/her academic program. Only with knowledge of the degree requirements can students know they are registered for the correct courses.

Return to Table of Contents

Registration Restrictions
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

For a variety of reasons East Central University (ECU) may prevent a student from registering for further courses until certain actions are taken. Below is a list of all such restrictions currently utilized by ECU. Also shown is the exact message a student will see if attempting to register in Colleague Self-Service (CSS) while one of the following restrictions is active. Importantly, these restrictions will prevent a student from registering for any course. The list below does not include restrictions that may be applicable for specific courses.

Bursar Restriction: Students with a large outstanding account balance will be prevented from registering. Please see the Bursar's website for specific information on the maximum amount permitted before registration is blocked.

CSS: Registration Hold: Unpaid Bill (bursaroffice2@ecok.edu or ext. 5227)

Academic Suspension: Students placed on academic suspension will be blocked from further registration until such time as the suspension is lifted. Please see academic standing policies for further details.

CSS: Registration Hold: Academic Suspension (see catalog policy)

Non-Degree Seeking Student Exceeds Credit Limit: Non-Degree seeing students who exceed their allowed number of earned credit hours prior to full admission will be blocked from further course registration. To continue their education at ECU these students must seek full admission. Please see the non-degree seeking student credit limit policy for further details.

CSS: Registration Hold: Non-Degree Seeking (must apply for full admission)

Deficiency Course Requirement (UG Only): Students admitted to ECU who are required to complete a remedial/deficiency course will be blocked from online registration. To register, these students must meet with a professional academic advisor in the Academic Success Center.

CSS: Registration Hold: Basic Skills Course Incomplete (contact advisor in ASC)

International Student Restriction: At the discretion of the Director of International Students and Programs, international students may be blocked from further registration if requirements for reporting and certification are not met.

CSS: Registration Hold: International Documents Missing (intlstu@ecok.edu)

Immunization: Students will be blocked from further registration if documentation has not been submitted verifying compliance with Oklahoma's immunization requirements.

CSS: Registration Hold: Immunization Required (healthservices@ecok.edu)

Behavioral Conduct & Safety: At the discretion of the Office of Admissions and the division of Student Development, registration may be prevented due to health and safety related concerns.

CSS: Registration Hold: Dean of Students Approval Needed

Registration Agreement: Prior to enrolling in courses for each academic term/semester all students are required to accept a registration agreement in Colleague Self-Service. The agreement outlines student responsibilities including the requirement pay their bill. Online registration will not be available until the agreement has been accepted.

CSS: To Accept Your Registration Agreement (link will be provided to access agreement).

Advising Clearance (UG Only): Students are required to obtain registration clearance from their academic advisor prior to enrolling in classes online. Students will be blocked from online registration until clearance has been granted.

CSS: Registration Hold: Contact Advisor for Clearance to Enroll

New Student (UG Only): New students are required to meet with a professional advisor in the Academic Success Center prior to enrolling in courses. Some exceptions may apply.

CSS: Registration Hold: New Student (contact asc@ecok.edu or ext. 5236).

Concurrent Enrollment (UG Only): High School students enrolled part-time at ECU are not permitted to register online. These students will be registered by the Academic Success Center based on documentation submitted during the concurrent enrollment process. For further information about concurrent enrollment, students and parents should contact the Office of Admissions.

CSS: Registration Hold: Enrollment Form Needed (asc@ecok.edu or ext. 5236).

UNIV-1001 Enrollment Required (UG Only): First-Time freshmen are required to register for UNIV-1001 during their first semester.

CSS: Must Enroll in UNIV-1001 to Complete Enrollment

Missing ACT Documentation (UG Only): New students will not be permitted to register until all test documentation has been submitted.

CSS: Registration Hold: Missing ACT Documentation (contact Admissions Office)

Missing Official Transcripts: New transfer students must submit official transcripts from all institutions/universities previously attended. If documents have not been submitted, or if only unofficial documents have been received, online registration will be unavailable until all required documents are turned in.

CSS: Registration Hold: Missing Official Transcript (registrar@ecok.edu)

Academic Integrity: At the discretion of the Office of Academic Affairs, students may be prevented from further registration due to academic integrity violations.

CSS: Registration Hold: Academic Integrity (academic_affairs@ecok.edu)

Oklahoma Residency Verification Required: At the discretion of the Office of Admissions, new students may be prevented from registering if it is determined that additional documentation is required for the purpose of validating residency status.

CSS: Must Verify Residency Status (contact admissions office)

Student Information Validation Required: At the discretion of the registrar, students may be blocked from registration if critical information within their record needs to be validated or is missing. For example, if enrollment reports to the National Student Clearinghouse fine a matching social security number at another school under a different student's name. If this restriction is placed on a student's record an email will be immediately sent to their ecok.edu address. The restriction will be removed as soon as the requested documents have been provided.

CSS: Registration Hold: Student Data Validation Required (registrar@ecok.edu)

Graduate Courses: By default, graduate level courses will be reserved for students admitted to the graduate school. Undergraduate students seeking to enroll in graduate courses must seek permission from the Dean of the Graduate School. It is recommended that students consult with their academic advisor prior to contacting the dean.

CSS: Ineligible for Graduate Coursework (contact Graduate School)

Course Overload Limits: When enrolling in courses online, any student who attempts to exceed a course load limit will receive an error message. Please see the credit load policies in this catalog for further information.

CSS: College Dean Approval Required to Enroll in Additional Credit Hours

Student Assigned Registration Limits: ECU reserves the right to limit credit hours for specific students to an extent most appropriate for their academic success. For example, when appealing academic suspension it is not uncommon for such a limit to be a condition of readmission.

CSS: Not Permitted to Enroll in Additional Credit Hours.

Bachelor Degree Required for Graduate Enrollment: At the discretion of the Graduate School Dean, a student may be permitted to enroll in graduate courses prior to confirmation that their bachelor's degree has been awarded. In these cases, a specific number of allowed credit hours will be set. Students who attempt to exceed that limit will be prevented from registering online.

CSS: Must Complete Bachelor's Degree to Continue Graduate Course Enrollment

Return to Table of Contents

Remediation Policy
(Undergraduates)

The Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSHRE) wants to ensure students are prepared to succeed academically in college. Therefore, per OSHRE policy, students admitted to ECU who did not satisfactorily complete the high school core curriculum or make the required scores on the ACT or SAT must enhance their college readiness through a process called remediation. Remediation can include courses, supplemental instruction, tutoring, and/or other steps to improve college readiness and the chances of success in college coursework. The remediation process is not credit-bearing and may not be used toward meeting degree requirements.

ECU also provides corequisite support to assist students who need remediation to complete college-level courses. Corequisite models allow students to enroll in a college-level, credit-bearing course while receiving additional academic support they may need to succeed in it.

Students who have below a 19 on the ACT in any subject area (or below a 510 in either of the SAT subject areas) will need remediation.

If a student needs remediation, the student can take the ACCUPLACER test through the Academic Success Center upon admission. Every ECU student can take the ACCUPLACER one time for free, and one additional time (after a 30-day waiting period from the first test date) for a $15 retest fee, which is paid to the ECU Bursar. Each student is allowed a maximum of two testing sessions, as students who are not able to pass the ACCUPLACER test within two testing sessions would likely benefit most from completing a corequisite or remedial course. Because of the limit of two testing sessions, students are encouraged to take all the tests they need remediation for during each session. Since the ACCUPLACER platform offers multiple varieties of tests, only ACCUPLACER exams administered through ECU are considered for course placement.

A student must score a 245 on the English ACCUPLACER at ECU to remediate in English and a 250 on the reading ACCUPLACER to remediate a reading deficiency. To remediate in the subject of science, a student must score a 235 on the math portion of the ACCUPLACER and a 230 on the reading portion. Math can be fully remediated with an ACCUPLACER score of 250, or a student who scores above a 237 but below a 250 can enroll in an entry-level course along with a co-requisite course.

Students who need remediation must complete the required remedial courses, or earn a passing score on the ACCUPLACER test, within 24 credit hours of enrollment at ECU. If a student does not remediate within 24 credit hours of enrollment, an appeal must be submitted to explain the circumstances which led to the remediation not being complete. All appeals will be reviewed, but approval is not guaranteed. If an appeal is granted, it will be on the contingency that the student completes remediation during the following semester. A second appeal cannot be approved.

Other Information
- All academic remediation/deficiencies will be waived for LPN Nursing pathway students due to their prior work experience.
- Concurrent students are not eligible to take non-credit bearing courses.

Return to Table of Contents

Student Responsibility Statement
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

All students attending East Central University (ECU) are responsible for knowing and abiding by, all policies and deadlines concerning their enrollment, coursework, conduct, and financial obligations. ECU makes every effort to ensure all such information is available to students, but it is expected that students will try to become familiar with such information. ECU is not responsible for any academic and/or financial consequences resulting from a student's lack of familiarity with relevant policies.

Return to Table of Contents

Transcripts (ECU Clubs & Organizations)
(Undergraduate & Graduate)

If a member of an ECU club or other organization with eligibility requirements, it is the student's responsibility to provide their transcript to that club or organization for eligibility purposes. If an unofficial transcript is required, the student should download a copy online from Colleague Self-Service. If an official transcript is required, each student will be responsible for submitting an official transcript request. The Records Office will not issue transcripts in bulk for ECU clubs or organizations. An exception to this policy will not be made because the club or organization advisor has a signed consent to release.

Return to Table of Contents

Transfer Credit Policies (Undergraduate & Graduate)

Unless designated Undergraduate (UG) or Graduate (GR), the policies below apply to both the UG and GR levels. Those policies applicable to only UG or GR are identified accordingly.

Official Transcript Requirement: In all cases, official transcripts from the originating institution will be required prior to transfer credit evaluation and transcription to the East Central University (ECU) transcript. Official transcripts will also be required for credit by examination credentials – the only exception being if scores are sent electronically and directly to ECU from the testing organization.

Transfer Documents Become ECU Property: All documents submitted to East Central University (ECU) pertaining to prior coursework become the property of ECU. In accordance with FERPA guidelines, students may review all documents retained within their permanent record. However, official documents, nor copies of the same, will be provided back to the student. This policy applies to both domestic and international students.

Transfer Courses from Regionally Accredited Institutions (UG): Courses from colleges and universities accredited by HLC or another regional accreditor will be accepted and transcribed to the East Central University transcript. Importantly, this does not mean all such credit hours will count toward a bachelor's degree. For limits on transfer hours please see the relevant policy below.

Transfer Courses from Nationally Accredited Institutions (UG): By default, credits from such institutions are not transferrable to East Central University (ECU). Students may however request via Etrieve to have specific courses evaluated by academic faculty – approved courses will be accepted and transcribed at ECU.

Transfer Courses from Non-Accredited Institutions (UG): By default, credits from such institutions are not transferrable to East Central University (ECU). This includes institutions that may be accredited by an agency/association limited in scope to a specific state, but not recognized regionally or nationally. Students may however request via Etrieve to have specific courses evaluated by academic faculty – approved courses will be accepted and transcribed at ECU.

Note: Sophia Learning and Straighterline courses are not accepted at ECU. The process mentioned above for faculty approval does not apply to courses completed through these organizations. This note may also be found applicable to other unaccredited organizations as the discretion of ECU Academic Affairs. Any unaccredited organization claiming to be "ACE recommended" will fall into this category.

Transfer Courses & Accreditation Concerning Graduate Programs (GR): The School of Graduate Studies may accept the transfer of credit earned at other colleges and universities accredited for master's or higher-level study by the Higher Learning Commission or a comparable national accrediting association. A minimum of 21 credit hours applied to a graduate degree must be earned from ECU. Policy concerning grade requirements for graduate transfer courses can be found below.

Transfer Courses from Technical Schools/Colleges (UG): In compliance with OSRHE Chapter 3.6, transfer credit will be accepted from Oklahoma technology centers that ECU has a cooperative agreement with. Transfer credits will not be accepted from other technology schools/colleges within or outside Oklahoma.

In-Progress Courses: Official transcripts with in-progress courses will be accepted. Those courses with final grades will be evaluated and transcribed to the East Central University (ECU) transcript per the policies contained herein. The student will be permitted to enroll at ECU for one academic term/semester before being require to submit a final complete transcript. Students who do not submit a complete and final transcript will be prohibited from further course registration at ECU.

Transfer Course Grades (UG): East Central University will transcribe all grades from the official transcript. This includes F, I and W-grades.

Transfer Course Grades (GR): East Central University (ECU) will transcribe all grades from the official transcript. However, which prior grades are deemed transferable toward completion of the graduate program will be left to the discretion of the Graduate School and the academic department overseeing the program of study. Some graduate programs may opt not to accept any transfer work. For those graduate programs that do permit transfer work, each student will be required to complete a minimum of 21 ECU credit hours toward their degree. No grade lower than "B" will be accepted for transfer credit. All transfer hours must be appropriate to the particular program in which the student is enrolled, as determined by the graduate degree program. The Dean of the School of Graduate Studies gives final approval for all transfer work

Physical Activity Transfer Courses (UG): For compliance with Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE) policy requirements, all physical activity transfer courses will be transcribed at ECU with a grade of pass (P) or no-pass (NP).

Transfer Course Credit Hours: Credits awarded at East Central University (ECU) for transfer courses will always reflect the credit value awarded by the originating institution. The also applies when the transfer course has been assigned an "equivalency" with an ECU Course.

Quarter System Transfer Credits: Transfer credits from quarter system institutions will be divided by 1.5 to determine the appropriate number of semester credit hours.

International Transfer Courses: When originating from institutions outside the borders of the United States, students are encouraged to obtain formal evaluations from an agency such as World Education Services (WES), and submit the results to East Central University (ECU) along with an official copy of the official transcript. Students without WES or alternative appropriate documentation will be required to meet with their academic advisor to determine which specific courses might benefit the student, and submit an Etrieve request to have those courses evaluated by academic faculty. Courses approved for transfer will be transcribed to the ECU transcript.

Prior Associate's Degree & Bachelor's General Education (UG): Transfer students who have completed an Associate's of Art (A.A.) or Associate's of Science (A.S.) from an Oklahoma regionally accredited institution, will be considered to have fulfilled all the general education requirements for a bachelor's degree. This policy is not applicable to Applied Associate Degrees. Importantly, some East Central University programs require specific courses be completed toward general education. For these programs, students with a prior A.A. or A.S. degree may need to take additional courses from the general education curriculum. Students should review the general education and major program requirements sections of this catalog for further information.

Transfer Courses & Multi-Discipline General Education Requirements (UG): For those general education requirements requiring courses from more than on academic discipline, transfer courses will apply toward such requirements based on the subject prefix of corresponding East Central University (ECU) equivalent courses. For all transfer courses with an ECU course equivalency, course substitutions may not be used as an alternative means of applying credits toward general education requirements.

Example: A transfer course originally completed under a Chemistry prefix (CHEM), but given credit at ECU as the equivalent of a Biology Course (BIOL), would be count as a Biology course if used to fulfill a multi-discipline general education requirement. This application of credit toward degree cannot be altered by a course substitution.

Maximum Transfer Credits Toward Bachelor's Degree (UG): Although East Central University (ECU) does not limit the number of transfer credit hours that can be transcribed to the ECU transcript, a minimum of 30 credit hours must be earned from ECU. Therefore, for a 120-hour bachelor's degree, a maximum of 90 transfer credit hours may apply toward graduation. Furthermore, at least 60 credit hours, excluding physical activity courses, must be earned from a baccalaureate degree awarding institution (i.e., from a four-year school).

Summary of Transfer Hour Limits Toward Bachelor's

- Maximum 90 overall transfer credit hours
- Of the 90-hours allowed, a maximum of 60 credit hours can come from a two-year school.

For bachelor's programs requiring 124 hours, the maximum transfer hours allowed is 94, and the maximum from a two-year school is 64.

Transfer Course Level (Lower/Upper Division; UG): Transfer credits will be classified at the level (lower/upper) at which they were originally earned. If a lower division course from a four-year institution is granted equivalency with an East Central University (ECU) course taught at the upper division level, the course credits will not count toward the minimum upper division hours required for a bachelor's degree. The credits may however satisfy any major/minor content requirements that the ECU course would otherwise be applied toward. The exception would be if the major/minor program specifically states that the requirement must be satisfied by upper division credit hours. Lower division credit hours earned from a two-year school are never permitted to count toward credit hour requirements or major/minor content requirements that ECU intends to be satisfied by upper division courses.

GPA Calculations & Transfer Credits: Transfer credits will be calculated into the Grad-Retention and Overall Cumulative GPA values.

Continuing Education Work: Transfer work transcribed with the label "Continuing Education" will not be recorded (i.e., transcribed) at ECU. ECU's policy on continuing education coursework dates back to pre-2017.

Credit for Prior Learning (CLP): East Central University (ECU) permits students to receive the following types of prior learning credit:

- College Board's College-Level Examination Program (CLEP; subject exams only)
- College Board's Advanced Placement (AP) Exams
- ECU Advanced Standing/Subject Examination Exams
- DANTES Exams (subject exams only)
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Exams
- American Council on Education (ACE) Transcripts
- Joint Services Transcript (JST; Based on ACE recommendations)
- Council on Law Enforcement Education & Training (CLEET) – *see below for more information*
- Challenge Portfolios (based on CAEL and LRC guidelines) – *see below for more information*
- OSDE Non-Traditional Teacher Certification Boot Camp – *see below for more information*
- Practical Nursing (LPN) License Holders (Bachelor's of Nursing Applicants Only) - see below for more information

The following are forms of CLP not accepted by ECU at this time.

- Industry Credentials & Certifications (NOCTI)
- National College Credit Recommendation Services (NCCRS)
- Sophia Learning
- Straighterline

When applicable, credit awarded for prior learning (i.e., number of semester hours and level) shall not exceed HLC and ACE recommendations. Examination scores used to validate prior learning must meet or exceed the minimum recommended by ACE for national examinations. Credits for all modes of prior learning will not be transcribed to the ECU transcript until after the student has successfully completed (i.e., at a C-grade or above) at least 12 degree bearing credit hours from ECU. All credit awarded for prior learning will be transcribed with a P-grade (Passed). Credits awarded shall be transcribed with the subject prefix, number and title of the relevant ECU course. Credits awarded will include a notation on the Ecu transcript indicating the mode of CLP.

Unless previously accepted and transcribed at another Oklahoma regionally accredited institution, an original copy of the credit by examination transcript must be submitted to ECU. CLP previously transcribed at another Oklahoma regionally accredited institution, shall, in accordance with Oklahoma State Regents policy, be considered transferrable on the same basis as if the credit had been earned through regular study. Thus, in this circumstance, credit will be transcribed to the ECU transcript prior to earning 12hrs of degree bearing credit from ECU.

Return to Table of Contents

CLEET – Council on Law Enforcement Education
Official transcripts must be submitted to ECU directly from CLEET. Students are not permitted to submit the document themselves. CLEET transcripts may be requested by visiting the licensee portal and opting for their transcript to be sent to an external organization. CLEET transcripts should be sent to registrar@ecok.edu. CLEET requires a 10-day minimum processing time.

- Oklahoma CLEET certification awarded 2015 or later (27 credit hours)
  - CRJS 2453 Police Function
  - CRJS 3423 Introduction to Law Enforcement
  - CRJS 4293 Police Administration
  - CRJS 4333 Criminal Investigation I
  - CRJS 4343 Criminal Investigation II
  - CRJS P4946 Internship-Cops
  - CRJS P4946 Internship-Cops
- The CLEET courses above will be credited to the ECU transcript with the following notations.
  - CLEET 1 CLEET Certification 1
  - CLEET 2 CLEET Training Course 2
  - CLEET 3 CLEET Training Course 3
  - CLEET 4 CLEET Training Course 4
  - CLEET 5 CLEET Training Course 5
  - CLEET 6 CLEET Training Course 6
  - CLEET 7 CLEET Training Course 7
- Oklahoma CLEET certification awarded prior to 2015 (credit determined by academic department)
  - Due to changes in CLEET requirements, certifications awarded prior to 2015 will be worth fewer credit hours. The appropriate credit hours will be determined by ECU's Department of Professional Programs & Human Services. Incoming Students should consult with that department. The Collegiate Officer Program Director will submit a recommendation for credit hours to the Registrar.
- Revoked or Suspended CLEET Certification

- College credits are awarded for having earned a certification – not for having an active certification. For this reason, a revoked or suspended certification status will not prevent students from being awarded college credit in accordance with the policies stated herein.

Challenge Portfolio

Challenge portfolios create opportunities for students to earn credit toward courses by portfolio. Portfolios may include documentation, expository essay, interview and/or skills demonstration. Undergraduates can challenge up to 15 credit hours and graduate students up to three hours. The decision to offer a challenge portfolio option is left to the discretion of each academic department and the respective college dean. Those departments allowing a student to challenge by portfolio should provide to their dean each of the following.

- A list of courses they would like the student to challenge.
- All eligibility requirements for each course. For example, does the student need to have two years' worth of work or volunteer experience at a social service agency, etc.).
- All course level learning outcomes the student will need to master and rubrics for the same.
- The names of two faculty members who will assess the portfolio.

Students who would like to create a challenge portfolio must:

- Schedule a meeting with the college dean to determine if they meet eligibility requirements and discuss the challenge process.

At a minimum, each challenge portfolio must include:

- A title page with the student's name, contact information, ECU ID number, major program, and the course to be challenged.
- A table of contents.
- An autobiographical statement (three to five pages, double spaced) that includes the student's career goals and educational plan.
- A critical reflection of what the student has learned during the process of mastering the learning outcomes. The learning statement may be from one to four pages double spaced. It must explain, specifically, how the student believes he/she has met the learning outcomes and also indicate which level has achieved on the rubric.
- A resume (if learning outcomes were met at a place of employment)

Challenge portfolios must be professional written and formatted using APA or MLA style. Students will be assessed a fee for submitting the portfolio. Unsuccessful portfolios may be revised and resubmitted up to two times at a reduced fee. If a challenge is successful, the student will work with the academic department chair to attach the portfolio, along with the rubrics completed by faculty, to the Challenge Portfolio Etrieve form.

Teacher Certification Non-Traditional "Boot Camp" – Oklahoma State Department of Education (OSDE)

The Oklahoma State Department of Education (OSDE) conducts a non-traditional route to certification program called "Boot Camp" in Special Education. Boot Camp includes 120 hours of instruction in the following required areas.

- Introduction to Special Education
- Individualized Education Plan/Special Education Legal & Ethical Issues (includes 30 hours of field experience)
- Behavioral Management
- Effective Teaching & Reading Strategies

The instructional and field experience hours required in Boot Camp correspond to the hourly requirements of a graduate course as three credit hours equal to 150 minutes per week/16 weeks of the year for a total of 2,400 minutes (40 hours). The OSDE requirement of 150 hours equals nine credit hours of East Central University Coursework. The following courses and descriptions are common content equivalents to the OSDE Boot Camp. Some Boot Camp programs may vary in content. With the college dean's approval, alternative course equivalents may be awarded. The overall number of credit hours awarded will never exceed nine.

- EDUC 5093 Identification of and Strategies for Students with Behavior Disorders
- EDUC 5333 Legal Aspects of Special Education
- EDUC 5233 Survey of Teaching Reading

Determination of course equivalency will be the responsibility of the Director of Special Education and the Dean of the College of Education and Psychology. Students requesting equivalency verification will submit documentation to these individuals.

Return to Table of Contents

Advanced Standing Examination (ASE) Credit

ASE is a pathway by which students may petition for the opportunity to earn credit toward an East Central University (ECU) course by examination. Students with prior experience in a professional field of work, or who have earned credit at an unaccredited institution, may find ASE to be a valuable tool.

The courses eligible for ASE are left to the discretion of the relevant academic department and college dean. Students interested in earning credit via the ASE process should complete the request form in Etrieve. Credits earned via ASE will be charged at the current rate determined by ECU administration at the time the exam is administered. Below are further notes concerning the ASE process.

- ASE credit will not be considered as part of the regular study load for the semester or term in which the credit is recorded.
- No graduate level credit may be earned via ASE.
- ASE may not be earned toward courses not currently offered by ECU.
- A student is not eligible to receive ASE credit in any course unless he or she is eligible to enroll in that course.
- No student may earn ASE credit toward a course he or she already has credit.
- No student will be permitted to permitted to repeat an ASE.
- Prior to earning ASE credit, a student must have already successfully completed a minimum of 12 credit hours at ECU. Successful completion is determined by an ECU retention GPA of 2.00 or higher.
- Students must be enrolled in courses at ECU during the term an ASE is completed.
- Credits earned via ASE will not count toward ECU's minimum requirement of 30 hours completed in residence for graduation.
- All course credit earned via ASE will be designated on the ECU transcript with a grade of "P."

Practical Nursing (LPN) License Holders

This nursing pathway is available for applicants into Bachelor of Nursing program. The policies of this program are governed by the Memorandum of Understanding between the Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education and the Oklahoma Department of Career and Technology Education dated November 6, 2024. A copy of this MOU is kept by the ECU Registrar. Students must hold a currently valid and unencumbered LPN license to be eligible. Eligible students, upon submitting their transcript from a participating Oklahoma Technical College, will be awarded the following 22 credit hours. For more information, including a list of participating Oklahoma Technical Colleges, prospective students should contact the Nursing Department.

Total: 22 hours of credit toward the BSN degree with the opportunity for an additional four (4) credit hours
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy
NRSG 1142 Introduction to Professional Nursing

NRSG 2104 Foundations in Nursing
NRSG 2224 Physical Assessment
NRSG 3118 Med-Surg I

Return to Table of Contents

International Baccalaureate (IB)
ECU only awards credit for IB courses complete at the Higher Level (HL) with a minimum score of four (4). Standard Level (SL) courses will not be accepted. Those IB courses listed below have been previously evaluated for ECU credit - the corresponding ECU course is also listed. IB courses (HL only) not listed below will be evaluated by the ECU Registrar on a case by case basis.

IB Course	4	5	6	7
ENG A Lang & Lit	ENG 1113	ENG 1113	ENG 1113	ENG 1113

Non-Coursework Information from Original Transfer Transcript: Supplemental information outside what is mentioned in the above policies (e.g., academic standing comments from original transcript), will not be transcribed to the East Central University transcript.

Transfer Matrices: A matrix allows transfer students to search through guaranteed East Central University (ECU) course equivalencies for their originating institution. ECU current provides students access to the following matrices:

- Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education (OSRHE) Matrix
  - The OSRHE matrix applies only to Oklahoma public colleges in institutions of higher learning. ECU will always honor and equivalencies listed within the OSRHE matrix.
- ECU Institutional Matrix
  - The ECU institutional matrix is a complete archive of all past transfer course equivalencies (active and inactive) for institutions across the country and beyond.
  - Each course equivalency with in the matrix has a start and end date.
  - Active Equivalencies (currently available) will have a start date but no end date.
  - Inactive Equivalencies (not currently available) will have both a start and end date).

For transfer courses not included in either of the above matrices, evaluation of potential ECU course equivalencies will not be completed until an official transcript from the originating institution is received by ECU. Transfer transcript processing evaluation may take multiple months due to the consistently high volume of incoming transfer coursework.

OSRHE Chapter 3.11 UG Transfer & Articulation
OSRHE Chapter 3.16 Credit for Prior Learning

Return to Table of Contents

Veterans Educational Benefits (Undergraduate & Graduate)

East Central University (ECU) is approved for students who are eligible for a variety of Veterans Administration benefits. The Office of Veterans Affairs will provide information, as well as assistance, in the proper filing of all forms for those who are eligible for educational benefits. Information is available concerning all G.I. Bills® which pertain to educational benefits. Questions about other veteran's benefits are encouraged and appropriate resources will be suggested for follow-up information.

Veterans are encouraged to use other services and programs which include counseling, advisement, job placement, outreach, recruitment, VA paid tutoring, and VA paid work-study. The Veterans Administration Regional Office in Muskogee extends the use of a free call-in line (1-888-GIBILL1 or 1-888-442-4551) for all veterans who have questions pertaining to situations not expressly covered under benefits administered by the office at East Central University. East Central University is compliant with Section 702 of the Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014, Veterans, Active Duty Military Personnel along with their dependents who are using either the MGIB, Chapter 30 or Post 9/11, Chapter 33 (or 33T for dependents) educational benefits will not be charged tuition and fees in excess of the resident rate for terms beginning after July 1, 2015 (December 31, 2015). East Central University is compliant with PL 116-315 Section 1005 and PL 117-68. East Central University is compliant with PL 115407 38 USC 3679(e)(1)(A).

GI Bill is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government Web site at http://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill

The Department of Veterans Affairs administers a variety of educational benefit programs. Many Veterans and active duty personnel can qualify for more than one education benefits program. Go to the GI Bill website for more information.

Students using VA Education benefits must provide all prior transcripts and training records for evaluation and review. This includes post-secondary and military transcripts. All transcripts must be provided before a student can be certified for VA benefits. ECU will evaluate these records, and when possible, grant appropriate credit for the previous education and/or training, shorten the length of the training program, and notify the student regarding the amount of credit being granted for previous training.

Chapter 30 - Montgomery GI Bill (Active Duty)
The MGIB program provided up to 36 months of education benefits. This benefit may be used for degree and certificate programs, flight training, apprenticeship/on-the-job training and correspondence courses. Generally, benefits are payable for 10 years following your release from active duty.

V.A. Web Resource – Chapter 30 Information

Chapter 31 – Veteran Readiness and Employment
The Vocational Rehabilitation program is for veterans who have service-connected disabilities and require further education to attain suitable, stable employment. This program may provide vocational and other training services and assistance including tutorial assistance, tuition assistance, tuition, books, fees, supplies, licensing fees and equipment and other training materials necessary.

V.A. Web Resource - Chapter 31 Information

Chapter 33 – (Post 9/11 GI Bill)

This program provides VA Educational Benefits to eligible veterans and service members who served at least 30 continuous days on active duty after September 10, 2001, and to certain qualifying dependents. Tuition and fees (based on a combination of length of service and highest rate at a public institution in the state) are paid directly to the school; eligible students received a monthly housing allowance and books and supplies stipends.

V.A. Web Resource – Chapter 33 Information
V.A. Web Resource – Transfer of Eligibility

Chapter 35 – Survivors and Dependents Education Assistance Program
If you are a child or spouse of a veteran or service member who has died, is captured or missing, or has disabilities, you may be able to get help paying for school through the DEA Program – also called Chapter 35. Chapter 35 benefits are available for up to 36 months.

V.A. Web Resource – Chapter 35 Information

Chapter 1606 – Montgomery GI Bill© Selected Reserve
The Montgomery GI Selected Reserve (MGIB-SR) program offers up to 36 months of education and training benefits. If you are a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps or Coast Guard Reserve, Army National Guard, or Air National Guard, you may be eligible for this benefit. Chapter 1606 are available for up to 36 months.

V.A. Web Resource – Chapter 1606 Information

Veterans Affairs Office & School Certifying Official
The Veterans Affairs Office is the primary point of contact for veterans, active duty, reservists and National/Air Guard members and their dependents. The Veteran Affairs Office is located in Room 113 of the Administration Building. ECU's School Certifying Official (SCO) is Patrick Hicks (phicks@ecok.edu; 580-559-5162).

Tuition Assistance (TA)
An educational benefit for active duty service members. Each branch of service has slightly different rules governing the benefit. The service members must pursue the benefit through their educational service office at their duty station to be approved. The approval must occur prior to enrolling for courses at ECU.

If you are using TA to pay for your education and withdraw from a class after the drop deadline, but prior to completing 60 percent of the course, the Department of Defense (DOD) requires that ECU return any unearned TA funds to the department based on how much of the course you completed. The amount of unearned TA funds is calculated based on the date you withdrew. If you fail a course for non-attendance, you unofficial withdrew and the amount of unearned TA funds will be calculated from the date of your last participation in the course. Your TA eligibility is determined based on the following formula (see below). When completing ECU's online drop/withdrawal form students will be required to self-identify as participating in the TA program.

- Days Completed Before Withdrawal/Last Participation
- Total Number of Days of the Course = Percent of TA Earned

16-Week Course Drop/Withdraw Submission

- By Course Drop Deadline = 100% Return to DOD
- During Weeks 3-4 = 75% Return to DOD
- During Weeks 5-8 = 50% Return to DOD
- During Week 9 = 40% Return to DOD (60% of course has been completed)
- During Weeks 10-16 = 0% Return to DOD

8-Week Course Drop/Withdraw Submission

- By Course Drop Deadline = 100% Return to DOD
- During Week 2 = 75% Return to DOD
- During Weeks 3-4 = 50% Return to DOD
- During Week 5 = 40% Return to DOD (60% of course has been completed)
- During Weeks 6-8 = 0% Return to DOD

Per Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education Chapter 4 policy (4.15.4, H-1), tuition and fee refunds resulting from schedule changes are to be issued to students in the full amount, and no refunds are available after the course drop deadline. Therefore, after the course drop deadline, the student will be responsible for paying to ECU the portion of TA funds returned to DOD. TA students who did not drop their courses by the deadline listed in the Academic Catalog may owe a portion of their tuition both to ECU and to their military branch.

ECU's SCO can assist with the following:

- A. Education Chapter Benefits
- DOC Tuition Assistance (TA)
- Applying for or Transferring V.A. Benefits
- Ordering and Evaluating JST Transcripts
- Certifying Enrollments to the V.A.
- Amending Enrollments for Increase/Decrease in Hours During the Term
- Enrollment Questions and Planning
- Liaison with V.A. Concerning Pay and Tuition/Fee Issues
- Submitting tuition and fee rates to V.A.

Other Campus Resources for Veterans

- Title IV funding as it relates to T.A. and V.A. Benefits
- Degree plans for T.A. and VR&E (Chapter 31) Students
- Academic Counseling
- Student Support Services (SSS)
- Veterans Student Support Services (VSSS)

Statement on Admissions Recruitment Incentives & Tactics: ECU does not engage in the use of commissions, bonuses, or other incentive payment programs given to employers or contractors for the purpose of securing enrollments of service members. ECU also does not engage in high-pressure recruitment tactics. All individuals who receive communication have either already given consent with third-party vendors, or directly with ECU, and can opt out of any and all communication at any time.

Return to Table of Contents

ACADEMIC COLLEGES

2024-2025 SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

2024-2025 Harland C. Stonecipher
School of Business
Michael Scott, Dean

Department of Accounting
Department of Business Administration

General Information
The Harland C. Stonecipher School of Business is located in the Chickasaw Business and Conference Center. The School is also home to the Wilburn L. Smith Center for Entrepreneurship and the Kellogg & Sovereign Consulting, LLC Financial Lab. Students are encouraged to join the Business Leaders Association. Students of high academic achievement will be invited to join the international honor society Delta Mu Delta. Both the Accounting Program, and the Business Administration Program, are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP).

2024-2025 Accounting (ACCT) Courses
2024-2025 Business (BUS) Courses
2024-2025 Business Communication (BUCOM) Courses
2024-2025 Business-Economics (BSEC) Courses
2024-2025 Business Law (BUSLW) Courses
2024-2025 Economics (ECON) Courses
2024-2025 Finance (FIN) Courses
2024-2025 Information Technology Management (ITM) Courses
2024-2025 Management (MGMT) Courses
2024-2025 Management Information Systems (MIS) Courses
2024-2025 Marketing (MKTG) Courses
2024-2025 Military Science (MS) Courses

School of Business Internship Hours
Students may obtain from one to three credits from internship opportunities. The general requirement is that the internship must include (1) actual work to be completed under the supervision of the place of employment offering the internship and (2) an academic component related to the field of study under the supervision of the SSB internship supervisor. The nature of the actual work and academic component will vary from internship to internship, and the details of each are determined through input from the internship company, supervisor, and student. The hours of credit are determined by the amount of work required.

Return to Table of Contents

Department of Accounting

Major Offered
Accounting - Bachelor of Science
Minor Offered
Accounting

Certificates Offered
Accounting (Managerial Accounting)
Accounting (Treasury Management)

Departmental Information
The primary purpose of accounting is to measure and communicate financial information about profit and non-profit organizations to interested persons. Accounting professionals operate within a broad socioeconomic environment. Therefore, emphasis within the accounting program is placed upon a combination of conceptual knowledge and practical applications of accounting theory and concepts as they relate to satisfying the information needs of a disparate group of users. The wide selection of courses in the accounting department enables the student to become familiar with such fields as taxation, financial accounting, managerial accounting, auditing, and governmental/not-for-profit accounting. The Accounting Program prepares the student for entry level professional positions and provides the prerequisite courses for admission to graduate study. Students majoring in accounting are required to take a combination of business and accounting related courses, which enhance their knowledge of the various business functions. Courses in computer technology and information systems, business communication, management, marketing, finance, business law, and economics are taken by all accounting majors. The Department also offers a minor in Accounting, and two certificate programs in Managerial Accounting and Treasury Management.

Return to Table of Contents

2024-2025 Accounting Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
Students graduating with an Accounting degree must complete 150 (of which 76 must be upper division) hours, including 36 hours in accounting, to comply with the educational requirements needed to sit in the State of Oklahoma for the CPA exam. The total number of hours required for a Bachelor of Science (BS) degree with a major in Accounting is 124; however, ECU offers a Master of Science in Accounting that allows graduates to meet the Oklahoma Accountancy Act 150-hour requirements. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (36 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business - must be completed prior to 60hrs earned; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership - complete if more than 60hrs earned
BUS 4303 Business Strategy & Policy
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics

ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTB 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required in Accounting Major (33 Credit Hours)
ACCT 3203 Cost Accounting I
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I*
ACCT 3383 Federal Income Tax Accounting
ACCT 3403 Intermediate Accounting II
ACCT 3413 Business Ethics for Accountants*
ACCT 3843 Accounting Information Systems
ACCT 4303 Advanced Accounting
ACCT 4503 Auditing
BSEC 3103 Foundations of Data Analytics*

Six (6) additional upper level accounting hours selected from the following:
ACCT 3423 Community Tax Preparations
ACCT 3453 Advanced Computer Acct. Applications
ACCT 3713 Governmental & Non-Profit Accounting
ACCT 4203 Advanced Cost Accounting
ACCT 4353 Oil and Gas Accounting
ACCT 4453 Short-Term Financial Management
ACCT 4621-3 Internship in Accounting
ACCT 4981-4 Seminar in Accounting
ACCT 4991-4 Individual Study in Accounting

Related Work
COMM 2253 Communication in the Workplace
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Other Requirements & Notations
Courses in the required core as well as those denoted with a * are considered related work for double majors, minors and certificates in the Stonecipher School of Business. For Graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the 33 hours of courses with ACCT prefixes. Student majoring in Accounting must take at least 50 credit hours of their coursework in non-business courses. However, BUCOM 3133, ECON 2003, ECON 2013, FIN 1113 and MIS 1903 will be considered non-business courses for this requirement.

2024-2025 Accounting Major Check Sheet
2024-2025 Accounting Major 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting

2024-2025 Accounting Minor (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
ACCT 3203 Cost Accounting I
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I

In addition to the courses above, the student must complete Six (6) hours of approved upper-division accounting courses.

2024-2025 Accounting Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting

2024-2025 Certificate in Managerial Accounting (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses (18 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
ACCT 3203 Cost Accounting
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I
ACCT 3413 Business Ethics for Accountants
FIN 3113 Financial Management
ACCT 4203 Advanced Cost Accounting

Elective Courses (12 Credit Hours)
Students will select four courses from the following:
ACCT 3453 Advanced Computer Acct. Applications
ACCT 4303 Advanced Accounting
ACCT 4503 Auditing
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
Students may also be permitted to include other upper level Accounting of Business Administration courses with preapproval from the department.

Special Requirement

This certificate requires successful completion of a capstone experience. The Managerial Accounting certificate program requires a learning experience beyond the specified minimum number of courses. The capstone experience can be satisfied by making an acceptable score on Parts 1 & 2 of the professional examination to receive the Certified Management Accountant (CMA) designation. Subject to the following, the capstone experience may also be satisfied by completing a business plan, research paper, thesis, 6 hours of additional coursework, or other synergistic experience. Generally, the capstone experience must be approved by the relevant Program Coordinator/ Department Chair and the Dean of the Stonecipher School of Business. A capstone experience not involving the approved professional examination will also require the approval of an advisory committee, consisting of three business faculty members, at least two of whom must be faculty teaching in the relevant program. Students who do not complete the capstone experience by the end of the program coursework must enroll in ACCT 4991 under the Program Coordinator until the capstone experience is completed. Evidence of completing the capstone experience must be submitted to the Dean of the Stonecipher School of Business at least thirty days before the conferral of the certificate.

2024-2025 Certificate in Managerial Accounting Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting

2024-2025 Certificate in Treasury Management (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses (12 Credit Hours)
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I
ACCT 4453 Short-Term Financial Management
ACCT 3413 Business Ethics for Accounting; OR
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
FIN 3113 Financial Management

Elective Courses (18 Credit Hours)
Students will select six courses from the following:
ACCT 3403 Intermediate Accounting II
ACCT 3453 Advanced Computer Acct Applications
ACCT 3713 Governmental & Non-Profit Accounting
ACCT 4303 Advanced Accounting
BUSLW 3253 Business Law
MIS 3433 Business Law
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
Students may also be permitted to include other upper level Accounting of Business Administration courses with preapproval from the department.

Special Requirement
This certificate requires successful completion of a capstone experience. The Treasury Management certificate program requires a learning experience beyond the specified minimum number of courses. The capstone experience can be satisfied by making an acceptable score on the professional examination to receive the Certified Treasury Professional Associate (CTPA) designation. Subject to the following, the capstone experience may also be satisfied by completing a business plan, research paper, thesis, 6 hours of additional coursework, or other synergistic experience. Generally, the capstone experience must be approved by the relevant Program Coordinator/Department Chair and the Dean of the Stonecipher School of Business. A capstone experience not involving the approved professional examination will also require the approval of an advisory committee, consisting of three business faculty members, at least two of whom must be faculty teaching in the relevant program. Students who do not complete the capstone experience by the end of the program coursework must enroll in ACCT 4991 under the Program Coordinator until the capstone experience is completed. Evidence of completing the capstone experience must be submitted to the Dean of the Stonecipher School of Business at least thirty days before the conferral of the certificate.

2024-2025 Certificate in Treasury Management Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting

Department of Business Administration

Majors Offered
Business Administration (Entrepreneurship) - Bachelor of Science
Business Administration (Finance) - Bachelor of Science
Business Administration (General Business) - Bachelor of Science
Business Administration (Management) - Bachelor of Science
Business Administration (Marketing) - Bachelor of Science
Information Technology Management (Data Analytics) - Bachelor of Science
Information Technology Management (Information Systems) - Bachelor of Science
Information Technology Management (Project Management) - Bachelor of Science
Minors Offered
Business Administration
Business Administration for Music Majors
Data Analytics
Entrepreneurship
Finance
Human Resources Management
Information Systems
Management
Marketing
Military Science
Project Management
Promotions Management

Certificates Offered
Entrepreneurship Certificate
Banking & Finance Certificate

Global Business Certificate
Human Resources Management Certificate
Management Information Systems Certificate
Personal Finance Planning Certificate
Project Management/Management Certificate
Promotions Management Certificate
Managerial Accounting Certificate
Treasury Management Certificate

Departmental Information
The Department of Business Administration at East Central University brings together five business disciplines with programs leading to a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Business Administration. The Degree offers concentrations in Entrepreneurship, Finance, General Business, Marketing, Management, and Information Technology Management. The Department also offers nine certificate programs, Banking and Finance, Entrepreneurship, Global Business, Human Resources Management, Management Information Systems, Project Management/Management, and Promotions Management and twelve minors, Business Administration, Business Administration for Music Majors, Entrepreneurship, Finance, Human Resources Management, Management, Marketing, Promotions Management, Information Systems, Project Management and Data Analytics.

The Department of Business Administration's mission is to facilitate an interactive, experiential, and dynamic learning environment where students are treated as co-learners who continuously acquire knowledge and skills to enable them to successfully contribute to a dynamic and culturally diverse society. Our vision is to be recognized as an exemplary leader in undergraduate business education, primarily preparing students for successful entrance in both the private and public sectors, to become successful entrepreneurs, and to pursue post-baccalaureate studies. Small class sizes, quality professors, and real-world focus make for an excellent option for those looking to secure a strong foundation in Business Administration. Primary general education and major core courses are completed during the first two years, with concentration courses completed in the final two years. A mix of traditional and innovative approaches are designed to provide knowledge of the fundamental principles, generalizations, and theories of business, delivery of effective communications, effective use of computing software, and the skills to make sound business decisions in a socially responsible and global business environment.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Business Administration - Entrepreneurship - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The Entrepreneurship concentration provides learning opportunities to assist students in developing their skills to create and run successful companies. Topics include opportunity recognition the entrepreneurial mindset, proof of concept, financial planning, building a brand, management and organization planning, and market planning using curriculum developed and supported by the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation. Students in the capstone class compete for cash prizes in the Oklahoma Governor's Cup Competition. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (42 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business - must be completed prior to 60hrs earned; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership - complete if more than 60hrs earned
BUS 4303 Business Strategy & Policy
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required for Concentration in Entrepreneurship (27 Credit Hours)
BUS 4103 Global Business
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
ENTR 3103 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
ENTR 4413 Bus Planning & Strategy For Entrepreneurship
ENTR 4503 Venture Creation
FIN 4623 Applied Finance
MGMT 3063 Production/Operations
MIS 3453 Adv. Computer Bus Applications
MKTG 3333 Digital Marketing; OR
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling

Required Business Administration Electives (6 Credit Hours)
The student will select six (6) additional hours from Accounting, Business, Administration or Information Technology Management at the upper division level.

Related Work
COMM 2253 Communication in the Workplace
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Electives
Students will select five (5) additional credit hours in consultation with his/her major program advisor.

Special Requirements
For graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the core courses (excludes courses required for area of concentration). Students majoring in Business Administration must take at least 40 percent (48 credit hours) of their coursework in non-business courses. However, BUCOM 3133, ECON 2003, ECON 2013, FIN 1113 and MIS 1903 will be considered non-business courses for this requirement.

2024-2025 Major Program Check Sheet - Entrepreneurship Concentration
2024-2025 Major Program 4-year Plan - Entrepreneurship Concentration

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Business Administration - Finance - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The Finance concentration provides students with knowledge and practice in the application of methods and techniques used in all areas of f inance. Basic underlying financial theories and concepts are examined in the core courses and are reinforced and expanded in the concentration Business 37 courses. Concentration course topics include corporate finance, investments, financial institutions, insurance, personal financial planning, and real estate development. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (42 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus &Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business - must be completed prior to 60hrs earned; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership - complete if more than 60hrs earned
BUS 4303 Business Strategy & Policy
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required for Concentration in Finance (36 Credit Hours)
BSEC 3103 Foundations of Data Analytics*
BUS 4103 Global Business*
BUS 4213 Business Ethics*
FIN 3003 Financial Markets & Institutions
FIN 3223 Investment Analysis
FIN 3913 Principles of Insurance & Risk Mgmt
FIN 4113 International Financial Management
FIN 4623 Applied Finance*
MGMT 3036 Production/Operations Management*

The student will select nine (9) hours from the following:
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I*
BSEC 4003 Advanced Data Analytics*
FIN 3013 Fundamentals of Financial Planning
FIN 3833 Commercial Bank Management
FIN 4103 Essentials of Banking & Finance
FIN 4263 Real Estate Development & Investment
ITM 3473 Data Visualization*
ITM 3613 Data Comm & Computer Networks*
MGMT 3043 Human Resource Management
MIS 3453 Advanced Computer Bus App*
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling*

Related Work
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Electives
Students will select two (2) additional credit hours of coursework in consultation with their major program advisor.

Special Requirements
Courses in the required core as well as those denoted with are considered related work for double majors, minors and certificates in the Stonecipher School of Business. For graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the core courses (excludes courses required for area of concentration). Student majoring in Business Administration must take at least 40 percent (48 credit hours) of their coursework in non-business courses. However, BUCOM 3133, ECON 2003, ECON 2013, FIN 1113 and MIS 1903 will be considered non-business courses for this requirement.

2024-2025 Major Program Check Sheet - Finance Concentration
2024-2025 Major Program 4-year Plan - Finance Concentration

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Business Administration - General Business - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The General Business concentration provides greater flexibility in developing a program tailored to the student's needs and objectives. Students take advanced courses from each of the other concentrations to gain a broad understanding of business. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Related Core Courses (42 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting

ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business - must be completed prior to 60hrs earned; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership - complete if more than 60hrs earned
BUS 4303 Business Strategy & Policy
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required for Concentration in General Business (24 Credit Hours)
BUS 4103 Global Business
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
ENTR 3103 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
MGMT 3063 Production/Operations Management

In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select the following:
x1 three (3) hour upper level finance course
x1 three (3) hour upper level management course
x1 three (3) hour upper level management information systems course
x1 three (3) hour upper level marketing course

Required Business Administration Electives
Students will select nine (9) hours of Accounting, Business Administration or Information Technology Management upper level courses.

Electives
Students will select five (5) additional credit hours in consultation with their major program advisor.

Special Requirements
For graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the core courses (excludes courses required for area of concentration). Students majoring in Business Administration must take at least 40 percent (48 credit hours) of their coursework in non-business courses. However, BUCOM 3133, ECON 2003, ECON 2013, FIN 1113 and MIS 1903 will be considered non-business courses for this requirement.

2024-2025 Major Program Check Sheet - General Business Concentration
2024-2025 Major Program 4-year Plan - General Business Concentration

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Business Administration - Management - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The Management concentration provides students with the knowledge and professional skills for effective performance in both public and private sector organizations. Managerial skills for large and small businesses are addressed from both a theory and applications approach. The concentration requirements include electives from upper-level business courses to provide the student with the broad-based knowledge necessary in the profession. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (42 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business - must be completed prior to 60hrs earned; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership - complete if more than 60hrs earned
BUS 4303 Business Strategy & Policy
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required for Concentration of Management (24 Credit Hours)
BUS 4103 Global Business*
BUS 4213 Business Ethics*
ENTR 3103 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
MGMT 3043 Human Resource Management
MGMT 3063 Production/Operations Management*
MGMT 3103 Organizational Behavior
MGMT 4623 Leadership - must be completed in either Section B or C; OR
BUSLW 4253 Employment & Labor Law
MIS 3453 Advanced Computer Business Applications*

Required Business Administration Electives

In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select nine (9) hours of Accounting, Business Administration or Information Technology Management at the upper division level.

Related Work
COMM 1113 Communication in the Workplace
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Electives
In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select five (5) additional credit hours of relevant coursework.

Special Requirements
Courses in the required core as well as those denoted with a * are considered related work for double majors, minors and certificates in the Stonecipher School of Business. For graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the core courses (excludes courses required for area of concentration). Students majoring in Business Administration must take at least 40 percent (48 credit hours) of their coursework in non-business courses. However, BUCOM 3133, ECON 2003, ECON 2013, FIN 1113 and MIS 1903 will be considered non-business courses for this requirement.

2024-2025 Major Program Check Sheet - Management Concentration
2024-2025 Major Program 4-year Plan - Management Concentration

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Business Administration - Marketing - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The Marketing concentration prepares students for careers in advertising and promotion, consumer and business-to-business marketing, sales, marketing research, or retailing. The courses required for marketing expose students to the major concepts, tools, and academics that are the foundation for the effective practice of modern marketing. In addition, the Marketing concentration provides a real-world focus and hands-on experience in the development and execution of marketing strategies and programs. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (42 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business - must be completed prior to 60hrs earned; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership - complete if more than 60hrs earned
BUS 4303 Business Strategy & Policy
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required for Concentration in Marketing (24 Credit Hours)
BUS 4103 Global Business
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
MGMT 3063 Production/Operations Management
MKTG 3333 Digital Marketing
MKTG 3423 Integrated Marketing Communications
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling
MKTG 4413 Marketing Research
MKTG 4623 Marketing Analytics & Strategy

Required Business Administration Electives
In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select nine (9) hours of upper level coursework from Accounting, Business Administration or Information Technology Management.

Related Work
COMM 1113 Communication in the Workplace
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Electives
In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select five (5) additional hours of relevant coursework.

Special Requirements
For graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the core courses (excludes courses required for area of concentration). Students majoring in Business Administration must take at least 40 percent (48 credit hours) of their coursework in non-business courses. However, BUCOM 3133, ECON 2003, ECON 2013, FIN 1113 and MIS 1903 will be considered non-business courses for this requirement.

2024-2025 Major Program Check Sheet - Marketing Concentration
2024-2025 Major Program 4-year Plan - Marketing Concentration

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Information Technology Management - Data Analytics - B.S. (120 Credit Hours)

The Data Analytics concentration prepares students for careers that use computer and information skills to analyze data for business decisions. The curriculum integrates the knowledge of basic business courses in accounting, finance, marketing, management, information technology, with data analytics. The graduate will be able to function in the corporate environment, small business sector, or research areas. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (39 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business; OR
MGMT 4013 Project Management II
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
ITM 4653 Database Theory and Applications
ITM 4753 Software Dev & Team Dynamics
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required for Concentration in Data Analytics (33 Credit Hours)
BSEC 3103 Foundations in Data Analytics
BSEC 4003 Advanced Data Analytics
BUS 4103 Global Business
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I
ITM 3473 Data Visualization
MGMT 3023 Project Management I
MIS 3453 Advanced Computer Business

In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select nine (9) hours from the following:
FIN 3223 Investment Analysis
FIN 4626 Applied Finance
ITM 3423 Web Development
ITM 3613 Data Comm & Computer Networks
ITM 3823 Cybersecurity
ITM 3843 Cloud Management
ITM 4653 Database Theory & Application
MKTG 4413 Marketing Research
MKTG 4623 Marketing Analytics & Strategy

Related Work
COMM 1113 Communication in the Workplace
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Electives
In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select two (2) additional hours of relevant coursework.

Special Requirements
For graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the core courses (excludes courses required for area of concentration).

2024-2025 Major Program Check Sheet - Data Analytics Concentration
2024-2025 Major Program 4-year Plan - Data Analytics Concentration

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Information Technology Management - Information Systems - B.S. (120 Credit Hours)
The Information Systems concentration prepares students for careers that apply computer knowledge and information technology to the business environment. The curriculum integrates the knowledge of basic business courses in accounting, finance, marketing, and management with information technology. The IS graduate will be able to function in the corporate environment or in the small business sector. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (39 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business; OR
MGMT 4013 Project Management II
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
ITM 4653 Database Theory and Applications
ITM 4753 Software Dev & Team Dynamics

MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required for Concentration in Information Systems (33 Credit Hours)
BSEC 3103 Foundation of Data Analytics
BUS 4103 Global Business
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I
ITM 3423 Web Development
ITM 3473 Data Visualization
ITM 3613 Data Comm & Computer Networks
ITM 3823 Cybersecurity
ITM 3843 Cloud Management
MGMT 3023 Project Management I
MIS 3453 Adv Computer Business Applications

Related Work
COMM 1113 Communication in the Workplace
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Electives
In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select two (2) additional hours of relevant coursework.

Special Requirements
For graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the core courses (excludes courses required for area of concentration).

2024-2025 Major Program Check Sheet - Information Systems Concentration
2024-2025 Major Program 4-year Plan - Information Systems Concentration

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Information Technology Management - Project Management - B.S. (120 Credit Hours)
The Project Management concentration prepares students for careers that apply computer knowledge and information technology to project management. The curriculum integrates the knowledge of basic business courses in accounting, finance, marketing, and management, information technology, and project management. The graduate will complete the coursework recommended by the Project Management Institute and meets the educational requirements for professional certification. The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (39 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
BUCOM 3133 Bus Comm & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business; OR
MGMT 4013 Project Management II
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
ITM 4653 Database Theory and Applications
ITM 4753 Software Dev & Team Dynamics
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Required for Concentration in Project Management (33 Credit Hours)
BSEC 3103 Foundations of Data Analytics
BUS 4103 Global Business
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I
MGMT 3023 Project Management I
MGMT 4013 Project Management II; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership
MGMT 4023 Project Management III
MIS 3453 Adv Computer Business Applications

In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select nine (9) additional hours from the following:
ITM 3423 Web Development
ITM 3473 Data Visualization
ITM 3613 Data Comm & Computer Networks
ITM 3823 Cybersecurity
ITM3843 Cloud Management
ITM 4653 Database Theory & Applications
MGMT 3043 Human Resource Management
MGMT 3063 Production/Operation Management
MGMT 3103 Organizational Behavior

MGMT 4623 Leadership

Related Work
COMM 1113 Communication in the Workplace
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Electives
In consultation with their major program advisor, students will select two (2) additional hours of relevant coursework.

Special Requirements
For graduation, a minimum grade point average of 2.25 is required in the core courses (excludes courses required for area of concentration).

2024-2025 Major Program Check Sheet - Project Management Concentration
2024-2025 Major Program 4-yer Plan - Project Management Concentration

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Business Administration (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2003 Fin & Mgrl Acct for Non-Bus Majors
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business - must be completed prior to 60hrs earned; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership - complete if more than 60hrs earned
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Electives
Students will select an additional three (3) hours from Accounting or Business Administration upper level courses - or complete COMM 3243 (ORGL courses do not count as Electives).

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Business Administration Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Business Administration for Music Majors (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
Select one of the following:
ACCT 2003 Fin & Mgrl Acct for Non-Bus Majors
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business - must be completed prior to 60hrs earned; OR
MGMT 4623 Leadership - complete if more than 60hrs earned

Complete each of the following:
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing
MKTG 3333 Digital Marketing

Electives
Students will select an additional three (3) hours from Accounting or Business Administration upper level courses - or complete COMM 3243 (ORGL courses do not count as Electives).

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Business Admin. for Music Majors Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Data Analytics (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
BSEC 2603 Business & Economic Statistics
BSEC 3103 Foundations of Data Analytics
ITM 3473 Data Visualization
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems

Electives
Students will select three (3) additional hours from upper level courses in Business Administration, Information Technology Management or Computer Science.

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Data Analytics Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Entrepreneurship (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ENTR 3103 Intro to Entrepreneurship
ENTR 4413 Bus Planning & Strat for Entr
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing
MKTG 3333 Digital marketing; OR
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling

Electives
Students will select three (3) hours of upper level Business Administration coursework - OR complete COMM 3243 (ORGL courses do not count as electives).

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Entrepreneurship Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Finance (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
BSEC 2603 Business & Economic Statistics
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management

Select six (6) hours of the following:
BUS 4103 Global Business
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
FIN 3003 Money & Banking
FIN 3223 Investment Analysis & Planning
FIN 3833 Commercial Bank Mgmt
FIN 3913 Insurance Planning & Risk Management
FIN 4263 Real Estate Development & Investment
FIN 4623 Applies Finance
MGMT 3063 Production/Operations Mgmt

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Finance Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Human Resources Management (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
BUSLW 4253 Employment & Labor Law
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MGMT 3043 Human Resources Management
MGMT 3103 Organizational Behavior
MGMT 4313 Compensation & Benefits
MGMT 4232 Human Resources Training & Development

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Human Resources Management Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Information Systems (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses

MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems

Students will select 12 hours from the following:
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ENTR 3103 Intro to Entrepreneurship
ITM 3423 Web Development
ITM 3613 Data Communications & Computer Networks
ITM 3823 Cybersecurity
ITM 4653 Data Base Theory & Applications
ITM 4753 Software Development & Team Dynamics
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 3453 Advanced Comp Business Applications
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Information Systems Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Management (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management

Student will select nine (9) hours from the following:
ENTR 3013 Intro to Entrepreneurship
MGMT 3043 Human Resources Management
MGMT 3063 Production/Operations Mgmt
MGMT 3103 Organizational Behavior
MGMT 4623 Leadership

Electives
Students will select six (6) hours of upper level Accounting or Business Administration coursework - or COMM 3243 (ORGL courses do not count as electives).

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Management Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Marketing (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

Student will select nine (9) from the following:
MKTG 3333 Digital Marketing
MKTG 3423 Integrated Marketing Communications
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling
MKTG 4413 Marketing Research
MKTG 4623 Marketing Analytics & Strategy

Electives
Students will select six hours of upper level Accounting or Business Administration coursework; OR
One of the following:
COMM 3243
MCOM 3343
MCOM 3843
MCOM 4323

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Marketing Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Military Science (20 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
MS 1000 Military Science Leadership Lab - must be completed each semester

MS 1313 Intro to Military Leadership and Personal Development
MS 2122 Foundations of Leadership
MS 3422 Foundations of Tactical Leadership
MS 3315 Military Leadership & Management
MS 3325 Military Tactics & Operations

Students will select three (3) hours from the following:
HIST 3133 Contemporary American History
HIST 4713 Civil War & Reconstruction in the United States
PS 4353 Study of War

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Military Science Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Project Management (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management

The following courses must be completed in the order listed.
MGMT 3023 Project Management I
MGMT 4013 Project Management II
MGMT 4023 Project Management III

Electives
Students will select three (3) hours of upper level Business Administration, Information Technology Management or Computer Science coursework.

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Project Management Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Minor in Promotions Management (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MGMT 4623 Leadership
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing
MKTG 3423 Integrated Marketing Communications

Students will select six (6) hours from the following:
MCOM 3343 Digital Publishing; OR
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MCOM 3893 Publish Relations
MCOM 4813 Publish Relations Writing

Special Requirements
At least three (3) hrs of upper division coursework from ECU must be applied toward the minor.

2024-2025 Promotions Management Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Entrepreneurship Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
BUCOM 3133 Business Communications & Report Writing
BUS 2883 Special Studies in Bus Math & Stats; OR
BSEC 2603 Bus & Econ Statistics
ENTR 3103 Intro to Entrepreneurship
ENTR 4413 Business Planning & Strategy for Entrepreneurship; OR
ENTR 4503 Venture Creation
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing
MKTG 3333 Digital Marketing

Electives

Select two courses (6 credit hours) from the following:
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 3203 Cost Accounting I
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I
ACCT 3453 Advanced Computer Accounting Applications
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
COMM 2253 Communications in the Workplace
COMM 3243 Presentational Communication
ENTR 4413 Bus Planning & Strategy for Entrepreneurship
ENTR 4503 Venture Creation
MIS 3453 Advanced Computer Business Applications
MKTG 3333 Digital Marketing; OR
MKTG 4413 Marketing Research

2024-2025 Entrepreneurship Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Banking & Finance Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
BUS 2883 Special Studies - Business Math & Statistics; OR
BSEC 2603 Business & Economic Statistics
FIN 4103 Essentials of Banking & Finance (spring semester only)

Electives
Students will select seven course (21 credit hours) from the following:
BUCOM 3133 Business Communications & Report Writing
COMM2253 Communications in the Workplace
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
FIN 3113 Financial Management
FIN 3833 Commercial Bank Management (fall semester only)
FIN 3913 Principles of Insurance & Risk Management (spring semester only)
FIN 4263 Real Estate Development & Investment (spring semester only)
MGMT 3043 Human Resources Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3613 Data Communications & Computer Networks (spring semester only)
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling (spring semester only)

2024-2025Banking & Finance Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Global Business Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
BUCOM 3133 Business Communications & Report Writing
BUS 4103 International Business*
BUS 4983 Seminar: European Economics*
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MGMT 3043 Human Resources Management
MGMT 3103 Organizational Behavior*
MGMT 4623 Leadership
MKTG 3423 Integrated Marketing Communications*

Electives
Students will select two courses (6 credit hours) from the following:
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
BUS 4981 (SL) Seminar: International Team Project*
COMM 2243 Communications in the Workplace
HIST XXX3 General Education Course - European Culture*
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

* Courses taken at the University of Limoges in France. Students with an intent to pursue study abroad should review the relevant catalog policy governing the evaluation of foreign credits.

2024-2025 Global Business Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Human Resources Management Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses

BUS 4983 Seminar - Employment Law (summer term only); OR
BUSLW 4253 Employment & Labor Law
BUCOM 3133 Business Communications & Report Writing
COMM 2253 Communications in the Workplace
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MGMT 3043 Human Resources Management
MGMT 3103 Organizational Behavior
MGMT 4313 Compensation & Benefits (fall semester only)
MGMT 4323 Human Resources Development (spring semester only)

Electives
Students will select two courses (6 credit hours) from the following:
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
COMM 3243 Presentational Communications
ENTR 3103 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
ENTR 4413 Business Planning & Strategy for Entrepreneurs
MGMT 4623 Leadership
MIS 3453 Advanced Computer Business Applications
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

2024-2025 Human Resources Management Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Management Information Systems Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
MGMT 3111 PM - Intro to Project Management; AND
MGMT 3121 PM - Project Planning; AND
MGMT 3131 PM - Project Management System; OR
BUS 4983 Seminar: Project Management I
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MIS 4653 Data BAse Theory & Application; OR
CMPSC 4213 Data Base Design
MIS 4753 MIS Development Project; OR
CMPSC 3943 Software Design & Development
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I

Electives
Student will select five courses (15 credit hours) from the following:
ACCT 2003 Financial & Managerial Accounting for Non-Business Majors
ENTR 3103 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3423 Net Web Development
MIS 3453 Advanced Computer Business Applications
MIS 3613 Data Communications & Computer Networks
MIS 3823 Information Management & Policy
MIS 4513 Structure System Analysis & Design
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing

2024-2025 Management Information Systems Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Personal Finance Planning Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 3383 Federal Income Tax Accounting
ECON 2003 Macroeconomics
FIN 3013 Fundamentals of Financial Planning (fall semester only)
FIN 3023 Retirement & Estate Planning
FIN 3113 Financial Management
FIN 3223 Investment Analysis & Planning (spring semester only)
FIN 3913 Insurance Planning & Risk Management (fall semester only)
FIN 4453 Financial Plan Development
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling

2024-2025 Personal Finance Planning Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Project Management/Management Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Regular Courses
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting; AND
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting; OR
ACCT 2003 Financial & Managerial Accounting for Non-Business Majors
MGMT 3103 Principles of Management

Required Specialized Courses
MGMT 3023 Project Management I
MGMT 4013 Project Management II
MGMT 4023 Project Management III

Electives
Student will select 4-5 courses (12-15 credit hours) from the following:
ACCT 3203 Cost Accounting
CMPSC 3943 Software Design & Development
CMPSC 3223 Unix & C Programming
CMPSC 4223 Unix System Administration
CMPSC 3233 Linux Tools
COMM 2253 Business Communications in the Workplace; OR
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
ENTR 4413 Business Planning & Strategy for Entrepreneurs
ENTR 4503 Venture Creation
FIN 3113 Financial Management
FIN 4623 Applied Management
MGMT 3063 Production/Operations Management
MGMT 4623 Dynamic Management
MGMT 3103 Organizational Behavior
MGMT 4813 PM-Project Management Professional (PMP) Certification Prep Course
MIS 4753 Development Project
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing
MKTG 3333 Digital Marketing
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling

2024-2025 Project Management/Management Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Promotions Management Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting; OR
ACCT 2003 Financial & Managerial Accounting for Non-Business Majors
MCOM 3343 Digital Publishing; OR
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MCOM 3893 Publish Relations
MCOM 4813 Public Relations Writing
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing
MKTG 3423 Integrated Marketing Communications

Electives
Students will select three courses (9 credit hours) from the following:
BUCOM 3133 Business Communications & Report Writing
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
COMM 2253 Communications in the Workplace
MCOM 3343 Digital Publishing
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MGMT 3043 Human Resources Management
MGMT 4623 Leadership
MKTG 3333 Digital Marketing
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling
MKTG 4414 Marketing Research
MKTG 4623 Marketing Analysis

2024-2025 Promotions Management Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Managerial Accounting Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
ACCT 3203 Cost Accounting
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I
ACCT 3413 Business Ethics for Accountants

FIN 3113 Financial Management
ACCT 4203 Advanced Cost Accounting

Electives
Student will select four courses (12 credit hours) from the following:
ACCT 3453 Advanced Computer Acct Applications
ACCT 4303 Advanced Accounting
ACCT 4503 Auditing
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics; OR
Another upper level Accounting or Business Administration course approved by the department.

2024-2025 Managerial Accounting Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 Treasury Management Certificate (30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I
ACCT 4453 Short-Term Financial Management
ACCT 3413 Business Ethics for Accountants; OR
BUS 4213 Business Ethics
FIN 3113 Financial Management

Electives
Students will select six courses (18 credit hours) from the following:
ACCT 3403 Intermediate Accounting II
ACCT 3453 Advanced Computer Acct Applications
ACCT 3713 Governmental & Non-Profit Accounting
ACCT 4303 Advanced Accounting
BUSLW 3253 Business Law
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics

Note: Other upper level Accounting or Business Administration courses may be used, but only if pre-approved by the department.

2024-2025 Treasury Management Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Accounting
Return to Department of Business Administration

2024-2025 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY

2024-2025 College of Education & Psychology
Jerry Mihelic, Dean

Department of Education
Department of Kinesiology
Department of Psychology

2024-2025 Education (EDUC) Courses
2024-2025 Education Psychology (EDPSY) Courses
2024-2025 Education Library Sci. (EDLBS) Courses
2024-2025 Kinesiology (KIN) Courses
2024-2025 Psychology (PSYCH) Courses
2024-2025 Psychology Sociology (PSYSOC) Courses
2024-2025 Psychology Human Resources (HRPSY) Courses

Department of Education

Majors Offered
Early Childhood Education (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Science
Elementary Education (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Science

Minor Offered
Education

Departmental Information
The Department of Education serves the University in three essential functions. The first function is to prepare students in the three areas of specialization the department offers at the undergraduate level: Elementary Education and Early Childhood Education. The areas of specialization lead to teacher licensure and certification in Oklahoma. The second function is to provide professional education courses which enable competent educators in all of the teacher education programs at the University. The third and final function is the offering of eight options at the master's level (see Section on School of Graduate Studies). The graduate program prepares individuals for a variety of occupations in public schools, related positions in institutions, business, industry, or hospitals.

Each teacher certification program offered at East Central University is nationally accredited by The Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation. The teacher preparation program addresses both national standards and Oklahoma's required 10 competencies. All standards are delivered within ECU's PRIDE conceptual framework where faculty are committed to preparing Professional, Reflective, Innovative and Dedicated Educators. Integrated throughout the program are technology standards and best practices in STEM education. These experiences are enhanced by additional workshops organized through ECU's Institute for Math and Science Education. Students preparing to teach in secondary schools acquire a content knowledge base and competency in their respective specialty fields to teach at the middle school, junior high, or high school level. Elementary Education majors are prepared to teach in elementary, middle school, or junior high through eighth grade. Early Childhood Education majors prepare to teach in nursery schools, kindergartens, and grades one through three. Field experiences provide supervised interactions with public school children before and during student teaching.

All teacher certification programs provide academic backgrounds for students wishing to pursue graduate level education. These advanced studies lead to an expanded professional knowledge base and set of skills which may provide access and entry into professional careers in education. The professional careers include school administration, supervision, educational technology, library media, guidance and counseling, special education, school psychology and psychometry, and research.

Elementary Education Program
Elementary Education majors develop skill and competency in educating children in grades one through eight. The student acquires an academic foundation in language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies by completing at least twelve semester hours in each of these content areas. Elementary Education majors expand their teaching knowledge and skills in the use of teaching methods, materials, various assessment instruments, and appropriate technologies toward meeting the educational needs of elementary students. They develop perspective and skills in planning, organizing, implementing, and evaluating learning activities and lessons. Students also learn appropriate classroom management skills that provide a setting and climate conducive to learning and growth.

Early Childhood Education Program
Students who major in Early Childhood Education complete courses concentrating on the development and education of young children. This program leads to state certification for teaching children in nursery school, kindergarten, and grades one, two, and three. The study focuses students on (a) developing an understanding of the unique characteristics and needs of pre-primary and primary level children, (b) learning to assess emerging skills, and (c) planning and executing learning activities appropriate for young learners at various stages of development. Early Childhood majors complete twelve semester hours in each of these areas: science, mathematics, social studies, and language arts. The student who majors in Early Childhood Education will gain practical experiences with prekindergarten through third grade children before and during the student teaching experience.

Requirements for Retention & Graduation in Teacher Education
Appeal, Dismissal & Suspension - Teacher Education

Criteria for Admission to Teacher Education
Students who are considering teacher education as a career must make an application for admission into the Teacher Education Program. Applications for admission will be completed while enrolled in EDUC 2012, Diversity in American Education. Applications for Teacher Education are considered in light of the student's disposition for the teaching profession, work in Block I, college grade point average, English Composition grades or HNRS 2313 in place of ENG 1213, grade in Fundamentals of Human Communication, personnel records, and other pertinent data, including but not limited to, OSRHE requirements. An interview, which includes an evaluation of ethics, is held with the student by a team of education faculty. After full consideration, the applicant is either admitted to the teacher education program or referred for a second interview. After a second interview if an applicant is denied, a student can appeal to the Professional Education Committee (see section titled, "Suspension, Dismissal and Appeals").

A student must meet the following criteria to be admitted to the Teacher Education Program:1=
1.) Submit a completed "Admission for Teacher Education Application" form. Applications can be obtained from the Department of Education.

2.) Have completed at least 44 credit hours with a 2.5 GPA or higher.

3.) Achieve a "C" or above in ENG 1113 Freshman Composition I, ENG 1213 Freshman Composition II or HNRS 2313 Enduring Questions: Perspectives from Rhetoric and Research (Honors Students Only), and COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication. The student can be currently enrolled in these courses but may not progress to professional block II without achieving a "C" or better upon completion of each course.

4.) Receive a satisfactory recommendation from an education faculty review committee. This review committee will conduct an interview and review a student's disposition record when considering an applicant.

5.) Provide documentation of experiences working with children/youth. (completion of EDUC 2211 Field I or concurrent enrollment will satisfy this state requirement) as required by the state.

6.) Provide a background check showing they have not been convicted of a felony, any crime involving moral turpitude or a felony violation of the narcotic laws of the United States or the State of Oklahoma within the preceding ten-year period.

7.) Meet one of the requirements as outlined by OSRHE 3.21 in the OSRHE Academic Affairs Policy and Procedures manual.

If a person is denied entry into the Teacher Education Program a new application for admission may be submitted. In addition the person may submit a written appeal for reconsideration. Appeal procedures are available upon request from department chair.

Requirements for Retention & Graduation in Teacher Education
Students admitted to the Teacher Education Program must maintain their eligibility by meeting the Education Department's dispositional and academic standards. The Teacher Education Program has an ongoing informal evaluation, and specified reviews of teacher education majors regarding continued eligibility for retention, certification, and graduation in teacher education. The following is the review procedure for retention:

1.) A continuous informal evaluation occurs for each student admitted to the Teacher Education Program. This evaluation includes each professor being sensitive to student problems or concerns. If a professor observes a problem or concern and considers that it does not meet the Education Department's dispositional and academic standards, the professor will file a dispositional concern with the Chair of the Department of Education. The Education Chair or designee will investigate the matter.

2.) As a student progress through the program, reviews consist of the following two parts: (a) an examination of the student's grade point average, and (b) performance review by the Education Chair or designee, which may include the student's disposition and portfolio performance. A student not maintaining an overall grade point average of 2.5 or better in all college work attempted may not enroll in professional education or pedagogical courses (e.g. methods, teaching) in one's major. Students are required to receive a "C" or better in professional education coursework and a "C" or better for coursework in one's major unless otherwise allowed by the program. If a "D" or below is received, a student shall retake the course.

- Unsatisfactory disposition and portfolio work may impact eligibility for program retention. An unfavorable evaluation by the Education Chair or designee may lead to either a recommendation to continue in the program under a plan of improvement or a recommendation for dismissal from the program.

3.) When the student submits an Application for Student Teaching, an additional review is completed.

4.) The evaluation process continues through the student teaching semester.

A student recommended for dismissed from the Teacher Education Program as a result of the review procedure may appeal to the Professional Education Committee. (see section titled, "Suspension, Dismissal, and Appeals").

Suspension, Dismissal and Appeals

Suspension from the Teacher Education Program
A candidate shall be suspended when the Education Chair maintains a reasonable belief that grounds exist for a suspension from the Teacher Education Program. The Education Chair shall notify the candidate of the suspension in writing, and said suspension shall not extend beyond ten (10) business days. On or before day 10 of the suspension, the Education Chair shall in writing either reinstate the candidate to the Teacher Education Program or recommend a review by the Professional Education Council (PEC). To the extent possible, a candidate reinstated after the initiation of the suspension from the Teacher Education Program will be restored to their previous position and status without action detrimental to their studies, progress, and evaluation of their work. The Education Chair will decide if the applicant or candidate will be allowed to attend classes, including field experiences and student teaching, during the suspension.

Dismissal from the Teacher Education Program
The obligation for maintaining academic integrity, professional standards and ethics, and legal responsibilities should be considered fundamental in the preparation of future educators. ECU's Teacher Education Program assumes this obligation to students, parents, guardians, public schools, and the State of Oklahoma. The Teacher Education Program will dismiss from the program those candidates deemed unsuitable teacher education students.

East Central University may dismiss from the Teacher Education Program any candidate whose personal conduct is deemed detrimental to:

1.) The welfare of students in the public schools;

2.) The teacher education program's effective working relationship with the public schools;

3.) The candidate's future success in the program;

4.) The candidate's ability to effectively teach;

5.) The teacher education program's role in training future educators; or

6.) The profession of teaching. Behavior that may constitute grounds for dismissal from the teacher education program includes, but is not limited to, conduct that may result in felony conviction.

A candidate being considered for dismissal from the Teacher Education Program for personal conduct shall be notified in writing by the Education Chair. Such written notice shall include:

1.) General description of the reasons for the consideration; and

2.) The date, time, and location of a review by the Professional Education Committee (PEC), which shall be held not more than ten (10) business days after the candidate receives notification of his or her consideration for dismissal.

At the PEC review, the candidate will be provided the opportunity to submit applicable evidence and call any witnesses. The PEC will also review other relevant information and may do so in private, if needed. Following the PEC review, the PEC Chair will notify the candidate in writing about the committee's decision regarding his or her dismissal from the Teacher Education Program and, if needed, the process to appeal the decision.

Appeals

The appeal procedures for students denied admittance to or dismissed from the Teacher Education Program are as follows:

1.) The applicant or candidate initiates the appeal process by providing written notice to the Dean of the College of Education and Psychology. If appealing a denied admittance to the Teacher Education program, the written notice shall be submitted within ten (10) business days following the Education Chair's notification to the applicant about denied admittance to the Teacher Education Program. If appealing a dismissal from the Teacher Education Program, the written notice shall be submitted within ten (10) business days following the Professional Education Council (PEC) Chair's notification to the applicant about being dismissed from the Teacher Education Program. A written notice received after ten (10) business days will not be considered.

2.) The Dean of the College of Education and Psychology will set a hearing within ten (10) business days of receipt of written notice for appeal and notify the applicant or candidate in writing of the date, time, and location.

3.) At the hearing, the Education Chair (denied admittance appeals) or Professional Education Council Chair (dismissal appeals) will be provided the opportunity to submit applicable evidence and call any witnesses. Then, the applicant or candidate will be provided the opportunity to submit applicable evidence and call any witnesses.

4.) At the end of the hearing, the Dean of the College of Education and Psychology will announce his or her decision about the appeal and provide written notification not more than five (5) business days to all parties. Said written notice shall include a finding of facts and the decision

5.) The Dean of the College of Education and Psychology maintains the right to adjust the appeal procedures for extenuating circumstances, provided the adjustments do not eliminate an applicant or candidate's right to a hearing.

The Education Chair will decide if the applicant or candidate will be allowed to attend classes, including field experiences and student teaching, during the pendency of the hearing.

Application for Student Teaching
A teacher candidate must file an "Application for Admission to Student Teaching" during the preceding semester in which they expect to student teach. This normally occurs during Block III. Approval for student teaching must be granted prior to enrolling in student teaching courses.

A teacher candidate must meet the following criteria to be admitted to the student teaching:

1.) Created a Single Sign On account with the Oklahoma State Department of Education (OSDE);

2.) Have a background check showing they have not been convicted of a felony, any crime involving moral turpitude or a felony violation of the narcotic laws of the United States or the State of Oklahoma within the preceding ten-year period.

3.) Have a 2.5 GPA (Grad. Retn.) or better;

4.) Admitted and not currently on a Student Plan of Improvement in the Teacher Education Program;

5.) Completed all pedagogical courses (e.g. methods, teaching) in one's major.

6.) Verify foreign language requirement by demonstrating conversation skills at a novice high level, earning a "C" or better in college-level foreign language coursework, passing an exit exam from a college-level course, or demonstrating 2 years of foreign language at the high school level with a "C" or better for both years.

7.) Earned a "C" or better for coursework in one's major unless otherwise allowed by program.

8.) Earned a "C" or better in the following Professional Education courses:

EDUC 2012 Diversity in American Education
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDUC 2402 Survey of Exceptional Children
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Educational Technology
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC 4042 Strat for Effective Teach in Eleme and Early Childhood Ed; OR
EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Strategies for Implementing Educational Technology
EDPSY 3513 Educational Psychology
PSYCH 3463 Child and Adolescent Psychology

Unless a teacher candidate meets all of these requirements the application will be denied. Once all requirements have been met and approved, candidates will be notified by email from the Coordinator of Field Experience & Student Teaching that they have been accepted to the cohort. Applicants who are not admitted to the student teaching semester may appeal in writing (See Appeal, Dismissal, Suspension Policy). At the end of the student teaching admission process, the teacher candidate will either be approved, conditionally approved, or denied. The department will notify each teacher candidate in writing about their approval status to student teaching. If an applicant is denied admittance during the initial application process, the Education Chair's notification shall identify the criteria they failed to meet and the process for appealing the decision. Anyone denied student teaching may apply at a later date.

Professional Education Sequence

EDUC 2402 Survey of Exceptional Children
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology

The following courses to be taken when a sophomore or junior:
EDUC 2012 Diversity in American Education (complete same term as EDUC 2211 & 2632)
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Education Technology (complete same term as EDUC 2012 & 2211)
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I (complete same term as EDUC 2012 & 2631)

The following courses to be taken when a junior:
EDPSY 3513 Educational Psychology (complete same term as EDUC 3001)
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II (complete same semester as EDPSY 3513)

The following courses to be taken when a senior:
EDUC 4042 Strategies for Effective Teaching Elem/Early Childhood
- To be completed same term as EDUC 4611 & 4632 for all elem/early childhood education teacher cert majors; OR
EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education
- To be completed same term as EDUC 4611 & 4632 for all secondary education teacher cert majors.
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
- To be completed same term as EDUC 4042 & 4611
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
- To be completed same term as EDUC 4042 & 4632

The following courses to be taken when a senior, either the first or second semester - no other courses shall be taken.
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching Seminar II

The first, second or third pair of the following courses.
EDUC 4954 Supervised Student Teaching Elementary Schools
EDUC 4954 Supervised Student Teaching Elementary Schools
EDUC 4964 Supervised Student Teaching Grades PK-12
EDUC 4964 Supervised Student Teaching Grades PK-12
EDUC 4974 Supervised Student Teaching Secondary Schools
EDUC 4974 Supervised Student Teaching Secondary Schools

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Education

2024-2025 Early Childhood Education - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)

Required General Education Courses (40 Credit Hours)
For this program students are required to take certain courses toward the completion of their general education.
ENG 1113 Freshman Composition I
ENG 1213 Freshman Composition II or HNRS 2313
PS 1113 US Government
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
BIO 1114 General Biology
PHSCI 1114 General Physical Science
KIN 2183 Basic Nutrition
UNIV 1001 Tiger Connect
GEOG 1214 Earth Science

Choose one of the following
HIST 2483 US History Survey to 1877
HIST 2493 US History Survey Since 1877

Choose one of the following
HIST 1123 Modern Western Civilization
HIST 1113 Foundations of Western Civilization
HIST 2613 Explorations World History & Culture

Choose one of the following
HUM 2313 Multicultural American Literature
HUM 2323 Global Literature or HNRS 1313
HUM 2413 Responding to Literature

Choose one of the following
MATH 1413 Survey of Mathematics
MATH 1513 College Algebra
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Note: Student must meet each of the five General Education Student Learning Outcomes at least once.

Major in Early Childhood Education (33 Credit Hours)
EDLBS 4913 Children's Literature
EDUC 3013 Methods of Emergent Literacy
EDUC 3033 Soc & Guide Young Child
EDUC 3043 Educ, Dev, & Obs Young Child
EDUC 3463 Foundations of Reading
EDUC 3483 Methods of Reading
EDUC 3493 Reading Assessment for Instruction
EDUC 3503 Meth Elem Math - Primary
EDUC 3603 Sci & Soc Stu For Early Childhood
EDUC 3753 Meth of Early Childhood Education

Related Work (12 Credit Hours)
MATH 2713 Mathematical Concepts I
MATH 2723 Mathematical Concepts II
MATH 2733 Mathematical Concepts III
MATH 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication

Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
EDUC 2402 Survey of Exceptional Child
PSYCH 3463 Child and Adolescent Psychology
EDUC 2012 Diversity in American Education
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Educational Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDPSY 3513 Educ Psychology
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC 4042 Strategies for Effective Teaching
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching - Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching - Seminar II Classroom Management
EDUC 4954 Supervised Student Teaching Elem Schools
EDUC 4954 Supervised Student Teaching Elem Schools

Elective Courses (5 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the degree that is utilized to reach the 120 credit hours required for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Demonstrate novice high competency in a foreign language or complete a Foreign Language or American Sign Language course with a C-grade or higher. Students should consult with their major program advisor for further details.

2024 - 2025 Early Childhood Education - Check Sheet
2024 - 2025 Early Childhood Education - 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Education

2024-2025 Elementary Education - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)

Required General Education Courses (40 Credit Hours)
For this program students are required to take certain courses toward the completion of their general education.
ENG 1113 Freshman Composition I
ENG 1213 Freshman Composition II or HNRS 2313
PS 1113 US Government
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
BIO 1114 General Biology
PHSCI 1114 General Physical Science
KIN 2183 Basic Nutrition
UNIV 1001 Tiger Connect
GEOG 1214 Earth Science

Choose one of the following
HIST 2483 US History Survey to 1877
HIST 2493 US History Survey Since 1877

Choose one of the following
HIST 1123 Modern Western Civilization
HIST 1113 Foundations of Western Civilization
HIST 2613 Explorations World History & Culture

Choose one of the following
HUM 2313 Multicultural American Literature
HUM 2323 Global Literature or HNRS 1313
HUM 2413 Responding to Literature

Choose one of the following
MATH 1413 Survey of Mathematics
MATH 1513 College Algebra
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

Note: Student must meet each of the five General Education Student Learning Outcomes at least once.

Major in Elementary Education (33 Credit Hours)
EDUC 3333 Methods in Creative Arts for Yng Child
EDLBS 4913 Children's Literature
EDUC 3463 Foundations of Reading
EDUC 3483 Methods of Reaching
EDUC 3493 Reading Assessment for Instruction
EDUC 3713 Meth for Elem Soc Stu
EDUC 3753 Methods of Early Childhood Education
EDUC 3013 Methods of Emergent Literacy
EDUC 3613 Method of Elem Natural Science

EDUC 3503 Meth Elem Math/Primary
EDUC 2513 Meth Elem Math/Intermediate

Related Work
MATH 2713 Mathematical Concepts I
MATH 2723 Mathematical Concepts II
MATH 2733 Mathematical Concepts III
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication

Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
EDUC 2402 Survey of Exceptional Child
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology
EDUC 2012 Diversity in American Education
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Educational Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDPSY 3513 Educ Psychology
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC4042 Strategies for Effective Teaching
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching - Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching - Seminar II
EDUC 4954 Supervised Student Teaching Elem Schools
EDUC 4954 Supervised Student Teaching Elem Schools

Elective Courses (5 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the degree that is utilized to reach the 120 credit hours required for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Demonstrate novice high competency in a foreign language or complete a Foreign Language or American Sign Language course with a C-grade or higher. Students should consult with their major program advisor for further details.

2024-2025 Elementary Education - Check Sheet
2024-2025 Elementary Education - 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Education

2024-2025 Minor in Education (19 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
EDUC 2402 Survey of Exceptional Children
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology

Select 11 additional hours from the following:
EDUC 3013 Methods of Emergent Literacy
EDUC 3333 Meth in Creative Arts Yng Child
EDUC 3463 Foundations o f Reading
EDUC 4013 Prac Stat & IDEA for Beh Disord

If selected form the list below, only one KIN class may be counted toward an EDUC minor.
KIN 3233 Adapted Physical Education
KIN 352 Meth of Elem P E

If selected from the list below, only one additional PSYCH course will be counted toward an EDUC minor.
PSYCH 3063 Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 3613 Psychology of Learning & Cognition
PSYCH 3833 Behavioral Science Statistics
PSYCH 4112 Psychology of Exceptional Children

Special Requirements
Must earn three hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

Note: Content area methods and Field Experience courses can be considered with department approval.

2024-2025 Minor in Education - Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Education

Department of Kinesiology

Major Offered
Kinesiology - Bachelor of Science

Minor Offered
Kinesiology

Departmental Information

Physical Activity
An integral part of the educational experience – contributes effectively to a student's general development. The Department of Kinesiology gives students the means to educate the total person for living in an enlightened society. The study of human movement is the unique content of the Kinesiology program. Choices in Wellness is the course that is offered for the general education requirement and provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to make lifestyle choices which positively affect one's health and well-being. The Kinesiology Department also provides support courses for other majors or teaching concentrations.

Kinesiology Program
The Kinesiology program prepares students for careers in the fitness/wellness profession, as well as research-oriented careers. Prospective employers include health clubs, recreational facilities, hospital-based wellness programs, cardiac rehabilitation programs, sports medicine clinics, as well as preparing students for various medical professions such as: athletic training, physical therapy, physical assistant, and physician's assistant.

Many Kinesiology majors use interdisciplinary studies to prepare for working with special populations such as senior citizens or owning their own fitness business such as personal training. The coursework for this degree includes a core of courses in the broad field of Kinesiology concentrating on knowledge and skills necessary for appropriate exercise testing, prescription, and leadership.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Kinesiology
Return to Department of Education

2024-2025 Kinesiology - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Courses (63 Credit Hours)
KIN 1963 Intro to Kinesiology
KIN 2122 Choices in Wellness
KIN 2223 Sports Nutrition
KIN 2273 First Aid
KIN 2413 Applied Anatomy
KIN 2433 Theory of Coaching
KIN 2713 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
KIN 3103 Technology in Kinesiology
KIN 3233 Adapted Physical Education
KIN 3303 Fundamentals of Sports Administration
KIN 3353 Research & Evaluation of Kinesiology
KIN 3563 Health Promotion
KIN 3613 Motor Learning
KIN 3723 Biomechanics
KIN 3733 Physiology of Exercise
KIN 3883 Legal Aspects of Kinesiology
KIN 4153 Organization and Administration
KIN 4223 Strength & Conditioning
KIN 4284 Practicum
KIN 4593 Psychology of Sports
KIN 4623 Exercise Testing & Prescription

Electives (19 Credit Hours)
An elective is any college-level course not required by the degree, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hours for graduation. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Note: Kinesiology majors are not required to complete a minor course of study.

2024-2025 Kinesiology - Check Sheet
2024-2025 Kinesiology - 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Kinesiology
Return to Department of Education

2024-2025 Minor in Kinesiology (18 Credit Hours)

Core Courses
KIN 1963 Introduction to Kinesiology
KIN 2273 First Air
KIN 2413 Applied Anatomy
KIN 2713 Care & Prevention of Athletic Injury

Choose 2 of the following:
KIN 2433 Theory of Coaching
KIN 3303 Fundamentals of Sports Administration
KIN 3613 Motor Learning
KIN 4223 Strength & Conditioning
KIN 4593 Psychology of Sports

Special Requirements
Must earn three hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete the minor residency requirement.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Kinesiology
Return to Department of Education

Department of Psychology

Major Offered
Psychology - Bachelor of Science
Psychology - Behavioral Health - Bachelor of Science

Minor Offered
Psychology

Departmental Information
The Department of Psychology is actively involved in fulfilling the three functions of a University: Teaching, Research, and Service. These three functions merge as professors have students participate in research, use research findings and student research to enrich classes, and provide a service to the community by teaching needed skills and providing needed services. As a behavioral science, it employs the scientific method to greatly enhance the problem-solving abilities of people. Further, since psychology involves the study of behavior, it enables people to understand themselves better and to understand others. General Psychology is the course that fulfills the general studies function. It is a general course in which the student learns the principles of behavior and how to apply these to everyday living. The Department of Psychology provides support courses for majors in other areas. For example, majors in elementary education, nursing, and professional programs in human services, take courses in psychology to develop the understanding and skills necessary to function in their professions. The Department of Psychology provides a major field of study with two options (i.e., Traditional, Behavioral Health) leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree. Just as in the minor field of study, some students majoring in psychology do not intend to become professional psychologists. These students may use psychology to enter professional schools such as medicine, dentistry, law, or theology. Others use psychology as a liberal education and enter business and industry or use this knowledge and these skills to become effective parents or citizens in the communities in which they live. Finally, of course, students choose to major in psychology because they want to go on to graduate school and make psychology their professional career.

Psychology Program
Psychology is the science of human behavior. As a field, it attempts to develop technologies that will help understand the dynamics of human behavior as a means of developing a profession that will promote human welfare. As such, the undergraduate program at East Central University prepares its students through classwork, student professional organizations such as Psi Chi, field trips, assisting the faculty in professional endeavors such as research and application, and close relationships with the faculty to help understand and get to know, on a broad basis, the field of psychology. This training prepares the student to work at an entry level in the following areas: mental health clinics, hospitals, counseling centers, corrections, and many other areas including being prepared to enter graduate school.

The mission of the Psychology Program is an integral part of the overall mission of East Central University. The mission of the university includes providing a number of baccalaureate, pre-professional and graduate programs. The program addresses this goal by providing an undergraduate degree program in Psychology. Instruction in Psychology at the undergraduate level utilizes the following formats: lecture, video and multimedia material, field trips, research and library report writing, and direct hands-on experience both in the research laboratory and clinic setting.

College of Education & Psychology Internship Hours
The internship hours in CEP are calculated and governed by the various accreditation agencies (National and State). The agencies include regulations regarding the qualifications of mentors, supervisors, and placements.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Kinesiology
Return to Department of Education
Return to Department of Psychology

2024-2025 Psychology (General) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (44 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
HRPSY 3253 Psychology of Aging
PSYCH 2313 History & Systems of Psychology
PSYCH 2403 Sociocultural Psychology
PSYCH 4001 Psychology Senior Seminar
PSYCH 4133 Abnormal Psychology
PSYCH 4413 Psychology of Personality

Required for Concentration in Psychology (10 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 3114 Experimental Psychology
PSYCH 3833 Behavioral Science Statistics
PSYCH 3933 Writing & Design for Psych Research

Psychology Electives (15 Credit Hours)
Set 1 - Select one or two of the following:
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology
PSYCH 4443 Child Development
PSYCH 4453 Adolescent Development

Set 2 - Select two of the following:
PSYCH 3023 Introduction to Health Psychology
PSYCH 3053 Intro to Clinical & Counseling Psychology
PSYCH 3063 Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 3613 Psychology of Learning & Cognition
PSYCH 4213 Psychological Tests & Measurement
PSYCH 4323 Behavioral Management
PSYCH 2213 Social Psychology

Three (3) to six (6) hours of approved 3000-4000 level electives in psychology (may include additional courses from Set 2). EDPSY 3513 and PSYCH 4112 may not be taken for psychology degree credit.

Related Work (3 Credit Hours)

Select on of the following:
MATH 1223 Intro to Probability & Statis; OR
MATH 1513 College Algebra; OR
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

General Electives
An elective is any college-level course not required by the degree, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hours for graduation. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Students must take a adequate number of upper level hours. there are 32-25 upper level hours built into the Psychology degree, therefore students must take a minimum of 5-8 hours of upper level courses in order to meet the 40-hour upper level requirement. While not required, a minor in a field related to a future carrier is recommended.

Note: Psychology majors are not require to complete a minor course of study.

2024 - 2025 Psychology (General) - Check Sheet
2024 - 2025 Psychology (General) - 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Kinesiology
Return to Department of Education
Return to Department of Psychology

2024-2025 Psychology (Behavioral Health) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (19 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
HRPSY 3253 Psychology of Aging
PSYCH 2313 History & Systems of Psychology
PSYCH 2403 Sociocultural Psychology
PSYCH 4001 Psychology Senior Seminar
PSYCH 4133 Abnormal Psychology
PSYCH 4413 Psychology of Personality

Required for Concentration in Psychology (12 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 3023 Introduction to Health Psychology
PSYCH 3053 Intro to Clinical & Counseling Psychology
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology
PSYCH 4213 Psychological Tests & Measurements

Related Work (3 Credit Hours)
Select one of the following:
MATH 1223 Intro to Probability & Stats; OR
MATH 1513 College Algebra; OR
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling

General Electives (49 Credit Hours)
An elective is any college-level course not required by the degree, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hours for graduation. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Students must take an adequate number of upper level hours. There are 25 upper level hours built into the psychology degree, therefore students must take a minimum of 15 hours of upper level courses in order to meet the 40 minimum requirement. Student are encouraged to take courses from BIOL, BUS, CRJS, HURES, EDUC and SOC to enhance the breadth of their psychology degree.

Note: Psychology majors are not require to complete a minor course of study.

2024-2025 Psychology (Behavioral Health) - Check Sheet
2024-2025 Psychology (Behavioral Health) - 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Kinesiology
Return to Department of Education
Return to Department of Psychology

2024-2025 Minor in Psychology (21 Credit Hours)

Required Course
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology

Select three of the following:
HRPSY 3253 Psychology of Aging
PSYCH 2313 History & Systems of Psychology
PSYCH 3063 Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology
PSYCH 3613 Psychology of Learning & Cognition
PSYCH 4133 Abnormal Psychology
PSYCH 4213 Psychological Tests & Measurements
PSYCH 4323 Behavioral Management

PSYCH 4413 Psychology of Personality
PSYCH 4443 Child Development
PSYCH 4453 Adolescent Development
PYSOC 2213 Social Psychology

Electives
Nine (9) hours of approved 3000-4000 level electives in Psychology (may include additional courses from the list above). EDPSY 3513 and PSYCH 4112 may not be taken for psychology degree credit.

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Psychology - Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Kinesiology
Return to Department of Education
Return to Department of Psychology

2024-2025 COLLEGE OF HEALTH & SCIENCES

2024-2025 College of Health & Sciences
Kenneth D. Andrews, Dean

Department of Biology & Environmental Science
Department of Physical Sciences
Department of Mathematics & Computer Science
School of Nursing

2024-2025 Biology (BIOL) Courses
2024-2025 Chemistry (CHEM) Courses
2024-2025 Computer Science (CMPSC) Courses
2024-2025 Computer Science Mathematics (CPSMA)
2024-2025 Environmental Health Science (EHS) Courses
2024-2025 Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Courses
2024-2025 Human Dev., Hospitality & Food Service (HHFS) Courses
2024-2025 Mathematics (MATH) Courses
2024-2025 Medical Technology (MEDTE) Courses
2024-2025 Nursing (NRSG) Courses
2024-2025 Physics (PHYS) Courses
2024-2025 Teach Bio. & Physical Sci (B/C/P) Courses

Return to Table of Contents

Department of Biological & Environmental Sciences

Majors Offered
Biology - Bachelor of Science
Biology (Clinical Laboratory Scientist) - Bachelor of Science
Biology (Ecology) - Bachelor of Science
Biology (Health Sciences) - Bachelor of Science
Biology (Medical Botany) - Bachelor of Science
Biology (Molecular Biology) - Bachelor of Science
Biology (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Science
Env. Health Science - Bachelor of Science
Env. Health Science - (Env. Mgmt. & Nat. Resource) - Bachelor of Science
Env. Health Science (Public Health) - Bachelor of Science

Minors Offered
Biology
Environmental Health Science
Public Health
Environmental Management & Natural Resources

Departmental Information
The Department of Biological & Environmental Sciences provides undergraduate training for students interested in the life sciences who may wish to pursue careers in this area. Biological & Environmental Sciences is a continually expanding discipline with a variety of career opportunities. The faculty and facilities of the Department permit the investigation of Biological & Environmental Sciences at the subcellular, cellular, organismal, population, and community level. Courses taught in the Department emphasize scientific principles and concepts that aid in understanding structure, function and behavior of individual organisms, and how individual organisms interact within the natural environment. Several scholarships are available to qualified students. Departmental scholarships include the Thomas J. McKnight Biology Scholarship and the Fred and Mary Pfeffer Scholarship. Other scholarships are available through the Academic Scholarship Program and the East Central University Foundation. For students who plan to teach, there are scholarships available through the College of Education and Psychology.

There are several clubs and societies available for Biological & Environmental Sciences students. The ones currently active are the Tri-Beta Club, the Pre-Dentistry Club, and the Society for Wildlife and Ecological Biologists.

Biology Degree Program
The Bachelor of Science in Biology degree program offers majors in six bachelor degree concentrations. A Bachelor of Science is designed for students who plan to become practicing biologists in industry or government, or plan to pursue a graduate degree in biology. This degree concentration is usually chosen by those students who need pre-professional training before entering the schools of medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or other health-related professional schools. A Bachelor of Science for Teacher Certification gives a prospective science teacher an appropriate academic background in biology and in the methods of teaching. The Bachelor of Science for Molecular Biology prepares students for graduate research and/or employment in the rapidly growing fields of biotechnology, agribusiness, industry, law enforcement, and molecular biology. A Bachelor of Science for Clinical Laboratory Science prepares students to conduct and supervise complex medical tests, clinical trials, and research experiments; manage clinical laboratories; and consult with physicians and clinical researchers on diagnoses, disease causation and spread, and research outcomes. This degree concentration requires three years of prescribed study on campus followed by a year of clinical training in an approved hospital or School of Clinical Laboratory Science. A Bachelor of Science for Medical Botany empowers students to apply coursework in Botany, Zoology, Genetics, Physiology, Microbiology, Medical Botany, Entomology and Plant Ecophysiology. It provides f lexibility through electives so that many path options are available all with the goal in mind of students understanding the complex relationship between plants and humans. Ultimately, this deep understanding will enable students to enter graduate school or employment so that they may transform their futures in biotech, agribusiness, pharmacology, medicine, homeopathy, horticulture, law, Native American affairs, research, industry and others into successful futures. A Bachelor of Science in Ecology, and a Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences are also offered.

Clinical Laboratory Science Concentration

This concentration requires a minimum of ninety-four semester hours credit of prescribed study on the campus, followed by a clinical component (30 hours) which consists of a year of approved professional training in Clinical Laboratory Science. The professional training must be done in a school of clinical laboratory science approved by the University and by the Oklahoma Consortium of Clinical Laboratory Science Affiliates.

Requirements for admission to the clinical component of clinical laboratory science:
1.) Complete the general education requirements.

2.) Complete prescribed science and math courses or equivalent courses.

3.) Complete a sufficient number of approved electives to complete the minimum requirement of ninety-four semester hours.

4.) Grade average must be a 2.5 or better overall and in the specific work in science and math.

5.) Ten semester hours of the ninety-four must be done in upper division courses (3000 and 4000 level).

Attainment of the requirements above does not guarantee admission to the clinical component of the program. The number of applicants placed is based on the number of applicants accepted by affiliated Schools of Clinical Laboratory Science.

Environmental Health Science Program
The Bachelor of Science in Environmental Health Science (EHS) provides graduates with the interdisciplinary education needed for professional careers in areas such as: hazardous materials management, environmental program planning, industrial food safety, disease vector control, occupational safety and health, and water resources management. Concentrations in the EHS Program include Bachelor of Science in EHS for Environmental Management and Natural Resources, and a Bachelor of Science in EHS for Public Health. Environmental Health Sciences program graduates have been selected for professional positions in public health departments, private industries, state and federal environmental agencies, the United States Public Health Service Commissioned Corps and in private environmental consulting firms. In addition, the program prepares EHS majors for graduate study in a wide variety of disciplines.

The EHS program is one of 31 baccalaureate programs accredited by the National Environmental Health Science and Protection Accreditation Council and has maintained accreditation since 1975. EHS majors must complete a total of 55 hours of core courses in environmental health and environmental science which includes a supervised, professional internship at an approved site. The internship provides students with an opportunity to integrate their academic preparation with actual work experiences. EHS majors must also complete supporting courses in biology, chemistry, physics, and mathematics. A minor is advised, but not required.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Biology/General - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Biology Core (20 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1214 General Botany
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 3434 Genetics

Select one of the following
BIOL 3514 General Physiology; OR
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology

Required for Biology/General Concentration (12 Credit Hours)
BIOL 2344 Microbiology
BIOL 4313 Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL 4414 General Ecology
BIOL 4881 Biology Senior Seminar

Required Electives (16 Credit Hours)
Sixteen (16) hours of elective biology with minimum of 11 hours in 3000-4000 level courses (NOT BIOL 4473 or BIOL 4713).

Recommended Related Electives
CHEM 4114 Organic Chemistry II
CHEM 4213 Biochemistry
CHEM 4221 Biochemistry Lab
EHS 3703 Biostatistics
MATH 1223 Into. to Probability & Statistics
PSYCH 3833 Behavioral Science Statistics
SOC 3833 Statistics for Social Sciences

Required Related Work (23 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
MATH 1513 College Algebra *; OR
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
PHYS 1114 General Physics I
PHYS 1214 General Physics II

General Electives (20 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in this major.

Students interested in the 3+1 degree program (ECU and OSUCOM) can apply for early admission to the OSU College of Osteopathic Medicine and earn an ECU bachelors degree in biology by completing the first year of medical school at OSUCOM (D.O. Degree). Complete information on this program can be obtained from the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences.

** With Department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and being with MATH 2825.*

2024-2025 Biology/General Check Sheet
2024-2025 Biology/General 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Biology/Clinical Lab Scientist - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1214 General Botany
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 3434 Genetics

Select one of the following:
BIOL 3514 General Physiology; OR
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology

Required for Clinical Lab Scientist Concentration (42-43 Credit Hours)
BIOL 2344 Microbiology
BIOL 3683 Immunology
BIOL 4881 Senior Seminar
MEDTE 4117 Clinical Microbiology
MEDTE 4125 Clinical Chemistry I
MEDTE 4236 Clinical Hematology
MEDTE 4246 Clinical Immunology
MEDTE 4325 Clinical Chemistry II
MEDTE 4351 Topics in Med Tech

Select one of the following:
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy; OR
BIOL 3245 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy

Required Related Work (19-21 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
CHEM 4213 Biochemistry
CHEM 4221 Biochemistry Lab
MATH 1513 College Algebra*; OR
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I

General Electives (7-11 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in this major. A minor program is not required for this major.
Students interested in the 3+1 degree program (ECU and OSUCOM) can apply for early admission to the OSU College of Osteopathic Medicine and earn an ECU bachelors degree in biology by completing the first year of medical school at OSUCOM (D.O. Degree). Complete information on this program can be obtained from the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences.

** With Department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and being with MATH 2825.*

2024-2025 Biology/Clinical Lab Scientist Check Sheet
2024-2025 Biology/Clinical Lab Scientist 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Biology/Ecology - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Biology Core
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1214 General Botany
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 3434 Genetics

Select one of the following:
BIOL 3514 General Physiology; OR
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology

Required for Ecology Concentration (21 Credit Hours)

BIOL 2002 Intro. Research Experience
BIOL 3245 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
BIOL 3934 Limnology
BIO 4123 Evolution
BIOL 4323 Experimental Design in Biol. Science
BIOL 4414 General Ecology
BIOL 4881 Senior Seminar

Required Electives (16 Credit Hours)
Sixteen (16) hours of elective courses in biology with a minimum of 12 hours in 3000-4000 level courses(Not BIOL 4473 or 4713).

Required Related Work (26-28 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
MATH 1513 College Algebra*; OR
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
PHYS 1114 General Physics I
PHYS 1214 General Physics II

Choose one of the following
EHS 3703 Biostatistics
MATH 1223 Intro. to Probability & Statistics
PSYCH 3833 Behavioral Science Statistics
SOC 3833 Stats for Social Sciences

General Electives (6-9 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in this major.
** With Department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and being with MATH 2825.*

2024-2025 Biology/Ecology Check Sheet
2024-2025 Biology/Ecology 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Biology/Health Science - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Biology Core (20 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1214 General Botany
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 3434 Genetics
BIOL 3514 General Physiology; OR
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology

Required for Health Science Concentration (16-17 Credit Hours)
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy; OR
BIOL 3245 Comparative Vertbrate Anatomy
BIOL 2344 General Microbiology
BIOL 4313 Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL 4414 General Ecology
BIOL 4881 Senior Seminar

Required Electives (9-12 Credit Hours)
Select three of the following:
BIOL 2113 Medical Terminology
BIOL 3013 Research Methods and Bioethics
BIOL 3034 Medical Botany
BIOL 3254 Medical Entomology
BIOL 3623 Biochemistry of Human Disease
BIOL 3654 Histology
BIOL 3683 Immunology
BIOL 4113 Vertebrate Embryology
BIOL 4553 Pathogenic Microbiology

Required Related Work (29-32 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
MATH 1513 College Algebra*; OR
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
PHYS 1114 General Physics I
PHYS 1214 General Physics II
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology

Select one of the following:
EHS 3703 Biostatistics & Envir. Calculations
MATH 1223 Intro. to Probability & Statistics
PSYCH 3833 Behavioral Science Statistics
SOC 3833 Statistics for Social Sciences

General Electives (13-18 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in this major. A minor program is not required for this major.
** With Department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and being with MATH 2825.*

Students interested in the 3+1 degree program (ECU and OSUCOM) can apply for early admission to the OSU College of Osteopathic Medicine and earn an ECU bachelors degree in biology by completing the first year of medical school at OSUCOM (D.O. Degree). Complete information on this program can be obtained from the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences.

2024-2025 Biology/Health Science Check Sheet
2024-2025 Biology/Health Science 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Biology/Medical Botany - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (20 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1214 General Botany
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 3434 Genetics

Select one of the following:
BIOL 3514 General Physiology; OR
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology

Required for Medical Botany Concentration (16 Credit Hours)
BIOL 2344 Microbiology
BIOL 3034 Medical Botany
BIOL 3234 General Entomology
BIOL 3674 Plan Ecophysiology

Required Electives (24 Credit Hours)
Select 12 hours from the following:
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
ANTH 2003 Intro. to Cultural Resources Management
BUCOM 3133 Business Communications & Report Writing
BUS 1113 Foundations of Business
BUSLW 3213 Legal Envir. of Business
BUSLW 3253 Business Law
ECON 2013 Principles of Economics
EHS 4013 Native American Environmental Health
LS 4143 Inro. to Native American Law
LSPS 2153 Intro. to Law
NAS 3003 Tribal Sovereignty & Federal Indian Policy
SOC 3003 Native American Sociology

View School of Business Catalog for Course Descriptions

Select 12 hours of the following:
BIOL 2103 Horticulture
BIOL 3143 Ethnobotany
BIOL 3524 Mycology
BIOL 4014 Integrated Pest Management
BIOL 4123 Evolution
BIOL 4553 Pathogenic Microbiology
CHEM 3124 Chemistry of Food
CHEM 3214 Quantitative Analysis I
CHEM 3484 Instrumental Analysis
EHS 4143 Food Hygiene & Consumer Protections
HHFS 3114 Food Science
HHFS 3514 Food Distribution Management
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
PSYCH 4133 Abnormal Psychology

Required Related Work (21-23 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I

KIN 1513 Basic Nutrition
MATH 1513 College Algebra*; OR
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications

General Electives (8-12 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in this major. A minor program is not required for this major.
** With Department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and being with MATH 2825.*

2024-2025 Biology/Medical Botany Check Sheet
2024-2025 Biology/Medical Botany 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Biology/Molecular Biology - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Biology Core (20 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1214 General Botany
BIOL 1314 General Zoology

Select one of the following:
BIOL 3514 General Physiology; OR
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology

Required for Molecular Biology Concentration (20-21 Credit Hours)
BIOL 2344 General Microbiology
BIOL 3013 Research Methods & Bioethics
BIOL 4313 Cell & Molecular Biology
BIOL 4545 Advanced Molecular Biology
BIOL 4881 Senior Seminar

Select one of the following:
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy
BIOL 3245 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy

Required Electives (9 Credit Hours)
Select nine (9) credit hours of the following:
BIOL 2243 Intro. to Biotechnology
BIOL 2773 Forensic Biology
BIOL 3553 Genomics & Boinformatics
BIOL 3623 Biochemistry of Human Disease
BIOL 3683 Immunology
BIOL 4763 Biochemical Genetics
BIOL 4981-4 Seminar in Biology

Related Work (33-35 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
CHEM 4213 Biochemistry
CHEM 4221 Biochemistry Lab
PHYS 1114 General Physics
PHYS 1214 General Physics II
MATH 1513 College Algebra

Select one of the following:
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytics Geometry; OR
MATH 2613 Calculus for Bus, Life & Social Sciences

Select one of the following:
EHS 3703 Biostatistics & Environmental Calc.
MATH 1223 Intro. to Probability & Statistics
PSYCH 3833 Behavioral Science Statistics
SOC 3833 Statistics for Social Sciences

General Electives (6-10 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in this major. A minor program is not required for this major.
With Department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and being with MATH 2825.
No minor program is required for this major.

Students interested in the 3+1 degree program (ECU and OSUCOM) can apply for early admission to the OSU College of Osteopathic Medicine and earn an ECU bachelors degree in biology by completing the first year of medical school at OSUCOM (D.O. Degree). Complete information on this program can be obtained from the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences.

2024-2025 Biology/Molecular Biology Check Sheet
2024-2025 Biology/Molecular Biology 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Biology/Teacher Certification - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Biology Core (20 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1214 General Botany
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 3434 Genetics

Select one of the following:
BIOL 3514 General Physiology; OR
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology

Required for Teacher Certification Concentration (11-12 Credit Hours)
B/C/P 4113 Method Teaching BIOL/PHYS/SCI
BIOL 4414 General Ecology

Select one of the following:
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy; OR
BIOL 3245 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy

Required Related Work (34-36 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
COMM 1113 Fund. of HUman Communication
MATH 1513 College Algebra*; OR
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
PHYS 1114 General Physics I
PHYS 1214 General Physics II
PHYS 1314 Astronomy
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology

Select one of the following:
CHEM 1314 General Organic & Biochemistry
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
CHEM 3214 Quantitative Analysis I; AND
Three (3) additional hours of earth science electives.

Minor
Professional education is used as a minor (30 hours). For further details consult major program advisor.

General Electives (0-2 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in this major. A minor program is not required for this major.
*With Department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and being with MATH 2825.

2024-2025 Biology/Teacher Certification Check Sheet
2024-2025 Biology/Teacher Certification 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Environ. Health Sci. - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (41 Credit Hours)
EHS 1114 Introduction to Environmental Health Science
GIS 2253 Initial Concepts in GIS
EHS 2313 Solid & Hazards Waste Management
EHS 2613 Occupational Health & Safety
EHS 3114 Epidemiology
EHS 3153 Environmental Health Administration
EHS 3553 Water Quality & Treatment
EHS 3603 Air Quality
EHS 3703 Biostatistics
EHS 3803 Environmental Toxicology
EHS 4143 Food Hygiene & Consumer Protection
EHS 4703 Environmental & Risk Assessment

EHS 4943 Field Experience in Environmental Health

Required Electives (Technical Areas; 11 Credit Hours)
Eleven (11) hours of elective 3000/4000 level coursework in EHS, BIOL or GIS. No more than 3 hours of credit in EHS 4991-4 may be used to meet the 11-hour requirement.

Required Related Work (30 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CMPSC 1513 Computer Literacy
MATH 1513 College Algebra
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 2334 General Microbiology
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 1314 General Organic & Biochemistry; OR
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
PHYS 1114 General Physics I

General Electives (10 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

* A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Environ. Health Sci. Check Sheet
2024-2025 environ. Health Sci. 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Environ Hlth. Sci/Environ Mgmt. & Nat. Res. - B.S. (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (41 Credit Hours)
EHS 1114 Introduction to Environmental Health Science
GIS 2253 Initial Concepts in GIS
EHS 2313 Solid & Hazards Waste Management
EHS 2613 Occupational Health & Safety
EHS 3114 Epidemiology
EHS 3153 Environmental Health Administration
EHS 3553 Water Quality & Treatment
EHS 3603 Air Quality
EHS 3703 Biostatistics
EHS 3803 Environmental Toxicology
EHS 4143 Food Hygiene & Consumer Protection
EHS 4703 Environmental & Risk Assessment
EHS 4943 Field Experience in Environmental Health

Required for Environ & Nat. Res. Concentration (3 Credit Hours)
EHS 3543 Water Resources

Required Electives (Technical Areas; 6 Credit Hours)
Six (6) hours elective 3000/4000 level coursework in EHS, BIOL or GIS. No More than three (3) hours of credit in EHS 4991-4 may be used to meet the six (6) hour requirement.

Related Work (38 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CMPSC 1513 Computer Literacy
MATH 1513 College Algebra
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 2334 General Microbiology
BIOL 3934 Limnology; OR
BIOL 4414 Ecology
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 1314 General Organic & Biochemistry; OR
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry
PHYS 1114 General Physics I

General Electives (4 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

* A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Environ Hlth. Sci/Environ Mgmt. & Nat. Res. Check Sheet
2024-2025 Environ Hlth. Sci/Environ Mgmt. & Nat. Res. 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Environ. Health Sci. - Public Health - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)

The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (41 Credit Hours)
EHS 1114 Introduction to Environmental Health Science
GIS 2253 Initial Concepts in GIS
EHS 2313 Solid & Hazards Waste Management
EHS 2613 Occupational Health & Safety
EHS 3114 Epidemiology
EHS 3153 Environmental Health Administration
EHS 3553 Water Quality & Treatment
EHS 3603 Air Quality
EHS 3703 Biostatistics
EHS 3803 Environmental Toxicology
EHS 4143 Food Hygiene & Consumer Protection
EHS 4703 Environmental & Risk Assessment
EHS 4943 Field Experience in Environmental Health

Required for Public Health Concentration (6 Credit Hours)
EHS 4203 Community Health
EHS 4503 Chronic Diseases & Global Health

Required Electives (Technical Areas; 3 Credit Hours)
Three (3) hours of elective 3000/4000 level coursework in EHS, BIOL or GIS.

Required Related Work (37-38 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CMPSC 1513 Computer Literacy
KIN 1513 Basic Nutrition
MATH 1513 College Algebra
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
BIOL 2344 Microbiology
CHEM 1314 General Organic & Biochemistry; OR
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry
PHYS 1114 General Physics I
BIOL 1114 General Biology

Choose one of the following:
BIOL 3254 Medical Entomology
BIOL 3434 Genetics
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology
BIOL 4543 Pathogenic Microbiology
PSYCH 3613 Learning & Cognition
PSYCH 3993 Writing & Design for Psych Research

General Electives (4-5 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

*A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Env. Health Science Public Health Check Sheet
2024-2025 Env. Health Science Public Health 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Minor in Biology (19 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1214 General Botany
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 2344 General Microbiology

Electives
Three (3) hours of upper level elective credits. May not include B/C/P 4113, BIOL 4473, 4713 or 4881.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in the minor.
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division coursework at ECU towards the minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Biology Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Minor in Environmental Health Science (19 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
EHS 1114 Intro to Env Health Science
EHS 2313 Solid & Hazardous Waste Mgmt

Electives
Twelve (12) hours of elective coursework in Env. Health Science. Courses should be selected in consultation with advisor.

Special Requirement
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in minor.
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division coursework at ECU towards the minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Environ. Health Sci. Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Minor in Public Health (16 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
EHS 3114 Epidemiology
EHS 4203 Community Health
EHS 4503 Chronic Diseases & Global Health

Choose two of the following:
EHS 2613 Industrial Hygiene
EHS 3153 Environmental Health Administration
EHS 3703 Biostatistics
EHS 4143 Food, Hygiene & Consumer Protection

2024-2025 Minor in Public Health Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

2024-2025 Minor in Environmental Mgmt & Nature Resources (19 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
EHS 1114 Intro to Environmental Health Science
EHS 2713 Environmental Economics
EHS 3543 Water Resources

Electives
Nine (9) hours approved electives in Env. Health Science. Courses should be selected in consultation with program advisor.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not be counted in minor.
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Environ. Mgmt & Nat. Resc. Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.

Department of Physical Sciences

Majors Offered
Chemistry - Bachelor of Science
Chemistry (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Science
Chemistry (Biochemistry) - Bachelor of Science
Physics - Bachelor of Science
Physics (Medical Physics) - Bachelor of Science
Physics (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Science

Minors Offered
Chemistry (contact department for details)
Physics

Departmental Information
The Department of Chemistry/Physics is comprised of two disciplines--Chemistry and Physics. The department offers Bachelor of Science degree programs with a major and a minor in each of these academic areas. Specific features of each program are detailed below.

Chemistry
The Department of Chemistry offers both a major and a minor in chemistry, a major in chemistry with a biochemistry concentration, a major in chemistry for teacher certification, and courses needed for those wishing to teach biology, chemistry, physics, physical science, or general science at the public school level. The department also functions as a support and service department for required courses in biology, nursing, environmental science, and allied health programs. Additionally, the department provides pre-professional studies for students pursuing medicine, engineering, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, physical therapy, and medical technology. A quality program of study is made possible through small classes, opportunity for student/professor interaction, and the unique situation of having the Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Center located in Ada, OK. Cooperative agreements with this governmental institution allow expanded opportunities for study, research, quality analytical instrumentation, and possible student employment while at ECU.

Chemistry Program
In compliance with the recommendations of the American Chemical Society for curricula in undergraduate chemical education, the department offers courses in all five major areas of chemistry: inorganic, analytical, organic, physical, and biochemistry.

Physics

Physics is one of the most fundamental and all-inclusive of the sciences. It is an attempt to understand the foundations of our universe through the study of motion, force, energy, sound, electricity, magnetism, thermodynamics, heat, light, and quantum mechanics. Physics students use advanced mathematics to solve challenging experimental or theoretical problems, so they often major in mathematics as well. The ability to analyze a problem and find the best possible solution is vital to success in many fields. As a result, physics graduates often work in such seemingly non-related areas as medicine, law, biology, business, or military science, as well as in engineering, mathematics, computer science, or industry.

In addition to the university's program of financial aid, the department provides positions for student workers. Several departmental scholarships are awarded annually, and the department participates in the LS-OKAMP program awarding scholarships and research stipends for qualifying minority students. Interested students should contact the Department Chairman for further information.

Physics Program

In addition to the university's program of financial aid, the department provides positions for student workers. Several departmental scholarships are awarded annually, and the department participates in the LS-OKAMP program awarding scholarships and research stipends for qualifying minority students. Interested students should contact the Department Chairman for further information.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences

2024-2025 Chemistry (General) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Chemistry Core (20 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
CHEM 3214 Quantitative Analysis I
CHEM 4114 Organic Chemistry II

Required for General Concentration (14 Credit Hours)
CHEM 3484 Instrumental Analysis
CHEM 4213 Biochemistry
CHEM 4413 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
CHEM 4514 Physical Chemistry I

Required Electives (3-4 Credit Hours)
Select at least three (3) hours from the following:
CHEM 4221 Biochemistry Laboratory
CHEM 4421 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory
CHEM 4614 Physical Chemistry II
CHEM 4981-4 Seminar in Chemistry
CHEM 4991-4 Individual Studies in Chemistry

Related Work (22-30 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytical Geometry I
MATH 3025 Calculus & Analytical Geometry II
PHYS 1114 General Physics I; OR
PHYS 2115 Engineering Physics I
PHYS 1214 General Physics II; OR
PHYS 2225 Engineering Physics II

Recommended Related Work: Geology, additional physics, biology (not BIOL 1114) and computer science.

Minor (18-33 Credit Hours)
A minor is required for this program. The minor with the chemistry major must be biology, environmental health science, mathematics or physics.

General Electives (0-15 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.
"Teachers" or "methods" courses do not count in the major.

2024-2025 Chemistry (General) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Chemistry (General) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences

2024-2025 Chemistry (Teacher Cert.) - Bachelor of Science (124-126 Credit Hours)
The 124-126 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

General Education
This major requires students to count specific courses toward their general education requirement. Seventeen (17) hours (BIOL 1114, CHEM 1114, COMM 1113, MATH 1513 and PSYCH 1113), counted in the major. Demonstrate novice high competency in a foreign language or complete a foreign language or American Sign Language course with a C or higher.

Required Core Courses (20 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
CHEM 3214 Quantitative Analysis I
CHEM 4114 Organic Chemistry II

Required for Teacher Certification Concentration (3 Credit Hours)
B/C/P 4113 Methods of Teaching Biological & Physical Science

Required Chemistry Electives (7 Credit Hours)
Seven (7) hours of chemistry electives. Courses should be determined in consultation with program advisor.

Related Work (41-43 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1314 General Zoology
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
GEOG 1214 Earth Science
MATH 1513 College Algebra*; OR
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
PHYS 1114 General Physics I
PHYS 1214 General Physics II
PHYS 1314 Astronomy

Minor
Professional education is used as the minor and no other minor is required.

Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
EDUC 2402 Survey of Excep Child
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psych
EDUC 2012 Foundations of Educ
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Educ Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDPSY 3513 Educ Psych
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching Seminar II
EDUC 4974 Sup Student Tchg Secondary School
EDUC 4974 Sup Student Tchg Secondary School

View College of Education & Psychology Catalog for Course Descriptions

Special Requirements
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or Math 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.

2024-2025 Chemistry (Teacher Cert) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Chemistry (Teacher Cert) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences

2024-2025 Biochemistry - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Chemistry Core (20 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CHEM 3114 Organic Chemistry I
CHEM 3214 Quantitative Analysis I
CHEm 4114 Organic Chemistry II

Required in Biochemistry Concentration (18 Credit Hours)
CHEM 3484 Instrumental Analysis
CHEM 4213 Biochemistry
CHEM 4221 Biochemistry Laboratory
CHEM 4413 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
CHEM 4514 Physical Chemistry I
CHEM 4523 Advanced Biochemistry

Recommended Electives
CHEM 4421 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory
CHEM 4531 Advanced Biochemistry Laboratory
CHEM 4614 Physical Chemistry II
CHEM 4981-4 Seminar in Chemistry
CHEM 4991-4 Individual Studies in Chemistry

Related Work (32-40 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 1314 General Zoology; OR
BIOL 2344 General Microbiology
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology
BIOL 4313 Cell & Molecular Biology
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
PHYS 1114 General Physics I; OR
PHYS 2115 Engineering Physics I
PHYS 1214 General Physics II; OR
PHYS 2225 Engineering Physics II

General Electives (13-22 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.
"Teachers" or "methods" courses do not count in the major.
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Biochemistry Check Sheet
2024-2025 Biochemistry 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences

2024-2025 Physics - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Physics Core (15 Credit Hours)
PHYS 2115 Engineering Physics I
PHYS 2225 Engineering Physics II
PHYS 3013 Modern Physics
PHYS 3412 Junior Physics Laboratory

Required for Physics Major (18 Credit Hours)
PHYS 3113 Mechanics I
PHYS 3713 Thermodynamics
PHYS 3813 Optics
PHYS Electricity & Magnetism-Field Theory
PHYS 4313 Introduction to Nuclear Physics
PHYS 4513 Quantum Mechanics

Required Electives (2 Credit Hours)
Two (2) hours of Physics electives (3xxx - 4xxx)

Related Work (27 - 33 Credit Hours)
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
MATH 3025 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II
MATH 3033 Calculus & Analytic Geometry III
MATH 4113 Differential Equations

General Electives (22-28 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.
"Teachers" or "methods" courses do not count in the major.
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Physics Check Sheet
2024-2025 Physics 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences

2024-2025 Physics (Medical Physics) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Physics Core (15 credit Hours)
PHYS 2115 Engineering Physics I
PHYS 2225 Engineering Physics II
PHYS 3013 Modern Physics
PHYS 3412 Junior Physics Laboratory

Required for Medical Physics Concentration (15 Credit Hours)
PHYS 3222 Medical Physics
PHYS 3713 Thermodynamics
PHYS 4222 Xray & Nuclear Physics Lab
PHYS 4313 Introduction to Nuclear Physics
Five hours of Physics electives (3000-4000 Level)

Related Work (52-61 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
MATH 3025 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II
MATH 3033 Calculus & Analytic Geometry III
MATH 4113 Differential Equations

Select one of the following:
BIOL 2113 Medical Terminology
EHS 2413 Radiologic Health

Select one of the following:
MATH 3513 Mathematical Statistics
MATH 3583 Applied Statistics
SOC 3833 Statistics for the Social Sciences

General Electives (0-10 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.
"Teachers" or "methods" courses do not count in the major.
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Physics (Medical Physics) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Physics (Medical Physics) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences

2024-2025 Physics (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Science (122-128 Credit Hours)
The 122-128 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

General Education
This majors requires specific courses to be counted toward the general education requirement. Seventeen (17) hours (BIOL 1214 or 1314, CHEM 1114, COMM 1113, MATH 1513 or PSYCH 1113) counted in the major. Demonstrate novice high competency in a foreign language or American Sign Language course with a C or higher.

Required Physics Core (15 Credit Hours)
PHYS 2115 Engineering Physics I
PHYS 2115 Engineering Physics II
PHYS 3013 Modern Physics
PHYS 3412 Junior Physics Laboratory

Required for Teacher Certification Concentration (13 Credit Hours)
B/C/P 4113 Methods of Teaching Bio
PHYS 1314 Astronomy
PHYS 3113 Mechanics I
PHYS 4113 Electricity & Magnetism

Required Electives (2 Credit Hours)
Two (2) hours of physics electives (Not PHYS 3222 or 4222).

Related Work (32-38 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1214 General Chemistry II

Related Work Electives (7 Credit Hours)

Seven (7) hours of chemistry electives.

Minor
Professional Education coursework is used as the minor and no other minor is required.

Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
EDUC 2402 Survey of Excep Child
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psych
EDUC 2012 Foundations of Educ
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Educ Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDPSY 3513 Educ Psych
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching Seminar II
EDUC 4974 Sup Student Tchg Secondary School
EDUC 4974 Sup Student Tchg Secondary School

View College of Education & Psychology Catalog for Course Descriptions

2024-2025 Physics (Teacher Cert) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Physics (Teacher Cert) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences

2024-2025 Minor in Chemistry

Students interested in a Chemistry minor should contact the department for details.

2024-2025 Minor in Physics (20 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
PHYS 2115 Engineering Physics I
PHYS 2225 Engineering Physics II
PHYS 3013 Modern Physics

Select one or both of the following:
PHYS 3411 Junior Physics Laboratory
PHYS 3511 Junior Physics Laboratory

Select two of the following:
PHYS 3113 Mechanics I
PHYS 3213 Basic Electronics
PHYS 3713 Thermodynamics
PHYS 3813 Optics
PHYS 4113 Electricity & Magnetism-Field Theory
PHYS 4313 Intro to Nuclear Physics

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU to complete the minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Physics Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences

Department of Mathematics & Computer Science

Majors Offered
Computer Science - Bachelor of Science
Mathematics (Applied/Pre-Actuary) - Bachelor of Science
Mathematics (General) - Bachelor of Science
Mathematics (Teachers Cert.) - Bachelor of Science
Mathematics (Data Science) - Bachelor of Science

Minors Offered
Computer Science
Mathematics

Departmental Information
The Department Mathematics and Computer Science currently offers five concentrations which leads to a Bachelor of Science degree: General Mathematics, Teacher Certification in Mathematics, Mathematics - Applied/Pre-Actuary, Data Science Applications, and Computer Science.

The Mathematics Program offers four concentrations which lead to a Bachelor of Science degree. The curriculum is flexible and can be adapted to a variety of student interests. After completing one of the four concentrations, program graduates typically enter the job market as applied mathematicians in business

or industry, actuarial trainees, or certified teachers of secondary school mathematics. Some program graduates pursue study in graduate school leading to advanced degrees in mathematics, statistics, computer science, finance, or management science while others elect to pursue further study in a professional school such as law or medicine.

The Computer Science Program provides a solid education in all major areas of Computer Science with an emphasis on Software Engineering. Computer Science students complete a Bachelor of Science degree in four years. Our graduates are typically employed by large companies who need skilled software design specialists to work on the forefront of the field. Computing facilities include powerful Linuxbased and Windows based terminals as well as graphics workstations. Department computers have internet access and are loaded with mathematical and statistical software packages for use in classroom teaching, student research and downloadable for home use.

Mathematics Program - General Concentration
The General Mathematics concentration provides preparation for the student who plans to enter a graduate program in mathematics or to seek immediate employment. A student taking this concentration, in consultation with his or her advisor, should choose elective courses which meet the entrance requirements of the desired graduate program. This concentration is often part of a double major with Physics, Computer Science, or other sciences. In addition to the core courses required for all mathematics majors, students in this concentration also take courses emphasizing proof writing.

Mathematics Program - Teacher Certification Concentration
The Teacher Certification concentration, in conjunction with professional education courses, prepares students for teaching mathematics at the secondary level. Majors take courses in education, mathematics, and mathematics education. Curriculum emphasizes pedagogy, technology, diversity, and current trends in education. Graduates of this concentration are in high demand locally, state-wide, and nationally. Most graduates of this concentration quickly find employment in the country, or elsewhere in Oklahoma and surrounding states. In addition to the core courses required for all mathematics majors, students in this concentration also take courses specifically for education majors.

Mathematics Program - Applied Mathematics/Pre-Actuary Concentration
The Applied Mathematics/Pre-Actuary concentration prepares students for entry into the job market as an applied mathematician or actuarial trainee, for a career in finance, or for entry into a graduate program in applied mathematics, actuarial science, statistics, finance, or quantitative management science. In addition to the core courses required for all mathematics majors, students in this concentration also take courses in business.

Mathematics Program - Data Science Applications Concentration
The Data Science Applications concentration is for students interested in applying mathematics, statistics, and computer science to a wide range of business problems. With a broader focus, students in this concentration will be prepared to work in a variety of industries— analytics, data science and big data. Students finishing this program will have a variety of skills in mathematics, statistics, computer science, programming, and analytics. They will have specific skills related to data science in database design, data extraction, data wrangling, data scraping, data visualization, machine learning, deep learning, and artificial intelligence. Students will also gain the interdisciplinary skills to succeed in this fast-growing field. In addition to the core courses required for all mathematics majors, students in this concentration also take courses in computer science.

Computer Science Program
The Computer Science degree program prepares students for a career in the world of technology. Both online and in-seat options for majors of this program. Lucrative salaries and opportunities to work on interesting and challenging projects are the rewards which await those who choose the Computer Science major. Technology touches essentially every aspect of life. Students have access to a powerful Linux-based mainframe as well as the University computer network. Majors have access to both labs and 24/7 remote access. The curriculum is designed using guidelines published by the Association of Computing Machinery (ACM). Courses provide students excellent training in the scientific and technical areas of computing and the preparation necessary to pursue graduate work in this field. The course of study is mathematical in nature with emphasis on software engineering.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.

2024-2025 Computer Science - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Courses (27 Credit Hours)
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I
CMPSC 1133 Computer Programming II
CPSMA 2103 Data Structures
CPSMA 3103 Algorithm Analysis
CMPSC 3113 Operating Systems
CMPSC 3613 Computer Architecture
CMPSC 3943 Software Design & Development
CMPSC 4213 Data Base Design
CMPSC 4473 Theory of Programming Languages

Required Electives (18 Credit Hours)
Eighteen (18) hours in upper level Computer Science with at least twelve (12) hours in CMPSC courses.

Related Work (11-18 Credit Hours)
CPSMA 3913 Discrete Mathematics
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*

Select one of the following:
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytical Geometry I; OR
MATH 2613 Calculus for Bus, Life & Soc. Sci.

If MATH 2613 is chosen from above, then choose one of the following:
MATH 1223 Intro to Probability & Statistics; OR
BSEC 2603 Business & Economic Statistics

Select one of the following:
BUCOM 3133 Business Communication & Report Writing

COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
ENG 3183 Technical & Professional Writing

General Electives (26-36 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student. Students majoring in computer science are highly encouraged to take upper-level computer science electives to make themselves more attractive to industry recruiters.

Special Requirements
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Computer Science Check Sheet
2024-2025 Computer Science 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.

2024-2025 Mathematics (Applied/Pre-Actuary) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Mathematics Core (22-28 Credit Hours)
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1223 Intro to Probability & Statistics
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
MATH 3025 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II
MATH 3033 Calculus & Analytic Geometry III
MATH 3713 Linear Algebra
MATH 4923 Perspectives in Mathematics

Required for Applied/Pre-Actuary Concentration (9 Credit Hours)
MATH 3513 Mathematical Statistics
MATH 3583 Applied Statistics
MATH 4113 Differential Equations

Required Mathematics Electives (15 Credit Hours)
Select two of the following:
CPSMA 3913 Discrete Mathematics
CPSMA 3933 Operations Research
CPSMA 4413 Numerical Methods
Nine hours approved courses from MATH, CMPSC, MIS, MGMT, MKTG, BUSLW or FIN (3000-4000)

Related Work (30 Credit Hours)
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I; OR
other computer programming course in a high level language (logical, functional or procedural, including Mathematica)
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics
ENG 3183 Technical & Professional Writing
FIN 3113 Financial Management
FIN 3913 Insurance Planning & Risk Management
MIS 1903 Computer Business Applications
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems

General Electives (10-16 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Math 1413 "teachers" or "methods" courses will not be counted in the major.
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.
A minor program is not required for this major.
Actuaries must pass a series of exams administered by the Society of Actuaries (SOA) in order to achieve professional status as an actuary. The first exam, Exam P, covers probability and supporting calculus topics. Pre-actuary students should take this exam after completing MATH 3513 Mathematical Statistics. The second exam, Exam FM, covers interest theory and financial economics. This exam should be taken after FIN 3113 Financial Management. Other SOA exams cover subjects as risk and risk management.

2024-2025 Mathematics Applied/Pre-Actuary Check Sheet
2024-2025 Mathematics Applied/Pre-Actuary 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.

2024-2025 Mathematics (General) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Mathematics Core (22-28 Credit Hours)
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1223 Intro to Probability & Statistics
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
MATH 3025 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II
MATH 3033 Calculus & Analytic Geometry III
MATH 3713 Linear Algebra
MATH 4923 Perspectives in Mathematics

Required for General Mathematics Concentration (12 Credit Hours)
MATH 3093 Intro to Theorem Prov & Number Theory
MATH 3813 Modern Algebra
MATH 4113 Differential Equations
MATH 4133 Intermediate Analysis

Required Mathematics Electives (12 Credit Hours)
Twelve (12) hours mathematics electives (3000-4000 level).

Related Work (3 Credit Hours)
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming; OR
other computer programming course in a high language (logical, functional, or procedural, including Mathematica).

General Electives (34-37 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Math 1413 "teachers" or "methods" courses will not be counted in the major.
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Mathematics (General) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Mathematics (General) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.

2024-2025 Mathematics (Teachers Certification) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Mathematics Core (22-28 Credit Hours)
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1223 Intro to Probability & Statistics
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
MATH 3025 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II
MATH 3033 Calculus & Analytic Geometry III
MATH 3713 Linear Algebra
MATH 4923 Perspectives in Mathematics

Required for Teacher Certification Concentration (17 Credit Hours)
MATH 3913 Discrete Mathematics
MATH 3093 Intro to Theorem Prov & Number Theory
MATH 3213 College Geometry
MATH 3013 Modern Algebra
MATH 4915 Methods of Teaching Secondary Math

Required Mathematics Electives (6 Credit Hours)
Six (6) hours of mathematics electives (3000-4000) level.

Related Work (9 Credit Hours)
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I; OR
other computer programming course in a high level language (logical, functional or procedural, including Mathematica).
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Comm
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology

Minor
Professional Education is used as the minor and no other minor is required for this major.

Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
EDUC 2402 Survey of Excep Child
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psych
EDUC 2012 Foundations of Educ
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Educ Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDPSY 3513 Educ Psych
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education

EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching Seminar II
EDUC 4974 Sup Student Tchg Secondary School
EDUC 4974 Sup Student Tchg Secondary School

View School of Business Catalog for Course Descriptions

General Electives (7-13 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Math 1413 "teachers" or "methods" courses will not be counted in the major.
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.

2024-2025 Mathematics (Teacher Certification) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Mathematics (Teacher Certification) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.

2024-2025 Mathematics (Data Science) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Mathematics Core (22-28 Credit Hours)
MATH 1513 College Algebra*
MATH 1223 Intro to Probability and Statistics
MATH 1713 Trigonometry*
MATH 2825 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH 3025 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
MATH 3033 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III
MATH 3713 Linear Algebra
MATH 4923 Perspectives in Mathematics

Required for Data Science Concentration (18 Credit Hours)
CPSMA 2103 Data Structures
CPSMA 3813 Data Mining
CPSMA 4313 Data Processing and Visualization
CPSMA 4513 Data Applications in Business
MATH 3513 Mathematical Statistics
MATH 3583 Applied Statistics

Required Mathematics Electives (6 Credit Hours)
Select two of the following courses.
CPSMA 3913 Discrete Mathematics
CPSMA 3933 Operations Research
CPSMA 4413 Numerical Methods

Related Work (12 Credit Hours)
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I
CMPSC 1133 Computer Programming II
CMPSC 3313 Advanced Computer Languages
CMPSC 4213 Data Base Design

Minor
A minor is not required for this program.

General Electives (22-31 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Math 1413 "teachers" or "methods" courses will not be counted in the major.
* With department approval, students may omit MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713 and begin with MATH 2825.

2024-2025 Mathematics (Data Science) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Mathematics (Data Science) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.

2024-2025 Minor in Computer Science (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
CMPSC 1113 Computer Programming I

CMPSC 1133 Computer Programming II
CPSMA 2103 Data Structures
Nine (9) hours of elective computer science courses.

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Computer Science Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.

2024-2025 Minor in Mathematics (19 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
MATH 1513 College Algebra
MATH 1713 Trigonometry
MATH 2825 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I
MATH 3025 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II
Three (3) hours of mathematics electives above MATH 1713.

Special Requirements
In approved cases, upper division courses may be substituted for MATH 1513 and/or MATH 1713.
"Teachers" or "methods" courses are not to be counted in the minor.
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Mathematics Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.

School of Nursing

Majors Offered
Nursing - Bachelor of Science

Departmental Information

Accreditation
The ECU School of Nursing is approved by the Oklahoma Board of Nursing. Graduates of this state-approved program are eligible to write the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) for registered nurses. Applicants for Oklahoma licensure must meet all state and federal requirements to hold an Oklahoma license and practice nursing. Specific requirements may be found at Oklahoma Board of Nursing. The School of Nursing at East Central University located in Ada, Oklahoma is accredited by the: Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400 Atlanta, GA 30326. 405-975-5000. The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the ECU School of Nursing is continuing accreditation. View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at www.acennursing.us/accreditedprograms/ programSearch/htm

Pre-Licensure Nursing Program
The School of Nursing offers the Bachelor of Science with a major in Nursing degree to pre-licensure students. A minimum of 121 hours is required for graduation, to include 40 general education, 21 required related work, and 60 in the major. Courses prepare students to provide high-quality, professional nursing care in a variety of settings. See additional information at School of Nursing. Due to the prior work experience of LPN pathway nursing students, all academic deficiency/remediations will be waived.

Pre-Licensure Admission Requirements
Admission decisions are based upon published criteria, faculty input, and program outcomes. The fall semester admission cycle opens October 1st and closes March 1; the spring semester admission cycle opens on April 1st and closes September 1st. Any exceptions to admission criterion must be reviewed and approved on a case-by-case basis by the Director and a committee of faculty. Students should work with their nursing advisor regarding the need for a possible exception.

1. Must meet university admission requirements; apply and be accepted to ECU prior to starting the program.

2. Minimum retention and program grade point average of 2.7/4.0, and grades of “C” or higher in all required related work.

3. Completion of a minimum of 24 credit hours of general education/ required related work/support courses, or the equivalent thereof at the time of application.

4. English Comp I & II, Math requirement, Chemistry, Biology, Human Anatomy (A&P I), Nutrition, and General Psychology must be completed prior to beginning the program.

5. Entrance exam must be taken by the application deadline, with a minimum score achieved, as outlined in the application information.

6. Once provisionally admitted, complete all remaining requirement related to clinical, attestations, and accreditation.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.
Return to School of Nursing

2024-2025 Nursing - Bachelor of Science (121 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

General Education
This program requires specific courses to be applied toward general education requirements. Seventeen (17) hours (BIOL 1114, CHEM 1114 or CHEM 1324, KIN 2183, MATH 1513 or MATH 1613, and PSYCH 1113) counted in the major.

Required Core Courses (36 Credit Hours)
NRSG 1142 Introduction to Professional Nursing
NRSG 2104 Foundations in Nursing
NRSG 3118 Med Surg I
NRSG 3193 Pharmacology I
NRSG 3218 Med Surg II
NRSG 3393 Pharmacology II
NRSG 4164 Nursing-Childbearing Family
NRSG 4214 Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing

Required in Nursing Major (24 Credit Hours)
NRSG 2224 Physical Assessment
NRSG 3883 Nursing Research
NRSG 4375 Meg Surg III
NRSG 4513 Prioritization & Critical Thinking
NRSG 4283 Community Health Nursing
NRSG 4382 Leadership in Nursing
NRSG 4954 Transition to Professional Practice

Related Work (38 Credit Hours)
BIOL 1114 General Biology
BIOL 2184 Human Anatomy
BIOL 2344 General Microbiology
BIOL 3634 Human Physiology
CHEM 1114 General Chemistry; OR
CHEM 1324 Chemical Principles
KIN 2183 Basic Nutrition
MATH 1513 College Algebra; OR
MATH 1613 Functions & Modeling
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology

Three (3) hours introductory statistics OR one of the following:
BSEC 2603 Business & Economic Statistics
EHS 3703 Biostatistics
MATH 1223 Intro to Probability Statistics
PSYCH 3883 Behavioral Science Statistics
SOC 3833 Stats for Social Sciences
*Three (3) hour Computer course to meet OSHRE computer proficiency requirement.

Nursing Electives
NRSG 4673 Healthcare Communications
NRSG 4683 Current Topics in Nursing
NRSG 4981-5 Seminar in Nursing
NRSG 4991-4 Individual Studies in Nursing

Special Requirements
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Nursing Check Sheet
2024-2025 Nursing 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Bio & Environ Sci.
Return to Department of Physical Sciences
Return to Department of Math & Computer Sci.
Return to School of Nursing

2024-2025 COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS & SOCIAL SCIENCES

2024-2025
College of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences
Mark Walling, Dean

Department of English & Languages
Department of History
Department of Politics, Law & Society
Department of Professional Programs in Human Services
Native American Studies
Interdisciplinary Studies
Department of Art & Design: Media & Communication
Department of Performing Arts

Return to Table of Contents

Department of English & Languages

Majors Offered
English - Bachelor of Arts
English (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Arts

Minors Offered
English
Humanities

Course Prefixes
2024-2025 English (ENG) Courses
2024-2025 French (FREN) Courses
2024-2025 German (GER) Courses
2024-2025 Humanities (HUM) Courses
2024-2025 Latin (LATIN) Courses
2024-2025 Russian (RUSS) Courses
2024-2025 Spanish (SPAN) Courses

Departmental Information
The Department of English and Languages offers a major in English. It offers minors in English, Humanities, and English as a Second Language, as well as course work in additional languages. Students in the department's major and minor programs enhance their reading and writing skills important in a variety of careers, absorb the cultural understanding necessary for success in a diverse society, and develop the critical thinking skills which will lead to professional and advanced academic success.

The major in English is appropriate for many professional and cultural objectives. By properly selecting courses, students may prepare for a variety of options:

graduate work in literature, writing, or linguistics;
certification for secondary teaching;
professional work in creative, expository, and technical writing; or
professional study in such areas as law or technical communication.

Because of the comprehensive variety of courses offered, students have opportunity within the major to explore areas of special interest: for example, American, British and World literatures, the English language, or technical and creative writing.

English Program
The Department of English and Languages offers undergraduate majors in English and English Teacher Certification. English majors develop broad cultural awareness and advanced reading and writing skills through study of poetry, drama, fiction, film, and critical theory. Additional study of creative and persuasive writing, and grammar and linguistics prepares students for graduate study in literature, rhetoric and composition, creative or technical writing, linguistics, or for study of law. English Teacher Certification majors take additional courses in methods of teaching English to attain state certification qualifying them to teach English at the middle and high school levels. The department also offers minors in English, English as a Second Language, and Humanities.

Languages
The department offers basic courses in French, and Russian. All foreign language studies provide awareness of the culture of the language and insight into the unique world view of different languages.

Humanities
The department offers a minor in the humanities, those branches of learning which deal with what is fundamentally human self consciousness, language, reason, creativity, human values and aspirations. The department and the college offer a wide range of humanities courses to serve the minor and satisfy university general education requirements. Examples include courses in literature, film, language, history, philosophy, religion, art, music, and theater.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of English & Languages

2024-2025 English - Bachelor of Arts (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Core Courses (18 Credit Hours)
ENG 3143 Introduction to Film
ENG 3193 Persuasive Writing & Logic
ENG 3213 Shakespeare

ENG 3363 Critical Approaches to Literature
ENG 4013 Grammar & Linguistics
ENG 4883 Publication & Portfolio Capstone

Required English Survey Electives (12 Credit Hours)
Four (4) of the following survey courses, including one from each category. Select one additional survey from American, British or World Literature.

American Literature
ENG 2433 American Literature to 1865
ENG 2433 American Literature since 1865

British Literature
ENG 2643 British Literature to 1800
ENG 2653 British Literature since 1800

World Literature
ENG 3913 World Literature to 1700
ENG 3923 World Literature since 1700
HUM 232 Global Literatures

Senior-Level Electives (6 Credit Hours)
ENG 4000-Level
ENG 4000-Level

Any English Electives (6 Credit Hours)
ENG - any course
ENG - any course

Related Work (6 Credit Hours)
One 3hr elementary language course
One additional 3hr elementary language course (sequential preferred)
Students should consult with program advisor when selecting courses.

General Electives (32-38 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
A minor program of study is not required for this major.

2024-2025 English Check Sheet
2024-2025 English 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of English & Languages

2024-2025 English (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Arts (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour general education program.

Required Course Courses (18 Credit Hours)
ENG 3143 Introduction to Film
ENG 3193 Persuasive Writing & Logic
ENG 3213 Shakespeare
ENG 3363 Critical Approaches to Literature
ENG 4013 Grammar & Linguistics
ENG 4883 Publication & Portfolio Capstone

Required for English Teacher Certification Concentration (6 Credit Hours)
ENG 3733 Teaching Literature in Secondary School
ENG 4723 Teaching of Grammar and Composition in Secondary School

Required English-Teacher Certification Electives (12 Credit Hours)
Four (4) of the following survey courses, including one from each category. Select one additional survey from American, British or World Literature.

American Literature
ENG 2423 American Literature to 1865
ENG 2433 American Literature since 1865

British Literature
ENG 2643 British Literature to 1800
ENG 2653 British Literature since 1800

World Literature
ENG 3913 World Literature to 1700
ENG 3923 World Literature since 1700
HUM 2323 Global Literatures

Senior-Level Electives (3 Credit Hours)
ENG 4000-Level

English Elective (3 Credit Hours)

ENG - any course

Related Work (12 Credit Hours)
One 3hr elementary language course
One additional 3hr elementary language course (sequential preferred)
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology

Minor/Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
Professional Education is used for the minor and no other minor is required for this major.

General Electives (0-8 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
The OSRHE computer proficiency graduation requirement will be met through the completion of the courses EDUC 4611 Field Experiences III and EDUC 4632 Education Technology (including equated or substituted courses), both of which are required courses in the professional education sequence.

2024-2025 English (Teacher Cert.) Check Sheet
2024-2025 English (Teacher Cert.) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of English & Languages

2024-2025 Minor in English (21 Credit Hours)

Select 18 hours from the following list:
ENG 2423 American Literature to 1865
ENG 2433 American Literature since 1865
ENG 2643 British Literature to 1800
ENG 2653 British Literature since 1800
ENG 3213 Shakespeare
ENG 3913 World Literature to 1700
ENG 3923 World Literature Since 1700
ENG 3143 Introduction to Film
ENG 3363 Critical Approaches
ENG 4523 American Literature *(Subject Named in Title Listing)*
ENG 4543 British Literature *(Subject Named in Title Listing)*
ENG 4553 World Literature *(Subject Named in Title Listing)*
ENG 4813 Special Topics in Literature (Subject Named in Title Listing)
ENG 4013 Grammer and Linguistics
ENG 4823 Special Topics in Language (Subject Named in Title Listing)
ENG 2243 Introduction to Creative Writing
ENG 3373 Creative Writing: Genre (Subject Named in Title Listing)
ENG 3113 Advanced Writing
ENG 3183 Technical and Professional Writing
ENG 3193 Persuasive Writing and Logic
ENG 3343 Composing Theories and Practices
ENG 4643 Internship (Subject Named in Title Listing)

Notes
ENG 1113 and ENG 1213 may not count toward this minor Other ENG prefixes not listed are eligible with department approval. At least six hours must be at the 3000-4000 level. Must earn three hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in English Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of English & Languages

2024-2025 Minor in Humanities (18 Credit Hours)
Students must complete 12 hours of required courses in the G area of General Education to satisfy General Education graduation requirements. One of the courses with ART, COMM, HIST, HUM or MUS prefixes taken to satisfy General Education G.1 or G.2 area requirements may apply toward the Humanities minor. Students will need 15 additional hours beyond G.1 and G.2 General Education requirements to complete the Humanities minor.

Select one of the following:
HIST 1113 Early Western Civilization
HUM 2113 General Humanities I

Select one of the following:
HIST 1123 Modern Western Civilization
HUM 2123 General Humanities II

Select nine hours from the following:
General Education G.1 and/or G.2 area courses with ART, COMM, HIST, HUM, MUS or PHIL prefixes.

And/Or

ART
ART 2243 Art History Survey I
ART 2253 Art History Survey II

ART 4213 History of Art-Contemporary
ART 4983 Seminar in Art

COMM
COMM 3403 Theatre History Survey
COMM 4423 Intercultural Communication

ENG
ENG 2423 American Literature to 1865
ENG 2433 American Literature since 1865
ENG 2643 British Literature to 1800
ENG 2653 British Literature since 1800
ENG 3143 Introduction to Film
ENG 3363 Critical Approaches
ENG 4000 Level Literature

HIST
Any History course except HIST 3883

MCOM
MCOM 1733 Introduction to Mass Media

MUS
MUS 3633 History of Music Through Bach
MUS 3643 History of Music since Bach

PHIL
PHIL 2003 Being, Knowing, Doing
PHIL 2013 Faith, Freedom, and Fate
PHIL 2023 Self, Society, and Justice
PHIL 2033 Truth, Goodness, and Beauty

Humanities Elective
Three hours 4000 level approved humanities course from ART, COMM, ENG, HIST, HUM, MUS or PHIL.

Special Requirement
Must earn three hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Humanities Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of English & Languages

Department of History

Majors Offered
History - Bachelor of Arts
History (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Arts

Minors Offered
History
Oklahoma Studies

Course Prefixes
2024-2025 History (HIST) Courses
2024-2025 Social Studies (SOSTU) Courses

Department Information
Success in any career today demands flexibility based in three skill areas: the ability to think critically, the ability to analyze information from a variety of sources and apply that analysis to solving problems, and the ability to communicate that analysis to others. These skills are particularly critical for careers in law, government, business, teaching, medicine, as well as for success in graduate or professional school.

Founded solidly in the tradition of liberal arts, the Department of History at East Central University emphasizes developing these skills. Each History and Native American Studies major may, with the help of faculty, tailor a program to best match individual career and intellectual interests. The department offers degrees in History, and History (Teacher Certification). In addition, the department offers courses in Native American Studies.

History Program
History offers students the richness of past experience to comprehend more lucidly humanity's progress and setbacks, great accomplishments and tragic failures. Historical study teaches judgment, examines values, and explores issues and events; it uncovers the sources of creativity and stagnation during the entire course of civilization's evolution. The significance of the past and its meaning for the possibilities of the present and future become a powerful tool of analysis and interpretation. The History program offers a wide range of courses in United States history, European history, and World history. A student may major or minor in history, selecting an area of concentration for either a BA or a BA with teacher certification

History as a major combined with other disciplines, provides excellent preparation for a productive and meaningful personal and professional life. Majors utilize their skills to teach history and related courses in elementary and secondary school. Graduates may also pursue advanced degrees in history in order to teach and conduct research at the college level. History majors also continue their education in other graduate and professional programs such as journalism, law, management, and public administration. Graduates also seek careers in business, public service, and informational and research positions.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of History

2024-2025 History - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core Courses (21 Credit Hours)
HIST 1113 Foundations of Western Civilization
HIST 1123 Modern Western Civilization
HIST 2483 U.S. History Survey to 1877
HIST 2493 U.S. History Survey since 1877
HIST 3333 Vistas in World History
HIST 3343 Vistas in U.S. History
HIST 3883 Writing in History

Required History Electives (21 Credit Hours)
Twenty-one (21) hours 3000-4000 level History Courses

Special Requirements
An earned grade of C or higher is required for all History courses to be counted in the History major.

2024-2025 History Check Sheet
2024-2025 History 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of History

2024-2025 History (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Arts
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core Courses (21 Credit Hours)
HIST 1113 Foundations of Western Civilization
HIST 1123 Modern Western Civilization
HIST 2483 U.S. History Survey to 1877
HIST 2493 U.S. History Survey since 1877
HIST 3333 Vistas in World History
HIST 3343 Vistas in U.S. History
HIST 3883 Writing in History

Required for Teacher Certification Concentration (3 Credit Hours)
HIST 2213 Oklahoma History

Required History Electives (18 Credit Hours)
Select 18 credit hours of 3000-4000 level History courses in consultation with a program advisor.

Related Work (21 Credit Hours)
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Comm
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
SOSTU 4873 Methods in Secondary Social Studies

Complete requirements in each of the following areas that have not been counted for General Education credit:

1. Economics
Select one of the following:
ECON 2003 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2013 Principles of Microeconomics

2.) Geography
Select one of the following:
GEOG 1113 Elements of Human Geography
GEOG 2513 World Regional Geography

3.) Political Science
Select one of the following:
LSPS 3113 Constitutional Law: Issues of National Power
LSPS 3133 Civil Rights & Liberties
LSPS 3143 First Amendment Law
PS 3413 The U.S. Legislatures
PS 3633 The U.S. Presidency
PS 3723 Oklahoma Politics
PS 3913 International Relations

4.) Anthropology & Culture
ANTH 2713 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Minor/Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
Professional Education is used as the minor and no other minor is required.
EDUC 2402 Survey of Excep Child
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psych
EDUC 2012 Diversity in American Education
EDUC 2613 Foundations of Education Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDPSY 3513 Education Psychology
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II

EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching Seminar II
EDUC 4974 Sup Student Tchng Secondary School
EDUC 4974 Sup Student Tchng Secondary School

General Electives (2 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
An earned grade of C or higher is required of all History courses to be counted in the History major.

2024-2025 History (Teacher Cert.) Check Sheet
2024-2025 History (Teacher Cert.) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of History

2024-2025 Minor in History (18 Credit Hours)

History Electives
Student will select eighteen hours of HIST courses in consultation with an academic advisor.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses do not count in the minor.
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in History Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of History

2024-2025 Minor in Oklahoma Studies (18 Credit Hours)

Required Course
HUM 2513 Intro to Oklahoma Cultural Studies

Individual Study Courses
Select one of the following:
ENG 4993 Individual Study in English
HIST 4993 Individual Study in History

Electives
Twelve (12) hours of approved courses in history, English, geography or other areas with significant Oklahoma content. A minimum of 6 of these hours must be in Native American Studies. Courses should be selected in consultation with an academic advisor.

Special Requirement
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Oklahoma Studies Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of History

Department of Politics, Law & Society

Majors Offered
Political Science - Bachelor of Arts
Legal Studies - Bachelor of Science

Minors Offered
Political Science
Legal Studies
Sociology

Course Prefixes
2024-2025 Political Science (PS) Courses
2024-2025 Political Science - Communication (PSCOM) Courses
2024-2025 Legal Studies (LS) Courses
2024-2025 Legal Studies - Political Science (LSPS) Courses
2024-2025 Anthropology (ANTH) Courses
2024-2025 Criminal Justice - Sociology (CJSOC) Courses
2024-2025 Geography - Sociology (GESOC) Courses
2024-2025 Psychology - Sociology (PYSOC) Courses
2024-2025 Sociology (SOC) Courses
2024-2025 Social Studies (SOSTU) Courses

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Poli. Sci., Law & Society

Department Information
The Political Science and Legal Studies programs offer degrees with very different objectives: the BA in political science and the BS in legal studies. Political science majors are given more of an emphasis on critical thinking and written and oral communication skills. Classes are typically discussion-based and service learning and simulations are often employed. The legal studies program is much more applied, teaching skills that will be applicable in the law office, such as legal business applications and knowledge of specialty law subjects. Most classes are based on lectures and focused projects. Both programs study the connection between law and politics and both programs are popular avenues to law school. Paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public, except as permitted by law.

The Department of Politics, Law and Society also offers a wide variety of courses and a minor in sociology. Sociology is the scientific study of the social causes and consequences of human behavior. The subject matter of sociology has a broad range. It includes the study of the intimate family, as well as the hostile mob. Crime and its causes are studied, as well as religion and its influences. Divisions of race and social class are included, as well as the sharing of beliefs in a common culture. In addition, the department offers courses in cultural anthropology, archaeology, and Native American Studies.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Poli. Sci., Law & Society

2024-2025 Political Science - Bachelor of Arts (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required for Major & General Education (6 Credit Hours)
PS 1113 U.S. Government
PS 2113 Intro to Political Science
This major requires six (6) hours from PS 1113 and PS 2113 be counted toward general education. These courses will also be counted toward the major. Also recommended for general education is MATH 1413.

Required in Major (6 Credit Hours)
PS 3163 Political Science Research Methods
PS 4883 Political Science Capstone

Major Program Electives (24 Credit Hours)
Select 24 credit hours from the following:
LSPS 2153 Introduction to Law
LSPS 4113 International Jew
LSPS 4883 Jurisprudence
LSPS 4981-4 Seminar
PS 2213 U.S. Government Issues & Their Politics
PS 2881-4 Special Studies in Government
LSPS 3113 Constitutional Law
LSPS 3133 Civil Rights & Liberties
LSPS 3143 First Amendment Law
PS 3173 Campaigns & Elections
PS 3183 Women in Politics
PS 3193 Tribal Politics
PS 3413 The U.S. Legislatures
PS 3253 Political Philosophy
PS 3613 U.S. Political Thought
PS 3633 The. U.S. Presidency
PS 3723 Oklahoma Politics
PS 3823 Introduction to Public Management
PS 3913 International Relations
PS 4113 Political Parties
PS 4163 Post Soviet-Block Politics
PS 4353 Study of War
PS 4433 Public Policy Making
PS 4513 Modern Political Thought
PS 4823 U.S. Foreign Policy
PS 4941-6 Internship
PS 4981-6 Seminar in Political Science
PS 4991-4 Individual Study in Political Science

Minor (18-21 Credit Hours)
A minor program of study is required for this major.

General Electives (29-32 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses will not count toward this major.

2024-2025 Political Science Check Sheet
2024-2025 Political Science 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Poli. Sci., Law & Society

2024-2025 Legal Studies - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required for Major (21 Credit Hours)
LS 3223 Legal Research & Writing I

LS 3233 Legal Research & Writing II
LS 3383 Legal Systems & Applications
LS 3563 Civil Procedure & Litigation
LS 4863 Legal Ethics
LS 4943 Legal Internship; OR
LS 3243 Native American Legal Clinic
LSPS 2153 Introduction to Law

Legal Specialty Courses (12 Credit Hours)
Select 12 hours from the following:
LS 4123 Torts
LS 4133 Evidence
LS 4143 Native American Law
LS 4173 Contracts
LS 4183 Real Estate Law
LS 4253 Family Law
LS 4283 Criminal Law
LS 4543 Wills, Estates, Trust & Probate
LS 4653 Administrative Law
LSPS 3143 First Amendment Law
LSPS 3113 Constitutional Law: Issues of National P
LSPS 3133 Civil Rights & Liberties
LSPS 4113 International Law

Political Science Electives (9 Credit Hours)
Select nine (9) credit hours of political science coursework in consultation with program advisor. Courses selected must be at a more advanced level than PS 1113.

Controlled Electives (12 Credit Hours)
Select 12 hours from the following:
ACCT 2103 Financial Accounting
ACCT 2203 Managerial Accounting
ACCT 3383 Federal Income Tas Accounting
BIOL 2113 Medical Terminology
BUCOMM 3133 Business Comm & Report Writing
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
BUSLW 3253 Business Law
COMM 3213 Persuasion
CRJS 2233 Introduction to Criminal Justice
CRJS 4473 Legal Aspects of Criminal Justice Process
ENG 3193 Persuasive Writing & Logic
HURES 2103 Interviewing Techniques
LS 4143 Native American Law
LS 4981-3 Seminar in Law
LSPS 4883 Jurisprudence
MCOM 3853 Media Ethics & Law
Other PS, LS, LSPS, CRJS or Native American Studies courses not counted above.

General Electives (26 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this major.
A minor program of study is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Legal Studies Check Sheet
2024-2025 Legal Studies 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Poli. Sci., Law & Society

2024-2025 Minor in Political Science (18 Credit Hours)

Required Course
PS 2113 Introduction to Political Science

Electives
Select 15 credit hours of other political science courses (at least 6 hours of 3000-4000 level courses).

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this minor.
Must earn three hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Political Science Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Poli. Sci., Law & Society

2024-2025 Minor in Legal Studies (18 Credit Hours)

The legal studies minor provides students majoring in other degree fields the opportunity to explore law as a discipline at the undergraduate level and study the impact of law on their area of interest. The legal studies minor is not approved by the American Bar Association and the legal studies minor is not intended to prepare students for paralegal positions. Students who minor in legal studies should not represent themselves as prepared for paralegal employment. The legal studies minor is open to pre-law students and students from any other discipline enrolled at ECU.

Required Courses
LS 3223 Legal Reserach & Writing I
LS 3563 Civil Procedure & Litigation
LSPS 2153 Introduction to Law

Electives
Select nine (9) hours of Legal Studies courses at the 3000-4000 level.

2024-2025 Minor in Legal Studies Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Poli. Sci., Law & Society

2024-2025 Minor in Sociology (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
SOC 1113 Introduction to Sociology
SOC 2113 Social Problems

Electives
Select twelve (12) hours of other sociology courses in consultation with academic advisor.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this minor.

2024-2025 Minor in Sociology Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Poli. Sci., Law & Society

Department of Professional Programs in Human Services

Majors Offered
Criminal Justice - Bachelor of Arts
Human Services Counseling - Bachelor of Arts
Human Services Rehabilitation - Bachelor of Arts
Social Work - Bachelor of Social Work

Minors Offered for Department Majors
Addictions
Criminal Justice
Human Services Counseling
Social Work

Minors Offered for Non-Department Majors
Addictions
Human Services Counseling
Social Work

Course Prefixes
2024-2025 American Sign Language - Human Resources (ASLHR) Courses
2024-2025 Criminal Justice-Sociology (CRJS) Courses
2024-2025 Human Resources (HURES) Courses
2024-2025 Human Resources - Psychology - Education (H/P/E) Courses
2024-2025 Social Work (SOWK) Courses
2024-2025 Counseling (COUNS) Courses

Departmental Information
The Department of Professional Programs in Human Services offers educational programs that share the common goal of preparing graduates to work with people in a variety of practice settings. The human services field is one of the most rapidly expanding career fields in America today. The Professional Programs in Human Services Department focuses on those careers which require professional preparation for service to individuals, families, groups, and communities. Degree programs include Human Services, Counseling, Criminal Justice, Social Work or Prevention Science. In addition to a general degree program, the Counseling major may select a concentration in rehabilitation, aging services, or services to the deaf. Within the Counseling concentration, students may select a set of courses that prepare them for additions counseling. The Criminal Justice student may choose criminal justice or law enforcement. The Social Work program, through its Child Welfare Professional Enhancement Program, offers students opportunities for guaranteed employment in child welfare. The student may create a degree plan which will prepare them for entry-level employment in a variety of settings.

The objectives for the Department of Professional Programs in Human Services are:
1.) To prepare students educationally for positions in counseling, criminal justice, or social work.
2.) To help supply both the regional and local employee pool for human service agencies and organizations.
3.) To provide students with a sound undergraduate base for graduate study.

Criminal Justice Program
The primary objective of the Criminal Justice degree is to prepare students for beginning professional jobs in the criminal justice system. The curriculum provides a core program of basic courses applicable to all criminal justice fields and specialties. Students gain practical experience through completion of an internship or for those seeking CLEET certification, the Collegiate Officer Program.

Human Services Counseling Program
The primary objective of the Human Services Counseling degree is to prepare students for beginning human services positions in a variety of government, civic, and private and not-for-profit community based agencies and organizations. These agencies focus on the needs of people experiencing a variety of issues, physical or mental problems, drug or alcohol abuse, aging related concerns, and job-seeking problems. Client groups to be served range from youth and minorities to those in crisis situations. To prepare students for a variety of employment opportunities, the Human Services Counseling curriculum provides the knowledge and skills needed for prevention and problem solving with both individuals and groups.

Concentration in Rehabilitation - The Rehabilitation concentration is designed to prepare students for positions in a variety of federal, state, and community rehabilitation agencies, facilities, and organizations that provide services to individuals with disabilities and addictions. Students completing the program have skills in interviewing, case management, planning, intervention, job/career development, and knowledge of the major disability groups, addictions, and disability culture.

Students may opt for the concentration in rehabilitation or may seek additional expertise in the field of addictions with the minor in Addictions. The rehabilitation program is a Registered Program on the Council on Rehabilitation Education's Undergraduate Program in Disability and Rehabilitation Studies. The program also has various scholarships specific to the rehabilitation program for students. These include assistance through Rehabilitation Services Administration, the Virgil Taylor Scholarship and the Lowell E. Green Scholarship.

Social Work Program
The primary objective of the Social Work education program is to prepare competent and effective generalist social work professionals for entry into direct professional practice positions with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations. Students graduating with a degree in social work (BSW) are prepared for employment in many public and private agencies: health care, including hospitals, home health, and hospice; child welfare; mental health; and income maintenance programs. The Child Welfare Professional Enhancement Program provides incentives for social work students pursuing a career in Child Welfare. This program also provides students with an educational foundation for graduate education in social work.

The Social Work Program is nationally accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE). The curriculum prepares its graduates for generalist practice through mastery of nine core competencies as identified in the Educational Policy and Accreditation Standards (2008) by the CSWE. These core competencies are: demonstrate ethical and professional behavior, engage diversity and difference in practice, advance human rights and social, economic and environmental justice, engage in practice-informed research and research-informed practice, engage in policy practice, engage with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities, intervene with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities, and evaluate practice with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities.

Minors & Electives
In addition to the degree programs, minors are offered in Addictions, Aging Services, Criminal Justice, Human Services Counseling, Interpreting, Juvenile Justice, Services to the Deaf, and Social Work. Through the informed selection of a minor and elective courses, students may gain more in-depth knowledge in selected areas of interest. Students are encouraged to consult with their faculty advisor in the choice of a minor and elective courses.

Requirements for Admissions to Professional Program in Human Services
Students selecting a major in Professional Programs in Human Services (Human Services, Counseling, Social Work, Criminal Justice) must file an application with their faculty advisors. The application is submitted after the student has successfully completed the appropriate introductory course. (SOWK 2273 - Introduction to Social Work and Social Welfare or HURES 2183 - Fundamentals of Counseling; or HURES 2293 - Introduction to Aging; or HURES 2153 - Introduction to Deafness; HURES 2213 - Introduction to Rehabilitation; or CRJS 2233 - Introduction to Criminal Justice).

The criteria for admission are:
1.) Completion of a minimum of 30 semester hours with a minimum overall grade point average of 2.25 on all course work attempted.

2.) Attainment of a "C" or better in Freshman Composition I and II or fulfillment of this requirement by one of the following:

a. Earning a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the Advanced Placement Program of the College Board. A score of 4 or 5 fulfills the ECU requirement for both Freshman Composition I and II;

b. Scoring a 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) with essay option will fulfill the ECU requirement for Freshman Composition I; there is no CLEP to test out of Freshman Composition II.

3.) Attainment of a "C" or better in the introductory course for the major.

4.) Receive a favorable recommendation by the faculty advisor and/or program faculty members. After full consideration, the applicant is (a) unconditionally admitted, (b) conditionally admitted, (c) not admitted, or (d) deferred, pending additional information.

5.) Conditional admission may be granted to a student below minimum requirements for admission if, based on findings by the advisor and/or program faculty, the student may reasonably be expected to meet admission standards within a specified length of time, no later than one semester prior to internship.

A student denied admission has the right to appeal the decision. The procedure for appeal is found in the ECU Student Handbook or may be obtained from the Department Chair.

*Note: Social work majors not formally admitted to the Program are not permitted to be enrolled in social work courses beyond the introductory and field work courses.

Retention Requirements in Majors

Social Work Major

a. Retention in the Social Work Program is dependent upon the student maintaining his or her fully admitted status in the program, which includes grade point average, personal, professional and academic conduct.

b. Students admitted to the Social Work Major on a "conditional" basis must meet full admission requirements in compliance with the plan developed between the student and their major advisor. Non-compliance with the remediation plan developed between the student and their major advisor, or inability to remediate the deficiency within one semester, will result in denial of admission.

c. An ongoing process of evaluation of admission status is carried out by social work faculty. Admission status is Liberal Arts and Social Sciences 101 evaluated at the end of each academic year. d. e. a. A minimum grade of "C" is required in HURES 2083 and in all other major courses which carry a SOWK prefix. A

student whose admitted status is withdrawn may appeal that decision using the university and Social Work Program appeals process as described in the Social Work Program Handbook.

Human Services Counseling and Criminal Justice Majors
Same requirements as university retention policy.

Requirements for Admission to Internship
All majors in a Professional Programs in Human Services Department degree program are expected to submit an Application for Internship that includes a degree check and an unofficial transcript. Due dates will be announced and posted.

The criteria for admission are:

a. The student applying for internship must have a retention grade point average of no less than 2.50.

b. Completion of all required major courses except internship. Social Work majors will take a 2 hour required integrative seminar, but this course is taken concurrently with the internship.

c. Recommendation for internship by the faculty advisor and/or the program faculty.

A student who has been denied admission to the internship has the right to appeal the decision. The procedure for appeal is outlined in the Internship Application for each major.

Internship Options

Option I - Full Semester - Full-Time Internships (12 Credit Hours)
This option requires full-time student enrollment for one semester. The student will be located at the internship site on a full-time basis. Internships are not available for Social Work Majors during the Summer Semester.

Option II - Extended Internship - Departmental Approval Required (6 Credit Hours Per Semester)
This option allows a student to equally divide the internship activities between two semesters. This is not an option for Social Work majors. Human Services Counseling students must petition and complete necessary forms for this option.

Option III - Work Experience Exemption - Departmental Approval Required
Students having suitable work experience may petition the Department Chair for exemption from internship. Students not participating in an internship will enroll in an equivalent number of credit hours of approved course work in lieu thereof. This is not an option for Social Work majors. Criminal Justice majors, when appropriate to the degree program, may be eligible to receive up to twelve (12) semester hours credit for having completed a law enforcement academy. Credit may be applied only to the 12-hour internship (see Department Chair for additional information).

Option IV
The Collegiate Officer Program (COP) offers the Criminal Justice major with a concentration in Law Enforcement the opportunity to become a certified peace or police officer in the State of Oklahoma. Students from other majors may choose to participate in the COP if they meet all eligibility requirements. The Collegiate Officer Program requires completion of selected criminal justice courses, a first aid course, and an eight (8) week skills portion administered by the Department of Professional Programs in Human Services. Additionally, all COP students must complete a thorough criminal background check and MMPI.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Dept. of Prof. Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Criminal Justice - Bachelor of Arts (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core Courses (18 Credit Hours)
CRJS 2233 Introduction to Criminal Justice
CRJS 2253 Adult Correctional Systems
CRJS 2353 Juvenile Justice System
CRJS 3333 Criminal Behavior
CRJS 4293 Police Administration
CRJS 4473 Legal Aspects of the CJ System

Required Electives for Major (24 Credit Hours)
The 24 credit hours should be selected from the following courses:
CRJS 2453 The Police Function^
CRJS 3423 Introduction to Law Enforcement^
CRJS 3643 Criminal Justice Issues
CRJS 4333 Criminal Investigation I^
CRJS 4343 Criminal Investigation II^
CRJS 4623 Interrogation Techniques^
CRJS 4981-4 Seminar in Criminal Justice
SOWK 2083 Human Behavior & Social Environment I
COUNS 2103 Interviewing Techniques
COUNS 3183 Case Management Practice
COUNS 3763 Group Process and Practice
KIN 2273 First Aid^

Internship OR Upper Level Electives (12 Credit Hours)
CRJS 4946 Internship - Criminal Justice
CRJS 4946 Internship - Criminal Justice
OR
CRJS 4946 Internship - COPS^
CRJS 4946 Internship - COPS^
OR
Any upper-level course in the following areas: CRJS, SOWK, COUNS, Technical Writing

Related Work (6 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
SOC 1113 Introduction to Sociology

General Electives (26 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
^ Denotes a required course for the Collegiate Officer Program
A minor program of study is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Criminal Justice Check Sheet
2024-2025 Criminal Justice 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Dept. of Prof. Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Human Services Counseling - Bachelor of Arts (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core Courses (18 Credit Hours)
SOWK 2083 Human Behavior & Social Environment I
COUNS 2103 Interviewing Techniques
COUNS 2183 Fundamentals of Counseling
COUNS 3183 Case Management Practice
COUNS 4946 Internship-Human Services Counseling

Required for Counseling Concentration (15 Credit Hours)
COUNS 3203 Vocational Testing & Evaluation
COUNS 3213 Employment & Placement Techniques
COUNS 3763 Group Processes & Practice
COUNS 4443 Counseling Services
COUNS 4453 Intervention Techniques

Required Electives (12 Credit Hours)
Six hours of 2000-4000 level electives in COUNS, SOWK, CRJS, SOC or PSYCH.
Six hours of 3000-4000 level electives in COUNS, SOWK, CRJS, SOC or PSYCH, or an additional section of COUNS 4946.

Related Work (6 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
SOC 1113 Intro to Sociology

General Electives (35 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this major.
A minor program of study is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Human Services Counseling Check Sheet
2024-2025 Human Services Counseling 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Dept. of Prof. Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Human Services Counseling (Rehabilitation) - Bachelor of Arts (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core Courses (18 Credit Hours)
SOWK 2083 Human Behavior & Social Environment I
COUNS 2103 Interviewing Techniques
COUNS 2183 Fundamentals of Counseling
COUNS 3183 Case Management Practice
COUNS 4946 Internship-Human Services Counseling

Required for Rehabilitation Concentration (21 Credit Hours)
COUNS 2213 Introduction to Rahab Counseling
COUNS 3083 Med, Soc & Psych Aspects of Disability
COUNS 3203 Vocational Testing & Evaluation
COUNS 3213 Employment & Placement Techniques
COUNS 3763 Group Processes & Practice
COUNS 4443 Counseling Services
COUNS 4453 Intervention Techniques

Required Electives (6 Credit Hours)
Six hours of 3000-4000 level electives in COUNS, SOWK, CRJS, SOR, or PSYCH or an additional section of COUNS 4946.

Related Work (6 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology

SOC 1113 Intro to Sociology

General Electives (35 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this major.
A minor program of study is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Human Services Counseling (Rehabilitation) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Human Services Counseling (Rehabilitation) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Dept. of Prof. Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Social Work - Bachelor of Social Work (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Courses (46 Credit Hours)
SOWK 2083 Human Behavior & Social Environment I
COUNS 2103 Interviewing Techniques
COUNS 3183 Case Management Practice
COUNS 3763 Group Processes & Practice
SOWK 2273 Intro to Social Work & Social Welfare
SOWK 2521 Prof Skills for Soc Work and Soc Welfare
SOWK 3013 Social Work Practice I
SOWK 3613 Social Welfare Policy & Services
SOWK 3833 Research Methods in Social work
SOWK 4423 Human Behavior & Social Environment II
SOWK4494 Social Work Practices II
SOWK 4892 Integrative Seminar in Social Work
SOWK 4946 Internship in Social Work
SOWK 4946 Internship in Social Work

Related Work (10 Credit Hours)
The following courses satisfy general education, and must be completed prior to SOWK 2083.
BIOL 1114 General Biology
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology
SOC 1113 Introduction to Sociology

General Electives (34 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
A minor program of study is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Social Work Check Sheet
2024-2025 Social Work 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Dept. of Prof. Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Minor in Addictions - Department Majors (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
HURES 2183 Fundamentals of Counseling
HURES 3283 Addictions & Society
HURES 3383 Introduction to Addictions
HURES 3763 Group Processes & Practice
HURES 3813 Family Systems, Codependency & Additions
HURES 4453 Intervention Techniques

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Prof Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Minor in Additions - Non-Department Majors (21 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
HURES 2103 Interviewing Techniques
HURES 2183 Fundamentals of Counseling
HURES 3283 Additions & Society
HURES 3383 Introduction to Additions
HURES 3763 Group Processes & Practice
HURES 3813 Family Systems, Codependency & Additions
HURES 4453 Intervention Techniques

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Prof Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Minor in Criminal Justice - Department Majors (18 Credit Hours)

Required Course
CRJS 2233 Introduction to Criminal Justice

Electives
Select six (6) hours from the following:
CRJS 2253 Adult Correctional Systems
CRJS 2353 Juvenile Justice Systems
CRJS 2453 The Police Function
CRJS 3423 Introduction to Law Enforcement

Select nine (9) hours from the following:
CRJS 3333 Criminal Behavior
CRJS 3643 Criminal Justice Issues
CRJS 3653 Alternatives to Incarceration
CRJS 4153 Juvenile Program & Settings
CRJS 4293 Police Administration
CRJS 4333 Criminal Investigations I
CRJS 4343 Criminal Investigations II
CRJS 4413 Correctional Programs & Settings
CRJS 4473 Legal Aspects of the Criminal Justice System
CRJS 4623 Interrogation Techniques
CRJS 4981-4 Seminar in Criminal Justice

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper-division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Prof Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Minor in Human Serv. Counseling - Dept. Majors (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
HURES 2183 Fundamentals of Counseling
HURES 3203 Vocational Testing & Evaluation
HURES 4443 Counseling Services
HURES 4453 Intervention Techniques

Electives
Six (6) hours from 2000-4000 level courses in HURES, COUNS, SOWK, CRJS, SOC or PSYCH.

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper-division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Prof Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Minor in Human Serv. Counseling - Non-Dept. Majors (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
HURES 2103 Interviewing Techniques
HURES 2183 Fundamentals of Counseling
HURES 3183 Case Management Practice
HURES 3203 Vocational Testing & Evaluation
HURES 4443 Counseling Services

Electives
Six (6) hours from 2000-4000 level electives in HURES, COUNS, SOWK, CRJS, SOC or PSYCH.

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper-division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Prof Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Minor in Social Work - Department Majors (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
SOWK 2273 Intro to Social Work & Social Welfare
SOWK 2521 Professional Skills for Social & Social Welfare
SOWK 3613 Social Welfare Policy & Services

SOWK 4423 Human Behavior & Social Environment II

Electives
Eight (8) hours of electives approved by Social Work faculty.

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper-division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Prof Programs & Human Services

2024-2025 Minor in Social Work - Non-Department Majors (18 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
HURES 2103 Interviewing Techniques
HURES 3183 Case Management Practice
SOWK 2273 Intro to Social Work & Social Welfare
SOWK 3613 Social Welfare Policy & Services

Electives
Five (5) hours of electives approved by social work faculty.

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper-division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Prof Programs & Human Services

Native American Studies Program

Majors Offered
Native American Studies - Bachelor of Arts

Minors Offered
Native American Studies

Course Prefixes
2024-2025 Chickasaw (CHI) Courses
2024-2025 Choctaw (CHO) Courses
2024-2025 Native American Studies (NAS) Courses

Department Information
ECU offers both a BA and a minor in Native American Studies. Native American Studies is an interdisciplinary program that reflects an awareness of the issues which contemporary native communities and peoples confront. By approaching the multiplicity of Indian cultures from a variety of academic perspectives, a deeper understanding of native societies past and present emerges. It makes use of the strengths of university faculty members in history, archaeology, political science, business, nursing, legal studies, art, English, professional programs in human services, and other disciplines.

We also offer a BA in Native American Studies - Cultural Resource Management (CRM). CRM students learn to manage cultural resources that include heritage and the arts. Archaeology and the study of material culture is central to their work. In addition to understanding Native American history and culture, students pursuing this major will learn about tribal, federal, state, and local regulations and guidelines that impact how we manage cultural resources.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Native American Studies

2024-2025 Native American Studies - Bachelor of Arts (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

General Education
It is recommended that students complete MATH 1413 as part of their general education curriculum.

Required Core Courses (18 Credit Hours)
ANTH 2523 Native Peoples of North America
ANTH 2713 Intro to Cultural Anthropology
NAS 1113 Introduction to Native American Studies
NAS 3003 Tribal Sovereignty & Federal Indian Policy; OR
NAS 3013 Intro to Native American Language; OR
NAS 4983 Indigenous Representations in Film & Documentaries
NAS 4113 Research in Native American Studies
NAS 4223 Internship in Native American Studies

Required Electives (18 Credit Hours)
Other approved hours relating to NAS may be substituted if approved by NAS chair.
ANTH 2003 Intro to Cultural Resource Management
ANTH 3003 Archaeological Theory & Methods
ANTH 4503 Archaeology Field School
ANTH 4981-4 Seminar in Cultural Resource Management
BUS 3013 Native American Economic Development

CHI 1113 - 4113 Chickasaw I - IV
CHO 1113 Choctaw I
ENG 3123 Introduction to Linguistics
LS 4143 Introduction to Native American Law
NAS 2113 Chickasaw Humanities: Comparing Culture
NAS 2123 Chickasaw Humanities: Chickasaw Culture
NAS 2883 Special Studies - Muskogee Creek I
NAS 2884 Special Studies - Potawatomi I
NAS 4981-4 Seminar in Native American Studies
PS 3193 Tribal Politics
SOC 3003 Native American Sociology
SOWK 4113 The indian Child Welfare Act

Minor
A minor is not required for this major. A minor may be selected in consultation with the NAS department chair.

General Electives (46 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses do not count in major.

2024-2025 Native American Studies Check Sheet
2024-2025 Native American Studies 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Native American Studies

2024-2025 Minor in Native American Studies (18 Credit Hours)

Required Course
ANTH 2523 Native Peoples of North America

Electives
Select 15 other hours approved by the Chickasaw Nation Native American Studies Chair.

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Native American Studies

Interdisciplinary Studies Program

Majors Offered
Interdisciplinary Studies - Bachelor of Arts

Course Prefix
2024-2025 Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS) Courses

Department Information

Eligibility Requirements
The student must be 21 or older and have earned at least 60 semester hours.

Admission Requirements
The student must be admitted to East Central University. The student must meet in person or by phone with the Program Director or their assigned Online Advisor to complete an Individual Learning Plan (ILP) for Interdisciplinary Studies.

Prior Learning
Students in the program may apply transfer credits from other colleges/universities, credit by examination (e.g., CLEP or ECU Challenge Exam), Military and other non-college courses evaluated by the American Council on Education.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Interdisciplinary Studies Program

2024-2025 Interdisciplinary Studies - Bachelor of Arts (120 Credit)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core (12 Credit Hours)
IDS 3113 Interdisciplinary Studies
IDS 3123 Professional Field Experience I
IDS 4123 Professional Field Experience II
IDS 4723 Senior Project

Required Interdisciplinary Courses (33 Credit Hours)

Student will complete 33 semester hours of coursework that is approved in the student's Independent Learning Plan (ILP). The ILP must reflect a coherent plan of study in support of the student's academic and career goals. The ILP must include at least 18 hours of credit from ECU and at least 15 hours must be upper division credit.

General Electives (35 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Students seeking a teaching license under Alternative Certification must met the requirements of the State Department of Education.
2024-2025 Interdisciplinary Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Interdisciplinary Studies Program

Department of Art + Design: Media + Communication

Majors Offered
Art (Graphic Design) - Bachelor of Fine Arts
Art (Studio Art) - Bachelor of Fine Arts
Art (Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Fine Arts
Mass Communication (Media Production) - Bachelor of Science
Mass Communication (Advertising/Public Relations) - Bachelor of Science
Mass Communication (Strategic Communication) - Bachelor of Science

Minors Offered
Art - *contact department for details*
Art Therapy Preparation (Fine Arts Majors) - *contact department for details*
Art Therapy Preparation (Non-Fine Arts Majors, Psych or Human Services Counseling) - *contact department for details*
Art Therapy Preparation - Visual Arts (Psych & Human Services Counseling Majors) - *contact department for details*
Art Therapy Preparation - Theatre (Psych & Human Services Counseling Majors)
Art Therapy Preparation - Music (Psych & Human Services Counseling Majors)
Game Design
Media/Graphic Arts (Mass Comm Majors)
Media/Graphic Arts (Non-Mass Comm Majors)
Mass Communication
Communication & Performance Studies - Communication - *contact department for details*

Certificates Offered
Mass Communication (Accounts Management)
Mass Communication (Social Media Marketing)

Course Prefixes
2024-2025 Art (ART) Courses
2024-2025 Communication (COMM) Courses
2024-2025 Mass Communication (MCOMM) Courses
2024-2025 SFA Courses
2024-2025 Theatre (THEA) Courses

Department Information
East Central University's Department of Art + Design : Media + Communication encourages collaboration across disciplines and offers major and minor programs in art, communication, and media. In art, students develop a personal, aesthetically based, problem solving approach to the visual arts and acquire skills in drawing, painting, design, sculpture, ceramics, and digital media. Lecture courses are designed to engage students in the contextuality of art as a historical dialogue.

Facilities include state of the art studios for drawing, painting, printmaking, ceramics, sculpture, digital imaging and foundations. The Department can access over 50,000 images via database for art history. It houses a state of the art digital imaging laboratory. Other equipment in the department includes: high fire, raku, and salt glazing kilns for ceramics; metal working equipment, a ceramic shell foundry, CNC machine, 3D printer, wood and stone carving equipment for sculpting; and equipment for etching, lithography, serigraphy, and relief printmaking, audio and video production.

Art Program
The department offers a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree with concentrations in studio art, art education, and graphic design. The concentration in studio art prepares students for positions as an artist or for further study in fine arts graduate programs. The concentration in art education prepares students for positions teaching art in school prekindergarten through grade twelve. The graphic design concentration prepares students for positions in which graphic design skills are paramount, which include design, typography layout and graphic design for publication, and corporate image design.

Mass Communication Programs
The department also offers a Mass Communication major with concentrations in Media Production, Advertising/Public Relations, and Strategic Communication. Media Production prepares students to enter graduate programs, media industries, government and business. It also serves students who wish to pursue careers and other interests in audio and video production, and electronic and print journalism. Advertising/Public Relations prepares students who wish to pursue careers representing businesses and other organizations through the use of mass media. Strategic Communication prepares students for careers in content creation, broadcasting/streaming, and public relations with listening and presentational skills, communications theory, and practical industry experiences. Minors are offered in Art, Communication, Art Therapy, Media/ Graphic Arts and Mass Communication. Certification in Mass Communication (Accounts Management) is offered.

Internship Hours
Over the course of a semester, a student might complete 30 logged internship hours per 1 internship course credit hour completed.

Return to Table of Contents

Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Art - Graphic Design - Bachelor of Fine Arts
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Foundation Core (33 Credit Hours)
ART 1123 Computers for Creatives
ART 1133 Drawing I
ART 1143 Theory & Social Practice
ART 1213 Two Dimensional Design
ART 1313 Three Dimensional Design
ART 2243 Art History Survey I
ART 2253 Art History Survey II
ART 2273 Survey of Multicultural Art
ART 3713 Printmaking I
ART 3923 Digital & Electronic Art I
ART 4213 History of Art Contemporary
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance

Design Core (18 Credit Hours)
ART 2153 Typography I
ART 3133 Drawing II
ART 3153 Typography II
ART 2943 Principles of Graphic Design
ART 3943 Graphic Design I
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photography

Advanced Design Core (12 Credit Hours)
ART 3303 Motion Graphics
ART 3713 Printmaking I (OR Figure Drawing I)
ART 3403 Figure Drawing (OR Printmaking I)
ART 3953 Graphic Design II
ART 4923 Digital & Electronic Art II

Graphic Design - Major Electives (9 Credit Hours)
Select three courses from the following:
ART 3143 Drawing III
ART 3414 Figure Drawing II
ART 3903 Figure Drawing III
ART 4943 Graphic Design Internship
MCOM 1813 Intro to Video
MCOM 3043 AR/VR Production
MCOM 3063 Emerging Media
MCOM 3333 Intermediate Photography
MCOM 3343 Imaging for Media

Capstone Courses (3 Credit Hours)
ART 4741 Professional Practice I
ART 4841 Professional Practice II
ART 4971 Senior Exhibit

General Electives (14 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this major.
A minor program of study is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Art Graphic Design Check Sheet
2024-2025 Art Graphic Design 4-Year Plan (contact department for details)

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Art -Studio Art - Bachelor of Fine Arts
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Foundation Core (33 Credit Hours)
ART 1123 Computers for Creatives
ART 1133 Drawing I
ART 1143 Theory & Social Practice
ART 1213 Two Dimensional Design
ART 1313 Three Dimensional Design
ART 2243 Art History Survey I
ART 2253 ARt History Survey II
ART 2273 Survey of Mathematical Art
ART 3713 Printmaking I
ART 3923 Digital & Electronic Art I
ART 4213 History of Art Contemporary
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance

Studio Core (15 Credit Hours)
ART 3133 Drawing II; OR
ART 3403 Figure Drawing I
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photography

Select three courses from the following:
ART 3213 Watercolor I
ART 2313 Painting I
ART 3513 Sculpture I
ART 3813 Ceramics I

Advanced Design Core (6 Credit Hours)
Select two courses from the following:
ART 3213 Watercolor II
ART 3313 Painting II
ART 3413 Figure Drawing II
ART 3613 Sculpture II
ART 4923 Digital & Electronic Art II

Vertical Foundation (12 Credit Hours)
ART 2103 Integrated Studio I
ART 3103 Integrated Studio II
ART 4103 Integrated Studio III
ART 4203 Integrated Studio IV

Studio Electives (3 Credit Hours)
Select one course from the following
ART 3143 Drawing III
ART 3323 Painting III
ART 3623 Sculpture III
ART 3903 Figure Drawing III
ART 4813 Ceramics II
ART 4823 Ceramics III

Capstone Core (3 Credit Hours)
ART 4741 Professional Practice I
ART 4841 Professional Practice II
ART 4971 Senior Exhibit

General Electives (8 - 14 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
A minor program of study is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Art - Studio Art Check Sheet
2024-2025 Art - Studio Art 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Art - Teacher Certification - Bachelor of Fine Arts

General Education
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program. It is recommended that program majors complete MATH 1413 and BIOL 1114 toward their general education requirement. Program majors are required to complete COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication and PSYCH 1113 General Psychology as part of their general education requirements.

Foundation Core (33 Credit Hours)
ART 1123 Computers for Creatives
ART 1133 Drawing I
ART 1143 Theory & Social Practice
ART 1213 Two Dimensional Design
ART 1313 Three Dimensional Design
ART 2243 Art History Survey I
ART 2253 ARt History Survey II
ART 2273 Survey of Mathematical Art
ART 3713 Printmaking I
ART 3923 Digital & Electronic Art I
ART 4213 History of Art Contemporary
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance

Studio Core (21 Credit Hours)
ART 2313 Painting I
ART 3273 Aesthetics
ART 3403 Figure Drawing I
ART 3513 Sculpture I
ART 3713 Printmaking I
ART 3813 Ceramics
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photo

Advanced Design Core (3 Credit Hours)
Select one course from the following:
ART 3313 Painting II
ART 3413 Figure Drawing II
ART 3613 Sculpture II
ART 4713 Printmaking II
ART 4813 Ceramics II

Methods Core (5 Credit Hours)
ART 4412 Art for Elementary Teachers
ART 4513 Art for Secondary Teachers

Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
The Professional Education courses are used as the minor. No further minor program is required for this major.
EDUC 2402 Survey of the Exceptional Child
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology
EDUC 2012 Diversity in American Education
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Education Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDUPSY 3513 Education Psychology
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching Seminar II
EDUC 4964 Sup Student Teaching Grades PK-12
EDUC 4964 Sup Student Teaching Grades PK-12

Special Requirements
The OSRHE computer proficiency graduation requirement will be met through the completion of the courses EDUC 4611 Field Experience III and EDUC 4632 Education Technology (including equated or substituted courses), both of which are required courses in the professional education sequence.

2024-2025 Art - Teacher Certification Check Sheet
2024-2025 Art - Teacher Certification 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Mass Comm - Media Production - Bachelor of Science
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core Courses (33 Credit Hours)
ART 1123 Computers for Creatives
ART 2943 Principles of Graphic Design
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photography
MCOM 1733 Introduction to Mass Media
MCOM 1813 Introduction to Video Production
MCOM 2733 Writing for Media I
MCOM 3013 Media Practicum
MCOM 3053 Social Media Management
MCOM 3783 Writing for Media II
MCOM 3853 Media Ethics & Law
MCOM 4012 Career Preparation
MCOM 4611 Senior Portfolio in Mass Comm
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance

Required for Media Production Concentration (12 Credit Hours)
MCOM 2753 Introduction to Audio Production
MCOM 3333 Intermediate Photography
MCOM 3343 Imaging for Media
MCOM 3873 Intermediate Video Production

Required Electives (12 Credit Hours)
Select 12 credit hours from the following courses:
ART 2153 Typography I
ART 3303 Motion Graphics
ART 3943 Graphic Design I
ENG 3143 Introduction to Film
MCOM 2743 Photojournalism
MCOM 3023 Audio Engineering I
MCOM 3043 AR/VR Production
MCOM 3063 Emerging Media
MCOM 3823 Advertising
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MCOM 3863 Radio & Podcast Production
MCOM 3893 Public Relations
MCOM 4023 Audio Engineering II
MCOM 4123 Short Film Production
MCOM 4223 Conceptual Art Photography

MCOM 4233 Documentary Production
MCOM 4313 Advanced Video Production
MCOM 4323 Ad/PR Campaigns
MCOM 4711-3 Professional Internship
MCOM 4733 Contemporary Issues in Mass Comm
MCOM 4813 Public Relations Writing
MCOM 4981-4 Seminar in Mass Comm
MCOM 4991-4 Independent Study in Mass Comm

General Electives (23 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Students declaring a Mass Communication major starting in the Fall 2015 semester or later must successfully complete one semester of SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance (zero hrs of credit, P/NP graded modality).
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Mass Comm - Media Production Check Sheet
2024-2025 Mass Comm - Media Production 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Mass Comm - Advertising/Public Relations - Bachelor of Science
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core Courses (33 Credit Hours)
ART 1123 Computers for Creatives
ART 2943 Principles of Graphic Design
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photography
MCOM 1733 Introduction to Mass Media
MCOM 1813 Introduction to Video Production
MCOM 2733 Writing for Media I
MCOM 3013 Media Practicum
MCOM 3053 Social Media Management
MCOM 3783 Writing for Media II
MCOM 3853 Media Ethics & Law
MCOM 4012 Career Preparation
MCOM 4611 Senior Portfolio in Mass Comm
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance

Required for Concentration (12 Credit Hours)
MCOM 3823 Advertising
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MCOM 3893 Public Relations
MCOM 4323 Ad/PR Campaigns

Required Electives (12 Credit Hours)
Select 12 credit hours from the following courses:
COMM 3133 Organizational Communication
COMM 3303 Persuasion
COMM 3943 Group Dynamics
COMM 4013 Crisis Communication
COMM 4423 Intercultural Communication
ENG 3183 Technical & Professional Writing
MKTG 3313 Principles of Marketing
MKTG 3813 Professional Selling
MCOM 2743 Photojournalism
MCOM 2753 Introduction to Audio Production
MCOM 3063 Emerging Media
MCOM 3333 Intermediate Photography
MCOM 3343 Imaging for Media
MCOM 3863 Radio & Podcast Production
MCOM 3873 Intermediate Video Production
MCOM 4123 Short Film Production
MCOM 4223 Conceptual Art Photography
MCOM 4233 Documentary Production
MCOM 4711-3 Professional Internship
MCOM 4733 Contemporary Issues in Mass Comm
MCOM 4813 Public Relations Writing
MCOM 4981-4 Seminar in Mass Comm
MCOM 4991-4 Independent Study in Mass Comm

General Electives (23 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements

Students declaring a Mass Communication major starting in the Fall 2015 semester or later must successfully complete one semester of SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance (zero hrs of credit, P/NP graded modality).
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Mass Comm - Advertising/Public Relations Check Sheet
2024-2025 Mass Comm - Advertising/Public Relations 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Mass Comm - Strategic Communication - Bachelor of Science
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Core Courses (33 Credit Hours)
ART 1123 Computers for Creatives
ART 2943 Principles of Graphic Design
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photography
MCOM 1733 Introduction to Mass Media
MCOM 1813 Introduction to Video Production
MCOM 2733 Writing for Media I
MCOM 3013 Media Practicum
MCOM 3053 Social Media Management
MCOM 3783 Writing for Media II
MCOM 3853 Media Ethics & Law
MCOM 4012 Career Preparation
MCOM 4611 Senior Portfolio in Mass Comm
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance

Required for Concentration (12 Credit Hours)
COMM 2153 Interpersonal Communication
COMM 3133 Organizational Communication
COMM 3243 Presentational Communication
COMM 3613 Group Dynamics

Required Electives (12 Credit Hours)
Select 12 credit hours from the following courses:
COMM 3213 Persuasion
COMM 4013 Crisis Communication
COMM 4423 Intercultural Communication
ENG 3183 Technical & Professional Writing
MCOM 2743 Photojournalism
MCOM 2753 Intro to Audio Production
MCOM 3063 Emerging Media
MCOM 3823 Advertising
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MCOM 3863 Radio & Podcast Production
MCOM 3873 Intermediate Video Production
MCOM 3893 Public Relations
MCOM 4223 Conceptual Art Photography
MCOM 4233 Documentary Production
MCOM 4313 Advanced Video Production
MCOM 4323 Ad/PR Campaigns
MCOM 4711-3 Professional Internship
MCOM 4733 Contemporary Issues in Mass Comm
MCOM 4813 Public Relations Writing
MCOM 4981-4 Seminar in Mass Comm
MCOM 4991-4 Independent Study in Mass Comm

General Electives (23 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
Students declaring a Mass Communication major starting in the Fall 2015 semester or later must successfully complete one semester of SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance (zero hrs of credit, P/NP graded modality).
A minor program is not required for this major.

2024-2025 Mass Comm - Strategic Comm Check Sheet
2024-2025 Mass Comm - Strategic Comm 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Minor in Art Therapy - Theatre (21 Credit Hours)
Psych & Human Services Counseling Majors
Minor #1

Required Courses
COMM 1632 Movement for the Stage
COMM 2153 Interpersonal Communication
COMM 3613 Group Dynamics

THEA 1413 Acting I
THEA 2423 Acting II
THEA 2441 Theatre Production
THEA 2453 Intro to Technical Theatre
THEA 4453 Stage Makeup

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Minor in Art Therapy - Music (21 Credit Hours)
Psych & Human Services Counseling Majors
Minor #2

Required Courses
MUS 1113 Music Theory & Ear Training I
MUS 2111 University Singers
MUS 2433 World Music
MUS 3633 History of Music Through Bach
MUS 3634 History of Music Since Bach

Major Instrument /Voice Lessons
Complete six (6) credit hours (3 semesters)
MUS 1000 performing arts recital (3 semesters)
Piano - Class or Private, 2 credits, taken in two semesters.

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Minor in Game Design (18 Credit Hours)
Minor #3

Required Courses
ART 1123 Computers for Creatives
MCOM 2003 Principles of Game Design
MCOM 3043 AR/VR Production

Electives
Select nine (9) hours from the following:
ART 1213 Two-Dimensional Design
ART 2943 Principles of Graphic Design
ART 3303 Motion Graphics
ART 3923 Digital & Electronic Art I
ART 4923 Digital & Electronic Art II
MCOM 3023 Audio Engineering I
MCOM 4023 Audio Engineering II

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Minor in Media/Graphic Arts (18 Credit Hours)
Mass Communication Majors
Minor #4

Required Courses
ART 1133 Drawing I
ART 1213 Two Dimensional Design
ART 3923 Digital & Electronic Art I
ART 3943 Graphic Design I
ART 4923 Digital & Electronic Art II
MCOM 3333 Intermediate Photography

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Minor in Media/Graphic Design (18 Credit Hours)
Non-Mass Communication Majors
Minor #5

Required Courses
ART 1133 Drawing I
ART 1213 Two Dimensional Design
ART 3923 Digital & Electronic Art I
ART 3943 Graphic Design I
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photography
MCOM 3343 Imaging for Media

Special Requirements
Students are strongly advised to use elective hours to complete course work in MCOM 3333 Intermediate Photography and ART 4923 Digital & Electronic Art II
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Minor in Mass Communication (18 Credit Hours)
Minor #6

Required Course
MCOM 1733 Introduction to Mass Media

Electives
Select 15 hours from the following courses:
At least six (6) hours must be 3000-4000 level courses.
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photography
MCOM 1813 Introduction to Video Production
MCOM 2733 Writing for Media I
MCOM 2743 Photojournalism
MCOM 2753 Intro to Audio Production
MCOM 3333 Intermediate Photography
MCOM 3343 Imaging for Media
MCOM 3783 Writing for Media II
MCOM 3823 Advertising
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MCOM 3853 Media Ethics & Law
MCOM 3863 Radio & Podcast Production
MCOM 3873 Studio Video Production
MCOM 3893 Public Relations
MCOM 4123 Short Film Production
MCOM 4223 Conceptual Art Photography
MCOM 4233 Documentary Production
MCOM 4313 Advanced Video Production
MCOM 4323 Ad/PR Campaigns
MCOM 4733 Contemp Issues in Mass Communications
MCOM 4813 Public Relations Writing
MCOM 4863 Television Studio Production
MCOM 4981-4 Seminar in Mass Comm
MCOM 4991-4 Individual Study in Mass Comm

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Certificate in Mass Comm - Accounts Management (33 Credit Hours)
Certificate #1

Required in Mass Comm Core (9 Credit Hours)
MCOM 1733 Introduction to Mass Media
MCOM 2733 Writing for Media I
MCOM 3853 Media Ethics & Law

Required in Advertising/Public Relations Core (9 Credit Hours)
MCOM 3823 Advertising
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MCOM 3893 Public Relations

Management Core (9 Credit Hours)
MGMT 3013 Principles of Management

MGMT 3043 Human Resources Management
MGMT 4623 Leadership

Required Electives (6 Credit Hours)
MCOM 3343 Imaging for Media
MCOM 4813 Public Relations Writing

2024-2025 Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

2024-2025 Certificate in Mass Comm - Social Media Marketing (27 Credit Hours)
Certificate #2

Required in Mass Communication Core (9 Credit Hours)
ART 1123 Computers for Creatives
MCOM 3053 Social Media Management
MCOM 4733 Contemporary Issues in Mass Communication

Required in Advertising/Public Relations Core (9 Credit Hours)
MCOM 3823 Advertising
MCOM 3843 Advertising Copy & Layout
MCOM 3893 Public Relations

Required Elective Courses (9 Credit Hours)
MCOM 1713 Introduction to Photography
MCOM 3343 Imaging for Media
MCOM 4813 Public Relations Writing

2024-2025 Certificate Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Art/Design/Media/Comm

Department of Performing Arts

Majors Offered
Music (Instrumental - Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Science
Music (Instrumental) - Bachelor of Science
Music (Vocal - Teacher Certification) - Bachelor of Science
Music (Vocal) - Bachelor of Science

Minors Offered
Music

Course Prefixes
2024-2025 Music (MUS) Courses
2024-2025 SFA Courses

Departmental Information
The Department of Performing Arts provides a general music and theatre education foundation for all students along with individual professional preparation for selected major fields within music and theatre. The department also enriches the cultural life of the campus and community. Students are encouraged to participate in band, choral and instrumental ensembles and theatre productions regardless of their major.

Music Program
The Department of Music offers the following degree programs: the Bachelor of Science degree with music majors in the Instrumental Concentration, the Instrumental Teacher Certification Concentration, the Vocal Concentration, and the Vocal Teacher Certification Concentration. Each area has options designed as preparation for careers in concert, theater, media performance, or as teacher-preparation leading to kindergarten through high school certification. Students who wish to prepare for a career in music business may complete the minor in Business Administration for Music Majors. Other minors and special endorsements in music are also available.

The curriculum has been designed to assist all participating students in reaching their maximum potential. Toward this end, the primary objectives of the undergraduate programs are (1) to further the performance ability in at least one musical medium, (2) to provide future teachers with the knowledge and skills necessary for them to be successful as professional music educators, (3) to allow some "semi-specialization" through courses directed toward instrumental and/or vocal education, and (4) to provide students with a wide range of educational/musical experiences which will encourage continued professional growth.

Applied Music
Individual & Class Instruction Voice, Piano, Harpsichord, Organ, Wind, String and Percussion Instruments
Private and class lessons: one semester hour credit for one half-hour private lesson, or two or more half-hour class lessons, with five hours of practice expected per week, for a semester or equivalent time in a shorter term. Extra fees are charged for instruction and for practice rooms (see fee schedule). The course numbers are progressive by semester in each of the Applied Music areas, and include one or two credit hours.

Private instruction course numbers for music majors and minors are as follows: 2201 - minor instrument (lower level), 2222 - major instrument (lower level), 3301 minor instrument (upper level), 3332 - major instrument (upper level). Numbers above 4082 indicate study completed beyond eight terms. The course description for all private instruction is "The study of solo vocal and instrumental literature of different historical periods and styles, and of diction in English, French, German, and Italian."

Other Important Information for Music Majors

- Participation in a music ensemble designed by the department as appropriate for the student's degree program is required each fall and spring semester at ECU, except for the student teaching semester of music education majors.
- Music majors must successfully complete eight semesters of MUS 1000 Performing Arts Recital (zero hours of credit, graded P/NP) for the Bachelors of Science-*non-teacher certification*, and seven semesters for the Bachelors of Science-*teachers certification*. Additional information, including modification of the requirement for transfers who were music majors at their previous institution, is given in the Music Department Handbook.
- Proficiency tests in Piano, in Theory and in Applied Music must be taken at the end of the sophomore year or its equivalent; transfer students must take these proficiency tests during their first week of classes at ECU. Re-examination will be permitted, but the tests must be passed before the senior recital. In Applied Music, a Proficiency Jury must be passed in order to enroll in 3000-level courses.
- ECU requires all music majors to complete a senior recital. The recital sequence requires performing and passing a preview recital at least 30 days prior to the senior recital. The requirement cannot be fulfilled through transfer credit. The student's passing grade will indicate successful completion of the recital in the final semester.
- Students declaring a Music major starting in the fall of 2015 or later, must successfully complete two semesters of SPA 1000 Cultural Attendance (zero hours of credit, graded P/NP).

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Performing Arts

2024-2025 Music (Instrumental) Teacher Cert. - Bachelor of Science (121 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program. The major has two required general education courses, which can be found below under Related Work.

Required Music Core (12 Credit Hours)
MUS 1000 Performing Arts Recital (enroll each semester)
MUS 1113 Music Theory & Ear Training I
MUS 1133 Music Theory & Ear Training II
MUS 1233 Music Theory & Ear Training III
MUS 3113 Music Theory & Ear Training IV
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance (must pass two times)

Required Core Courses (51 Credit Hours)
MUS 1511 Class Instruction in Brass Instruments
MUS 1611 Class Instruction in Woodwind Instruments
MUS 1711 Class Instruction in String Instruments
MUS 1811 Class Instruction in Percussion Instruments
MUS 2111 University Singers (enroll two semesters)
MUS 2211 Band (enroll for 7 semesters)
MUS 2422 Intro to Music Education
MUS 3211 Principles of Conducting
MUS 3221 Band Literature
MUS 3232 Marching Band Techniques
MUS 3633 History of Music Through Bach
MUS 3643 History of Music Since Bach
MUS 3831 Instrumental Conducting
MUS 3831 Instrumental Conducting
MUS 4113 Musical Form & Analysis
MUS 4412 Music in the Elementary School
MUS 4432 Instrumental Music in the School
MUS 4512 Admin of the Instrumental Music Prog
Major Instrument (eight hours)
Minor Instrument (three hours)
Piano (four hours)

Related Work (6 Credit Hours)
Required General Education Courses
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology

Minor
The professional education courses below are used for the minor. No additional minor is required for this major.

Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
EDUC 2402 Survey of the Exceptional Child
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology
EDUC 2012 Diversity in American Education
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Education Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDUPSY 3513 Education Psychology
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching Seminar II
EDUC 4964 Sup Student Teaching Grades PK-12
EDUC 4964 Sup Student Teaching Grades PK-12

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this major.

2024-2025 Music (Instrumental) Teacher Certification Check Sheet
2024-2025 Music (Instrumental) Teacher Certification 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Performing Arts

2024-2025 Music (Instrumental) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program.

Required Music Core (12 Credit Hours)
MUS 1000 Performing Arts Recital (enroll each semester)
MUS 1113 Music Theory & Ear Training I
MUS 1133 Music Theory & Ear Training II
MUS 1233 Music Theory & Ear Training III
MUS 3113 Music Theory & Ear Training IV
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance (must pass two times)

Required for Instrumental Concentration (49 Credit Hours)
MUS 1511 Class Instruction in Brass Instruments
MUS 1611 Class Instruction in Woodwind Instruments
MUS 1711 Class Instruction in String Instruments
MUS 1811 Class Instruction in Percussion Instruments
MUS 2211 Band (enroll for 8 semesters)
MUS 2422 Intro to Music Education
MUS 3211 Principles of Conducting
MUS 3221 Band Literature
MUS 3633 History of Music Through Bach
MUS 3643 History of Music Since Bach
MUS 3831 Instrumental Conducting
MUS 4113 Musical Form & Analysis
Major Instrument (sixteen hours)
Minor Instrument (three hours)
Piano (four hours)

Minor
A minor program of study is not required for this major. Students who wish to prepare for a career in Music Business may complete the minor in Business Admin for Music Majors.

General Electives (19-25 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count for this major.

2024-2025 Music (Instrumental) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Music (Instrumental) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Performing Arts

2024-2025 Music (Vocal) - Teacher Cert. - Bachelor of Science (124 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program. This major includes two required general education courses, which are listed under the Related Work section.

Required Music Core (12 Credit Hours)
MUS 1000 Performing Arts Recital (enroll each semester)
MUS 1113 Music Theory & Ear Training I
MUS 1133 Music Theory & Ear Training II
MUS 1233 Music Theory & Ear Training III
MUS 3113 Music Theory & Ear Training IV
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance (must pass two times)

Required Core Courses (48 Credit Hours)
MUS 1121 Vocal Diction I
MUS 1521 Class Instruction in String Instruments
MUS 1711 Class Instruction in Wind Instruments
MUS 1811 Class Instruction in Percussion Instruments
MUS 2111 University Singers (enroll for 7 semesters); OR
MUS D2131 Vocal Ensemble - Univ. Chorale
MUS 2422 Intro to Music Education
MUS 3211 Principles of Conducting
MUS 3241 Vocal Diction II
MUS 3321 Choral Literature
MUS 3621 Vocal Pedagogy
MUS 3633 History of Music Through Bach
MUS 3643 History of Music Since Bach
MUS 3871 Choral Conducting
MUS 4113 Musical Form & Analysis
MUS 4412 Music in the Elementary School
MUS 4532 Vocal Music in the Secondary School
Major Instrument - Voice (eleven hours)
Minor Instrument - Piano (six hours)

Related Work (6 Credit Hours)
Required General Education Courses
COMM 1113 Fundamentals of Human Communication
PSYCH 1113 General Psychology

Minor
The professional education courses below are used for the minor. No additional minor is required for this major.

Professional Education (30 Credit Hours)
EDUC 2402 Survey of the Exceptional Child
PSYCH 3463 Child & Adolescent Psychology
EDUC 2012 Diversity in American Education
EDUC 2631 Foundations of Education Technology
EDUC 2211 Field Experience I
EDUPSY 3513 Education Psychology
EDUC 3001 Field Experience II
EDUC 4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education
EDUC 4611 Field Experience III
EDUC 4632 Education Technology Integration Strategies
EDUC 4262 Student Teaching Seminar I
EDUC 4282 Student Teaching Seminar II
EDUC 4964 Sup Student Teaching Grades PK-12
EDUC 4964 Sup Student Teaching Grades PK-12

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this major.

2024-2025 Music (Vocal) - Teachers Certification Check Sheet
2024-2025 Music (Vocal) - Teachers Certification 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Performing Arts

2024-2025 Music (Vocal) - Bachelor of Science (120 Credit Hours)
The 120 credit hours includes ECU's 40 hour General Education program. This major does require certain general education courses to be completed - see the Related Work section below.

Required Core Courses (12 Credit Hours)
MUS 1000 Performing Arts Recital (enroll each semester)
MUS 1113 Music Theory & Ear Training I
MUS 1133 Music Theory & Ear Training II
MUS 1233 Music Theory & Ear Training III
MUS 3113 Music Theory & Ear Training IV
SFA 1000 Cultural Attendance (must pass two times)

Required for Vocal Concentration (46 Credit Hours)
MUS 1121 Vocal Diction I
MUS 1711 Class Instruction in String Instruments
MUS 2111 University Singers (enroll for 8 semesters); OR
MUS D2131 Vocal Ensemble - Univ Chorale
MUS 2422 Intro to Music Education
MUS 3211 Principles of Conducting
MUS 3241 Vocal Diction II
MUS 3321 Choral Literature
MUS 3621 Vocal Pedagogy
MUS 3633 History of Music Through Bach
MUS 3643 History of Music Since Bach
MUS 3871 Choral Conducting
MUS 4113 Musical Form & Analysis
Major Instrument - Voice (sixteen hours)
Minor Instrument - Piano (four hours)

Related Work (6 Credit Hours)
Required General Education - select one from the following:
FREN 1113 Elementary French I
RUSS 1113 Elementary Russian I
SPAN 1113 Elementary Spanish I

Require Electives
Select one of the following courses:
FREN 1223 Elementary French II
RUSS 1223 Elementary Russian II
SPAN 1223 Elementary Spanish II

Minor
A minor program is not required for this major. Students who wish to prepare for a career in Music Business may complete the minor in Business Administration for music majors.

General Electives (16-28 Credit Hours)
An elective course is any college-level course not required by the major program, but utilized to reach the minimum 120 credit hour requirement for degree completion. Elective courses are chosen according to the interest of the student.

Special Requirements
"Teachers" or "methods" courses may not count toward this major.

2024-2025 Music (Vocal) Check Sheet
2024-2025 Music (Vocal) 4-Year Plan

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Performing Arts

2024-2025 Minor in Music (20 Credit Hours)

Required Courses
MUS 1000 Performing Arts Recital (4 semesters)
MUS 1113 Music Theory & Ear Training I

Major Applied Area - 4 hours (taken in 4 semesters)

Ensembles
Four (4) hours - select from the following:
MUS 2111
MUS 2211
MUS 2311
MUS D2131
MUS 02131

Electives
Select three courses from the following:
MUS 3503 History of Musical Theatre
MUS 1133 Music Theory & Ear Training II
MUS 2533 Music in Life
MUS 3633 History of Music Through Bach
MUS 3643 History of Music Since Bach

Special Requirements
Must earn three (3) hours of upper division work at ECU towards minor to complete minor residency requirement.

2024-2025 Minor in Music Check Sheet

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Department of Performing Arts

2024-2025 SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

2024-2025 School of Graduate Studies
Jason Prather Ph.D, Dean

Programs - Summary list
Admissions Requirements
Retention Information
Time & Progress to Degree Completion
Earning a Second Masters Degree

Introduction to the School of Graduate Studies
Graduate education offers students the opportunity to build upon prior educational achievements to increase knowledge and related skills for career or personal goals. As such, graduate courses assume students possess the commitments and academic skills necessary to approach increased levels of content mastery and application. Correspondingly, faculty will create courses with grading, testing, research and related standards clearly exceeding those reflected in undergraduate education.*Return to Table of Contents*

Programs

Harland C. Stonecipher School of Business		**Program Number**	**Format**	**Credit Hours/Admit GPA**
Master of Business Administration (MBA)		0650	Mixed	30 / 3.00
Master in Management (MIM)		1020	Mixed	30 / 3.00
Masters of Science in Accounting (MSA)		0970	On-Campus	30 / 3.00
College of Education & Psychology				
Doctorate of Education (EdD) in Rural Education		0630	Online	60/3.00
Education Specialist (EdS)		0620	Mixed	63 / 3.00
Master of Education (MEd)				
	Options			
	Education Leadership	0980	Online	32 / 2.50
	Library Media	0900	Online	32 / 2.50
	School Counseling	0843	Mixed	33 / 2.50
	School Psychometry	1060	Mixed	32 / 2.50
	Special Education	0850	Online	32 / 2.50
	Sports Administration	1050	Online	30 / 2.50
	Post Master Certifications			
	Alternative Principal	087A	Online	16 / 2.50
	School Superintendent	0875	Online	16 / 2.50
Master of Science in Psychological Services (MSPS)				
	Options			
	Counseling Psychology	0860	Mixed	60 / 3.00
	School Psychology	0861	Mixed	60 / 3.00
	Sport Psychology	0862	Mixed	60 / 3.00
	Certificates			
	School Psychologist	1000	Mixed	60 / 3.00

	School Psychometrist	1010	Mixed	30 / 3.00
College of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences				
Master of Art in Criminal Justice Administration (MA)		1070	Mixed	30 / 3.00
Master of Sci. Clinical Mental Hlth. Counseling (MS)		0894	Online	60 / 3.00
Master of Sci. in Water Rsc. Policy & Mgmt (MSWPM)		1030	Online	30 / 3.00
College of Health & Sciences				
Master of Science in Biological Sciences (MS)				
	Options			
	Health Sciences	0641	On-Campus	30/3.00
	Water Sciences	0642	On-Campus	30/3.00

Return to Table of Contents

Admissions Requirements

Admission to University
Persons desiring admission to the School of Graduate Studies must first be admitted to the University.

1. Complete an ECU Application for Admission/Readmission;
2. Submit one (1) official transcript from each undergraduate and graduate institution attended, other than East Central University;

Admission to the School of Graduate Studies
The School of Graduate Studies processes applications for admission to Graduate Studies. Students may be granted unconditional, conditional, provisional, or concurrent admission status. A student seeking admission to a Graduate Degree Program must complete the following steps:

1. Submit all other credentials required for admission to a specific Graduate Degree Program;
2. Develop a program of study in consultation with an assigned advisor.

Standards for Admission
1.) Hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university.

2.) Meet the academic admission requirements for the Graduate Degree Program sought:

a. Program GPA
   - All MEd programs require a minimum undergraduate cumulative GPA of 2.5.
   - All other programs require a minimum undergraduate cumulative GPA of 3.0.

b. Resume/Curriculum Vita
   - Must include contact information for three (3) references that can speak to your academic preparedness for graduate level work.

c. Writing Sample

Admission to one graduate degree program/option does not imply admission to any other graduate degree program/option, nor does it imply admission to any undergraduate degree option.

Unconditional Admission
Unconditional admission to the School of Graduate Studies indicates that the applicant has submitted all relevant documents and met all requirements for admission to the University, the School of Graduate Studies, and the specific Graduate Degree Program.

Conditional Admission
Conditional admission to the School of Graduate Studies may be granted to an applicant who has met all academic requirements for unconditional admission, but has not submitted all documentation required by the Graduate Degree Program. Students with conditional admission may register for courses for one semester. Students must submit all program documentation and be admitted to the graduate degree program to enroll in subsequent semesters. No more than one semester of credit may be applied to a Graduate Degree Program; time limits apply to these credits.

Provisional Admission
Provisional admission to the School of Graduate Studies may be granted to an applicant who does not meet all the requirements for unconditional admission to a Graduate Degree Program. Students must submit all required program documents and be approved by the Graduate Degree Program to be admitted. When a student admitted on a provisional basis successfully completes all program provisions, the student will be moved to unconditional admission status. Students failing to meet one or more program provisions will be suspended.

Concurrent Graduate Study (i.e., undergraduates enrolling in graduate courses)
A senior student who lacks less than a full normal study load and who has completed a minimum of 100 credit hours may be permitted to enroll in courses applicable to a graduate degree program, subject to the following study load provisions:

Fall and Spring Semesters:

1. A maximum of nine (9) undergraduate and six (6) graduate credit hours; or
2. A maximum of twelve (12) undergraduate and three (3) graduate credit hours.

Summer Semester:

1. A maximum of three (3) undergraduate and three (3) graduate credit hours; or

2. A maximum of six (6) graduate credit hours.

No more than six (6) hours in a semester may be applied to a Graduate Degree Program. Graduate credit hours earned may be applied toward either the baccalaureate or graduate degree, but not towards both. Enrollment in graduate courses does not imply admission to the School of Graduate Studies or a graduate degree program. No more than twelve (12) semester hours earned under this policy may be applied to a graduate degree program. Graduate enrollment will be changed to non-graduate if baccalaureate graduation requirements are not met. Students seeking financial aid should meet with their Financial Aid Counselor before enrolling in both graduate and undergraduate courses. The following rules will also apply:

1. After a student requests that a graduate course be moved from the undergraduate to the graduate transcript, the course may never be moved back to the undergraduate transcript.
2. Courses will never be moved to from the undergraduate transcript to the graduate transcript after an undergraduate degree has been awarded. If a graduation application for an undergraduate degree was submitted prior to the request to move a graduate course to the graduate transcript, then special approval will be required from the University Registrar before the course is moved.
3. A course may not count toward a graduate degree unless it is transcribed to the graduate transcript.
4. Any an all enrollment in graduate level coursework by undergraduate students must be approved by the Dean of the Graduate School.
5. Graduate level courses will never be moved to the undergraduate transcript under any circumstances.

Return to Table of Contents

Retention Information

Overall GPA

Graduate students must maintain an overall ECU graduate retention grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or higher to remain academically in good standing with the School of Graduate Studies. For more information concerning academic standing within the School of Graduate Studies, please see the full academic policy section of this catalog.

Course Grades

Graduate students can earn no more than two (2) C's in their graduate degree program to remain academically in good standing with the School of Graduate Studies. Graduate students earning a grade of D or F in a course may not count that course toward their graduate degree program requirements. Some programs have more stringent grade requirements.

Seminar and Pass/Fail Credit Limits

Credit earned in seminars must be germane to the student's Graduate Degree Program and approved by the program director in order to count toward a graduate degree. No more than three (3) hours of course work graded as pass/fail may count toward a graduate degree. Specific programs may have exceptions for practicums and internships.

Certification Courses

Graduate certificates may satisfy some requirements for Licensed Professional Counselor and others. For further information, contact the Dean or Graduate Program Coordinator of the College of Education and Psychology or the Graduate Program Coordinator of the Professional Programs in Human Services Department.

Return to Table of Contents

Time & Progress to Degree Completion

Time Limit for Completion of Degree

Graduate credit applied towards a graduate degree must be completed within six (6) years prior to the completion of the degree, exclusive of any time spent in the Armed Forces of the United States of America. Work completed more than six (6) years prior to completion of the degree may not be counted toward the degree but may count toward professional certification.

Progress Toward Degree

Students who have not successfully completed coursework after one year must reapply to the University and the School of Graduate Studies. Students who have not successfully completed course work for two years must reapply to the graduate degree program.

Application for Degree

A student must apply for award of a degree according to the deadline specified by the university for the semester in which the degree will be awarded. (Failure to graduate necessitates reapplication.) Application for graduation may be found on Colleague Self-Service. For more information about the graduation application process, please see the relevant policy in the full academic policy section of this catalog.

Return to Table of Contents

Earning a Second Master's Degree

First Degree From Another Institution

Students with a graduate degree from an accredited institution may complete a subsequent graduate degree at East Central University by completing all requirements for that degree. The subsequent graduate degree must include a minimum of twenty-one (21) graduate credit hours not applied toward any other graduate degree. All credit hours accepted from the first graduate degree must be reviewed and approved by the graduate program faculty and the Dean of Graduate Studies. Only courses with a minimum grade of B will be accepted from the first graduate degree. Students may petition for an exception to this policy in certain situations (such as completion of licensure requirements). All exceptions must be reviewed and approved by the graduate program faculty and the Dean of Graduate Studies.

First Degree From East Central University (ECU)

The second graduate degree must include a minimum of twenty-one (21) credit hours not applied toward the first graduate degree. In the following two scenarios, the programs have been designed so that credits earned while completing the first program can be applied toward the second, while allowing students to remain in compliance with the 21 credit hour rule.

Scenario_1: School Psychometry (MEd) *followed by*Master of Science in Psychological Services (MSPS) or Education Specialist (EdS)
Scenario_2: Education Leadership (MEd) *followed by* a Doctor of Education (EdD)

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Program Purpose & Objectives
The Master of Business Administration program is designed to provide working professionals with the knowledge and abilities necessary to further their careers in executive, managerial and administrative roles in business, health care, state and local government entities, tribal governments, and nonprofit organizations.

The MBA is new for Fall 2024 and the program is enrolling new students. As some courses to be completed during the final stages of the MBA are still under construction, a complete list of course requirements is not available at this time. The information is expected to become available soon.

Return to Table of Contents

Master in Management (MIM; 30 Credit Hours)

Program Purpose & Objectives
The Master in Management (MiM) degree targets students whose first degree is outside a business field or who have a degree in a business field, but would like to enhance their knowledge of business. The program is designed primarily for individuals in one of the following three groups:

1. Students who have just completed a non-business undergraduate degree whose first job prospects would be enhanced with the completion of a graduate degree in management.
2. Full-time employees with a non-business undergraduate degree who are entering or hope to soon enter a management position.
3. Full-time employees who have a business degree but find themselves underemployed or who have not been employed in a management position.

Required Courses (24 Credit Hours)
ACCT 5113 Accounting for Managers
BUSLW 5203 Advanced Employment & Labor Law
ECON 5103 Economics for Managers
FIN 5103 Finance for Managers
MGMT 5203 Foundation of Management
MGMT 5503 Leadership & Organizational Behavior
MGMT 5703 Strategic Management
MKTG 5103 Marketing Management

Elective Courses (6 Credit Hours)
Select two of the following courses:
MGMT 5043 Special Topics in Management
MGMT 5103 Introduction to Graduate Business Studies
MGMT 5603 Managing in Global Economy
MGMT 5953 Internship in Management

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Accounting (MSA; 30 Credit Hours)

Program Purpose & Objectives
The Master of Science in Accounting is designed to prepare students to move into authority positions in manufacturing companies, governmental units, not-for-profit entities, public accounting firms, and other professional or service organizations. The unique combination of human skills, knowledge, and technology embedded in the curriculum will prepare graduates for these opportunities. Specifically, students should leave the program knowing how to anticipate and meet the changing needs of their customers; utilize and leverage technology in ways that add value to these customers; interpret and provide a broader context to financial and non-financial information; link data, knowledge, and insight together to provide quality advice for strategic decision- making; and, give and exchange information within a meaningful context and with the appropriate delivery and interpersonal skills.

The Program curriculum has been specifically designed to provide an educational experience which will prepare students to successfully complete all portions of the Certified Public Accountant (CPA) exam, while earning an advanced degree. The Program will also qualify graduates to sit for the Certified Management Accountant (CMA) or Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) exams. The MSA Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP).

Ethics & Professional Standards
The student admitted to the Master of Science in Accounting program needs to familiarize himself or herself with and act in accordance with the ethical standards required by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Code of Professional Conduct. Any behavior on the part of the student which may conflict with the standards in the above document will be reviewed by a committee from the Harland C. Stonecipher School of Business faculty consisting of the advisor, an accounting faculty member chosen by the chair, and a Harland C. Stonecipher School of Business faculty member chosen by the student. The committee will have the authority to take any of the following actions: exonerate the student, notify the student and plan appropriate ameliorative action, notify appropriate boards and law enforcement agencies, or dismiss the student from the program.

Background Courses (Undergraduate Prerequisites)
The purpose of background courses is to provide a strong base of knowledge for advanced business and accounting studies. Background courses may be waived for students who have successfully completed and achieved a grade of "C" or higher on previous course work addressing a specified content area. Background courses cannot be used to fulfill the 30 hours of MSA graduate courses. Applicants who must satisfy background course requirements may be admitted as non-degree seeking students to take undergraduate courses. The background course requirement is composed of the following courses:

ACCT 3203 Cost Accounting I
ACCT 3303 Intermediate Accounting I
ACCT 3383 Federal Income Tax Accounting
ACCT 3403 Intermediate Accounting II
ACCT 4503 Auditing
BSEC 2603 Business & Economics Statistics
BUSLW 3213 The Legal Environment of Business
ECON 3113 Financial Management
MIS 3433 Management Information Systems

Graduate Curriculum for MSA

In addition to satisfying the background course requirements, all MSA students must complete 30 hours of graduate courses. Some latitude is allowed in selecting courses. However, students must satisfy all prerequisites of a graduate course before enrolling. The Internship in Accounting can be taken for 3 hours credit only after successful completion of at least 12 semester hours of graduate courses.

Required Courses (18 Credit Hours)
ACCT 5073 Advanced Auditing
ACCT 5103 Financial Statement Analysis
ACCT 5123 Tax Compliance & Planning
ACCT 5203 Advanced TAx
ACCT 5403 CPA Prep
BUSLW 5133 Contemporary Legal Issues

Accounting Elective Courses (3 Credit Hours)
Select one of the following courses:
ACCT 5023 Development of Accounting Theory
ACCT 5043 Special Topics in Accounting
ACCT 5303 Forensic Accounting & Fraud Examination
ACCT 5953 Internship in Accounting

Non-Accounting Elective Courses (9 Credit Hours)
BSEC 5203 Quantitative Methods for Accounting
BUS 5123 Organizational Leadership
BUSLW 5203 Advanced Employment & Labor
ECON 5143 Applied Economics
MKTG 5173 Marketing Analysis

Return to Table of Contents

Doctorate of Education in Rural Education (EdD; 60 Credit Hours)
Students applying to the program are required to have earned a master's degree with a minimum GPA of 3.00. Across the United States, at least 30,000 rural schools employ approximately 916,000 personnel. Oklahoma has 205,945 students in rural schools, comprising 264 school districts. The Ed.D. in Rural Education is specifically designed to address rural education's unique circumstances and challenges. Specific coursework will help educational leaders navigate curriculum development, strategic planning, supervision, organizational change, and advocacy for rural schools. According to the U.S. Census Bureau (2020), 52% of the schools in Oklahoma are defined as rural.

In addition to general educational requirements in a doctoral program, this program focus on the needs that are unique to leaders in Oklahoma rural schools. Rural education leaders need to know how to address the unique issues in rural communities, such as "varying access to healthcare, food security, Internet connectivity, access to advanced coursework, and high-quality educational resources" (OSDE, 2020, para. 2). This program includes an applied dissertation. The distinctive opportunities provided by an applied dissertation included working on issues, challenges, or problems in a local rural community to research possible solutions that can be put into place immediately. The applied focus of this program allows the students to research that has an immediate impact on day-to-day operations and activities in the rural community.

Courses will be offered fully online in eight-week terms so working adults can integrate graduate study into their lives, with five opportunities to start each year. Professional instructional designers support faculty to prioritize student learning and ensure that courses meet high quality standards. Degree for the working adult/professional. 8 weeks online courses. Concepts learned in courses today can be implemented in rural communities tomorrow.

Research, Measurement & Statistics (3 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5113 Techniques of Research
**Must be taken within the first eight (8) hours ofthe program*
**Must earn and "A" or "B" in this course*

Administration Track (21 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5173 Fundamentals of Curriculum; OR
EDUC 5363 Principles of Instructional Design
EDUC 5533 Fundamentals of Public School Administration
EDUC 5513 Supervision of Instruction
EDUC 5723 Advanced Legal Aspects of Education
EDUC 5773 Politics & Governance of American Education
EDUC 5523 School Plant Management
EDUC 5943 Educational Technology Leadership

Core Courses (27 Credit Hours)
EDUC 6003 Contemporary Issues and Advocacy in Rural Education
EDUC 6013 History and Foundations of Rural Education
EDUC 6023 Leading Special Programs in Rural Education
EDUC 6033 Organizational Changes/Strategic Planning in Rural Educaiton
EDUC 6043 Advanced Public School Finance in Rural Education
EDUC 6053 Applied Dissertation/Capstone Seminar Orientation
EDUC 6063 Quantitative/Qualitative Research
One additional elective course taken at the graduate level worth three (3) credit hours.

Applied Dissertation (12 Credit Hours)
EDIS 7003 Applied Dissertation/Capstone 1 - Prospectus
EDUS 7013 Applied Dissertation/Capstone II - Research
EDUS 7023 Applied Dissertation/Capstone III - Dissertation
Note: EDUS 7023 will be completed twice for a total of six (6) credit hours.

Other Program Notes
The administrative track portion of the program does not lead to certification like the MEd in Educational Leadership. Educators interested in leadership programs may also wish to consider ECU's Superintendent program.

Return to Table of Contents

Education Specialist (Eds; 63 Credit Hours)
The Ed.S program in School Psychology in ECU will allow students to receive extensive training which will be eligible for the qualification of a Nationally Certified School Psychologist (NCSP). This 63-Hour program will allow students to be extremely marketable for employment in the schools as a school psychologist anywhere in the United States as well as allowing for potential pay increases based on national certification status. The focus of the program will be equipping professionals by training them in the areas of assessment, consultation, special education law and academic/behavioral intervention.

Psychological & Counseling Foundations (27 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5163 Cog Beh Theories & Methods of Coun & Psychology
EDPSY 5353 Standardized Group Tests
EDPSY 5433 Affective Theories of Counseling & Psychotherapy
H/P/E 5443 Advanced Group Counseling
PSYCH 5063 Advanced Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 5143 Stat & Design in Applied Psychology
PSYCH 5173 Pro Orientation & Ethics in Clinical Psychology
PSYCH 5363 Adolescent Psychopathology & Treatment
PSYCH 5443 Multicultural Consultation & Intervention

School Psychology Specialization (24 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5143 Introduction to School Psychological Services
EDPSY 5153 Family School Collaboration & Consultation
EDPSY 5403 Non-Traditional Assessment
PSYCH 5313 Advanced Educational Psychology
PSYCH 5333 Behavioral Intervention w/Children
PSYCH 5403 Intellectual Assessment
PSYCH 5433 Diagnostic Assessment
PSYCH 5473 Advanced Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence

Field Experience (12 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5493 Practicum in School Psychology
EDPSY 5593 Internship in School Psychology I
EDPSY 5613 Internship in School Psychology II
EDPSY 5693 Practicum in School Psychometry

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Education (MEd)

Program Purpose & Objectives
The Master of Education degree at East Central University offers educators and other professionals in depth study in several specialization areas. Candidates can choose a new program that prepares them for a job in an education related field such as Educational Leadership, Instruction Design and Technology, Special Education, or Sports Administration. Candidates can choose a Post Masters Certification in School Superintendent. Each program offers courses based on best practices in the field and is designed to provide a research foundation from which candidates make informed decisions. Candidates graduate from these programs as professional, reflective, innovative leaders.

The Master of Education degree programs that lead to new certification areas are accredited by the State of Oklahoma and by the Specialty Program Associations affiliated with The Council for the Accreditation of Education Preparation (CAEP). Each specialty program is designed to teach specific program standards which are addressed throughout the program of study. In addition to the specific program standards, all advanced degrees leading to certification are aligned with the following CAEP standards:

1. ECU will ensure that candidates develop a deep understanding of the critical concepts and principles of their discipline and, by completion, are able to use discipline-specific practices flexible to advance the learning of all students toward attainment of college and career-readiness standards.
2. ECU will ensure that effective partnerships and high-quality clinical practice are central to preparation so that candidates develop the knowledge, skills, and professional dispositions necessary to demonstrate positive impact on all P-12 students' learning and development.
3. ECU will demonstrate the quality of candidates is a continuing and purposeful part of its responsibility from recruitment, at admission, through the progression of courses and clinical experiences, and to decisions that completers are prepared to teach effectively and are recommended for certification.
4. ECU will demonstrate the impact of its completers on P-12 student learning and development, classroom instruction, and schools, and the satisfaction of its completers with the relevance and effectiveness of their preparation.
5. ECU maintains a quality assurance system comprised of valid data from multiple measures, including evidence of candidates' and completers' positive impact on P-12 student learning and development. The provider supports continuous improvement that is sustained and evidence based, and that evaluates the effectiveness of its completers. The provider uses the results of inquiry and data collection to establish priorities, enhance program elements and capacity, and test innovations to improve completers' impact on P-12 student learning and development.

The Master of Education programs at ECU that are related to education but are not restricted to certified teachers are Educational Leadership, Instructional Design and Technology, School Psychometry, Sports Administration, and Special Education. The Educational Leader- ship program is aligned with the Educational Leadership Constituent Council (ELCC) Standards. The Instructional Design and Technology Program is aligned with the Association for Education Communications and Technology standards (AECT), the Secondary Education-Academic Discipline Program is aligned with specific content standards. The Special Education program is aligned with The Council of Exceptional Children (CEC) standards. The Sports Administration Program is aligned with the National Association for Sport and Physical Education standards (NASPE) and the North American Society for Sport Management (NASSM) standards.

A common structure is shared generally within these degree options, all of which lead to the Master of Education degree. The curriculum for each program, however, is designed around specific standards.

Special Requirements of the Master of Education Degree
Hold one of the following:

1. A Standard Teaching Certificate
2. An Alternative Education acceptance letter (which must be on file)
3. Written affirmation that the candidate understands the master's degree alone may not, and in many instances will not, lead to state certification until additional state certification requirements have been met. Only specific programs are eligible for this option.

Degree Options

Students pursuing the Master of Education degree must select one of the following degree options. Such selection shall be made at the time of admission to the graduate program since a change of option may result in the students having completed inapplicable work.

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Education (MEd) - Educational Leadership Option (32 Credit Hours)
The graduate program option for Educational Leadership is de- signed for the graduate student specializing in administration for grades K-12. Special attention is given to the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to become an effective school principal.

Research, Measurement & Statistics (3 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5113 Techniques of Research
* Must be taken within the first eight (8) hours of the program.
*Must earn an "A" or "B" in this course.

Specialization: School Principal (14 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5533 Fundamentals of Public School Administration
EDUC 5573 Public School Finance
EDUC 5583 Legal Aspects of Education
EDUC 5623 The Principalship
EDUC 5832 Practicum and Portfolio in Public School Administration

Curriculum & Instruction (6 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5173 Fundamentals of Curriculum; OR
EDUC 5853 Advanced Strategies for Effective Teaching
EDUC 5513 Supervision of Instruction

Special Phases of Administration (6 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5413 Introduction to Counseling
EDUC 5943 Education Technology Leadership

Supportive Area (3 Credit Hours)
Select one of the following courses:
EDUC 5013 Advanced Educational Technology Strategies
EDUC 5023 Educational Aspects of Exceptional Child
EDUC 5133 Modern Philosophies of Education
EDUC 5183 Contemporary Issues in Education
EDUC 5843 Advanced Classroom Management

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Education (MEd) - Library Media Option (32 Credit Hours)
The Master's of Library Media is designed for graduate students planning to become a School Library Media Specialist in grades PreK-12th in public or private educational settings. The intent of the program is to prepare competent, certified School Library Media Specialists in accordance with state and national professional standards and guidelines. All areas of school librarianship, including technology, are emphasized. Special attention is given to the development of the student as a consumer of research along with a major emphasis on the knowledge, skills and attitudes that are necessary to become a School Library Media Specialist.

Program Prerequisite or Co-Requisite (3 Credit Hours)
EDLBS 4913 Children's Literature; OR
EDLBS 5913 Advanced Children's Literature

Research, Measurement & Statistics (3 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5113 Techniques of Research
*Must be taken within the first eight (8) hours of the program.
*Must earn an "A" or "B" in this course.

Program Course (18 Credit Hours)
LIBSC 5113 School Library Administration I
LIBSC 5133 Materials Selection
LIBSC 5213 Cataloging & Classification
LIBSC 5233 Information Resources
LIBSC 5923 Young Adult Literature
LICSC 5973 Curriculum and the School Library

Specialization (6 Credit Hours)
EDLBS 5333 Administration & Use of Instructional Media
EDUC 5003 Multimedia Technology
EDUC 5363 Principles of Instructional Design
EDUC 5933 Survey of Emerging Technologies
LIBSC 5353 Literacy in the School Library

Portfolio (2 Credit Hours)
LIBSC 5952 Practicum & Capstone in Library Media

Electives (3 Credit Hours)
Select one of the following courses:
EDLBS 5913 Advanced Children's Literature
EDUC 5233 Survey of Teaching Reading
EDUC 5603 Survey of Intellectual Property

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Education (MEd) - School Counseling Option (33 Credit hours)
The graduate program option for the school counselor is designed for the graduate student specializing in counseling at the elementary or secondary level and leads to the Master of Education Degree. Special attention is given to the development of the student as a consumer of research along with a major emphasis on the knowledge, skills, and attitudes that are necessary to become a school counselor.

Research, Measurement & Statistics (3 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5113 Techniques of Research
*Must be taken within the first eight (8) hours of the program).
*Must earn an "A" or "B" in this course.

Professional Ethics & Orientation (3 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5413 Introduction to Counseling
*Must be taken the first semester.

Foundations of School Counseling (9 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5163 Cog Beh Theories & Methods of Coun & Psychotherapy
EDPSY 5353 Standardized Group Tests
PSYCH 5113 Theories of Personality & Human Behavior; OR
PSYCH 5473 Advanced Psych of Childhood & Adolescence

Specialization (12 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5363 Career Development
EDPSY 5433 Aff Theories & Teach of Coun & Psychotherapy
EDUC 5453 Developmental Guidance
H/P/E 5443 Advanced Group Counseling

Practicum & Intervention Strategies (6 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5483 Counseling Intervention Strategies
EDUC 5493 Practicum & Capstone in School Counseling
*Courses are to be taken concurrently at the end of program.

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Education (MEd) - School Psychometry Option (33 Credit Hours)
This degree focuses on the applied knowledge needed in the development and use of educational and testing skills for student assessment. The curriculum is designed to address the educational and psychological concerns associated with educational assessment of students with routine and special needs in the classroom.

Psychological Foundations (12 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5353 Standardized Group Tests
EDUC 5023 Educational Aspects of Exceptional Children
PSYCH 5063 Advanced Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 5173 Prof Orientation & Ethics in Clinical Psychology

School Psychometry Specialization (18 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5143 Introduction to School Psych Services
EDPSY 5403 Non-Traditional Assessment
PSYCH 5313 Advanced Educational Psychology
PSYCH 5403 Intellectual Assessment
PSYCH 5433 Diagnostic Assessment
PSYCH 5473 Advanced Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence

Field Experience (3 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5693 Practicum in School Psychometry

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Education (MEd) - Special Education Option (33 Credit Hours)
The graduate program option for the special education teacher is designed for the graduate student specializing in teaching students with mild/moderate disabilities in PreK-12th grade. This option leads to a Master of Education Degree. Special attention is given to the development, learning assessment, and collaboration in working with students with mild/moderated disabilities. This is an online program.

Research, Measurement & Statistics (3 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5113 Techniques of Research
*Must be taken within the first eight (8) hours of the program.
*Must earn an "A" or "B" in this course.

Required Courses (24 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5023 Educational Aspects of Exceptional Child
EDUC 5093 Identification of & Strategies for Student w/Behavioral Disorders
EDUC 5103 Students with Mild & Moderate Disorders
EDUC 5163 Advanced Methods for Mild & Moderate Disorders
EDUC 5233 Survey of Teaching Reading
EDUC 5333 Legal Aspects of Special Education
EDUC 5353 Advanced Assessment & Program Development
EDUC 5753 Differentiated Instruction in Special Education

Practicum (2 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5762 Practicum and Portfolio in Special Education

Required Courses (6 Credit Hours)

EDUC 5843 Advanced Classroom Management
EDUC 5853 Advanced Strategies of Effective Teaching

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Education (MEd) - Sports Administration Option (30 Credit Hours)
The Master of Education in Sports Administration specialization is designed to prepare the professional educator for positions as Head Coach, Athletic Director, or other administrative positions responsible for directing athletic programs. The program is based on specialized courses in sports administration.

Research, Measurement & Statistics (3 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5113 Techniques of Research
*Must be taken within the first eight (8) hours of the program.
*Must earn an "A" or "B" in this course.

Required Courses (27 Credit Hours)
KIN 5303 Sports Administration
KIN 5313 Sport Facility Management
KIN 5323 Legal Aspects of Sport
KIN 5353 Ethics in Sports Administration
KIN 5413 Principles of Sport Finance
KIN 5423 Marketing & Event Management
KIN 5513 Leadership and Personnel Management
KIN 5533 Sports in American Society
KIN 5613 Practicum in Sports Administration
*Must be cleared to enroll in KIN 5613 by instructor.

Return to Table of Contents

Post Master Certification Program - Alt. Principal Cert. Option (20 Credit Hours)
Pursuant to HB 2747 of 2010 amending HB 2915 of the 2002 Oklahoma Legislative Sessions, amending 70 O.S. 2001, Section 6-122.3, East Central University affirms it has an Alternative Placement Certification candidate support program and is committed to implement the program in support of any Alternative Certification candidate approved by the Oklahoma State Department of Education (OSDE).

All candidates seeking ECU approval for a plan of study for alternative certification as a School Principal and must hold a master's degree and complete the courses noted for the respective program(s). Candidates for certification for School Principal must have two years of relevant work experience in a supervisory or administrative capacity. Candidates must have a passing score on the subject area competency examination, and a filing with the director of teacher education at an Oklahoma accredited institution of higher education a plan for completing an alternative administrative preparation program within (3) years. An alternative certificate for superintendent of schools and principals shall not exceed three (3) years and shall not be renewable.

Required Courses (20 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5173 Fundamentals of Curriculum
EDUC 5513 Supervision of Instruction
EDUC 5533 Fundamentals of Public School Administration
EDUC 5573 Public School Finance
EDUC 5583 Legal Aspects of Education
EDUC 5623 The Principalship
EDUC 5832 Practicum & Portfolio in Public School Administration

Return to Table of Contents

Post Master Certification Program - School Superintendent Option (16 Credit Hours)
Applicant must hold and maintain a valid Standard Teaching Certificate in Early Childhood, Elementary, Elementary/Secondary, Secondary, Vocational-Technical, Library Medial Specialist, or Speech- Language Pathology. Applicant must hold a Master's Degree and certification as a school principal or meet alternative certification requirements for school principal certification. Applicant must have had two (2) years of successful teaching experience in public or private schools accredited the Oklahoma State Board of Education and two (2) years administrative experience in public or private schools accredited by the State Board of Education. Applicant shall pass the Oklahoma Certification Test for School Superintendent prior to being issued a certificate.

Alternative certification candidates must hold a standard master's degree, have two (2) years of relevant work experience in a supervisory or administrative capacity, receive a passing score on the subject area competency exam, and, submit a plan to the Director of Teacher Education at ECU for completing an alternative certification program within three (3) years. Candidates seeking certification through this route should contact the Director of Teacher Education for more information and specific program and course requirements. An alternative certificate for superintendent of schools shall not exceed three (3) years and shall not be renewable.

Required Courses (16 Credit Hours)
EDUC 5062 Superintendent Administration Practicum I
EDUC 5072 Superintendent Administration Practicum II
EDUC 5523 School Plan Management
EDUC 5723 Advanced Legal Aspects of Education
EDUC 5773 Politics & Governance of American Education
EDUC 5793 The Superintendency

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Psychological Services (MSPS)

Program Purpose & Objectives
The Master of Science in Psychological Services degree is de- signed to develop professionals who can function as Licensed Professional Counselors, Licensed Behavioral Practitioners, School Psychologists, Sport Psychologists or psychological assistants in such settings as mental health centers, guidance centers, mental hospitals, alcohol and drug treatment centers, correctional institutions, individual athletes and teams, and as an independent practitioner as defined by the licensure or certification board(s) of his or her chosen program of study. The role of these professionals is to help people more fully to develop their potential for creative productivity and emotional satisfaction. The following general objectives are intended to prepare students to fill this role:

1. To provide opportunities for students to acquire knowledge of the general principles involved in providing psychological services;
2. To prepare students to understand research methodology and to use research reports and psychological literature;
3. To prepare students to provide the psychological services of counseling, consulting, and evaluating.

Students in this program are expected to have or to acquire in the early phases of training knowledge of general psychology, statistical methods, psychology of learning and its application to behavior modification, psychology of personality, abnormal psychology, and psychological evaluation. A course in theory and research in psychological services builds on this background to develop competencies in research and the use of psychological literature. Courses in individual mental testing, and individual psychological evaluation, help students to acquire the skills to evaluate people. Courses in behavior change and clinical psychology help students to provide counseling services to people. A course in community consultation helps students to provide consultation in their work setting and community.

Small classes and ample opportunities for interaction with faculty and students provide an excellent opportunity for students to develop the skills necessary to function well in their occupations. Graduate teaching assistantships and graduate research assistantships provide financial assistance as well as unusual opportunities for learning.

Each student will be assigned a faculty graduate advisor upon entering the program and will be expected to work closely with the advisor. A student will need to work with his or her advisor in meeting basic professional goals. This MSPS degree qualifies an individual to work in applied areas of psychology under supervision. At the completion of the program, students will have met the academic requirements for certification as a Licensed Professional Counselor, a Licensed Behavioral Practitioner, Applied Sport Psychologist, or School Psychologist.

Practicum/Internship
The student will spend a minimum number of hours receiving direct supervision with a qualified mentor and direct client contact hours as required by his or her practicum(s) or internship(s). The student must complete an application form for practicum placement at least five weeks before the semester in which the practicum begins.

The student's advisor and the Practicum/Internship Supervisors will determine the type and appropriateness of supervision for each placement. The student will spend a minimum number of hours receiving direct supervision with a qualified mentor and direct client contact hours as required by his or her practicum(s) or internship(s).

Ethics & Professional Standards
The student admitted to the Master of Science in Psychological Services program needs to familiarize himself or herself with and act in accordance with the ethical standards required by the following board and professional organizations:

1. American Psychological Association
2. American Counseling Association
3. National Board for Counselor Certification
4. Association of Psychological Sciences
5. Oklahoma State Board of Behavior Health

As well as the professional organization for his or her specific program of study:

1. National Association of School Psychologist or
2. Association for Applied Sport Psychology

Any behavior on the part of a student which may conflict with the standards in the above documents will be reviewed by a committee from the psychology faculty consisting of the advisor, a psychology faculty member appointed by the chair, and a faculty member chosen by the student. The committee will have the authority to take any of the following actions: exonerate the student, notify the student and plan appropriate ameliorative action, notify appropriate boards and law enforcement agencies, or dismiss the student from the program.

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Psychological Services (MSPS) - Counseling Psych. Option (60 Credit Hours)
Counseling Psychology focuses on the skills and knowledge needed to facilitate personal and interpersonal functioning within mental health practice and different community mental health settings. The curriculum is broad based to prepare students in working with many different populations. Students in this track will be eligible to seek state LPC and LBP licensure.

Psychology & Counseling Foundations (27 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5163 Cog Beh Theories & Methods of Coun & Psychotherapy
EDPSY 5353 Standardized Group Tests
EDPSY 5433 Affective Theories of Counseling & Psychotherapy
H/P/E 5443 Advanced Group Counseling
PSYCH 5063 Advanced Physiological Psychology
PSY 5143 Stat and Design in Applied Psychology
PSYCH 5173 Prof Orientation and Ethics in Clinical Psychology
PSYCH 5363 Adolescent Psychopathology and Treatment
PSYCH 5443 Multicultural Consultation and Intervention

School Psychology Specialization (21 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 5113 Theories of Personality & Human Behavior
PSYCH 5153 Research in Applied Psychology
PSYCH 5183 Advanced Abnormal Psychology
PSYCH 5333 Behavioral Intervention w/Children
PSYCH 5373 Psychological Assessment
PSYCH 5403 Intellectual Assessment
PSYCH 5473 Advanced Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence

Field Experience (6 Credit Hours)
The following course will be completed twice.
PSYCH 5553 Practicum in Psychology
PSYCH 5553 Practicum in Psychology

Students who plan to apply for Oklahoma state LPC licensure are strongly advised to complete 6 elective program courses approved by the State Board of Behavioral Health Licensure (BBHL). Thesis hours are not accepted for LPC coursework. Candidates who do not adhere to the LPC Planned Program of Study for the MSPS Counseling Psychology Program may be subject to individual course review and at the discretion of the board denied approval or required

to complete additional coursework. Therefore, course substitutions for the Counseling Psychology option will only be approved after the candidate signs a contract stating he or she understands these possible consequences.

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Psychological Services (MSPS) - School Psych. Option (60 Credit Hours)
School Psychology focuses on the skills and knowledge needed for providing psychological services within public school settings. The curriculum is designed to prepare students to work with diverse childhood populations, including children from diverse demographic backgrounds as well as children with diverse learning, behavior, and emotional needs. Students who successfully complete this track will be eligible to seek state School Psychologist and School Psychometrist certification.

Psychological & Counseling Foundations (27 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5163 Cog Beh Theories & Methods of Coun & Psychotherapy
EDPSY 5353 Standardized Group Tests
EDPSY 5433 Affective Theories of Counseling & Psychotherapy
H/P/E 5443 Advanced Group Counseling
PSYCH 5063 Advanced Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 5143 Stat & Design in Applied Psychology
PSYCH 5173 Prof Orientation & Ethics in Clinical Psychology
PSYCH 5363 Adolescent Psychopathology & Treatment
PSYCH 5443 Multicultural Consultation & Intervention

School Psychology Specialization (21 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5143 Introduction to School Psychological Services
EDPSY 5403 Non-Traditional Assessment
PSYCH 5313 Advanced Educational Psychology
PSYCH 5333 Behavioral Intervention w/Children
PSYCH 5403 Intellectual Assessment
PSYCH 5433 Diagnostic Assessment
PSYCH 5473 Advanced Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence

Field Experiences (12 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5493 Practicum in School Psychology
EDPSY 5593 Internship in School Psychology I
EDPSY 5613 Internship in School Psychology II
EDPSY 5693 Practicum in School Psychometry

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Psychological Services (MSPS) - Sport Psychology Option (60 Credit Hours)
Sport Psychology- focuses on the applied knowledge needed in the development and use of psychological skills for the optimal performance and the well-being of athletes. The curriculum is designed to address the performance and psychological concerns associated with sports involvement affecting athletes, coaches, and families as well as the develop- mental and social aspects of sports participation

Psychological & Counseling Foundations (27 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5163 Cog Beh Theories & Methods of Coun & Psychotherapy
EDPSY 5353 Standardized Group Tests
EDPSY 5433 Affective Theories of Counseling & Psychotherapy
H/P/E 5443 Advanced Group Counseling
PSYCH 5063 Advanced Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 5143 Stat & Design in Applied Psychology
PSYCH 5173 Prof Orientation & Ethics in Clinical Psychology
PSYCH 5363 Adolescent Psychopathology & Treatment
PSYCH 5443 Multicultural Consultation & Intervention

Sport Psychology Specialization (30 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 5023 Advanced Social Psychology
PSYCH 5043 Advanced Sport Psychology
PSYCH 5083 Sports Performance Enhancement Strategies
PSYCH 5153 Research in Applied Psychology
PSYCH 5183 Advanced Abnormal Psychology
PSYCH 5193 Health Psychology
PSYCH 5203 Applied Biomechanics
PSYCH 5213 Life Coaching & Career Counseling
PSYCH 5373 Psychological Assessment
PSYKN 5523 Sports in American Society

Field Experience (3 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 5563 Internship in Sport Psychology

Return to Table of Contents

Graduate Certificate in Psychology Services - School Psychologist Option (60 Credit Hours)
Applicant must hold a Master's Degree in one of the following areas: General Psychology, Special Education, Child Psychology, School Counseling, or a related counseling area. School Psychologist Certificate candidates will be eligible to complete the OSAT certification exams for School Psychologist (033) and Psychometrist (034). School Psychologist certificate students will only be eligible to seek a state LPC licensure if they hold a Master's Degree in an area related to mental health and accepted by the stated LPC licensure board. Mini- mum total of sixty (60) semester credit hours, including course work in the following program of study are required.

Psychological & Counseling Foundations (27 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5163 Cog Beh Theories & Methods of Coun & Psychotherapy

EDPSY 5353 Standardized Group Tests
EDPSY 5433 Affective Theories of Counseling & Psychotherapy
H/P/E 5443 Advanced Group Counseling
PSYCH 5063 Advanced Physiological Psychology
PSYCH 5143 Stat & Design in Applied Psychology
PSYCH 5173 Prof Orientation & Ethics in Clinical Psychology
PSYCH 5363 Adolescent Psychopathology & Treatment
PSYCH 5443 Multicultural Consultation & Intervention

School Psychology Specialization (21 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5143 Introduction to School Psychological Services
EDPSY 5403 Non-Traditional Assessment
PSYCH 5313 Advanced Educational Psychology
PSYCH 5333 Behavioral Intervention w/Children
PSYCH 5403 Intellectual Assessment
PSYCH 5433 Diagnostic Assessment
PSYCH 5473 Advanced Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence

Field Experience (12 Credit Hours)
PSYCH 5553 Practicum in School Psychology
PSYCH 5553 Internship in School Psychology I
PSYCH 5553 Internship in School Psychology II
PSYCH 5553 Practicum in School Psychometry

Return to Table of Contents

Graduate Certificate in Psychological Services - School Psychometrist Option (30 Credit Hours)

Psychological & Counseling Foundations (9 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5353 Standardized Group Tests
PSYCH 5063 Advanced Psychological Psychology
PSYCH 5173 Prof Orientation and Ethics in Clinical Psychology

School Psychology Specialization (18 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5143 Introduction to School Psychological Services
EDPSY 5403 Non-Traditional Assessment
PSYCH 5313 Advanced Educational Psychology
PSYCH 5403 Intellectual Assessment
PSYCH 5433 Diagnostic Assessment
PSYCH 5473 Advanced Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence

Field Experience (3 Credit Hours)
EDPSY 5693 Practicum in School Psychometry

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Administration (MA; 30 Credit Hours)

Program Purpose & Objectives
A Master of Art in Criminal Justice Administration degree supports the need for an understanding of the administration and management of criminal justice agencies and organizations. A degree in criminal justice administration trains students to be leaders and administrators in the field of criminal administrative roles in many areas of criminal justice including the following: city police departments, sheriff's offices, state departments of correction, federal law enforcement agencies, and private sector agencies. Specifically, this degree will prepare students for roles as police chiefs, assistant or deputy chiefs, sheriffs, undersheriffs, wardens, deputy wardens, and chief agents of law enforcement entities.

1. Use a multidisciplinary approach to increase students' understanding of leadership in criminal justice agencies and organizations.
2. Produce ethical criminal justice leaders who are responsible and informed decision makers.
3. Cultivate critical thinking skills that are applicable in criminal justice agencies and organizations.
4. Teach students to utilize evidence-based practices in criminal justice, leadership, and administration.

Required Courses (18 Credit Hours)
COUNS 5103 Human Services Research
CRJS 5013 Administration in the Criminal Justice System
CRJS 5113 Political & Legal Aspects of the Criminal Justice System
CRJS 5323 Foundations of the Criminal Justice Profession
CRJS 5433 Advanced Crime Theory
HURES 5433 Organizational Decision Making & Leadership

Elective Courses (12 Credit Hours)
Select four of the following courses:
COUNS 5183 Addiction Theory
COUNS 5283 Psychopharmacology & Substance Abuse
CRJS 5213 Litigation in the Criminal Justice System
CRJS 5333 Crime Reduction Strategies
HURES 5123 Grant Proposal Writing
HURES 5303 Program Evaluation
WRPM 5113 Advanced Native American Law

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Clinical Mental Health Counseling (MS)

Program Purpose & Objectives
The Master's Degree in Clinical Mental Health Counseling is designed to provide the student with the theory, knowledge, and skills necessary for employment in a variety of public and private settings.

The program objectives are as follows:

1. To contribute to the career development of persons currently employed in both the public and private sector.
2. To prepare pre-service professionals to enter the fields of mental health counseling.
3. To provide practicum and internship experiences common to the students' career choice.
4. To develop the interpersonal, consultation, and coordination skills required for program development, management, and evaluation.
5. To provide specific specialized experiences related to the students' present or desired career objective.

Admission to the Master of Science in Clinical Mental Health Counseling Degree
The MSHR Program seeks mature, emotionally stable individuals with a strong sense of personal responsibility and integrity. With this in mind, applicants are assessed by the program's Graduate Admission Committee through an evaluation and weighing of all admission materials (e.g., admissions statement, interview, work experiences, recommendation forms, test scores) during both the fall and spring semesters. In addition to academic performance, measured primarily by grade point average, the Admissions Committee considers other factors that contribute to the development of a professional. Formal work experience in the human services, particularly in settings that serve public social services clients, is important. Other factors considered include: volunteer experience in the human services, life experiences and opportunities for personal growth, leadership, communication and interpersonal relationship skills, problem solving ability, the ability to work with and respect persons from diverse backgrounds, health and stamina, and motivation for graduate work and a career in administration, counseling or criminal justice.

Practicum/Internship
The student must complete an application form for practicum/ internship placement at least five weeks before the semester in which the practicum begins. The Practicum/Internship Coordinator will determine the type and appropriateness of supervision for each placement.

Ethics & Professional Standards
The student admitted to the Master of Science in Clinical Mental Health Counseling program needs to familiarize himself or herself with and act in accordance with the ethical standards required by the following boards, committees, or professional organizations.

1. American Counseling Association
2. Oklahoma State Board of Behavioral Health
3. National Board for Certified Counselors

Any behavior on the part of a student which may conflict with the above professional standards will be reviewed by a committee from the MSHR Student Review Committee. The student may be present at the committee meeting. The committee will have the authority to take any of the following actions, or any other appropriate actions: exonerate the student, notify the student and plan appropriate ameliorative action, notify appropriate boards and law enforcement agencies, drop the student from the program.

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Clinical Mental Health - Clinical Rehabilitation (60 Credit Hours)
This option prepares counseling professionals for employment in a variety of public and private settings. This training program affords students opportunities to gain the knowledge necessary to become highly-skilled professional counselors meeting the demands clinical mental health counseling. Students completing the program will satisfy the educational and clinical training requirements to be eligible for licensure (Licensed Professional Counselor— LPC). An applicant for admission to the program must show evidence of professional potential. This option is fully accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP).

Research, Measurement & Statistics (3 Credit Hours)
COUNS 5103 Human Services Research
*Must be taken within the first eighteen (18) hours of the program.

Required Courses (51 Credit Hours)
COUNS 5163 App and Assess of Individuals, Groups and Families
COUNS 5213 Diagnosis of Psychiatric and Co-occurring Disorders
COUNS 5243 Foundations of Clinical Mental Health
*5243 must be taken within the first eighteen (18) hours of the program.
COUNS 5253 Legal & Ethical Aspects of Counseling
COUNS 5323 Clinical Assessment
COUNS 5363 Theories of Marriage and Family Counseling
COUNS 5493 Counseling Skills
COUNS R5553 Practicum in Clinical Mental Health Counseling
COUNS 5603 Human Growth & Development
COUNS 5613 Counseling Theories
*5613 must be taken within the first eighteen (18) hours of the program.
COUNS 5623 Counseling Interventions
COUNS 5633 Career Counseling & Theories
COUNS 5673 Counseling the Culturally Diverse
COUNS 5713 Group Counseling Theory & Practice
COUNS 5943 Int in Clinical Rehab & Clin Mental Health Counseling
COUNS 5943 Int in Clinical Rehab & Clin Mental Health Counseling
COUNS 5943 Int in Clinical Rehab & Clin Mental Health Counseling

Elective Courses (6 Credit Hours)
Select two of the following courses:
COUNS 5043 Clinical Supervision and Administration
COUNS 5133 Human Sexuality
COUNS 5183 Addictions Theory
COUNS 5203 Child & Adolescent Counseling
COUNS 5283 Psychopharmacology & Substance Abuse
COUNS 5533 Crisis & Trauma Counseling
COUNS 5763 Integrated Behavioral Health

COUNS 5773 Counseling Technology & Telehealth

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Water Resource Policy & Management (MSWPM; 30 Credit Hours)

Program Purpose & Objectives
The Master of Science in Water Resource Policy and Management supports the need for advanced understanding of the growing complexity of water issues that face communities in the state, nation, and globally. This degree trains students for leadership in making water policy decisions and prepares students who seek employment within federal and state environmental agencies, environmental non- governmental organizations, international development agencies, industry, and environmental consulting firms.

The program requires students to integrate and synthesize knowledge from multiple disciplines to address the complex challenges of water resource decisions and to develop solutions that are socially acceptable, politically and economically viable, and environmentally sustainable. Students will be broadly trained to undertake careers in managing water resources and in guiding or making water resource policy decisions.

Required Courses (21 Credit Hours)
WRPM 5103 Policy Research & Methodology
WRPM 5203 Natural Resource History & Policy
WRPM 5303 Water Resource Policy Analysis
WRPM 5503 Environmental Conflict Management
WRPM 5513 Advanced Watershed Management
WRPM 5603 Water Resource Economics
WRPM 5703 International Environmental Policy

Elective Courses (9 Credit Hours)
Select three of the following courses:
WRPM 5113 Advanced Native American Law
WRPM 5193 Advanced Tribal Politics
WRPM 5213 Advanced Public Policy Making
WRPM 5223 Water in Developing Countries
WRPM 5313 Native American Water Rights
WRPM 5403 Water Law
WRPM 5413 Public Organization Theory
WRPM 5613 Hydrogeology
WRPM 5693 Thesis
WRPM 5713 Advanced Water Quality & Treatment
WRPM 5813 Studies in Environmental Toxicology
WRPM 5913 Climate Change & Water

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Biological Sciences

Program Purpose & Objectives
The Master of Science in Biological Science program is designed to strengthen the scientific portfolio and provide specialized preparation for those individuals seeking careers in the health industry, water science, ecology or the natural sciences. The curriculum will strengthen student understanding of biology and increase competitiveness in their career of choice.

Master of Science in Biological Sciences - Health Sciences Option (MS; 30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses (6 Credit Hours)
BIOL 5013 Experimental Design/Data Analysis
BIOL 5223 Grant/Science Writing & Communication

Required Track Courses (9-12 Credit Hours)
Students must select either the Thesis Track or the Non-Thesis Track.
Thesis Track (12 Credit Hours)
BIOL 5691-3 Thesis
BIOL 5713 Teaching in the Sciences
BIOL 5773 Graduate Examinations - Oral

OR

Non-Thesis Track (9 Credit Hours)
BIOL 5803 Report
BIOL 5813 Field Work in the Sciences
BIOL 5873 Graduate Examinations - Written

Elective Courses (12-15 Credit Hours)
Students will select from between four to five of the following courses.
BIOL 5133 Special Topics in Evolution
BIOL 5245 Advanced Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
BIOL 5254 Special Topics in Entomology
BIOL 5313 Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
BIOL 5405 Advanced Techniques in Biotechnology
BIOL 5424 Advanced Ethnobotany
BIOL 5433 Human Genetics
BIOL 5545 Advanced Molecular Biology
BIOL 5554 Genomics & Bioinformatics
BIOL 5563 Pathogenic Microbiology

BIOL 5623 Medical Biochemistry
BIOL 5654 Histopathology
BIOL 5683 Advanced Immunology
BIOL 5703 Advanced Biostatistics
BIOL 5981-4 Seminar in Biology
GIS 5613 Digital Mapping
GIS 5913 Spatial Analysis

Return to Table of Contents

Master of Science in Biological Sciences - Water Sciences Option (MS; 30 Credit Hours)

Required Courses (6 Credit Hours)
BIOL 5013 Experimental Design/Data Analysis
BIOL 5223 Grant/Science Writing & Communication

Required Track Courses (9-12 Credit Hours)
Students must select either the Thesis Track or the Non-Thesis Track.
Thesis Track (12 Credit Hours)
BIOL 5691-3 Thesis
BIOL 5713 Teaching in the Sciences
BIOL 5773 Graduate Examinations - Oral

OR

Non-Thesis Track (9 Credit Hours)
BIOL 5803 Report
BIOL 5813 Field Work in the Sciences
BIOL 5873 Graduate Examinations - Written

Elective Courses (12-15 Credit Hours)
Students will select from between four to five of the following courses.
BIOL 5133 Special Topics in Evolution
BIOL 5144 Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology
BIOL 5254 Special Topics in Entomology
BIOL 5313 Advanced Cell & Molecular Biology
BIOL 5324 Advanced Topics in Herpetology
BIOL 5414 Advanced Topics in Ecology
BIOL 5424 Advanced Ethnobotany
BIOL 5525 Advanced Plant Ecophysiology
BIOL 5535 Advanced Plant Ecology
BIOL 5935 Advanced Limnology
EHS 5223 Watershed Management
EHS 5553 Water Quality & Treatment
EHS 5703 Advanced Biostatistics
EHS 5802 Environmental Health Lab
EHS 5803 Environmental Toxicology
GIS 5613 Digital Mapping
GIS 5753 Spacial Programming
GIS 5913 Spacial Analysis
GIS 5953 GIS Workflows

Return to Table of Contents

ECU COURSE CATALOG

ALL COURSES

(ACCT)

ACCT-2003 Financial and Managerial Accounting for Non-Business Majors 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES A SURVEY OF ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES THAT WILL ENABLE STUDENTS TO BE INFORMED USERS OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION IN A BUSINESS SETTING. THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ACCT 2103 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING OR ACCT 2203 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-2103 Financial Accounting 3 Credits
THE STUDY OF CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES FOR PREPARATION OF GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS USING GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES.

ACCT-2203 Managerial Accounting 3 Credits
MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS AND OBJECTIVES, PLANNING AND CONTROL OF SALES AND COSTS, ANALYSIS OF COSTS AND PROFITS FOR MANAGEMENT DECISION MAKING. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of C or higher.

ACCT-2881 Special Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ACCT-2882 Special Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ACCT-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ACCT-2884 Special Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ACCT-3203 Cost Accounting I 3 Credits
ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF COST ACCOUNTING; INTERNAL RECORDS OF MANUFACTURING BUSINESS; PROCESS AND JOB COST ACCOUNTING. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of B or higher or department approval.

ACCT-3303 Intermediate Accounting I 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF FINANACIAL ACCOUNTING WITH EMPHASIS ON THE EVALUATION AND TREATMENT OF ASSETS AND THEIR RELATED INCOME STATEMENT ACCOUNTS. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of B or higher or department approval.

ACCT-3383 Federal Income Tax Accounting 3 Credits
ACCOUNTING FOR INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REQUIREMENTS; PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS; TAX FORMS; AND INCOME TAX PROBLEMS. SPECIALIZED TOPICS INCLUDE TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME, BUSINESS DEDUCTIONS, DEPRECIATION, ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS, EXEMPTIONS, FILING STATUS, GAINS AND LOSSES, AND TAX CREDITS. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of B or higher or department approval.

ACCT-3403 Intermediate Accounting II 3 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF THE STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING THEORY AND PRACTICE. PRIMARY TOPICS INCLUDE STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY, DEBT, EQUITY, AND EARNINGS PER SHARE CALCULATION. Required Previous: ACCT-3303 with a grade of C or higher or department approval.

ACCT-3413 Business Ethics for Accountants 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON WHAT CONSTITUTES RIGHT OR WRONG BEHAVIOR IN THE BUSINESS WORLD AND ON HOW MORAL AND ETHICAL PRINCIPLES ARE APPLIED BY BUSINESSPERSONS TO SITUATIONS THAT ARISE IN THEIR DAILY ACTIVITIES IN THE WORKPLACE. DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH ACCT 3413 AND BUS 4213. Required Previous: BUSLW-3213 or departmental approval.

ACCT-3423 Community Tax Preparation 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL BE OPERATED UNDER THE NATIONAL VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE (VITA) PROGRAM. STUDENTS WILL PREPARE AND E-FILE TAX RETURNS FOR CLIENTS WITH LIMITED AND FIXED INCOMES. THE VITA EXPERIENCE CREATES AN ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH THE STUDENT CAN APPLY CLASSROOM KNOWLEDGE IN A PROFESSIONAL SETTING THAT FULFILLS AN UNMET COMMUNITY NEED. Required Previous: ACCT-3383 or department approval

ACCT-3453 Advanced Computer Accounting Applications 3 Credits
STUDY OF ADVANCED TECHNIQUES FOR ADDRESSING COMPLEX ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS PROBLEMS USING MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE PACKAGES. SOFTWARE PACKAGES USED INCLUDE ADVANCED MICROSOFT EXCEL, VISUAL BASIC, AND QUICKBOOOKS. ADDITIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT, PROJECT SCHEDULER, AND STATISTICAL PACKAGES MAY ALSO BE USED. Required Previous: ACCT-2203 with a grade of B or higher or departmental approval.

ACCT-3713 Governmental and Non-Profit Accounting 3 Credits
STUDY OF GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-PROFIT ACCOUNTING. FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION AND FUND ACCOUNTING FOR PUBLIC ENTITIES ARE EMPHASIZED. Required Previous: ACCT-3303 or departmental approval.

ACCT-3843 Accounting Information Systems 3 Credits
THE STUDY OF THE ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS OF ORGANIZATIONS. EMPHASIS WILL BE DEVOTED TO THE TOPICS OF (A) THE CONCEPTS UNDERLYING THE DESIGN AND USE OF AN EFFECTIVE ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEM, (B) THE PARTICIPATION OF MANAGERS AND FUNCTIONAL SPECIALISTS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS, (C) ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY CONCEPTS SUCH AS DATA BASES, INTERNET AND ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE, AND (D) CONTROL AND AUDIT OF EDP SYSTEMS. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of B or higher or department approval.

ACCT-4203 Advanced Cost Accounting 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF ACCT 3203. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON ADVANCED COST ANALYSIS AND MANAGERIAL TOPICS. TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE DECISION MAKING MODELS, INVENTORY MANAGEMENT, JIT SYSTEMS, MATERIAL PLANNING, ACTIVITY BASED COSTING, ETC., AS THEY RELATE TO ASSISTING MANAGEMENT IN ITS PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS. Required Previous: ACCT-3203 with a grade of B or higher or department approval.

ACCT-4303 Advanced Accounting 3 Credits
ACCOUNTING FOR PARTNERSHIPS AND BRANCH OPERATIONS, BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, REPORTING SEGMENTS FOR INTERIM PERIODS, AND TO THE SEC, FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATIONS AND TRANSACTIONS, AND ACCOUNTING FOR FIDUCIARIES. Required Previous: ACCT-3403 or departmental approval.

ACCT-4353 Oil and Gas Accounting 3 Credits
A STUDY OF OIL AND GAS ACCOUNTING PRACTICES. TOPICS INCLUDE ACCOUNTING FOR LEASES, SUBLEASES, FREE WELLS, FARMOUTS, CARRIED INTERESTS, ACQUISITION COSTS, EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COSTS, OPERATING COSTS, JOINT INTEREST COSTS, AND REVENUE ACCOUNTING IN THE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY. Required Previous: ACCT-4503 or departmental approval.

ACCT-4453 Short-Term Financial Management 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF SHORT-TERM FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS. TOPICS INCLUDE CASH MANAGEMENT, CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS, PAYABLES MANAGEMENT, BANK RELATIONS, SHORT-TERM INVESTING AND BORROWING, AND MANAGEMENT OF INTEREST RATE AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISKS. THE CLASS WILL PROVIDE PREPARATION FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO TAKE THE CERTIFIED TREASURY PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATE (CTPA) EXAM. Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

ACCT-4503 Auditing 3 Credits
AUDIT PROCEDURES; METHODS OF EXAMINATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS; PREPARATION OF AUDIT WORKING PAPERS, STATEMENTS AND REPORTS. Required Previous: 18 hours from Accounting.

ACCT-4513 Auditing II 3 Credits
IN DEPTH STUDY OF ADVANCED TOPICS IN AUDITING. THESE ADVANCED TOPICS WILL INCLUDE AUDITING STANDARDS, AUDITING PRACTICE, AND CURRENT TOPICS IN AUDITING. Required Previous: ACCT-4503 or departmental approval.

ACCT-4621 Internship in Accounting 1 Credit
MINIMUM OF EIGHT WEEKS ON-THE-JOB EXPERIENCE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING. DAILY JOURNAL AND A WRITTEN REPORT RELATING THE WORK EXPERIENCE TO THE STUDENT'S ACCOUNTING MAJOR REQUIRED. OSCPA INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE MAY BE ACCEPTED IN SUBSTITUTION. INTERNSHIP REQUIRES PRIOR APPROVAL AND WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE STUDENT AND THE DEPARTMENT. Required Previous: ACCT-3203 or departmental approval.

ACCT-4622 Internship in Accounting 2 Credits
MINIMUM OF EIGHT WEEKS ON-THE-JOB EXPERIENCE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING. DAILY JOURNAL AND A WRITTEN REPORT RELATING THE WORK EXPERIENCE TO THE STUDENT'S ACCOUNTING MAJOR REQUIRED. OSCPA INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE MAY BE ACCEPTED IN SUBSTITUTION. INTERNSHIP REQUIRES PRIOR APPROVAL AND WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE STUDENT AND THE DEPARTMENT. Required Previous: ACCT-3203 or departmental approval.

ACCT-4623 Internship in Accounting 3 Credits
MINIMUM OF EIGHT WEEKS ON-THE-JOB EXPERIENCE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING. DAILY JOURNAL AND A WRITTEN REPORT RELATING THE WORK EXPERIENCE TO THE STUDENT'S ACCOUNTING MAJOR REQUIRED. OSCPA INTERNSHIP CERTIFICATE MAY BE ACCEPTED IN SUBSTITUTION. INTERNSHIP REQUIRES PRIOR APPROVAL AND WRITTEN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE STUDENT AND THE DEPARTMENT.

ACCT-4703 Accounting Theory 3 Credits
A REVIEW OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD PRONOUNCEMENTS AND ACCOUNTING RESEARCH STUDIES. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON TOPICS COVERED IN THE ACCOUNTING THEORY PORTION OF THE UNIFORM CPA EXAMINATION. Required Previous: 24 credits from subject ACCT.

ACCT-4723 Financial Statement Analysis 3 Credits
A DETAILED CASE STUDY OF TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES FOR ANALYZING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CORPORATIONS WITHIN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES. Required Previous: ACCT-3303 or departmental approval.

ACCT-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ACCT-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ACCT-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ACCT-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ACCT-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TOSELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TOSELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TOSELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-5023 Development of Accounting Theory 3 Credits
EXAMINES CONTEMPORARY FINANCIAL REPORTING ISSUES BOTH FROM A HISTORICAL CONTEXT AND IN TERMS OF THE EXTANT INSTITUTIONAL, ETHICAL, AND REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT. CASES AND OPEN-ENDED RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE USED TO HELP STUDENTS DEVELOP A FRAMEWORK FOR EXERCISING JUDGMENT WHEN THE LITERATURE PROVIDES NO DIRECT PRESCRIPTION ABOUT CORRECT REPORTING. Required Previous: ACCT-3403

ACCT-5043 Special Topics in Accounting- 3 Credits
IN DEPTH STUDY OF SELECTED ACCOUNTING TOPICS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT WHEN TOPICS VARY. Required Previous: ACCT-3203

ACCT-5073 Advanced Auditing 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF ADVANCED TOPICS IN AUDITING. THE COURSE WILL PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH A SOLID UNDERSTANDING OF THE METHODS AND PROCEDURES USED BY PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRMS IN PERFORMING EXAMINATIONS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF PUBLIC, PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT, AND GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES. THE COURSE WILL COVER TOPICS THAT INCLUDE AUDITING STANDARDS, AUDITING PRACTICE, AND CURRENT TOPICS IN AUDITING. Required Previous: ACCT-4503

ACCT-5103 Financial Statement Analysis 3 Credits
A DETAILED STUDY OF TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES FOR ANALYZING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CORPORATE ENTITIES WITHIN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES. Required Previous: FIN-3113

ACCT-5113 Accounting for Managers 3 Credits
A STUDY OF ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS AND REPORTING TECHNIQUES APPLIED IN A MANAGEMENT DECISION-MAKING CONTEXT. STUDENTS ANALYZE ACCOUNTING DATA FROM REAL-WORLD CASE STUDIES AND PRESENT THEIR ANALYSIS, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. TOPICS COVERED WILL INCLUDE COST ACCOUNTING AND THE BEHAVIOR OF COSTS, BUDGETING, DIFFERENTIAL ANALYSIS AND RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING. REPORTING TECHNIQUES INVOLVING THE USE OF CURRENT SPREADSHEET AND GRAPHIC PRESENTATION TECHNOLOGY WILL BE PRESENTED.

ACCT-5123 Tax Compliance and Planning 3 Credits
THE OBJECTIVE OF THIS COURSE IS TO BROADEN THE ABILITY OF THE STUDENT TO ENGAGE IN TAX COMPLIANCE, TAX RESEARCH, AND PERSONAL AND FINANCIAL TAX PLANNING WITH A FOCUS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY TO RESOLVE ISSUES IN THE TAX PRACTICE. Required Previous or Concurrent: ACCT-5203;

ACCT-5203 Advanced Federal Income Tax Accounting 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF ADVANCED TOPICS IN TAXATION. THE COURSE WILL PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH A SOLID UNDERSTANDING OF THE METHODS AND PROCEDURES USED BY PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRMS IN PERFORMING FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURNS OF INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS, ESTATES, AND TRUSTS. THE COURSE WILL COVER TOPICS THAT INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX LAW, CORPORATIONS, FLOW-THROUGH ENTITIES, TAX PLANNING AND RESEARCH, AND CURRENT TOPICS IN TAXATION. Required Previous: ACCT-3383

ACCT-5303 Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination 3 Credits
AN IN DEPTH STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONAL FRAUD SCHEMES AND METHODS FOR DETECTING, INVESTIGATING, AND PREVENTING FRAUD. Required Previous: ACCT-4503

ACCT-5403 CPA Prep 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PREPARE STUDENTS TO TAKE EACH OF THE FOUR SECTIONS OF THE UNIFORM CPA EXAM.

ACCT-5953 Internship in Accounting 3 Credits
PROVIDES EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING DURING WHICH THE STUDENT WORKS UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF AN ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONER. THIS WORK EXPERIENCE MAYBE IN A PUBLIC, INDUSTRY, OR GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTING UNIT. THE STUDENT IS IMMERSED IN A VARIETY OF INTENSIVE WORK ASSIGNMENTS WITH INCREASING LEVELS OF RESPONSIBILITY. LIMITED TO STUDENTS ADMITTED TO MASTERS OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTING-PROFESSIONAL TRACK.

ACCT-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAYBE DONE IN ANY AREA OF ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAYBE DONE IN ANY AREA OF ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAYBE DONE IN ANY AREA OF ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAYBE DONE IN ANY AREA OF ACCOUNTING.

ACCT-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF ACCOUNTING. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Accounting.

ACCT-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORKMAY BE DONE IN ANY AREAS OF ACCOUNTING. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Accounting.

ACCT-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORKMAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF ACCOUNTING. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Accounting.

ACCT-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORKMAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF ACCOUNTING. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Accounting.

ACCT-H2103 Honors-Financial Accounting 3 Credits
THE STUDY OF CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES FOR PREPARATION OF GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS USING GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES.

ACCT-H3203 Honors-Cost Accounting I 3 Credits
ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES OF COST ACCOUNTING; INTERNAL RECORDS OF MANUFACTURING BUSINESS; PROCESS AND JOB COST ACCOUNTING. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of B or higher or department approval.

ACCT-H3383 Honors-Federal Income Tax Accounting 3 Credits
ACCOUNTING FOR INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REQUIREMENTS; PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS; TAX FORMS; AND INCOME TAX PROBLEMS. SPECIALIZED TOPICS INCLUDE TAXABLE AND NON-TAXABLE INCOME, BUSINESS DEDUCTIONS, DEPRECIATION, ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS, EXEMPTIONS, FILING STATUS, GAINS AND LOSSES, AND TAX CREDITS. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of B or higher or department approval.

ACCT-H3403 Honors-Intermediate Accounting II 3 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF THE STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING THEORY AND PRACTICE. PRIMARY TOPICS INCLUDE STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY, DEBT, EQUITY, AND EARNINGS PER SHARE CALCULATION. Required Previous: ACCT-3303 with a grade of C or higher or department approval.

ACCT-H3413 Honors-Business Ethics for Accountants 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON WHAT CONSTITUTES RIGHT OR WRONG BEHAVIOR IN THE BUSINESS WORLD AND ON HOW MORAL AND ETHICAL PRINCIPLES ARE APPLIED BY BUSINESSPERSONS TO SITUATIONS THAT ARISE IN THEIR DAILY ACTIVITIES IN THE WORKPLACE. DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH ACCT 3413 AND BUS 4213. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

ACCT-H3713 Honors-Governmental and Non-Profit Accounting 3 Credits
STUDY OF GOVERNMENTAL AND NON-PROFIT ACCOUNTING. FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION AND FUND ACCOUNTING FOR PUBLIC ENTITIES ARE EMPHASIZED. Required Previous: ACCT-3303 or departmental approval.

ACCT-H4203 Honors-Advanced Cost Accounting 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF ACCT 3203. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON ADVANCED COST ANALYSIS AND MANAGERIAL TOPICS. TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE DECISION MAKING MODELS, INVENTORY MANAGEMENT, JIT SYSTEMS, MATERIAL PLANNING, ACTIVITY BASED COSTING, ETC., AS THEY RELATE TO ASSISTING MANAGEMENT IN ITS PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS. Required Previous: ACCT-3203 with a grade of B or higher or department approval.

ACCT-H4503 Honors-Auditing 3 Credits
AUDIT PROCEDURES; METHODS OF EXAMINATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS; PREPARATION OF AUDIT WORKING PAPERS, STATEMENTS AND REPORTS. Required Previous: BSEC-2603 or departmental approval.

ACCT-H5983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF ACCOUNTING. Required Previous: 12 hours of Accounting.

(ANTH)

ANTH-2003 Introduction to Cultural Resource Management 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE LAWS AND PRACTICE OF CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT WITH AN EMPHASIS ON NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL RESOURCES.

ANTH-2523 Native Peoples of North America 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE NATIVE PEOPLES, SOCIETIES, AND CULTURES NORTH OF MEXICO FROM PRE-COLUMBIAN TIMES TO THE PRESENT.

ANTH-2713 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF HUMAN CULTURAL DIVERSITY.

ANTH-3003 Archaeological Theory & Methods 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH THE TOOLS THEY WILL NEED TO CONDUCT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH ALONG WITH AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND METHODOLOGICAL UNDERPINNINGS OF THE DISCIPLINE.

ANTH-4503 Archaeological Field School 3 Credits
HANDS-ON TRAINING IN THE METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELDWORK AT SITES WITHIN THE LOCAL AREA. THE COURSE IS REPEATABLE UP TO SIX (6) CREDIT HOURS. Required Previous: ANTH-2003

ANTH-4981 Seminar in Cultural Resource Management (Subject named in the title listing) 1 Credit
THIS COURSE ENGAGES STUDENTS IN THE PRACTICE OF CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT WITH A COMMUNITY PARTNER. EACH YEAR STUDENTS WORK TOGETHER AS A TEAM ON A SUITABLE PROJECT, CREATING A PROFESSIONAL PRODUCT. Required Previous: ANTH-2003

ANTH-4982 Seminar in Cultural Resource Management (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
THIS COURSE ENGAGES STUDENTS IN THE PRACTICE OF CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT WITH A COMMUNITY PARTNER. EACH YEAR STUDENTS WORK TOGETHER AS A TEAM ON A SUITABLE PROJECT, CREATING A PROFESSIONAL PRODUCT. Required Previous: ANTH-2003

ANTH-4983 Seminar in Cultural Resource Management (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
THIS COURSE ENGAGES STUDENTS IN THE PRACTICE OF CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT WITH A COMMUNITY PARTNER. EACH YEAR STUDENTS WORK TOGETHER AS A TEAM ON A SUITABLE PROJECT, CREATING A PROFESSIONAL PRODUCT. Required Previous: ANTH-2003

ANTH-4984 Seminar in Cultural Resource Management (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
THIS COURSE ENGAGES STUDENTS IN THE PRACTICE OF CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT WITH A COMMUNITY PARTNER. EACH YEAR STUDENTS WORK TOGETHER AS A TEAM ON A SUITABLE PROJECT, CREATING A PROFESSIONAL PRODUCT. Required Previous: ANTH-2003

ANTH-H2523 Honors-Native Peoples of North America 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE NATIVE PEOPLES, SOCIETIES, AND CULTURES NORTH OF MEXICO FROM PRE-COLUMBIAN TIMES TO THE PRESENT.

(ART)

ART-1123 Computers for Creatives 3 Credits
A COURSE THAT INTRODUCES THE CREATIVE STUDENT TO THE MOST COMMON SOFTWARE IN USE IN THE CREATIVE SPHERE. STUDIES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE ADOBE CREATIVE SUITE, AS WELL AS SOFTWARE FOR CAPTURING AND MANIPULATING THREE DIMENSIONAL OBJECTS AND OTHER TECHNOLOGY COMMONLY USED BY CREATIVES.

ART-1133 Drawing I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTORY LAB COURSE IN DRAWING LOGIC. STUDY INCLUDES THE HISTORY AND THEORY OF DRAWING, THE DEVELOPMENT OF DRAWING ACCURACY AND KNOWLEDGE OF DRAWING MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES.

ART-1143 Theory and Social Practice 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO COMMON CONTEMPORARY ARTISTIC THEORIES. THEORIES INCLUDE: SEMIOTICS AND STRUCTURALISM, DECONSTRUCTION AND POST STRUCTURALISM, PSYCHOANALYSIS AND IDENTITY, FEMINIST AND QUEER THEORY, POSTCOLONIAL THEORY, SOCIOECONOMIC THEORY, PHENOMENOLOGY AND POST HUMANISM.

ART-1213 Two Dimensional Design 3 Credits
INTRODUCTORY LAB COURSE IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN. STUDY INCLUDES THE HISTORY AND THEORY OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN, THE PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN ORGANIZATION, AND THE APPLICATION OF PLASTIC ELEMENTS TO SOLVE DESIGN PROBLEMS.

ART-1313 Three Dimensional Design 3 Credits
INTRODUCTORY LAB COURSE IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN. STUDY INCLUDES THE HISTORY AND THEORY OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN, THE PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN ORGANIZATION, AND THE APPLICATION OF PLASTIC ELEMENTS TO SOLVE DESIGN PROBLEMS.

ART-2103 Integrated Studio I 3 Credits
A COURSE IN WHICH THE STUDENT EMPLOYS MULTIPLE MATERIALS TO CREATE ART IN AN IMMERSIVE INTERDISCIPLINARY ENVIRONMENT.

ART-2153 Typography I 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES THE BASICS OF TYPOGRAPHY AS A COMPOSITIONAL TOOL. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE THE ARCHITECTURE OF SINGLE LETTERFORMS, THE PRINCIPLES OF SETTING TYPE, PAGE LAYOUT, AND PUBLICATION DESIGN. STUDENTS WILL RESEARCH AND PRESENT THEIR FINDINGS ON THE HISTORY OF TYPOGRAPHY. ALL ASPECTS OF TYPOGRAPHY ARE LEARNED THROUGH IN-CLASS DEMONSTRATIONS AND STUDIO WORK. THERE IS AN EMPHASIS ON TECHNICAL PROBLEM SOLVING AND AESTHETIC USE OF DISPLAY AND TYPE.

ART-2213 Watercolor I 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN WATERCOLOR PAINTING. STUDY INCLUDES HISTORY AND THEORY OF WATERCOLOR, THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNIQUES AND SKILLS WORKING WITH WATERCOLOR, AND THE APPLICATION OF THESE KNOWLEDGES AND PROCESSES TO SOLVE WATERCOLOR PROBLEMS.

ART-2233 Art in Life 3 Credits
STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT IDEAS OF WESTERN CULTURES EMPHASIZING AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN CULTURES AS MANIFESTED IN VISUAL ART AND ARCHITECTURE FROM PREHISTORIC TIMES TO PRESENT.

ART-2243 Art History Survey I 3 Credits
PALEOLITHIC ART THROUGH THE HIGH GOTHIC PERIOD (35,000 B.C. - 1300 A.D.).

ART-2253 Art History Survey II 3 Credits
RENAISSANCE ART THROUGH CONTEMPORARY ART (1300 A.D. TO THE PRESENT).

ART-2273 Survey of Multicultural Art 3 Credits
A STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT IDEAS MANIFESTED IN THE VISUAL ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF NON-WESTERN CULTURES FROM THE PALEOLITHIC PERIOD TO TODAY.

ART-2313 Painting I 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN OIL AND/OR ACRYLIC PAINTING. STUDY INCLUDES HISTORY AND THEORY OF PAINTING, THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES OF PAINTING, AND THE APPLICATION OF THESE KNOWLEDGES AND PROCESSES TO SOLVE VISUAL PROBLEMS.

ART-2423 Color Theory 3 Credits
IN THIS COURSE STUDENTS APPLY COLOR PRINCIPLES TO A VARIETY OF DESIGN PROBLEMS AND DEVELOP THE ABILITY TO WORK IN BOTH EXPRESSIVE AND FORMAL MANNER.

ART-2881 Special Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-2882 Special Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-2884 Special Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-2943 Principles of Graphic Design 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES THE PRINCIPLES OF GRAPHIC DESIGN THROUGH EXERCISES AND ASSIGNMENTS GEARED TOWARD EXPERIMENTATION AND EXPRESSION OF TYPE, WITH EMPHASIS ON THE GRAPHIC DESIGN PROCESS. TOPICS INCLUDE BASIC TERMINOLOGY, PRINCIPLES AND FUNDAMENTALS, COMPREHENSION OF THE VISUAL LANGUAGE AND THE HISTORY OF GRAPHIC DESIGN. STUDENTS WILL LEARN TO USE THE ADOBE SUITE SOFTWARE IN PREPARATION OF COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS IN PRINT BASED MEDIA. FOUNDATIONAL COURSE FOR THE ADVANCED COURSES IN GRAPHIC DESIGN

ART-3103 Integrated Studio II 3 Credits
AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE IN WHICH THE STUDENT EMPLOYS MULTIPLE MATERIALS TO CREATE ART IN AN IMMERSIVE INTERDISCIPLINARY ENVIRONMENT.

ART-3133 Drawing II 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED COURSE IN DRAWING LOGIC. EMPHASIS UPON THE DEVELOPMENT OF DRAWING ACCURACY REGARDING PERSPECTIVE, LINE, VALUE, TEXTURE, AND COMPOSITION. Required Previous: Art-1133

ART-3143 Drawing III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED DRAWING COURSE CONTINUING STUDY STARTED IN DRAWING II, GREATER FOCUS ON COMPOSITION AND THEMATIC INTERPRETATIONS IN DRAWING. Required Previous: ART-3133

ART-3153 Typography II 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES TYPOGRAPHY AS A COMPOSITIONAL TOOL. STUDENT WILL EXPLORE THE ARCHITECTURE OF SINGLE LETTERFORMS, THE PRINCIPLES OF SETTING TYPE, PAGE LAYOUT, AND PUBLICATION DESIGN. STUDENTS WILL RESEARCH AND PRESENT THEIR FINDINGS ON THE HISTORY OF TYPOGRAPHY. ALL ASPECTS OF TYPOGRAPHY ARE LEARNED THROUGH IN-CLASS DEMONSTRATIONS AND STUDIO WORK. THERE IS EMPHASIS ON TECHNICAL PROBLEM SOLVING AND AESTHETIC USE OF DISPLAY AND TYPE. Required Previous: ART-2153

ART-3213 Watercolor II 3 Credits
AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE IN WATERCOLOR PAINTING. EMPHASIS UPON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROCESSES, MATERIALS, AND KNOWLEDGES AS THEY RELATE TO WATERCOLOR. Required Previous: ART-2213

ART-3223 Watercolor III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED WATERCOLOR COURSE DEALING WITH THE PROCESSES, MATERIALS, AND KNOWLEDGES INTRODUCED IN WATERCOLOR II. EMPHASIS

ON COMPOSITION AND INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS. Required Previous: ART-3213

ART-3273 Aesthetics 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN AESTHETIC PHILOSOPHY, READINGS AND WRITING. STUDENT WILL DEVELOP AND EXPLORE DIFFERENT CONCEPTS ABOUT CREATIVITY, ART, AUDIENCE AND ART'S ROLE IN SOCIETIES.

ART-3303 Motion Graphics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTAL TECHNIQUES AND COMPONENTS OF MOTION DESIGN. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE BASIC CONCEPTS OF ART AND DESIGN IN TIME. THE COURSE INTEGRATES DESIGN, IMAGE, SOUND, VIDEO, AND ANIMATION.

ART-3313 Painting II 3 Credits
AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE IN OIL AND/OR ACRYLIC PAINTING. EMPHASIS UPON THE CREATIVE USE OF MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES, CONCEPTS OF ORGANIZATION, AND SUBJECTIVE IMAGERY. Required Previous: ART-2313

ART-3323 Painting III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED PAINTING COURSE. EMPHASIS ON COMPOSITION, EXPERIMENTATION, AND INDIVIDUAL EXPRESSION. Required Previous: ART-3313

ART-3403 Figure Drawing I 3 Credits
A BASIC STUDIO DRAWING COURSE THAT STUDIES THE SUBJECT OF THE HUMAN FIGURE. STUDY INCLUDES DRAWING FROM THE SKELETON, THE LIVE MODEL, AND ANATOMICAL CHARTS AND CASTS. Required Previous: ART-1133

ART-3413 Figure Drawing II 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED DRAWING COURSE THAT EMPHASIZES THE COMPOSITIONAL POTENTIALS OF THE HUMAN FIGURE. STUDY INCLUDES OBJECTIVE RENDERING, EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES, AND ADVANCED PROBLEMS OF DRAWING FROM THE MODEL. Required Previous: ART-3403

ART-3513 Sculpture I 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN SCULPTURE. STUDY INCLUDES THE HISTORY AND THEORY OF SCULPTURE, THE BASIC TECHNIQUES OF SCULPTURE, CARVING, MODELING, BUILDING, AND CASTING, AND THE APPLICATION OF THESE KNOWLEDGES TO SOLVE VISUAL PROBLEMS.

ART-3613 Sculpture II 3 Credits
AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE IN SCULPTURE. EMPHASIS UPON THE CREATIVE USE OF MATERIALS, TECHNIQUES, AND CONCEPTS OF ORGANIZATION. Required Previous: ART-3513

ART-3623 Sculpture III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED SCULPTURE COURSE. EMPHASIS ON REFINING THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL CONCEPT, EXPERIMENTATION AND INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS. Required Previous: ART-3613

ART-3713 Printmaking I 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN PRINTMAKING. STUDY INCLUDES HISTORY AND THEORY OF PRINTMAKING, THE BASIC TECHNIQUES OF PRINTMAKING, WOODCUT, LINOCUT, SILKSCREEN, MONOPRINT, AND INTAGLIO, AND THE APPLICATION OF THESE KNOWLEDGES AND TECHNIQUES TO SOLVE VISUAL PROBLEMS.

ART-3813 Ceramics I 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN CERAMICS. STUDY INCLUDES THE HISTORY AND THEORY OF CERAMICS, THE BASIC TECHNIQUES OF CERAMICS, HAND FORMING, WHEEL THROWING, AND GLAZE FORMULATION, AND KNOWLEDGE OF CLAY BODIES.

ART-3823 Crafts 3 Credits
INTRODUCTORY LAB COURSE IN CRAFTS. STUDY INCLUDES THE HISTORY AND THEORY OF CRAFTS, THE SOLUTION OF CRAFT PROBLEMS IN CERAMICS, WEAVING, AND METALSMITHING, AND THE APPLICATION OF SOUND DESIGN ORGANIZATIONAL CONCEPTS.

ART-3903 Figure Drawing III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED DRAWING COURSE THAT UTILIZES THE MODEL FOR PERSONAL EXPRESSION. EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONAL STYLE, ADVANCED RENDERING, EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES, AND PROBLEMS IN DRAWING THE FIGURE. Required Previous: Art-3413

ART-3923 Digital & Electronic Art I 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN EXPLORATION OF DIGITAL AND ELECTRONIC PROCESSES IN CONTEMPORARY ART MAKING. STUDENTS ARE INTRODUCED TO TOPICS SUCH AS ACCESSIBILITY, USABILITY, AND INTERFACE. THIS COURSE VARIES BY SEMESTER AND INSTRUCTOR TO COVER SOME OF THE FOLLOWING DEPENDING ON TERM: VIDEO AS ART MEDIUM, 3D MODELING AND PRINTING, DIGITAL COLLAGE, ANIMATION, PROTOTYPING TECHNIQUES, AND INTERACTIVE OBJECTS.

ART-3943 Graphic Design I 3 Credits
THIS IS AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE THAT FOCUSES ON THE REFINEMENT OF STUDENT'S PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS IN GRAPHIC DESIGN AS A MEDIUM OF COMMUNICATION. THIS COURSE VARIES BY SEMESTER AND INSTRUCTOR TO COVER SOME OF THE FOLLOWING DEPENDING ON TERM: POSTER DESIGN AND DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION, BRANDING AND IDENTITY SYSTEMS, DATA VISUALIZATION AND INFORMATION DESIGN, AND PACKAGE DESIGN. Required Previous: ART-2943

ART-3953 Graphic Design II 3 Credits
THIS IS A SECONDARY, INTERMEDIATE COURSE THAT FOCUSES ON THE REFINEMENT OF STUDENT'S PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS IN GRAPHIC DESIGN AS A MEDIUM OF COMMUNICATION. THIS COURSE VARIES BY SEMESTER AND INSTRUCTOR TO COVER SOME OF THE FOLLOWING, DEPENDING ON TERM: POSTER DESIGN AND DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION, BRANDING AND IDENTITY SYSTEMS, DATA VISUALIZATION AND INFORMATION DESIGN, AND PACKAGE DESIGN. Required Previous: ART-3943

ART-4103 Integrated Studio III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED COURSE IN WHICH THE STUDENT EMPLOYS MULTIPLE MATERIALS TO CREATE ART IN AN IMMERSIVE INTERDISCIPLINARY ENVIRONMENT.

ART-4203 Integrated Studio IV 3 Credits
A MORE ADVANCED COURSE IN WHICH THE STUDENT WORKS TO DEFTLY EMPLOY MULTIPLE MATERIALS TO CREATE ART IN AN IMMERSIVE INTERDISCIPLINARY ENVIRONMENT.

ART-4213 History of Art - Contemporary 3 Credits
TWENTIETH AND TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY ART. CUBISM THROUGH CONTEMPORARY ART.

ART-4403 Figure Drawing IV 3 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF FIGURE DRAWING III. EMPHASIS ON ARTISTRY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL STUDENT'S POINT OF VIEW, BOTH AS A CRITIC AND AS A PRACTICING ARTIST.

ART-4412 Art for Elementary Teachers 2 Credits
A COURSE DEALING WITH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ART AND CRAFTS, PLUS THE PHILOSOPHY OF ART EDUCATION.

ART-4513 Art for Secondary Teachers 3 Credits
A STUDY OF PROBLEMS AND METHODS IN TEACHING VARIOUS ARTS IN HIGH SCHOOL: PLANNING AND ORGANIZING ART LABORATORIES IN REGARD TO MATERIALS AND SUBJECTS.

ART-4613 Sculpture IV 3 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF SCULPTURE III. EMPHASIS ON INNOVATIVE INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS IN THOSE AREAS THAT ARE MOST VITAL TO THE STUDENT. Required Previous: ART-3623

ART-4713 Printmaking II 3 Credits
AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE IN PRINTMAKING. EMPHASIS UPON THE CREATIVE USE OF MATERIALS AND PROCESSES; INTAGLIO, LITHOGRAPHY, AND SILKSCREEN. APPLICATION OF CONCEPTS OF ORGANIZATION, TECHNIQUES, AND KNOWLEDGES TO SOLVE VISUAL PROBLEMS. Required Previous: ART-3713

ART-4723 Printmaking III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED PRINTMAKING COURSE. EMPHASIS ON THE SELECTION OF PROCESS, COMPOSITION AND EXPERIMENTATION WITH COLOR PRINTING. Required Previous: ART-4713

ART-4741 Professional Practice I 1 Credit
STUDENTS WILL WORK ON DEVELOPING METHODOLOGIES ASSOCIATED WITH PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE INCLUDING PREPARATION OF RESUMES OR

CURRICULUM VITA, DOCUMENTATION OF THEIR WORKS, DEVELOPMENT OF A WEB PAGE AND GENERAL STUDIO PRACTICES.

ART-4813 Ceramics II 3 Credits
AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE IN CERAMICS. EMPHASIS UPON MORE SOPHISTICATED WHEEL FORMING AND GLAZE TECHNIQUES. Required Previous: ART-3813

ART-4823 Ceramics III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED CERAMIC COURSE. EMPHASIS ON SCULPTURE OR POTTERY FORMS SELECTED BY THE STUDENT. Required Previous: ART-4813

ART-4841 Professional Practice II 1 Credit
A MORE ADVANCED COURSE IN WHICH STUDENTS WILL WORK ON DEVELOPING METHODOLOGIES ASSOCIATED WITH PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE INCLUDING PREPARATION OF RESUMES OR CURRICULUM VITA, DOCUMENTATION OF THEIR WORKS, DEVELOPMENT OF A WEB PAGE AND GENERAL STUDIO PRACTICES. Required Previous: ART-4741

ART-4923 Digital &Electronic Art II 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN ADVANCED EXPLORATION OF DIGITAL AND ELECTRONIC PROCESSES IN CONTEMPORARY ART MAKING. STUDENTS ARE INTRODUCED TO TOPICS SUCH AS ACCESSIBILITY, USABILITY AND INTERFACE. THIS COURSE VARIES BY SEMESTER AND INSTRUCTOR TO COVER SOME OF THE FOLLOWING DEPENDING ON TERM: VIDEO AS ART MEDIUM, 3D MODELING AND PRINTING, DIGITAL COLLAGE, ANIMATION, PROTOTYPING TECHNIQUES, AND INTERACTIVE OBJECTS. Required Previous: ART-3923

ART-4943 Graphic Design Internship 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL RECEIVE 3 CREDIT HOURS FOR WORKING ON AN INTERNSHIP OVER THE COURSE OF THE SEMESTER. STUDENTS MUST TURN IN 90 LOGGED HOURS AND MEET PERIODICALLY WITH THE INSTRUCTOR TO REPORT THEIR PROGRESS. THE INTERNSHIP MUST BE ARRANGED BEFORE THE START OF THE SEMESTER OR THE STUDENT WILL BE DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. CAN BE TAKEN TWICE FOR CREDIT, BUT ONLY THREE HOURS COUNT TOWARDS THE MAJOR.

ART-4971 Senior Exhibit 1 Credit
THIS SENIOR EXHIBITION IS A CUMULATIVE STATEMENT OF THE STUDENTS PREPARATION TO PROCEED ON AN ART CAREER BEYOND THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE. Required Previous: ART-4741

ART-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY IN SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
STUDIO PRACTICE FOR SENIORS AND ADVANCED STUDENTS. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

ART-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ART-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ART-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ART-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ART-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Art and Departmental Approval

ART-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Art and Departmental Approval

ART-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Art and Departmental Approval

ART-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Art and Departmental Approval

ART-H1113 Honors-Fundamentals of Art 3 Credits
BASIC COURSE FOR UNDERSTANDING THE RUDIMENTS AND TECHNIQUES OF CREATIVE ART, WITH SOME EMPHASIS ON THE APPRECIATION OF ART IN RELATION TO LIVING IN TODAY'S SOCIETY.

ART-H2213 Honors-Watercolor I 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN WATERCOLOR PAINTING. STUDY INCLUDES HISTORY AND THEORY OF WATERCOLOR, THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNIQUES AND SKILLS WORKING WITH WATERCOLOR, AND THE APPLICATION OF THESE KNOWLEDGES AND PROCESSES TO SOLVE WATERCOLOR PROBLEMS.

ART-H2253 Honors-Art History Survey II 3 Credits
RENAISSANCE ART THROUGH CONTEMPORARY ART (1300 A.D. TO THE PRESENT).

ART-H2313 Honors-Painting I 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN OIL AND/OR ACRYLIC PAINTING. STUDY INCLUDES HISTORY AND THEORY OF PAINTING, THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES OF PAINTING, AND THE APPLICATION OF THESE KNOWLEDGES AND PROCESSES TO SOLVE VISUAL PROBLEMS.

ART-H3213 Honors-Watercolor II 3 Credits
AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE IN WATERCOLOR PAINTING. EMPHASIS UPON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROCESSES, MATERIALS, AND KNOWLEDGES AS THEY RELATE TO WATERCOLOR. Required Previous: ART-2213

ART-H3313 Honors-Painting II 3 Credits
AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE IN OIL AND/OR ACRYLIC PAINTING. EMPHASIS UPON THE CREATIVE USE OF MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES, CONCEPTS OF ORGANIZATION, AND SUBJECTIVE IMAGERY. Required Previous: ART-2313

ART-H3323 Honors-Painting III 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED PAINTING COURSE. EMPHASIS ON COMPOSITION, EXPERIMENTATION, AND INDIVIDUAL EXPRESSION. Required Previous: ART-3313

ART-H3713 Honors-Printmaking I 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN PRINTMAKING. STUDY INCLUDES HISTORY AND THEORY OF PRINTMAKING, THE BASIC TECHNIQUES OF PRINTMAKING, WOODCUT, LINOCUT, SILKSCREEN, MONOPRINT, AND INTAGLIO, AND THE APPLICATION OF THESE KNOWLEDGES AND TECHNIQUES TO SOLVE VISUAL PROBLEMS.

ART-H4213 Honors-History of Art-Contemporary 3 Credits
TWENTIETH AND TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY ART. CUBISM THROUGH CONTEMPORARY ART.

ART-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-S4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ART-S5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(ASLHR)

ASLHR-2613 American Sign Language I 3 Credits
COURSE CONSISTS OF PRINCIPLES, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES OF COMMUNICATING MANUALLY WITH THE DEAF. EMPHASIS WILL BE ON DEVELOPING MANUAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS AND A BASIC VOCABULARY IN AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE AND AN UNDERSTANDING OF BASIC GRAMMATICAL PRINCIPLES OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE. ALSO INCLUDED WILL BE A BRIEF ORIENTATION TO THE VARIOUS SYSTEMS OF SIGNED ENGLISH.

ASLHR-3063 American Sign Language II 3 Credits
COURSE PROVIDES CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE VOCABULARY AND ASL GRAMMAR. EMPHASIS WILL BE ON DEVELOPING EXPRESSIVE AND RECEPTIVE SIGNING SKILLS IN ASL. Required Previous: ASLHR-2613 or departmental approval

ASLHR-3163 Fingerspelling and Conversational American Sign Language 3 Credits
A COURSE DESIGNED TO DEVELOP EXPRESSIVE AND RECEPTIVE FINGERSPELLING SKILLS, AS WELL AS DEVELOPING THE STUDENTS' UNDERSTANDING AND USE OF CONVERSATIONAL ASL.

ASLHR-4703 American Sign Language III 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE GRAMMAR, SYNTAX, IDIOMS, AND COLLOQUIALISMS. INCLUDES BODY LANGUAGE, MIME, AND OTHER FORMS OF NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION. Required Previous: ASLHR-3063 or departmental approval

ASLHR-4733 American Sign Language IV 3 Credits
A CONTINUED STUDY OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE WITH EMPHASIS ON INCREASING SIGN LANGUAGE SKILLS. ALSO INCLUDED WILL BE THE PRINCIPLES OF ARTISTIC INTERPRETING. Required Previous: ASLHR-4703

ASLHR-H4703 Honors-American Sign Language III 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE GRAMMAR, SYNTAX, IDIOMS, AND COLLOQUIALISMS. INCLUDES BODY LANGUAGE, MIME, AND OTHER FORMS OF NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION. Required Previous: ASLHR-3063 or departmental approval

ASLHR-H4733 Honors-Amer Sign Lang IV 3 Credits
A CONTINUED STUDY OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE WITH EMPHASIS ON INCREASING SIGN LANGUAGE SKILLS. ALSO INCLUDED WILL BE THE PRINCIPLES OF ARTISTIC INTERPRETING. Required Previous: ASLHR-4703

(ATEP)

ATEP-3113 Therapeutic Modalities Athletic Training Z 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO CURRENT THEORIES AND APPLICATIONS OF THERAPEUTIC MODALITIES IN THE ATHLETIC TRAINING SETTING. PROTOCOLS FOR CRYOTHERAPY, HYDROTHERAPY, THERMOTHERAPY, ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC AND ULTRASO UND ARE DISCUSSED. BASIC INSTRUCTION IN THE APPLICATION OF THESE FORMS OF THERAPY ARE SUPPLEMENTED WITH PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES IN THE ON-CAMPUS ATHLETIC TREATMENT CENTER LAB. THE LAB COMPONENT OF THE COURSE SERVES AS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR STUDENTS TO TAKE THE KNOWLEDGE OF LECTURE AND IMP

ATEP-3113L Therapeutic Modalities for Athletic Training Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR ATEP-3113. Required Concurrent: ATEP-3113

ATEP-3223 Evaluation of Lower Extremity 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF PERFORMING EVALUATION ON SPECIFIC ANATOMICAL STRUCTURES, PARTICULARLY THE LOWER EXTREMITY. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON BOTH CLINICAL AND ON-FIELD EVALUATIONS. THE LAB COMPONENT ALLOWS FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THIS KNOWLEDGE. Required Previous: BIOL-2184

ATEP-3223L Evaluation of Lower Extremity Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR ATEP-3223. Required Concurrent: ATEP-3223

ATEP-3443 Evaluation of Upper Extremity 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF PERFORMING EVALUATION ON SPECIFIC ANATOMICAL STRUCTURES, PARTICULARLY THE UPPER EXTREMITY. EMPHASIS IS ON BOTH CLINICAL AND ON-FIELD EVALUATIONS. THE LAB COMPONENT ALLOWS FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THIS KNOWLEDGE.

ATEP-3443L Evaluation of Upper Extremity Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR ATEP-3443.

ATEP-3623 Therapeutic Exercise 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES THE STUDENT TO THE BASIC PRINCIPLES AND CONCEPTS ASSOCIATED WITH INJURY REHABILITATION IN ATHLETICS. THE STUDENT LEARNS THE DESIGN, IMPLEMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT OF INJURY-SPECIFIC REHAB PROTOCOLS, AS PRESCRIBED BY A PHYSICIAN. THE LABORATORY COMPONENT OF THIS COURSE ENABLES THE STUDENT TO ACQUIRE PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE BY PRACTICING CLINICAL SKILLS RELATIVE TO REHAB ON A WEEKLY BASIS. Required Previous: BIOL-2184

ATEP-3623L Therapeutic Exercise Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR ATEP-3623. Required Concurrent: ATEP-3623

(B/C/P)

B/C/P-4113 Methods of Teaching Biological and Physical Sciences 3 Credits
PHILOSOPHY, METHODOLOGY AND RESOURCES FOR TEACHING HIGH SCHOOL (7TH-12TH GRADE) BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, AND PHYSICS. Required Previous: EDUC-4042 or EDUC-4632

(BIOED)

BIOED-S5981 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(BIOL)

BIOL-1114 General Biology 4 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE GENERAL CONCEPTS AND DISCOVERIES OF BIOLOGY INCLUDING CHEMISTRY, CELL BIOLOGY, ENERGETICS AND METABOLISM, GENETICS, PLANT AND ANIMAL PHYLOGENY, ECOLOGY, AND EVOLUTION. LECTURE-LABORATORY. Required Previous: Class Pre-requisite(s): 19 on ACT-Science or SAT equivalent, PHSCI-0123, or Placement exam.

BIOL-1114L General Biology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-1114.

BIOL-1214 General Botany 4 Credits
MORPHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF THE SEED PLANTS WITH A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE PLANT KINGDOM. LECTURE, LABORATORY AND FIELD. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-1214L

BIOL-1214L General Botany Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-1214.

BIOL-1314 General Zoology 4 Credits
A SURVEY OF MAJOR PHYLA OF THE ANIMAL KINGDOM, GENERAL MORPHOLOGY, LIFE HISTORIES, AND PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SYSTEMATICS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-1314L

BIOL-1314L General Zoology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-1314.

BIOL-2002 Introductory Research Experience 2 Credits
DESIGNED TO BE AN INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH IN THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. MUST HAVE PERMISSION FROM RESEARCH MENTOR WITH WHOM STUDENT WILL WORK CLOSELY TO DEVELOP AN INDEPENDENT RESEARCH PROJECT. LABORATORY AND/OR FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1114 Must have permission from research mentor.

BIOL-2103 Horticulture 3 Credits
SURVEY AND PRACTICE OF THE HORTICULTURE DISCIPLINE INCLUDING PLANT GROWTH AND PROPAGATION FOR GREENHOUSE, AGRICULTURAL, LANDSCAPING, THERAPEUTIC AND HOBBYIST PRACTICES THROUGH LECTURE, LABORATORY AND FIELD DELIVERY. Required Previous: BIOL-1114 with a grade C or better.

BIOL-2113 Medical Terminology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE LANGUAGE OF MEDICINE INCLUDING WORD CONSTRUCTION, DEFINITIONS, AND USE OF TERMS RELATED TO ALL AREAS OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, HOSPITAL SERVICES AND THE ALLIED HEALTH SPECIALTIES.

BIOL-2184 Human Anatomy 4 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY OF THE GROSS ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN BODY WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROANATOMY. LABORATORY STUDIES OF THE HUMAN SKELETON, MODELS AND OTHER VISUAL MATERIALS. DISSECTION OF THE CAT WITH REFERENCE TO MAN. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH 2184 AND 3615. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-2184L

BIOL-2184L Human Anatomy Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-2184.

BIOL-2243 Introduction to Biotechnology 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MOST ACTIVE AREAS IN THE FIELD OF BIOTECHNOLOGY. LECTURES WILL COVER TOPICS SUCH AS DNA MANIPULATION, PROTEIN ENGINEERING, LARGE-SCALE CULTIVATION OF MICROORGANISMS, STEM CELL RESEARCH, VACCINE AND MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY PRODUCTION, MOLECULAR MEDICINE, GENE THERAPY, AND GENETIC ENGINEERING IN PLANTS AND ANIMALS. Required Previous: BIOL-1114 or BIOL-1214 or BIOL-1314

BIOL-2344 General Microbiology 4 Credits
THE DISTRIBUTION, DISSEMINATION, CLASSIFICATION, AND IDENTIFICATION OF MICROORGANISMS, SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ORGANISMS CAUSING DISEASE AND TO IMMUNITY FROM THESE ORGANISMS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-2344L

BIOL-2344L General Microbiology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-2344.

BIOL-2644 Invertebrate Zoology 4 Credits
GENERAL INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, INCLUDING MORPHOLOGY, TAXONOMY AND LIFE HISTORIES OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE INVERTEBRATE GROUPS. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-2773 Forensic Biology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES THAT ARE USED IN FORENSIC INVESTIGATION (CRIMINALISTICS). LECTURES AND LABORATORY SESSIONS WILL COVER THE METHODS OF FORENSIC INVESTIGATIONS WITH AN EMPHASIS ON THE EXAMINATION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE USED IN A COURT OF LAW. SPECIFIC TOPICS INCLUDE COMPARATIVE MICROSCOPY OF HAIR, TEXTILES, BLOOD, AND BULLETS, PROTEIN ANALYSIS USED TO DISTINGUISH AMONG SUSPECTS, ANALYTICAL METHODS USED TO IDENTIFY CERTAIN DRUGS, AND DNA ANALYSIS USED TO IDEN Required Previous: BIOL-1114 OR BIOL-1214 OR BIOL-1314

BIOL-2773L Forensic Biology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-2773.

BIOL-2881 Special Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-2882 Special Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-2883 Special Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-2884 Special Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-3013 Research Methods and Bioethics 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE METHODS AND TECHNIQUES THAT HAVE LED TO SIGNIFICANT DISCOVERIES AND THEMES IN MODERN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, RANGING FROM BIODIVERSITY AND EVOLUTION THROUGH CELL BIOLOGY AND GENETICS. TECHNIQUES IN THE CRITICAL EVALUATION OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE AND CURRENT ISSUES WILL BE INCLUDED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE, AS WELL AS THE ETHICAL ASPECTS OF DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSES. CONSIDERATION OF SPECIFIC BIOMEDICAL ETHICS ISSUES WILL BE INCORPORATED INTO CLASS ACTIVITIES. Required Previous: BIOL-1214 or BIOL-1314

BIOL-3023 Animal Nutrition 3 Credits
THE NUTRIENTS REQUIRED BY ANIMALS, THEIR FUNCTIONS, AND THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS AND THE PROCESSES OF THEIR UTILIZATION. IN ADDITION, FEEDSTUFF COMPOSITION AND THEIR USE IN DIET AND RATION FORMULATION WILL BE COVERED. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON BOTH RUMINANT AND NON-RUMINANT SPECIES. Required Previous: BIOL-1114

BIOL-3034 Medical Botany 4 Credits
A SURVEY OF PLANTS AFFECTING HUMAN HEALTH INCLUDING HOW PLANTS WERE HISTORICALLY USED AND ARE CURRENTLY USED, WITH AN EMPHASIS ON BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE CONSTITUENTS. Required Previous: BIOL-1214 with a grade of C or better.

BIOL-3034L Medical Botony Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3034.

BIOL-3111 Peer-To-Peer Laboratory Experience 1 Credit
INTRODUCES THE STUDENT TO CLASSROOM DYNAMICS THROUGH PEER-TO-PEER EXPERIENCES IN A LABORATORY SETTING. STUDENTS WILL AID IN GENERAL PREPARATION AND COMPLETION OF LABORATORIES THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER, CRITICALLY EVALUATE PEER LABORATORY HANDOUTS, AND LEAD A LABORATORY DISCUSSION.

BIOL-3134 Field Zoology 4 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO LOCAL ANIMAL LIFE BASED UPON CLASSIFICATION, DISTRIBUTION, AND NATURAL HISTORY OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ANIMAL PHYLA OF THIS REGION. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-3134L

BIOL-3134L Field Zoology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3134.

BIOL-3143 Ethnobotany 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF PLANT USE BY PEOPLE, INCLUDING SUCH TOPICS AS MEDICINAL, SOCIETAL, CULTURAL, AND ECONOMIC USES OF PLANTS FROM PRE-HISTORY TO CURRENT. Required Previous: BIOL-1114 or BIOL-1214

BIOL-3214 Field Ornithology 4 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO AVIAN BIOLOGY WITH EMPHASIS ON FIELD STUDY OF LIFE HISTORY, ECOLOGY, AND ETHOLOGY OF LOCAL BIRDS. LECTURE, LABORATORY AND INDEPENDENT FIELD PROJECTS. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-3214L Field Ornithology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3214.

BIOL-3234 General Entomology 4 Credits
FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF INSECT LIFE; CLASSIFICATION, LIFE HISTORIES AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-3234L

BIOL-3234L General Entomology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3034.

BIOL-3245 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy 5 Credits
COMPARISON OF ANATOMICAL STRUCTURE IN VERTEBRATE TYPES. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-3245L Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3245.

BIOL-3254 Medical Entomology 4 Credits
A STUDY OF INSECTS AND OTHER ARTHROPODS WITH RELATION TO THEIR IMPORTANCE IN HUMAN MEDICINE. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-3254L Medical Entomology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3245.

BIOL-3303 Stream Ecology and Stream Management 3 Credits
THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAM ECOSYSTEMS WITH AN EMPHASIS ON ANTHROPOGENIC INFLUENCES ON THESE SYSTEMS. A REVIEW OF SELECTED STREAM MANAGEMENT PRACTICES USED TO MITIGATE THESE INFLUENCES THROUGH SELECTED CASE STUDIES OF MAJOR RIVER SYSTEMS FROM AROUND THE WORLD. LECTURE AND FIELD TRIPS TO LOCAL STREAM ECOSYSTEMS. Required Previous: BIOL-1214

BIOL-3314 Mammalogy 4 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO MAMMALIAN BIOLOGY, DIVERSITY, ANATOMY, EVOLUTIONARY HISTORY, SYSTEMATICS, AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY. LABORATORY EXERCISES WILL EMPHASIZE STRUCTURAL ANATOMY AND THE IDENTIFICATION AND NATURAL HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA MAMMALS. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-3314L Mammalogy Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3314.

BIOL-3324 Herpetology 4 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES INCLUDING ANATOMY, DIVERSITY, EVOLUTIONARY RELATIONSHIPS, PHYSIOLOGY, SYSTEMATICS, AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY. LABORATORY EXERCISES WILL EMPHASIZE STRUCTURAL ANATOMY AND THE IDENTIFICATION AND NATURAL HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-3324L Herpetology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3324.

BIOL-3343 Experimental Molecular Biology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE EXPERIMENTAL APPROACH AND TECHNIQUES USED IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE EXTRACTION, ISOLATION, AND PURIFICATION OF PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS OF BACTERIA, FUNGI, PLANTS, AND ANIMALS. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-3434 Genetics 4 Credits
A STUDY OF BASIC PRINCIPLES IN INHERITANCE INCLUDING MENDELISM AND MOLECULAR MECHANISMS AND RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY. LECTURE AND LAB. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-3434L

BIOL-3434L Genetics Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3434.

BIOL-3452 Advanced Genetics 2 Credits
CONTINUATION OF COURSE 3434. Required Previous: BIOL-3434

BIOL-3514 General Physiology 4 Credits
INCLUDES A STUDY OF THOSE PHYSIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA COMMON TO ALL LIVING ORGANISMS SUCH AS: OSMOREGULATION, FUNCTIONAL COMPOSITION, OXIDATIVE METABOLISM, METABOLIC CONTROL MECHANISMS, INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, NUTRITION, EXCRETION, INTEGRATION, AND BIOELECTRICITY. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-3514L

BIOL-3514L General Physiology Labratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3514.

BIOL-3524 Mycology 4 Credits
A SURVEY OF FUNGI, INCLUDING THEIR EVOLUTION, MORPHOLOGY, AND ONTOGENY WITH MEDICINAL, AGRICULTURAL, AND ECONOMIC APPLICATIONS. WE WILL USE LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD TECHNIQUES TO EXPLORE THE FUNGAL WORLD. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1114 or BIOL-1214 or BIOL-2344

BIOL-3553 Genomics and Bioinformatics 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY AND ANALYSIS OF GENOMES AND THE FUNCTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS (BROADLY INCLUDING BIOCHEMICAL ACTIVITY AND BIOLOGICAL FUNCTION) OF ALL THE GENES WITHIN A GENOME. TOPICS WILL INCLUDE TECHNIQUES AND METHODS IN GENETICS, GENOME SEQUENCING, SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT, GENE AND PROTEIN ANALYSIS, MICROARRAY ANALYSIS, PROTEOMICS AND DATABASE SEARCHING. Required Previous: BIOL-1214 or BIOL-1314

BIOL-3615 Human Anatomy & Physiology 5 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE VARIOUS SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY INCLUDING A STUDY OF RESPIRATION, DIGESTION, METABOLISM, AND NUTRITION; A STUDY OF THE SPECIAL SENSES, INTERNAL SECRETION, AND MUSCULAR AND NERVOUS SYSTEMS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH 3615 AND 3634, OR IN 2184 AND 3615. Required Previous: 4 to 8 hours of Chemistry;Degree credit not allowed in both BIOL-3615 and BIOL-3634 or in BIOL-2184 and BIOL-3615.

BIOL-3623 Biochemistry of Human Diseases 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE BIOCHEMICAL AND MOLECULAR BASIS FOR HUMAN DISEASES. LECTURE TOPICS WILL INCLUDE METABOLIC DISEASES SUCH AS ATHEROSCLEROSIS AND DIABETES, AND THE BIOCHEMISTRY RELATED TO PRION DISEASES, VIROLOGY AND CANCER. Required Previous: BIOL-3434

BIOL-3634 Human Physiology 4 Credits
FUNCTION OF THE HUMAN BODY, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHANGES WHICH OCCUR IN LIVING SYSTEMS. LABORATORY STUDIES IN THE PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL NATURE OF ENERGY CHANGES OCCURRING IN LIVING SYSTEMS, AND THEIR EVALUATION UNDER VARIED CONDITIONS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH BIOL-3615 AND 3634. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-3634L

BIOL-3634L Human Physiology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3634.

BIOL-3654 Histology 4 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE ESSENTIALS OF MICROANATOMY OF TISSUES AND ORGANS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-3654L Histology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3654.

BIOL-3674 Plant Ecophysiology 4 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON HOW PLANTS COPE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS THROUGH PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS AND INTEGRATION. WE WILL USE LECTURE, LAB, AND FIELD TECHNIQUES TO EXPLORE PLANT-ENVIRONMENT INTERACTIONS. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1114

BIOL-3683 Immunology 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES, MECHANISMS, AND CLINICAL APPLICATIONS OF THE IMMUNE RESPONSE. Required Previous: BIOL-2344

BIOL-3703 Biostatistics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF STATISTICAL METHODS COMMONLY USED IN ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIFE SCIENCE. TOPICS INCLUDE DESCRIPTIVE AND INFERENTIAL STATISTICS AND OTHER RELATED CALCULATIONS. Required Previous: MATH-1513

BIOL-3712 Foundations of Biology 2 Credits
A SURVEY BY STUDY OF ORIGINAL SOURCES AND COMPILATIONS OF THE SEQUENCE OF BIOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES AND THE MEN ASSOCIATED WITH THEM, AND OF THE GROWTH OF BIOLOGICAL THEORIES AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC THOUGHT. LECTURE AND LIBRARY.

BIOL-3814 Plant Kingdom 4 Credits
REPRESENTATIVE PLANTS FROM IMPORTANT GROUPS STUDIED AS TO GENERAL STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF EACH PART, METHODS OF REPRODUCTION, THE DEVELOPMENT OF PLANTS FROM THE SIMPLEST TO THE HIGHEST FORMS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY . Required Previous: BIOL-1214

BIOL-3814L Plant Kingdom Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3814.

BIOL-3934 Limnology 4 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF FRESHWATER BIOLOGY, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS, PLANKTON ANALYSIS, BOTTOM FAUNA LAKE AND STREAM MAPPING AND PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Concurrent: Take BIOL-3934L

BIOL-3934L Limnology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3934.

BIOL-4014 Integrated Pest Management 4 Credits
A SURVEY OF AGRONOMIC PESTS FOCUSING ON INSECTS INCLUDING THEIR BIOLOGY, MORPHOLOGY, IDENTIFICATION AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE, NATURAL RESOURCES, AND URBAN AND RURAL HEALTH AND WELLBEING. THIS IS A FIELD-BASED COURSE. Required Previous: BIOL-3234 with a grade of C or better.

BIOL-4023 Animal Behavior 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR, TOPICS INCLUDE THE DEVELOPMENT, PHYSIOLOGICAL MEDIATION, ADAPTIVE SIGNIFICANCE, AND EVOLUTION OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR. LECTURE. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-4113 Vertebrate Embryology 3 Credits
OUTLINE OF FACTS AND FACTORS IN EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF FISHES, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES, BIRDS AND MAMMALS. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-4123 Evolution 3 Credits
MODERN EVOLUTIONARY THEORY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO RELATED GENETIC MECHANISM. Required Previous: BIOL-1214

BIOL-4144 Natural History of the Vertebrates 4 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF DISTRIBUTION, CLASSIFICATION, LIFE HISTORIES, ECOLOGY, AND ETHOLOGY OF THE COMMON VERTEBRATES. EMPHASIS GIVEN TO THE TERRESTRIAL FORMS OF LOCAL AREAS. LABORATORY AND FIELD WORK EMPHASIZES COLLECTING TECHNIQUES, IDENTIFICATION AND PREPARATION OF SPECIMENS. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-4144L Natural History of the Vertebrates Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-4144.

BIOL-4214 Taxonomy of Flowering Plants 4 Credits
IDENTIFICATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF PLANTS, ESPECIALLY OF THE LOCAL FLORA; CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF KEYS AND THE PREPARATION OF AN HERBARIUM. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1214

BIOL-4214L Taxonomy of Flowering Plants Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-4214.

BIOL-4313 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 Credits
CYTOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY, MOLECULAR REGULATION, AND FUNCTION OF CELLS AND ORGANELLES. EMPHASIS IS ON THE EUCARYOTIC CELL. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Biology

BIOL-4323 Experimental Design in Biological Science 3 Credits
DESIGN, IMPLEMENTATION AND DATA ANALYSIS USING THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD ON A SPECIFIC TOPIC IN THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. STUDENTS WILL ALSO DEVELOP A RESEARCH PROPOSAL THAT WILL GUIDE INDEPENDENT RESEARCH. LECTURE. Required Previous: BIOL-1214

BIOL-4414 Ecology 4 Credits
A STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE ECOSYSTEM INCLUDING A SURVEY OF THE AQUATIC AND TERRESTRIAL HABITATS. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-4414L Ecology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-4414.

BIOL-4473 Nature Study 3 Credits
COMMON NAMES, NATURAL HISTORIES, AND INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF LOCAL FLORA AND FAUNA; SURVEY OF HABITAT TYPES, COLLECTIONS, AND NATURE PROJECTS. PROBLEMS OF CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE. LECTURE AND FIELD LABORATORY. THIS COURSE IS NOT APPLICABLE ON MAJOR OR MINOR IN BIOLOGY.

BIOL-4514 Environmental Biology 4 Credits
A STUDY OF THE BIOLOGY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS AND HUMAN RELATIONSHIPS TO THE ENVIRONMENT, INCLUDING AIR, WATER, LAND, AND OTHER ORGANISMS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1114 or equivalent

BIOL-4534 Wildlife Management 4 Credits
THE APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES TO THE ECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE POPULATIONS AND THEIR HABITATS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1214 or BIOL-1314

BIOL-4534L Wildlife Management Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-4534.

BIOL-4545 Advanced Molecular Biology 5 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH INVESTIGATION OF SPECIFIC ENZYMES AND REAGENTS THAT MODIFY NUCLEIC ACIDS BOTH IN VIVO AND IN VITRO. THE THEORY BEHIND BIOCHEMICAL ACTIVITY, OPTIMAL REACTION CONDITIONS AND PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN BIOENGINEERING WILL BE EXPLORED IN BOTH LECTURE AND LABORATORY. THE PRACTICAL PORTION OF THE COURSE WILL BE PROJECT DRIVEN AND WILL INCORPORATE ANALYSES OF THE CURRENT SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. Required Previous: BIOL-2344

BIOL-4545L Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-4545.

BIOL-4553 Pathogenic Microbiology 3 Credits
THE COURSE WILL FOCUS UPON BACTERIAL, FUNGAL, AND VIRAL DISEASES. IT WILL PRIMARILY COVER HUMAN DISEASES AND AGRICULTURALLY IMPORTANT DISEASES IN CROPS AND LIVESTOCK. ROUTES OF INFECTION SUCH AS AIR BORNE, WATER BORNE, FOOD BORNE, SOIL BORNE, ARTHROPOD BORNE, AND SEXUAL CONTACT WILL BE INVESTIGATED. CHARACTERISTICS OF INFECTIVE ORGANISMS AND THEIR MECHANISMS OF INFECTION IN DIFFERENT ORGANISMS WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE DISCUSSION. Required Previous: BIOL-1214 or BIOL-1314

BIOL-4614 Animal Parasitology 4 Credits
MORPHOLOGY, LIFE HISTORY, AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE MORE IMPORTANT PARASITES OF ANIMALS; HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIP AND METHODS OF CONTROL. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-4614L Animal Parasitology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-4614.

BIOL-4713 Methods of Teaching Secondary Biological Science 3 Credits
PHILOSOPHY, METHODOLOGY AND RESOURCES FOR TEACHING HIGH SCHOOL BIOLOGY. Required Previous: Twelve hours for Biology

BIOL-4763 Biochemical Genetics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE MOLECULAR MECHANISMS CONTROLLING GENE REGULATION IN VIRUSES, PROKARYOTES AND EUKARYOTES. TOPICS WILL INCLUDE GENETIC ENGINEERING, MOLECULAR GENETICS, AND BIOCHEMISTRY OF MACROMOLECULAR INTERACTIONS. Required Previous: BIOL-1214 or BIOL-1314

BIOL-4881 Biology Senior Seminar 1 Credit
DIRECTED STUDY ON BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES RELATED TO SENIOR LEVEL ASSESSMENT. (THIS COURSE SHOULD BE TAKEN DURING THE SEMESTER PRIOR TO GRADUATION.)

BIOL-4924 Advanced Research Experience 4 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF THE RESEARCH EXPERIENCE. MUST HAVE PERMISSION FROM RESEARCH MENTOR WITH WHOM THE STUDENT WILL WORK CLOSELY TO DEVELOP AN INDEPENDENT RESEARCH PROJECT, FOSTERING SKILLS NECESSARY FOR CAREERS IN LABORATORY, FIELD, AND OTHER RESEARCH ORIENTED FIELDS. LABORATORY AND/OR FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-2002 Must have permission from research mentor.

BIOL-4981 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-4982 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-4983 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-4984 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-4991 Individual Study in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-4992 Individual Study in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-4993 Individual Study in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-4994 Individual Study in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-5133 Special Topics in Evolution 3 Credits
GRADUATE COURSE TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE MODERN THEORY AND MECHANISMS OF EVOLUTION. EMPHASIS ON THE IMPORTANCE OF EVOLUTION AS A UNIFYING CONCEPT TO THE FIELD OF BIOLOGY.

BIOL-5144 Freshwater Invertebrate Zoology 4 Credits
IDENTIFICATION AND ECOLOGY OF FRESH WATER INVERTEBRATES. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-2644

BIOL-5313 Microbiology and Man 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MICROORGANISMS, THEIR FORM, FUNCTION, AND IMPORTANCE IN PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH AND ECOLOGY. THIS COURSE DESIGNED PRIMARILY AS GENERAL EDUCATION FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS.

BIOL-5323 Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology 3 Credits
GRADUATE COURSE TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING OF CYTOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY, MOLECULAR REGULATION, AND FUNCTION OF CELLS AND ORGANELLES. EMPHASIS IS ON THE EUKARYOTIC CELL.

BIOL-5413 Common Plants of Oklahoma 3 Credits
PLANT GROUPS OF GENERAL INTEREST TO THE LAYMAN, INCLUDING STUDY OF BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANT FAMILIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS WHICH TEND TO LIMIT THEIR DISTRIBUTION TO CERTAIN PLANT COMMUNITIES. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED PRIMARILY AS GENERAL EDUCATION FOR GRADUATES STUDENTS. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD.

BIOL-5433 Human Genetics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE BASIC PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN GENETICS AND RELATED BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS IMPORTANT TO OUR SOCIETY.

BIOL-5654 Histopathology 3 Credits
THE STUDY OF THE MICROANATOMY OF TISSUES AND ORGANS. AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROPHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOHISTOLOGY. LECTURE AND LABORATORY.

BIOL-5703 Advanced Biostatistics 3 Credits
ADVANCED STUDY OF STATISTICAL METHODS COMMONLY USED IN ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIFE SCIENCE. TOPICS INCLUDE DESCRIPTIVE AND INFERENTIAL STATISTICS AND OTHER RELATED CALCULATIONS. CREDIT CANNOT BE APPLIED FROM BOTH EHS5703 AND BIOL5703.

BIOL-5981 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

BIOL-5982 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

BIOL-5983 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

BIOL-5984 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

BIOL-5991 Individual Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 12 hours of Biology

BIOL-5992 Individual Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 12 hours of Biology

BIOL-5993 Individual Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 12 hours of Biology

BIOL-5994 Individual Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 12 hours of Biology

BIOL-H1114L Honors-General Biology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-H114.

BIOL-H2344 Honors-General Microbiology 4 Credits
THE DISTRIBUTION, DISSEMINATION, CLASSIFICATION, AND IDENTIFICATION OF MICROORGANISMS, SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ORGANISMS CAUSING DISEASE AND TO IMMUNITY FROM THESE ORGANISMS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1114

BIOL-H2345 Honors-General Microbiology 5 Credits
THE DISTRIBUTION, DISSEMINATION, CLASSIFICATION, AND IDENTIFICATION OF MICROORGANISMS, SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ORGANISMS CAUSING

DISEASE AND TO IMMUNITY FROM THESE ORGANISMS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY.

BIOL-H2345L Honors-General Microbiology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-H2345.

BIOL-H3134 Honors-Field Zoology 4 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO LOCAL ANIMAL LIFE BASED UPON CLASSIFICATION, DISTRIBUTION, AND NATURAL HISTORY OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ANIMAL PHYLA OF THIS REGION. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-H3245 Honors-Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy 5 Credits
COMPARISON OF ANATOMICAL STRUCTURE IN VERTEBRATE TYPES. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-H3343 Honors-Experimental Molecular Biology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE EXPERIMENTAL APPROACH AND TECHNIQUES USED IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE EXTRACTION, ISOLATION, AND PURIFICATION OF PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS OF BACTERIA, FUNGI, PLANTS, AND ANIMALS. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-H3434 Honors-Genetics 4 Credits
A STUDY OF BASIC PRINCIPLES IN INHERITANCE INCLUDING MENDELISM AND MOLECULAR MECHANISMS AND RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY. LECTURE AND LAB. Required Previous: BIOL-1214

BIOL-H3434L Honors-Genetics Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3434.

BIOL-H3553 HONORS-Genomics and Bioinformatics 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY AND ANALYSIS OF GENOMES AND THE FUNCTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS (BROADLY INCLUDING BIOCHEMICAL ACTIVITY AND BIOLOGICAL FUNCTION) OF ALL THE GENES WITHIN A GENOME. TOPICS WILL INCLUDE TECHNIQUES AND METHODS IN GENETICS, GENOME SEQUENCING, SEQUENCE ALIGNMENT, GENE AND PROTEIN ANALYSIS, MICROARRAY ANALYSIS, PROTEOMICS AND DATABASE SEARCHING. Required Previous: BIOL-1214 or BIOL-1314

BIOL-H3634 Honors-Human Physiology 4 Credits
FUNCTION OF THE HUMAN BODY, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHANGES WHICH OCCUR IN LIVING SYSTEMS. LABORATORY STUDIES IN THE PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL NATURE OF ENERGY CHANGES OCCURRING IN LIVING SYSTEMS, AND THEIR EVALUATION UNDER VARIED CONDITIONS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-2184 OR BIOL-2344 OR BIOL-3245; Degree credit not allowed in both BIOL 3615 and 3634.

BIOL-H3634L Honors-Human Physiology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-3634.

BIOL-H3654 Honors-Histology 4 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE ESSENTIALS OF MICROANATOMY OF TISSUES AND ORGANS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-H3654L Honors-Histology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-H3654.

BIOL-H3683 Honors-Immunology 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES, MECHANISMS, AND CLINICAL APPLICATIONS OF THE IMMUNE RESPONSE. Required Previous: BIOL-2344

BIOL-H3934 Honors-Limnology 4 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF FRESHWATER BIOLOGY, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS, PLANKTON ANALYSIS, BOTTOM FAUNA LAKE AND STREAM MAPPING AND PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1214

BIOL-H4113 Honors-Vertebrate Embryology 3 Credits
OUTLINE OF FACTS AND FACTORS IN EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF FISHES, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES, BIRDS AND MAMMALS. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-H4214 Honors-Taxonomy of Flowering Plants 4 Credits
IDENTIFICATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF PLANTS, ESPECIALLY OF THE LOCAL FLORA, CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF KEYS AND THE PREPARATION OF AN HERBARIUM. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1214

BIOL-H4214L Honors-Taxonomy of Flowering Plants Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-H4214.

BIOL-H4313 Honors-Cell and Molecular Biology 3 Credits
CYTOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY, MOLECULAR REGULATION, AND FUNCTION OF CELLS AND ORGANELLES. EMPHASIS IS ON THE EUKARYOTIC CELL. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Biology

BIOL-H4414 Honors-Ecology 4 Credits
A STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE ECOSYSTEM INCLUDING A SURVEY OF THE AQUATIC AND TERRESTRIAL HABITATS. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-H4414L Honors-Ecology Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR BIOL-4414.

BIOL-H4534 Honors-Wildlife Management 4 Credits
THE APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES TO THE ECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE POPULATIONS AND THEIR HABITATS. LECTURE AND LABORATORY. Required Previous: BIOL-1214 or BIOL-1314

BIOL-H4614 Honors-Animal Parasitology 4 Credits
MORPHOLOGY, LIFE HISTORY, AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE MORE IMPORTANT PARASITES OF ANIMALS, HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIP AND METHODS OF CONTROL. LECTURE, LABORATORY, AND FIELD. Required Previous: BIOL-1314

BIOL-H4765 Honors-Molecular Genetics 5 Credits
A STUDY OF THE MOLECULAR MECHANISMS CONTROLLING GENE REGULATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN PROKARYOTIC AND EUKARYOTIC ORGANISMS. TECHNIQUES IN GENETIC ENGINEERING AND GENOMICS WILL BE INCLUDED IN BOTH LECTURE AND LABORATORY SESSIONS. SPECIAL TOPICS SUCH AS MOLECULAR GENETICS OF THE CELL CYCLE AND OF CANCER WILL BE COVERED.

BIOL-H4881 Honors-Biology Senior Seminar 1 Credit
DIRECTED STUDY ON BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES RELATED TO SENIOR LEVEL ASSESSMENT. (THIS COURSE SHOULD BE TAKEN DURING THE SEMESTER PRIOR TO GRADUATION.)

BIOL-H4983 Honors-Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-H4991 Honors-Individual Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-H4992 Honors-Individual Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-H4994 Honors-Individual Studies in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-S4981 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BIOL-S5981 Seminar in Biology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(BSEC)

BSEC-2603 Business and Economic Statistics 3 Credits
SUMMARIZING AND ANALYZING DATA FOR PRACTICAL USE IN SOLVING COMMONLY ENCOUNTERED ANALYTICAL PROBLEMS IN ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS OR ECONOMICS. COMPUTERIZED SOLUTION METHODS EMPHASIZED. STUDENTS PLANNING TO ENTER GRADUATE SCHOOL FOLLOWING GRADUATION ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO TAKE MATH 1223, IN LIEU OF BSEC 2603. Required Previous: MATH-1513, MATH-1613 or MATH-2613 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

BSEC-3013 Introducation to Econometrics 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO METHODS OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC DATA. REVIEWS BASIC STATISTICAL METHODS AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION. TOPICS INCLUDE DATA MANAGEMENT USING PROFESSIONAL STATISTICAL SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS; MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS; HYPOTHESIS TESTING UNDER CONDITIONS OF MULTICOLLINEARITY, HETEROSCEDASTICITY, AND SERIAL CORRELATION. Required Previous: BSEC-2603 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

BSEC-3103 Foundations of Data Analytics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF DATA ANALYTICS FOR DECISION-MAKING IN BUSINESS. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE THE CAPABILITIES AND CHALLENGES OF DATA-DRIVEN BUSINESS DECISION-MAKING. THE COURSE WILL INCLUDE HANDS-ON WORK WITH DATA AND SOFTWARE. TOPICS TO BE COVERED INCLUDE DATA PREPARATION AND MANIPULATION, DESCRIPTIVE, PREDICTIVE, AND PRESCRIPTIVE ANALYTICS, DECISIONS UNDER UNCERTAINTY, AND DECISION ANALYTICS TOOLS (CLUSTER ANALYSIS, CLASSIFICATION, AND LINEAR REGRESSION) Required Previous: BSEC-2603 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

BSEC-4003 Advanced Data Analytics 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL APPLY ANALYTICS TOOLS AND APPLICATIONS TO SOLVE REAL-LIFE BUSINESS PROBLEMS. IN ADDITION TO BASIC ANALYTICS TOOLS SUCH AS DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS, DATA VISUALIZATION, CLUSTERING, AND CLASSIFICATION, STUDENTS WILL LEARN BASIC MACHINE LEARNING AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNIQUES. MULTI-VARIATE REGRESSION ANALYSIS, LOGISTIC REGRESSION, ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE (ANOVA AND MANOVA), TIME SERIES MODELS, AND ANALYSIS OF CATEGORICAL VARIABLES WILL BE DISCUSSED. STUDENTS WILL BE INTRODUCED TO Required Previous: BSEC-3103 or departmental approval

BSEC-5203 Quantitative Methods for Accounting 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES THE STUDENT TO STATISTICAL AND QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES USED BY BUSINESS MANAGERS TO AID IN DECISION-MAKING. THE FOCUS OF THIS COURSE IS THE APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL AND MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES TO PROBLEMS IN ACCOUNTING. Required Previous: BSEC-2603

(BUCOM)

BUCOM-3133 Business Communication and Report Writing 3 Credits
THE ESSENTIAL QUALITIES OF BUSINESS WRITING; PRINCIPLES OF WRITING EFFECTIVE BUSINESS LETTERS AND REPORTS; THE PSYCHOLOGY AND TECHNIQUES USED IN MODERN BUSINESS WRITING AND EXPERIENCE IN WRITING VARIOUS KINDS OF BUSINESS LETTERS. ANALYSIS OF BUSINESS PROBLEMS; METHODS OF DATA COLLECTION; ORGANIZATION OF DATA; ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION; QUESTIONNAIRE CONSTRUCTION; GRAPHIC AIDS; PROPOSAL PREPARATION; ACTUAL WRITING OF PROPOSAL AND FORMAL REPORT. Required Previous: ENG-1113

(BUS)

BUS-1113 Foundations of Business 3 Credits
THE COURSE COMBINES AND LINKS PRIMARY FIELDS OF BUSINESS STUDY-MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, FINANCE, ACCOUNTING, AND ECONOMICS-TO OFFER STUDENTS AN INTEGRATIVE PERSPECTIVE OF MODERN BUSINESS IN AN ENVIRONMENT OF DIVERSITY AND GLOBALIZATION. IN ADDITION, THE COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE VARIOUS DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE OPTIONS OFFERED IN THE STONECIPHER SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (SSB), AS WELL AS CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN BUSINESS, AND TEACH STUDENTS STUDY AND TEST TAKING SKILLS, TIME MANAGEMENT, SSB WRITING STYLES, A

BUS-2881 Special Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BUS-2882 Special Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BUS-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BUS-2884 Special Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

BUS-3013 Native American Economic Development 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW OF THE THREE PRIMARY METHODS UTILIZED IN INDIAN COUNTRY BY TRIBAL LEADERSHIP TO EFFECT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOR THEIR SOVEREIGN NATIONS. THE COURSE WILL EXAMINE THE HISTORY OF THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN INDIAN COUNTRY, THE PURPOSES BEHIND EACH OF THE THREE DEVELOPMENT METHODS AND WILL UTILIZE THREE NATIVE AMERICAN NATIONS (CHICKASAW, CHEYENNE-ARAPAHO AND LAKOTA SIOUX) AS EXAMPLES OF SUCCESSFUL DEVELOPMENT BY NATIVE AMERICAN NATIONS.

BUS-4103 Global Business 3 Credits
AN UNDERSTANDING OF GLOBAL BUSINESS INCLUDING ITS IMPORTANCE IN TODAY'S WORLD, THE EVOLUTION OF INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE MONETARY SYSTEM, THE DIFFERENCES AND SIMILARITIES AMONG NATIONS AND CULTURES, AND THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BUSINESS FUNCTIONS IN A GLOBAL SETTING. Required Previous: ECON-2003 or departmental approval.

BUS-4213 Business Ethics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON WHAT CONSTITUTES RIGHT OR WRONG BEHAVIOR IN THE BUSINESS WORLD AND ON HOW MORAL AND ETHICAL PRINCIPLES ARE APPLIED BY BUSINESSPERSONS TO SITUATIONS THAT ARISE IN THEIR DAILY ACTIVITIES IN THE WORKPLACE. DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH ACCT 3413 AND BUS 4213. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

BUS-4303 Business Strategy and Policy 3 Credits
AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO THE FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF CORPORATE STRATEGY EMPHASIZING KNOWLEGDE GAINED IN EARLIER ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COURSES. COURSE TO BE TAKEN LAST SEMESTER OF SENIOR YEAR. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

BUS-4613 Professional Consulting 3 Credits
A COURSE THAT COMBINES CLASSROOM LECTURE AND PRACTICAL APPLICATION WITH THE CASE OR PROJECT METHODS OF INSTRUCTION. A TEAM OF STUENTS WITH FACULTY SUPERVISION, WORKS IN A CONSULTING ROLE WITH AN ORGANIZATION TO RECOMMEND SOLUTIONS TO SOME PROBLEM. STUDENTS TYPICALLY APPLY TECHNIQUES IN STRATEGIC PLANNING, MARKET RESEARCH, PROMOTION, FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS, FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, AND/OR OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT.

BUS-4621 Internship 1 Credit
MINIMUM OF 100 HOURS ON-THE-JOB LEARNING EXPERIENCE RELATED TO STUDENT'S MAJOR FOR EACH CREDIT HOUR EARNED. DAILY JOURNAL AND WRITTEN REPORT REQUIRED. STUDENT WILL BE EVALUATED BY FACULTY SPONSOR AND BY ON-THE-JOB SUPERVISOR. INTERNSHIP REQUIRES PRIOR DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL AND A FORMAL AGREEMENT AMONG STUDENT, DEPARTMENT, AND EMPLOYER. INTERNSHIP IS GRADED ON A PASS/FAIL BASIS. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

BUS-4622 Internship 2 Credits
MINIMUM OF 100 HOURS ON-THE-JOB LEARNING EXPERIENCE RELATED TO STUDENT'S MAJOR FOR EACH CREDIT HOUR EARNED. DAILY JOURNAL AND WRITTEN REPORT REQUIRED. STUDENT WILL BE EVALUATED BY FACULTY SPONSOR AND BY ON-THE-JOB SUPERVISOR. INTERNSHIP REQUIRES PRIOR DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL AND A FORMAL AGREEMENT AMONG STUDENT, DEPARTMENT, AND EMPLOYER. INTERNSHIP IS GRADED ON PASS/FAIL BASIS. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

BUS-4623 Internship 3 Credits
MINIMUM OF 100 HOURS ON-THE-JOB LEARNING EXPERIENCE RELATED TO STUDENT'S MAJOR FOR EACH CREDIT HOUR EARNED. DAILY JOURNAL AND WRITTEN REPORT REQUIRED. STUDENT WILL BE EVALUATED BY FACULTY SPONSOR AND BY ON-THE-JOB SUPERVISOR. INTERNSHIP REQUIRES PRIOR DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL AND A FORMAL AGREEMENT AMOUNG STUDENT, DEPARTMENT, AND EMPLOYER. INTERNSHIP IS GRADEDON PASS/FAIL BASIS. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

BUS-4624 Internship 4 Credits
MINIMUM OF 100 HOURS ON-THE-JOB LEARNING EXPERIENCE RELATED TO STUDENT'S MAJOR FOR EACH CREDIT HOUR EARNED. DAILY JOURNAL AND WRITTEN REPORT REQUIRED. STUDENT WILL BE EVALUATED BY FACULTY SPONSOR AND BY ON-THE-JOB SUPERVISOR. INTERNSHIP REQUIRES PRIOR DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL AND A FORMAL AGREEMENT AMONG STUDENT, DEPARTMENT, AND EMPLOYER. INTERNSHIP IS GRADED ON A PASS/FAIL BASIS. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

BUS-4981 Seminar in Business (subject named in title Listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. WORK MAY BE DONE INANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-4982 Seminar in Business (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. WORK MAY BE DONE INANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-4983 Seminar in Business (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. WORK MAY BE DONE INANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-4984 Seminar in Business (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. WORK MAY BE DONE INANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-4991 Individual Study in Business (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-4992 Individual Study in Business (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-4993 Individual Study in Business (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-4994 Individual Study in Business (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-5123 Organizational Leadership 3 Credits
THE COURSE FOCUSES ON THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SITUATIONAL LEADERSHIP. COURSE PARTICIPANTS WILL LEARN ABOUT THEORIES OF MOTIVATION, ORGANIZATION DESIGN, AND PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT BY EXAMINING FACTORS THAT INFLUENCE INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT. THEORETICAL UNDERPINNINGS OF LEADERSHIP PHILOSOPHY WILL BE APPLIED TO THE EXPLORATION OF CURRENT ISSUES IN MODERN ORGANIZATIONAL LIFE. PRAGMATIC PHILOSOPHIES AND STRATEGIES FROM CURRENT LEADERS WILL ALSO BE EXPLORED. PARTICIPANTS WILL DE

BUS-5981 Seminar in Business (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-5982 Seminar in Business (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-5983 Seminar in Business (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORKMAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-5984 Seminar in Business (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-5991 Individual Study in Business (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT. Required Previous: 12 hours of graduate level course from any subject area of the Business Administration or Accounting Department.

BUS-5992 Individual Study in Business (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT. Required Previous: 12 hours of graduate level course from any subject area of the Business Administration or Accounting Department.

BUS-5993 Individual Study in Business (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT. Required Previous: 12 hours of graduate level course from any subject area of the Business Administration or Accounting Department.

BUS-5994 Individual Study in Business (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT. Required Previous: 12 hours of graduate level course from any subject area of the Business Administration or Accounting Department.

BUS-H4103 Honors-Global Business 3 Credits
AN UNDERSTANDING OF GLOBAL BUSINESS INCLUDING ITS IMPORTANCE IN TODAY'S WORLD, THE EVOLUTION OF INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE MONETARY SYSTEM, THE DIFFERENCES AND SIMILARITIES AMONG NATIONS AND CULTURES, AND THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BUSINESS FUNCTIONS IN A GLOBAL SETTING. Required Previous: ECON-2003 or departmental approval.

BUS-H4213 Honors-Business Ethics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON WHAT CONSTITUTES RIGHT OR WRONG BEHAVIOR IN THE BUSINESS WORLD AND ON HOW MORAL AND ETHICAL PRINCIPLES ARE APPLIED BY BUSINESSPERSONS TO SITUATIONS THAT ARISE IN THEIR DAILY ACTIVITIES IN THE WORKPLACE. DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH ACCT 3413 AND BUS 4213. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

BUS-H4303 Honors-Business Strategy and Policy 3 Credits
AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO THE FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF CORPORATE STRATEGY EMPHASIZING KNOWLEGDE GAINED IN EARLIER ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COURSES. COURSE TO BE TAKEN LAST SEMESTER OF SENIOR YEAR. Required Previous: BUCOM-3133 or departmental approval.

BUS-H4981 Honors-Seminar in Business (subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. WORK MAY BE DONE INANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-H4983 Honors-Seminar in Business (subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. WORK MAY BE DONE INANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-H4993 Honors-Individual Study in Business (subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-S4981 Seminar in Business (subject named in title Listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. WORK MAY BE DONE INANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

BUS-S5981 Seminar in Business (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

(BUSLW)

BUSLW-3213 The Legal Environment of Business 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE AMERICAN LEGAL ENVIRONMENT WITH AN OVERVIEW OF THE LEGAL SYSTEM AS IT AFFECTS THE INDIVIDUAL'S RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER INDIVIDUALS, THE GOVERNMENT, AND COMMERCE. THE COURSE EXPLORES BASIC ISSUES AND TOPICS SUCH AS THE MEANING AND FUNCTION OF LAW, TORTS, CONTRACTS, PRODUCT LIABILITY, AGENCY, AND EMPLOYMENT LAW.

BUSLW-3253 Business Law 3 Credits
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF LAW AS APPLIED TO BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS. TOPICS INCLUDE: CONTRACTS, SALES, COMMERCIAL PAPER, BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS, AND ACCOUNTANTS' LEGAL LIABILITY. Required Previous: BUSLW-3213 or departmental approval.

BUSLW-4253 Employment and Labor Law 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN THE BASICS OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR LAW SO THEY CAN LEGALLY HIRE, EVALUATE AND MANAGE EMPLOYEES AS A MANAGER, SUPERVISOR, SMALL BUSINESS OWNER, HUMAN RESOURCE SPECIALIST, OR CORPORATE EXECUTIVE. STUDENTS WILL LEARN THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AN EMPLOYEE AND INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, THE BASIC TYPES OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS, EFFECTIVE HIRING, EVALUATION, AND TERMINATION PROCEDURES, DISCRIMINATION AND LABOR LAWS, AND WORKPLACE SAFETY RULES. THIS COURSE COVERS THE EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR LAW

BUSLW-5133 Contemporary Legal Issues 3 Credits
EXAMINES LEGAL CONSTRAINTS AFFECTING MANAGERIAL DECISION MAKING AND BUSINESS BEHAVIOR. TOPICS INCLUDE SECURITIES, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, LEGAL ASPECTS OF BANKRUPTCY, LEGAL LIABILITY OF ACCOUNTANTS, EMPLOYMENT LAW, ENVIRONMENTAL LAW, AND INTERNET-RELATED LEGAL ISSUES. Required Previous: BUSLW-3213

BUSLW-5203 Advanced Employment and Labor Law 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN HOW TO LEGALLY AND EFFECTIVELY IMPLEMENT BASIC EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR LAWS. THE COURSE WILL EXAMINE HIRING PROCESSES, MANAGEMENT AND EVALUATION OF EMPLOYEES, AND TERMINATING THE EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP. THE COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS WHO ARE OR WILL BECOME MANAGERS, SUPERVISORS, OR SMALL BUSINESS OWNERS.

(CARTO)

CARTO-2713 Elements of Data Collection and Field Studies 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTION. PROPER ORGANIZATION OF FIELD PROBLEMS, FORMULATION OF HYPOTHESES, DATA IDENTIFICATION AND ACQUISITION, AND ANALYSIS WILL BE TAUGHT. BASE MAP INTERPRETATION (TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS, AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, REMOTELY-SENSED IMAGERY) AND FIELD SKILLS (PREPARATION, FIELD DESIGN ISSUES, SURVEYING AND INSTRUMENT USE SUCH AS GPS AND COMPASS) WILL ALSO BE STRESSED. Required Previous: CARTO-2253 or Departmental Approval

CARTO-3753 Aerial Photography and Remote Sensing 3 Credits
INTERPRETATION OF MAPS, AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS, AND REMOTELY SENSED IMAGES FOR GEOGRAPHIC RESEARCH. Required Previous: CARTO-2253 or Departmental Approval

CARTO-4941 Internship (Field named in title Listing) 1 Credit
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4942 Internship (Field named in title listing) 2 Credits
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4943 Internship (Field named in title listing) 3 Credits
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4944 Internship (Field named in title listing) 4 Credits
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4945 Internship (Field named in title listing) 5 Credits
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4946 Internship (Field named in title listing) 6 Credits
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4947 Internship (Field named in title listing) 7 Credits
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4948 Internship (Field named in title listing) 8 Credits
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4949 Internship (Field named in title listing) 9 Credits
A SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CARTOGRAPHY THAT PROVIDES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN MAPPING.

CARTO-4981 Seminar in Cartography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CARTO-4982 Seminar in Cartography (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CARTO-4983 Seminar in Cartography (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CARTO-4984 Seminar in Cartography (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CARTO-4991 Individual Studies in Cartography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CARTO-4992 Individual Studies in Cartography (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CARTO-4993 Individual Studies in Cartography (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CARTO-4994 Individual Studies in Cartography (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CARTO-H4753 Honors-Advanced Remote Sensing 3 Credits
ADVANCED THEORY AND TECHNIQUES FOR DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING (PREPROCESSING, ENHANCEMENT, CLASSIFICATION, POST CLASSIFICATION ANALYSIS, SPECIAL TRANSFORMATIONS, MULTI-TEMPORAL DATA ANALYSIS FOR CHANGE DETECTIONS) OF SATELLITE IMAGERY RELATED TO EARTH RESOURCES AND INCORPORATION INTO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS. Required Previous: CARTO-3753 or Departmental Approval

(CHEM)

CHEM-1114 General Chemistry I 4 Credits
THIS COURSE DEALS WITH SOME OF THE FUNDAMENTAL LAWS, THEORIES, DEFINITIONS, AND ORGANIZING SCHEMES RELATING TO MATTER AND ENERGY AND THE CHANGES THAT TAKE PLACE IN THEM. IT IS A BROAD OVERVIEW OF THE PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL REACTIVITY. PREVIOUS EXPOSURE TO CHEMISTRY IS NOT ASSUMED. THREE HOURS LECTURE AND TWO HOURS LAB WEEKLY. Required Previous: Must remediate science deficiency by completing PHSCI-0123 or passing placement test.

CHEM-1114L General Chemistry I Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-1114.

CHEM-1214 General Chemistry II 4 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF 1114. SOLUTION CHEMISTRY, ACIDS AND BASES, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, OXIDATION-REDUCTION AND MOLECULAR AND IONIC EQUILIBRIA. THE LABORATORY WILL INCLUDE AN INTRODUCTION TO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. THREE HOURS LECTURE AND 3 HOURS LAB WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

CHEM-1214L General Chemistry II Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-1214.

CHEM-1314 General Organic and Biochemistry 4 Credits
THREE HOURS OF LECTURE AND TWO HOURS OF LAB PER WEEK. A CONTINUATION OF 1114 FOR STUDENTS WHOSE MAJORS DO NOT REQUIRE OTHER CHEMISTRY COURSES. WILL COMPLETE A THOROUGH, BUT ROUNDED, FOUNDATION IN INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY THROUGH FOCUS ON SELECTED TOPICS IN INORGANIC, ORGANIC, AND BIOCHEMISTRY. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

CHEM-1314L General Organic and Biochemistry Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-1314.

CHEM-1324 Chemical Principles 4 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY FOR ALLIED HEALTH MAJORS WITH THREE HOURS OF LECTURE AND TWO HOURS OF LAB PER WEEK. THIS COURSE COVERS SELECTED TOPICS IN GENERAL CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. TOPICS COVERED IN LECTURE AND LAB INCLUDE MEASUREMENTS, ATOMIC STRUCTURE, BONDING, KINETICS, ACIDS/BASES, GASES, NOMENCLATURE, STATES OF MATTER, SOLUTIONS, STOICHIOMETRY AND REACTIONS, OXIDATION-REDUCTION, HYDROCARBONS, FUNCTIONAL GROUPS, CARBOHYDRATES, Required Previous: Must remediate science deficiency by completing PHSCI-0123 or passing placement test.

CHEM-1324L Chemical Principles Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-1324.

CHEM-2881 Special Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-2882 Special Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-2883 Special Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-2884 Special Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-3114 Organic Chemistry I 4 Credits
THEORY INCLUDES STRUCTURE, NOMENCLATURE, PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, AND REACTION MECHANISMS PERTINENT TO THE CHEMISTRY OF HYDROCARBONS OF BOTH THE ALIPHATIC AND AROMATIC SERIES. LAB WORK PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO SYNTHESES AND REACTIONS OF HYDROCARBONS INCLUDING COMMON PURIFICATION TECHNIQUES. PROPER RECORD KEEPING OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK ALSO IS STRESSED. FOUR HOURS LECTURE AND 3 HOURS LAB WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1214

CHEM-3114L Organic Chemistry I Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-3114.

CHEM-3124 Chemistry of Food 4 Credits
OVERVIEW OF THE CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF FOOD COMPONENTS WITH LAB EMPHASIZING CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHANGES IN FOODS DURING PROCESSING AND STORAGE. Required Previous: CHEM-3114.

CHEM-3214 Quantitative Analysis I 4 Credits
A COURSE IN THE GRAVIMETRIC AND VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS WITH EMPHASIS ON CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM, CALCULATIONS, SEPARATION TECHNIQUES, AND ANALYSIS OF COMPLEX SUBSTANCES. THREE LECTURE AND THREE LAB HOURS WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1214

CHEM-3214L Quantitative Analysis I Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-3214.

CHEM-3314 Quantitative Analysis II 4 Credits
CONTINUATION OF 3214. Required Previous: CHEM-3214

CHEM-3484 Instrumental Analysis 4 Credits
A STUDY OF EMISSION AND ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, SEPARATION TECHNIQUES, AND ELECTRICAL ANALYTICAL METHODS. LABORATORY DETERMINATIONS WILL BE PERFORMED USING ATOMIC ABSORPTION, GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS SPECTROMETRY, IR, UV, AND VISIBLE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, FLAME EMISSION, AND OTHER MODERN METHODS OF ANALYSIS. TWO HOURS LECTURE AND 4 HOURS LABORATORY WEEKLY. FORMAL LABORATORY REPORTS WILL BE REQUIRED. Required Previous: CHEM-3214

CHEM-3484L Instrumental Analysis Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-3484.

CHEM-4114 Organic Chemistry II 4 Credits
STRUCTURE, NOMENCLATURE, PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, AND REACTION MECHANISMS PERTINENT TO THE CHEMISTRY OF HYDROCARBON DERIVATIVES (ALKYLHALIDES, ALCOHOLS, ALDEHYDES, KETONES, CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AMINES, ETC.) ARE COVERED. LAB WORK INCLUDES SYNTHESES, PURIFICATION, IDENTIFICATION (STRESS ON I.R. SPECTROSCOPY), AND LAB RECORD KEEPING. THREE HOURS LECTURE AND 3 HOURS LAB WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-3114

CHEM-4114L Organic Chemistry II Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-4114.

CHEM-4213 Biochemistry 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CHEMISTRY OF LIVING SYSTEMS. THE STRUCTURE, NOMENCLATURE, AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE MAJOR GROUPS OF BIOMOLECULES (CARBOHYDRATES, LIPIDS, PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACIDS) ARE COVERED. THE BIOCHEMICAL NATURE OF ENZYMES, COENZYMES, HORMONES, AND SELECTED METABOLIC PATHWAYS ALSO ARE PRESENTED. Required Previous: CHEM-3114

CHEM-4221 Biochemistry Laboratory 1 Credit
THREE HOURS OF LAB PER WEEK. TECHNIQUES (CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS, SPECTROSCOPY, ETC.) FOR THE PREPARATION, IDENTIFICATION, AND QUANTIFICATION OF REPRESENTATIVE BIOMOLECULES ARE COVERED. ATTENTION ALSO IS GIVEN TO THE PROPERTIES OF ENZYMES AND TO THE KINETICS OF ENZYME CATALYZED REACTIONS. Required Previous or Concurrent: CHEM-4213

CHEM-4312 Teachers' Course in Chemistry 2 Credits
PROBLEMS AND METHODS IN THE TEACHING OF CHEMISTRY.

CHEM-4413 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 Credits
A STUDY OF PERIODIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE ELEMENTS, THE CHEMISTRY OF THE REPRESENTATIVE AND TRANSITION ELEMENTS, AND ASPECTS OF THEORETICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY INCLUDING CHEMICAL BONDING, MOLECULAR SYMMETRY, COORDINATION CHEMISTRY, ACID-BASE CONCEPTS, AND ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS. THREE HOURS OF LECTURE WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1214

CHEM-4421 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory 1 Credit
THREE HOURS OF LABORATORY PER WEEK. TECHNIQUES (SOLID-STATE SYNTHESIS, X-RAY DIFFRACTOMETRY, FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY, INCLUDING DIFFUSE REFLECTANCE SPECTROSCOPY, ETC.) FOR THE SYNTHESIS, IDENTIFICATION, AND CHARACTERIZATION OF REPRESENTATIVE INORGANIC COMPOUNDS ARE COVERED. Required Previous or Concurrent: CHEM-4413

CHEM-4514 Physical Chemistry I 4 Credits
A FUNDAMENTAL COURSE IN THE PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, INCLUDING THE GAS LAWS, THERMODYNAMICS, THERMOCHEMISTRY, SOLUTION CHEMISTRY, PHASE EQUILIBRIA, CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM, KINETICS, AND ELECTROCHEMISTRY. THREE HOURS LECTURE AND 4 HOURS LABORATORY WEEKLY. Required Previous: MATH-2825

CHEM-4514L Physical Chemistry Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-4514.

CHEM-4523 Advanced Biochemistry 3 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF 4213, THE METABOLIC PATHWAYS OF THE MAJOR GROUPS OF BIOMOLECULES INCLUDING THE SYNTHESIS OF LIPIDS (FATTY ACIDS AND HORMONES AND VITAMINS), PROTEINS (AND AMINO ACIDS), AND NUCLEIC ACIDS WILL BE DISCUSSED. PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND AN EMPHASIS ON HOW THESE PROCESSES ARE CONTROLLED AND INTEGRATED THROUGHOUT THE CELL WILL ALSO BE PRESENTED. Required Previous: CHEM-4114

CHEM-4531 Advanced Biochemistry Laboratory 1 Credit
CURRENT TECHNIQUES IN THE PURIFICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF ENZYME TO DEMONSTRATE FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES THAT ARE UTILIZED IN MODERN BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORIES. PRACTICAL SKILLS TAUGHT INCLUDE MICRO PIPETTING, BASIC SOLUTION PREPARATION, CONDUCTING PH MEASUREMENTS, ISOLATING CRUDE ENZYME EXTRACTS, AND PERFORMING STANDARD ACTIVITY ASSAYS. PROBLEM-SOLVING METHODOLOGY IN BIOCHEMISTRY, DISCUSSION OF RECENT ADVANCES IN AREAS RELATED TO THE SUBJECT MATTER WILL ALSO BE Required Previous: CHEM-4114

CHEM-4614 Physical Chemistry II 4 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF 4514 EMPHASIZING QUANTUM THEORY, ATOMIC STRUCTURE, SYMMETRY, MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY, STATISTICAL MECHANICS, AND NUCLEAR CHEMISTRY. THREE HOURS LECTURE AND 4 HOURS LABORATORY WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-4514

CHEM-4614L Physical Chemistry II Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-4614.

CHEM-4981 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-4982 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-4983 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-4984 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-4991 Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-4992 Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-4993 Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-4994 Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-5981 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CHEM-5982 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CHEM-5983 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CHEM-5984 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CHEM-5991 Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Chemistry

CHEM-5992 Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Chemistry

CHEM-5993 Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twleve hours of Chemsitry

CHEM-5994 Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Chemistry

CHEM-H1214 Honors-General Chemistry II 4 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF 1114. SOLUTION CHEMISTRY, ACIDS AND BASES, ELECTROCHEMISTRY, OXIDATION-REDUCTION AND MOLECULAR AND IONIC EQUILIBRIA. THE LABORATORY WILL INCLUDE AN INTRODUCTION TO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. THREE HOURS LECTURE AND 3 HOURS LAB WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

CHEM-H3114 Honors-Organic Chemistry I 4 Credits
THEORY INCLUDES STRUCTURE, NOMENCLATURE, PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, AND REACTION MECHANISMS PERTINENT TO THE CHEMISTRY OF HYDROCARBONS OF BOTH THE ALIPHATIC AND AROMATIC SERIES. LAB WORK PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO SYNTHESES AND REACTIONS OF HYDROCARBONS INCLUDING COMMON PURIFICATION TECHNIQUES. PROPER RECORD KEEPING OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK ALSO IS STRESSED. FOUR HOURS LECTURE AND 3 HOURS LAB WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1214

CHEM-H3114L Honors-Organic Chemistry I Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-H3114.

CHEM-H3214 Honors-Quantitative Analysis I 4 Credits
A COURSE IN THE GRAVIMETRIC AND VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS WITH EMPHASIS ON CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM, CALCULATIONS, SEPARATION TECHNIQUES AND ANALYSIS OF COMPLEX SUBSTANCES. THREE LECTURE AND THREE LAB HOURS WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1214

CHEM-H4114 Honors-Organic Chemistry II 4 Credits
STRUCTURE, NOMENCLATURE, PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, AND REACTION MECHANISMS PERTINENT TO THE CHEMISTRY OF HYDROCARBON DERIVATIVES (ALKYLHALIDES, ALCHOHOLS, ALDEHYDES, KETONES, CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AMINES, ETC.) ARE COVERED. LAB WORK INCLUDES SYNTHESES, PURIFICATION, IDENTIFICATION (STRESS ON I.R. SPECTROSCOPY), AND LAB RECORD KEEPING. THREE HOURS LECTURE AND 3 HOURS LAB WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-3114

CHEM-H4114L Honors-Organic Chemistry II Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR CHEM-H4114.

CHEM-H4213 Honors-Biochemistry 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CHEMISTRY OF LIVING SYSTEMS. THE STRUCTURE, NOMENCLATURE, AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE MAJOR GROUPS OF BIOMOLECULES (CARBOHYDRATES, LIPIDS, PROTEINS, NUCLEIC ACIDS) ARE COVERED. THE BIOCHEMICAL NATURE OF ENZYMES, COENZYMES, HORMONES, AND SELECTED METABOLIC PATHWAYS ALSO ARE PRESENTED. Required Previous: CHEM-3114

CHEM-H4413 Honors-Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 Credits
A STUDY OF PERIODIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE ELEMENTS, THE CHEMISTRY OF THE REPRESENTATIVE AND TRANSITION ELEMENTS, AND ASPECTS OF THEORETICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY INCLUDING CHEMICAL BONDING, MOLECULAR SYMMETRY, COORDINATION CHEMISTRY, ACID-BASE CONCEPTS, AND ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS. THREE HOURS OF LECTURE WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1214

CHEM-H4514 Honors-Physical Chemistry I 4 Credits
A FUNDAMENTAL COURSE IN THE PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, INCLUDING THE GAS LAWS, THERMODYNAMICS, THERMOCHEMISTRY, SOLUTION CHEMISTRY, PHASE EQUILIBRIA, CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM, KINETICS, AND ELECTROCHEMISTRY. THREE HOURS LECTURE AND 4 HOURS LABORATORY WEEKLY. Required Previous: CHEM-1214

CHEM-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CHEM-S5981 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CHEM-S5982 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CHEM-S5983 Seminar in Chemistry (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(CHI)

CHI-1113 Chickasaw I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR, PRONUNCIATION, VOCABULARY-BUILDING SKILLS, CONVERSATION, AND EASY READING ACTIVITIES OF THE CHICKASAW LANGUAGE. THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE CHICKASAW NATION WILL ALSO BE EMPHASIZED.

CHI-2113 Chickasaw II 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF THE ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR, PRONUNCIATION, AND VOCABULARY-BUILDING SKILLS, CONVERSATION, AND READING ACTIVITIES OF THE CHICKASAW LANGUAGE WITHIN ITS EVERYDAY CONTEXTS. THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE CHICKASAW NATION WILL CONTINUE TO BE EMPHASIZED. Required Previous: CHI-1113

CHI-3113 Chickasaw III 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE CHICKASAW LANGUAGE WITH INCREASED ATTENTION TO ITS PHONOLOGY, MORPHOLOGY AND SYNTAX. VOCABULARY EXPANSION AND CONVERSATIONAL PRACTICE WILL CONTINUE TO BE EMPHASIZED AS WELL AS THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE NATIVE SPEECH COMMUNITY. Required Previous: CHI-2113

CHI-4113 Chickasaw IV 3 Credits
A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW OF THE CHICKASAW LANGUAGE. VOCABULARY EXPANSION AND CONVERSATIONAL PRACTICE WILL BE EMPHASIZED AS WELL AS THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE NATIVE SPEECH COMMUNITY. Required Previous: CHI-3113

(CHMED)

CHMED-S5981 Seminar in Chemistry Education (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(CHO)

CHO-1113 Choctaw I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR, PRONUNCIATION, VOCABULARY-BUILDING SKILLS, CONVERSATION, AND EASY READING ACTIVITIES OF THE CHOCTAW LANGUAGE. THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE CHOCTAW NATION WILL ALSO BE EMPHASIZED.

CHO-2113 Choctaw II 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF THE ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR, PRONUNCIATION, AND VOCABULARY-BUILDING SKILLS, CONVERSATION AND READING ACTIVITIES OF THE CHOCTAW LANGUAGE WITHIN ITS EVERYDAY CONTEXTS. THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE CHOCTAW NATION WILL CONTINUE TO BE EMPHASIZED. Required Previous: CHO-3113

CHO-3113 Choctaw III 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE CHOCTAW LANGUAGE WITH INCREASED ATTENTION TO ITS PHONOLOGY, MORPHOLOGY AND SYNTAX. VOCABULARY EXPANSION AND CONVERSATIONAL PRACTICE WILL BE CONTINUED TO BE EMPHASIZED AS WELL AS THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE NATIVE SPEECH COMMUNITY. Required Previous: CHO-2113

CHO-4113 Choctaw IV 3 Credits
A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW OF THE CHOCTAW LANGUAGE. VOCABULARY EXPANSION AND CONVERSATIONAL PRACTICE WILL BE EMPHASIZED AS WELL AS THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE NATIVE SPEECH COMMUNITY. Required Previous: CHO-3113

(CJSOC)

CJSOC-4313 Criminology 3 Credits
THE CAUSE, PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF CRIME. Required Previous: SOC-1113

(CMPSC)

CMPSC-1113 Computer Programming I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY AND TECHNIQUES OF PROGRAMMING USING HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGES. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS1 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous or Concurrent: MATH-1513, MATH-1613 or departmental approval.

CMPSC-1133 Computer Programming II 3 Credits
MODERN PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES, INCLUDING TOP-DOWN DESIGN, BOTTOM-UP DESIGN, AND STRUCTURED TECHNIQUES ARE STUDIED. THE LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION IS A MODERN, STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. THIS COURSE IS EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS2 IN THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous: CMPSC-1113 or departmental approval.

CMPSC-1513 Computer Literacy 3 Credits
A MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDY OF CONCEPTS, TERMS, AND TRENDS IN COMPUTING, AUGMENTED WITH DATABASE, SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSING AND INTERNET SKILLS. THIS COURSE EQUIPS THE STUDENT TO FUNCTION IN THE INFORMATION AGE.

CMPSC-2881 Subject Named in Title Listing Special Studies in Computer Science - 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-2882 Subject Named in Title Listing Special Studies in Computer Science - 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-2883 Subject Named in Title Listing Special Studies in Computer Science - 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-2884 Subject Named in Title Listing Special Studies in Computer Science - 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-3113 Operating Systems 3 Credits
THE FUNCTIONS OF AN OPERATING SYSTEM INCLUDING THE FILE SYSTEM, THE RESIDENT MONITOR, INTERRUPT PROCESSING, MULTIPROCESSING, AND TIMESHARING SYSTEMS. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS6 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous or Concurrent: CMPSC-3613

CMPSC-3213 Organization of Programming Languages 3 Credits
THE SYNTAX, ORGANIZATION, AND RUN-TIME BEHAVIOR OF SEVERAL HIGH-LEVEL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES IS EXPLORED. BLOCK STRUCTURED LANGUAGES, DATA TYPES, CONTROL STRUCTURES AND DATA FLOW, AND MANAGEMENT OF STORAGE ARE EXAMINED. THIS COURSE IS EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS8 IN THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous: CMPSC-1133

CMPSC-3233 Linux Tools 3 Credits
USING THE TOOLS AVAILABLE UNDER THE LINUX SYSTEM, INCLUDING SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS. Required Previous: CMPSC-1113

CMPSC-3323 Internet Programming 3 Credits
TECHNICAL ISSUES CONCERNING THE INTERNET AND PROGRAMMING ON THE INTERNET, INCLUDING HYPERTEXT DOCUMENT CREATION AND DELIVERY, CLIENT-SERVER SYSTEMS, GRAPHICS, SERVER INTERFACE PROGRAMS, AND APPROPRIATE LANGUAGES. Required Previous: CMPSC-1133

CMPSC-3543 Object Oriented Programming 3 Credits
OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IS STUDIED USING C++ OR OTHER MODERN OBJECT ORIENTED LANGUAGE. TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE CLASSES, INHERITANCE AND POLYMORPHISM. Required Previous or Concurrent: CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-3613 Computer Architecture 3 Credits
ARCHITECTURE INCLUDING NUMBER SYSTEMS, CPA, ARITHMETIC, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY. INSTRUCTION SETS AND ASSEMBLER LEVEL PROGRAMMING. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS3 IN THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous: CMPSC-1133

CMPSC-3943 Software Design & Development 3 Credits
THE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LIFE CYCLE AND CONCEPTS OF LARGE-SCALE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ARE EXPLORED. SIGNIGICANT SOFTWARE PROJECT WORK WILL ALSO BE ACCOMPLISHED. THE TEAM PROGRAMMING CONCEPT IS UTILIZED. THIS COURSE IS EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS14 IN THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous: CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-4213 Data Base Design 3 Credits
SEVERAL DATA MODELS ARE EXAMINED, WITH EMPHASIS ON RELATIONAL MODELS. DATA BASE DESIGN IS STUDIED, AND APPLICATIONS ARE IMPLEMENTED. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS11 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous: CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-4223 UNIX System Administration 3 Credits
ADMINISTRATION OF UNIX TIMESHARING SYSTEMS, INCLUDING SPOOLING, INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND INTERCOMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS. Required Previous: CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-4273 Modeling and Simulation Using Parallel Computing 3 Credits
METHODS, SCIENCE, ALGORITHMS AND PRACTICE OF MODELING AND SIMULATION PROCESSING USING SMALL TO LARGE SCALE PARALLEL COMPUTING. TOPICS INCLUDE: ELECTROMAGNETICS, CLIMATE/WEATHER, AIRCRAFT MODELING, DNA-RELATED BIOINFORMATICS, MEDICAL IMAGING, GAMING, ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI) AND NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING AREAS. Required Previous: CMPSC-1113

CMPSC-4473 Theory of Programming Languages 3 Credits
THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF COMPILERS. THE THEORY OF PARSING, LANGUAGE THEORY, AND GENERAL PARSING METHODS ARE COVERED. CONTEXT FREE AND CONTEXT DEPENDENT LANGUAGES AND DETERMINISTIC PARSING METHODS ARE STUDIED. THIS COURSE IS EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS15 IN THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous: CMPSC-3943

CMPSC-4881 Practicum in Computer Science 1 Credit
SUPERVISED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN A COMPUTER CENTER WORKING WITH AN APPLICATION WHICH IS IN PRODUCTION OR ONE WHICH WILL BE PUT INTO PRODUCTION. Required Previous: Take twelve (12) twelve hours of Computer Science and Departmental Approval.

CMPSC-4882 Practicum in Computer Science 2 Credits
SUPERVISED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN A COMPUTER CENTER WORKING WITH AN APPLICATION WHICH IS IN PRODUCTION OR ONE WHICH WILL BE PUT INTO PRODUCTION. Required Previous: Take twelve (12) twelve hours of Computer Science and Departmental Approval.

CMPSC-4883 Practicum in Computer Science 3 Credits
SUPERVISED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN A COMPUTER CENTER WORKING WITH AN APPLICATION WHICH IS IN PRODUCTION OR ONE WHICH WILL BE PUT INTO PRODUCTION. Required Previous: Take twelve (12) twelve hours of Computer Science and Departmental Approval.

CMPSC-4884 Practicum in Computer Science 4 Credits
SUPERVISED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN A COMPUTER CENTER WORKING WITH AN APPLICATION WHICH IS IN PRODUCTION OR ONE WHICH WILL BE PUT INTO PRODUCTION. Required Previous: Take twelve (12) twelve hours of Computer Science and Departmental Approval.

CMPSC-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CMPSC-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CMPSC-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CMPSC-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CMPSC-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

CMPSC-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

CMPSC-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

CMPSC-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

CMPSC-A2213 Computer Languages-PHP 3 Credits
PROGRAMMING APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES USING THE SPECIFIED LANGUAGE. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS5 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

CMPSC-A3313 Advanced Computer Language- Php 3 Credits
ADVANCED STUDY OF A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE WHICH MAY INCLUDE TOPICS SUCH AS OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING, CLIENT-SERVER COMMUNICATIONS, DATABASE INTERFACE, CRYPTOGRAPHY, WEB PROGRAMMING, AND OTHER LANGUAGES SPECIFIC FEATURES. THIS COURSE MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT LANGUAGE FOR CREDIT. Required Previous: Take CMPSC-1133 and CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-B2213 Computer Languages-BASIC 3 Credits
PROGRAMMING APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES USING THE SPECIFIED LANGUAGE. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS5 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

CMPSC-C2213 Computer Languages-Cobol 3 Credits
PROGRAMMING APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES USING THE SPECIFIED LANGUAGE. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS5 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

CMPSC-F2213 Computer Languages-FORTRAN 3 Credits
PROGRAMMING APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES USING THE SPECIFIED LANGUAGE. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS5 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

CMPSC-H1113 Honors-Computer Programming I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY AND TECHNIQUES OF PROGRAMMING USING HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGES. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS1 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTINGMACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM. Required Previous or Concurrent: MATH-1513 or departmental approval.

CMPSC-H1513 Honors-Computer Literacy 3 Credits
A MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDY OF CONCEPTS, TERMS, AND TRENDS IN COMPUTING, AUGMENTED WITH DATABASE, SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSING AND INTERNET SKILLS. THIS COURSE EQUIPS THE STUDENT TO FUNCTION IN THE INFORMATION AGE.

CMPSC-H3213 Honors-Orgztn Prgmng Lang 3 Credits
THE SYNTAX, ORGANIZATION, AND RUN-TIME BEHAVIOR OF SEVERAL HIGH-LEVEL PROGRMMING LANGUAGES IS EXPLORED. BLOCK STRUCTURED LANGUAGES, DATA TYPES,CONTROL STRUCTURES AND DATA FLOW, AND MANAGEMENT OF STORAGE ARE EXAMINED. THIS COURSE IS EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS8 IN THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

CMPSC-H3543 Honors-Objct Orien Progrmg 3 Credits
OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT IS STUDIED USING C++ OR OTHER MODERN OBJECT ORIENTED LANGUAGE. TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE CLASSES, INHERITANCEAND POLYMORPHISM. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-H3613 Honors-Computer Architecture 3 Credits
ARCHITECTURE INCLUDING NUMBER SYSTEMS, CPU, ARITHMETIC, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MEMORY. INSTRUCTION SETS AND ASSEMBLER LEVEL PROGRAMMING. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS3 IN THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

CMPSC-H4213 Honors-Database Design 3 Credits
SEVERAL DATA MODELS ARE EXAMINED, WITH EMPHASIS ON RELATIONAL MODELS. DATA BASE DESIGN IS STUDIED, AND APPLICATIONS ARE IMPLEMENTED. EQUIVALENTTO COURSE CS11 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CU RRICULUM. Required Previous: Take CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-H4273 Honors-Modeling and Simulation Using Parallel Computing 3 Credits
METHODS, SCIENCE, ALGORITHMS AND PRACTICE OF MODELING AND SIMULATION PROCESSING USING SMALL TO LARGE SCALE PARALLEL COMPUTING. TOPICS INCLUDE: ELECTROMAGNETICS, CLIMATE/WEATHER, AIRCRAFT MODELING, DNA-RELATED BIOINFORMATICS, MEDICAL IMAGING, GAMING, ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI) AND NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING AREAS. Required Previous: CMPSC-1113

CMPSC-H4473 Honors-Theory Progrmng Languages 3 Credits
THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF COMPILERS. THE THEORY OF PARSING, LANGUAGE THEORY, AND GENERAL PARSING METHODS ARE COVERED. CONTEXT FREE AND CONTEXT DEPENDENT LANGUAGES AND DETERMINISTIC PARSING METHODS ARE STUDIED. THIS COURSE IS EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS15 IN THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

CMPSC-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CMPSC-J2213 Computer Languages-Java 3 Credits
PROGRAMMING APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES USING THE SPECIFIED LANGUAGE. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS5 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

CMPSC-J3313 Adv Computer Lang-Java 3 Credits
ADVANCED STUDY OF A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE WHICH MAY INCLUDE TOPICS SUCH AS OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING, CLIENT-SERVER COMMUNICATIONS, DATABASE INTERFACE, CRYPTOGRAPHY, WEB PROGRAMMING, AND OTHER LANGUAGES SPECIFIC FEATURES. THIS COURSE MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT LANGUAGE FOR CREDIT. Required Previous: Take CMPSC-1133 and CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-P3313 Advanced Computer Language-Python and PERL 3 Credits
ADVANCED STUDY OF A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE WHICH MAY INCLUDE TOPICS SUCH AS OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING, CLIENT-SERVER COMMUNICATIONS, DATABASE INTERFACE, CRYPTOGRAPHY, WEB PROGRAMMING, AND OTHER LANGUAGES SPECIFIC FEATURES. THIS COURSE

MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT LANGUAGE FOR CREDIT. Required Previous: Take CMPSC-1133 and CPSMA-2103

CMPSC-S5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CMPSC-Y2213 Computer Languages-Python 3 Credits
PROGRAMMING APPLICATIONS AND TECHNIQUES USING THE SPECIFIED LANGUAGE. EQUIVALENT TO COURSE CS5 OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM.

(COMM)

COMM-1113 Fund of Human Communication 3 Credits
OVERVIEW OF THE HUMAN COMMUNICATION PROCESS AS IT OCCURS IN THE INTERPERSONAL, GROUP, AND PUBLIC SPEAKING CONTEXTS. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES OF PREPARING FOR, PARTICIPATING IN, AND EVALUATING COMMUNICATION BEHAVIOR AT THE INTERPERSONAL, GROUP, AND PUBLIC SPEAKING LEVELS.

COMM-1632 Movement for the Stage 2 Credits
A STUDY IN THE ORGANIC CONNECTIONS AMONG ACTION, CONCEPT, AND EMOTION TO PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT AND/OR SPATIAL THEORIES, TECHNIQUE AND QUALITIES FOR THE ACTOR.

COMM-2111 Showtime 1 Credit
PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF MUSICAL THEATRE LITERATURE AND VOCAL TECHNIQUES THROUGH PUBLIC PERFORMANCE, SHOWCASES, OUTREACH OPPORTUNITIES, AND TOURING. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT. ENROLLMENT BY AUDITION.

COMM-2153 Interpersonl Communication Interpersonal Communication 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PROCESSES AND EFFECTS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION. PROVIDES PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES SO STUDENTS CAN EVALUATE INTERPERSONAL SUCCESSES AND FAILURES, AND IMPROVE INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS.

COMM-2253 Communication in the Workplace 3 Credits
FUNDAMENTAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR STUDENTS PLANNING TO ENTER BUSINESSAND PROFESSIONAL SETTINGS. FOCUS ON INTERPERSONAL AND GROUP COMMUNICATION, INTERVIEWING AND PUBLIC SPEAKING.

COMM-3133 Organizational Communica 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE FUNCTIONS OF COMMUNICATION IN HUMAN ORGANIZATIONS. FOCUS ON THE JUNCTURE OF ORGANIZATIONAL AND COMMUNICATION THEORIES.

COMM-3213 Persuasion 3 Credits
A STUDY OF FACTORS INVOLVED IN ATTITUDE CHANGE, AND THEIR APPLICATION INORAL COMMUNICATION SITUATIONS.

COMM-3223 Gender Communication 3 Credits
A STUDY OF GENDER COMMUNICATION AND HOW PERCEIVED DIFFERENCES IN GENDER AFFECT COMMUNICATION. THE COURSE ACKNOWLEDGES CULTURAL GENDER CONSTRUCTION AND HOW IT SUPPORTS OR OBSTRUCTS THE ABILITY TO COMMUNICATE ACROSS THE GENDER CONTINUUM. STUDENTS WILL LEARN TO ANALYZE THE POWER STRUCTURES THAT CONSTITUTE GENDER DIFFERENCES IN COMMUNICATION.

COMM-3243 Presentational Communicatn 3 Credits
STUDY OF TEAM AND INDIVIDUAL ORAL PRESENTATIONS. PRACTICE IN BOTH GROUPPRESENTATION AND PUBLIC ADDRESS.

COMM-3321 Musical Theatre Voice 1 Credit
ADVANCED VOCAL TECHNIQUES FOR MUSICAL THEATRE INCLUDING MIXING AND BELTING. EMPHASIS ON THE STUDY OF ADVANCED MUSICAL THEATRE REPERTOIRE APPROPRIATE TO THE STUDENT'S VOCAL RANGE. MAY BE TAKEN THREE TIMES FOR CREDIT. Required Previous: Voice 4 Semesters

COMM-3463 Audition for Theatre 3 Credits
THEATRE AUDITION TECHNIQUES. Required Previous: COMM-1413 and departmental approval

COMM-3613 Group Dynamics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE COMMUNICATION DYNAMICS OF GROUPS. THE COURSE INCLUDES STUDY OF ROLES AND RELATIONSHIPS, COHESION, CONFLICT AND POWER, LEADERSHIP, DECISION MAKING AND PROBLEM-SOLVING, GROUP CLIMATE, RESOURCE ALLOCATION, AND GROUP EVALUATION.

COMM-4013 Crisis Communication 3 Credits
CRISIS COMMUNICATION INVOLVES DISCUSSING/RESEARCHING MAJOR CONCEPTS RELEVANT TO UNDERSTANDING ORGANIZATIONAL CRISES AND DISASTERS, INCLUDING CULTURE, AND SOCIAL MEDIA/TECHNOLOGY. STUDENTS WILL PARTICIPATE IN CRISIS/DISASTER SIMULATED CRISIS SCENARIOS.

COMM-4183 Theories of Human Communic 3 Credits
SURVEY OF THEORIES DESIGNED TO EXPLAIN HOW HUMANS INTERACT. INCLUDES VERBAL, NONVERBAL, INTERPERSONAL, GROUP, ORGANIZATIONAL, POLITICAL, INTERCULTURAL, AND MASS COMMUNICATION. Required Previous: COMM-1113

COMM-4423 Intercultural Communicatn 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW OF THE STUDY OF CULTURES AND THEIR EFFECT ON COMMUNICATION.THE FOCUS OF STUDY IS TO PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH A FAMILIARITY WITH A VARIETY OF CULTURES AND HOW LANGUAGE (BOTH VERBAL AND NONVERBAL) INFLUENCE HOW WE RESPOND TO OTHER PEOPLE. THROUGH THE STUDY, STUDENTS BECOME MORE AWARE OF OTHER CULTURES' SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES, INCREASE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF ETHNICAL ISSUES AND HOW THEY IMPINGE ON OUR CULTURE, AND FIND MEANS OF COMMUNICATING BETTER WITH PEOPLE FROM OTHER CULTURAL AND ETH

COMM-4473 Children's Theatre 3 Credits
APPROACHES TO CREATIVE PLAY-MAKING FOR AND WITH CHILDREN. DRAMATIZATIONOF CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, PLAY SELECTION AND PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES FOR CHILDREN'S THEATRE PERFORMANCES AND INVOLVEMENT DRAMAS. MATERIALS, TECHNIQUES, AND PROCEDURES FOR CONDUCTING SESSIONS IN CREATIVE DRAMATICS.

COMM-4521 Senior Project in Dance 1 Credit
DEPARTMENT APPROVAL (ECU SENIOR PROJECT): A STUDY IN STUDENT DIRECTED REPERTORY FOR THE PRESENTATION AND MANAGEMENT OF NEW CHOREOGRAPHIC WORKS, THROUGH AUDITIONS, REHEARSALS, PRODUCTIONS, AND PERFORMANCES IN UNIVERSITY SETTINGS.

COMM-4922 Methods of Tchg Spch and Debate 2 Credits
A STUDY OF THE METHODS OF TEACHING SPEECH AND DEBATE IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING SUCH TOPICS AS LESSON-PLANNING, PHILOSOPHIES, BOOK SELECTION, DISCIPLINE, DIRECTING EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (DEBATE TEAM, FORENSICS COMPETITIONS), AND INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES. Required Previous: 15 hours of COMM courses.

COMM-4942 Methods of Teaching Theatre 2 Credits
A STUDY OF THE METHODS OF TEACHING SPEECH AND DEBATE IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING SUCH TOPICS AS LESSON-PLANNING, PHILOSOPHIES, BOOK SELECTION, DISCIPLINE, DIRECTING EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (PLAY DIRECTING, ONE-ACT COMPETITION), AND INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES. Required Previous: 15 hours of COMM courses.

COMM-4954 Methods of Teaching Speech/Drama/Debate 4 Credits
A STUDY OF THE METHODS OF TEACHING SPEECH IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING SUCH TOPICS AS LESSON-PLANNING, PHILOSOPHIES, BOOK SELECTION, DISCIPLINE, DIRECTING EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES, AND INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES. Required Previous: 15 hours of COMM courses.

COMM-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

COMM-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

COMM-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

COMM-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

COMM-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 12 credits;from subject COMM

COMM-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 12 credits;from subject COMM

COMM-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 12 credits;from subject COMM

COMM-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 12 credits;from subject COMM

COMM-C3311 Mus Theatre Ensemble-Contemp 1 Credit
STUDY OF SCENES AND SONGS FROM MAJOR CLASSICAL MUSICALS CULMINATING IN A PREPARED PUBLIC PERFORMANCE. EMPHASIS ON EXPLORING PRACTICAL TECHNIQUES OF INTERPRETATION AND EXPRESSION IN ORDER TO INTEGRATE SINGING AND ACTING SKILLS INTO THE VOCAL, PHYSICAL, AND MENTAL ASPECTS OF PERFORMING. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT. Required Previous: COMM-1413

COMM-H1113 Honors-Fund of Hum Communication 3 Credits
OVERVIEW OF THE HUMAN COMMUNICATION PROCESS AS IT OCCURS IN THE INTERPERSONAL, GROUP, AND PUBLIC SPEAKING CONTEXTS. PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES OF PREPARING FOR, PARTICIPATING IN, AND EVALUATING COMMUNICATION BEHAVIOR AT THE INTERPERSONAL, GROUP, AND PUBLIC SPEAKING LEVELS.

COMM-H2133 Honors-Interviewing 3 Credits
THEORY AND PRACTICE IN INFORMATIVE, PERSUASIVE, AND COUNSELING INTERVIEWING.

COMM-H2153 Honors-Interprsl Communica 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PROCESSES AND EFFECTS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION. PROVIDES PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES SO STUDENTS CAN EVALUATE INTERPERSONAL SUCCESSES AND FAILURES, AND IMPROVE INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS.

COMM-H2233 Honors-Argumntatn & Debate 3 Credits
STUDY OF REASONED DISCOURSE AS PRACTICED IN DEBATE. INCLUDES RESEARCH, CASE BUILDING, PRESENTATION, REFUTATION, AND DEFENSE IN INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM DEBATE FORMATS. Required Previous: COMM-1113 or COMM-2253

COMM-H2253 Honors-Comm in the Workplace 3 Credits
FUNDAMENTAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR STUDENTS PLANNING TO ENTER BUSINESSAND PROFESSIONAL SETTINGS. FOCUS ON INTERPERSONAL AND GROUP COMMUNICATION, INTERVIEWING AND PUBLIC SPEAKING.

COMM-H2313 Honors-Listening 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PROCESS OF LISTENING. THE COURSE INVOLVES THE THEORY ANDPRACTICE OF LISTENING, STRESSING THE PURPOSES FOR LISTENING. STUDENTSARE INVOLVED IN PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES SO THEY CAN EVALUATE THEIR OWN SUCCESSES AND FAILURES, AND WORK TO IMPROVE THEIR LISTENING SKILLS UNDERSUPERVISION.

COMM-H3133 Honors-Organizational Comm 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE FUNCTIONS OF COMMUNICATON IN HUMAN ORGANIZATIONS. FOCUS ONTHE JUNCTURE OF ORGANIZATIONAL AND COMMUNICATION THEORIES.

COMM-H3213 Honors-Persuasion 3 Credits
A STUDY OF FACTORS INVOLVED IN ATTITUDE CHANGE, AND THEIR APPLICATION INORAL COMMUNICATION SITUATIONS.

COMM-H3243 Honors-Presentatl Communic 3 Credits
STUDY OF TEAM AND INDIVIDUAL ORAL PRESENTATIONS. PRACTICE IN BOTH GROUPPRESENTATION AND PUBLIC ADDRESS.

COMM-H3613 Honors-Group Dynamics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE COMMUNICATION DYNAMICS OF GROUPS. THE COURSE INCLUDES STUDY OF ROLES AND RELATIONSHIPS, COHESION, CONFLICT AND POWER, LEADERSHIP, DECISION MAKING AND PROBLEM-SOLVING, GROUP CLIMATE, RESOURCE ALLOCATION, AND GROUP EVALUATION.

COMM-H4423 Honors-Intercultural Comm 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW OF THE STUDY OF CULTURES AND THEIR EFFECT ON COMMUNICATION.THE FOCUS OF STUDY IS TO PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH A FAMILIARITY WITH A VARIETY OF CULTURES AND HOW LANGUAGE (BOTH VERBAL AND NONVERBAL) INFLUENCE HOW WE RESPOND TO OTHER PEOPLE. THROUGH THE STUDY, STUDENTS BECOME MORE AWARE OF OTHER CULTURES' SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES, INCREASE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF ETHNICAL ISSUES AND HOW THEY IMPINGE ON OUR CULTURE, AND FIND MEANS OF COMMUNICATING BETTER WITH PEOPLE FROM OTHER CULTURAL AND ETH

COMM-N2616 Theo&tech Dnc Ii-Ballet II 6 Credits
Required Previous: COMM-1612

COMM-S3311 Mus Theatre Ensemble-Standards 1 Credit
STUDY OF SCENES AND SONGS FROM MAJOR CLASSICAL MUSICALS CULMINATING IN A PREPARED PUBLIC PERFORMANCE. EMPHASIS ON EXPLORING PRACTICAL TECHNIQUES OF INTERPRETATION AND EXPRESSION IN ORDER TO INTEGRATE SINGING AND ACTING SKILLS INTO THE VOCAL, PHYSICAL, AND MENTAL ASPECTS OF PERFORMING. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT. Required Previous: COMM-1413

COMM-S4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

COMM-S5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(COUNS)

COUNS-2103 Interviewing Techniques 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO AID THE STUDENT IN DEVELOPING BASIC COMMUNICATION INTERVIEWING SKILLS USED IN THE VARIOUS HUMAN SERVICE FIELDS. THE COURSE WILL FAMILIARIZE THE STUDENT WITH COMMUNICATION THEORY AS WELL AS THE STAGES, PLANNING, AND STYLES OF INTERVIEWING.

COUNS-2183 Fundamentals of Counseling 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES A PHILOSOPHICAL ORIENTATION TO THE COUNSELING FUNCTION, AND THE COUNSELING MODEL OF COMMUNITY SERVICES, AND EXPLORES THE VARIOUS THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO THE PROVISION OF THESE SERVICES.

COUNS-2213 Introduction to Rehabilitation Counseling 3 Credits
A STUDY OF REHABILITATION CONCEPTS, PROCESS, PHILOSOPHY, AND ITS LEGISLATIVE-HISTORICAL PROGRESSION. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE ROLE AND FUNCTION OF THE COUNSELOR AND THE METHODS AND TECHNIQUES UTILIZED IN THE REHABILITATION PROCESS.

COUNS-3073 Introduction to Prevention Science 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES AN OVERVIEW OF THEORY, RESEARCH, AND PRACTICE IN PREVENTION SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROMOTION, INCLUDING FOUNDATIONAL CONCEPTS, INTERVENTION, METHODOLOGY, AND APPLICATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF EFFECTIVE APPROACHES. EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO THE STRATEGIC PREVENTION FRAMEWORK AND SUBSTANCE ISSUES.

COUNS-3103 Psychological-Social Aspects of Deafness3 Credits
CONSIDERS EFFECTS OF PRELINGUAL AND POSTLINGUAL DEAFNESS OR HEARING IMPAIRMENT ON THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND ADAPTATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO DEAFNESS. PRESENTS A STUDY OF COGNITIVE AND LINGUISTIC DEVELOPMENT, PERSONALITY, INTERPERSONAL BEHAVIOR, SOCIAL REACTIONS, PERSONAL

ADJUSTMENT, AND DEAF CULTURE. ALSO INCLUDES AN INTRODUCTION TO COUNSELING WITH DEAF PEOPLE.

COUNS-3133 Introduction to Audiology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE ANATOMY OF THE EAR, TYPES AND CAUSES OF HEARING LOSS, HEARING TESTING, AND REMEDIATION TECHNIQUES OF PERSONS WITH HEARING IMPAIRMENTS. THE COURSE ALSO INCLUDES AN INTRODUCTION TO HEARING AIDS, THEIR FUNCTION, AND LIMITATIONS.

COUNS-3183 Case Management Practice 3 Credits
A STUDY AND PRACTICE OF CASE MANAGEMENT AND KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS FOR EFFECTIVE CASE MANAGEMENT. AREAS OF EMPHASIS WILL INCLUDE: IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF CLIENT SITUATIONS, USE OF FORMAL AND INFORMAL ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES, CASE RECORDING SKILLS, AND DEVELOPMENT OF INDIVIDUALIZED ASSESSMENTS AND CASE PLANS. Required Previous or Concurrent: COUNS-2103 or Departmental Approval

COUNS-3203 Vocational Testing and Evaluation 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE VOCATIONAL TESTING AND EVALUATION PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES USED IN VARIOUS HELPING SERVICES. INSTRUCTION AND PRACTICE IN THE ADMINISTRATION, SCORING, AND INTERPRETATION OF INSTRUMENTS USED IN THE ASSESSMENT OF INTELLIGENCE, APTITUDE, INTEREST, AND PERSONALITY.

COUNS-3213 Employment and Placement Techniques 3 Credits
A COURSE DESIGNED TO ASSIST THE STUDENT IN LEARNING THE METHODS AND PROCEDURES OF PLACING INDIVIDUALS IN PRODUCTIVE EMPLOYMENT. TOPICS INCLUDE: THEORIES OF VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION, JOB SATISFACTION, JOB SEEKING SKILLS, JOB PERFORMANCE, AND JOB ANALYSIS.

COUNS-3283 Addictions and Society 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ADDICTIVE BEHAVIOR AND ITS IMPACT ON INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, AND SOCIETY, AS WELL AS THE PRESENCE OF CO-OCCURRING/CO-EXISTING DIAGNOSIS. VARIOUS ASSESSMENT INSTRUMENTS WILL ALSO BE EXPLAINED. PHARMACOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGICAL, AND SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ADDICTIONS WILL BE DISCUSSED.

COUNS-3383 Introduction to Addictions 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE VARIOUS ADDICTIONS IN SOCIETY, INCLUDING ALCOHOL, CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, GAMBLING AND CO-OCCURRING ABUSE. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE VARIOUS TECHNIQUES AND PHILOSOPHIES UTILIZED IN ADDICTION COUNSELING AND SERVICE DELIVERY. ETHICS, BEST PRACTICES, AS WELL AS VARIOUS PROGRAMS AND SETTINGS WILL BE DISCUSSED.

COUNS-3763 Group Processes and Practice 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE NATURE AND PURPOSE OF VARIOUS TYPES OF GROUPS, TECHNIQUES OF GROUP FACILITATION AND DIRECTION, AND THE ROLES OF PARTICIPANT AND LEADER IN VARIOUS PRACTICE SETTINGS. INCLUDES EXPERIENTIAL COMPONENT DESIGNED TO EXPOSE STUDENTS TO GROUP PROCESS. Required Previous: COUNS-2103

COUNS-3763L Group Processes and Practice Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR HURES-3763.

COUNS-3813 Family Systems, Codependency and Addictions 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE FAMILY AS A BASIC SOCIAL UNIT AND THE EFFECT THAT ADDICTIONS, INCLUDING ALCOHOL, CHEMICAL, GAMBLING, AND OTHERS, HAS ON THE FAMILY SYSTEM. FAMILY INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT MODALITIES WILL BE EXPLORED.

COUNS-4443 Counseling Services 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS THE APPLICATION OF COUNSELING KNOWLEDGE AND TECHNIQUES TO VARIOUS CLIENT GROUPS AND SPECIALIZED SETTINGS. Required Previous: COUNS-2183

COUNS-4453 Intervention Techniques 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES THE KNOWLEDGE OF CRISIS INTERVENTION AS A TREATMENT MODALITY INCLUDING ITS HISTORY, THEORETICAL BASE, AND APPLICATION OF TECHNIQUES IN CRISIS SITUATIONS. Required Previous: COUNS-2183

COUNS-4946 Internship 6 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

COUNS-4981 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

COUNS-5043 Clinical Supervision and Administration 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO CONCEPTUAL AND PROFESSIONAL SKILLS IN CLINICAL SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION. STUDENTS WILL LEARN VARIOUS CLINICAL SUPERVISION MODELS, TECHNIQUES, PROCESSES, AND ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLINICAL SUPERVISION WILL BE EXPLORED. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE SUPERVISORY RELATIONSHIP.

COUNS-5103 Human Services Research 3 Credits
DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS IN READING, INTERPRETING, USING RESEARCH. EVALUATION OF RESEARCH FOR PRACTICE APPLICATION WILL BE REQUIRED TO PREPARE A RESEARCH PROPOSAL CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY TO INCLUDE A RESEARCH QUESTION OR HYPOTHESIS.

COUNS-5123 Grant Proposal Writing 3 Credits
DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS REQUIRED TO WRITE AND MANAGE GRANTS FOR HUMAN SERVICES AND RELATED ORGANIZATIONS. THE STUDENT WILL LEARN TO DEVELOP GRANT IDEAS, COMPLETE NARRATIVE INFORMATION, SUBMIT REQUIRED FORMS, AND DEVELOP BUDGETS NECESSARY TO COMPETE FOR FUNDING THROUGH A VARIETY OF FEDERAL, STATE AND PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS. Required Previous: HURES-5103

COUNS-5133 Human Sexuality Counseling 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CLINICAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND PHILOSOPHICAL STUDY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. IT EXAMINES SEXUALITY IN THE CONTEXT OF CURRENT RESEARCH, CULTURE, AND OPPOSING PERSPECTIVES WITH THE GOAL OF FOSTERING HEALTHY ATTITUDES TOWARD SEXUALITY. IT IS INTENDED PRIMARILY FOR HELPING PROFESSIONALS WHO WORK WITH CLIENTS OR PLAN TO IN THE FUTURE. VARIOUS DEFINITIONS, EXPERIENCES, AND EXPRESSIONS OF SEXUALITY WILL BE EXPLORED AND DEBATED TO ASSIST STUDENTS IN DEVELOPING INDIVIDUAL PERSP

COUNS-5163 Appraisal and Assessment of Individuals, Groups, and Families 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE ON THE SELECTION, ADMINISTRATION, SCORING AND INTERPRETATION OF ASSESSMENTS USED IN CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING. STUDENTS WILL ALSO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS INCLUDING BASIC STATISTICAL CONCEPTS.

COUNS-5183 Addictions Theory 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN EXPLORATION OF THE HISTORICAL AND CONTEMPORARY SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING THEORIES. IN-DEPTH ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO THE FOLLOWING MODELS: STRENGTHS PERSPECTIVE, MOTIVATIONAL INTERVIEWING, HARM REDUCTION, AND STAGE-OF-CHANGE. ETHICS AND BEST PRACTICES WILL BE DISCUSSED. A CONSUMER-CENTERED APPROACH IS TAKEN IN THE CLASS.

COUNS-5203 Child and Adolescent Counseling 3 Credits
THE HISTORY AND DEFINITION OF PLAY THERAPY WILL BE PRESENTED AND DISCUSSED. THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS WILL BE PRESENTED AND DISCUSSED IN DEPTH AS WELL AS THE APPLICATION OF EACH. THE FOLLOWING PLAY THERAPY TECHNIQUES WILL BE DEFINED AND PRESENTED IN CLASS: ART THERAPY, SANDTRAY PLAY, MUTUAL STORYTELLING, PUPPETRY, BOARD GAMES, ROLE PLAY, & BIBLIOTHERAPY. STUDENTS WILL PARTICIPATE IN HANDS ON PLAY THERAPY ACTIVITIES. DISCUSSION OF APPLICATIONS WITH SPECIAL POPULATIONS WILL ALSO BE INCLUDED

COUNS-5213 Diagnosis of Psychiatric & Co-Occurring Disorders 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONCERNING MAJOR CATEGORIES OF PSYCHIATRIC IMPAIRMENT. AN OVERVIEW OF PSYCHIATRIC IMPAIRMENTS, DIAGNOSTIC CATEGORIES, AND CO-OCCURRING DISORDERS WILL BE PRESENTED. IMPLICATIONS FOR TREATMENT, WORK, AND INDEPENDENCE WILL BE COMMUNICATED THROUGH THE USE OF CASE

STUDIES. STUDENTS WILL LEARN THE APPLICATION AND USE OF THE DSM FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT.

COUNS-5243 Foundations of Clinical Mental Health Counseling 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE ROLE AND FUNCTION OF THE COUNSELOR AND THE METHODS AND TECHNIQUES UTILIZED IN THE FIELD OF CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING. MENTAL HEALTH LEGISLATION, HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, AND TRENDS IN MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING ARE PRESENTED. PROFESSIONAL IDENTITY, PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, STANDARDS, RELEVANT CREDENTIALS, AND THE IMPORTANCE OF PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIPS RELATED TO THE FI

COUNS-5253 Legal & Ethical Aspects of Counseling 3 Credits
A COURSE DESIGNED TO ASSIST THE STUDENTS IN LEARNING THE METHODS AND PROCEDURES OF DATA MANAGEMENT, CASE COORDINATION, AND WRITING OF INDIVIDUAL CLIENT PROGRAMS. LEGAL AND ETHICAL PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE INTEGRATED WITH EACH TOPIC PRESENTED IN THE CLASS. ETHICAL DECISION MAKING MODELS WILL BE PRESENTED.

COUNS-5283 Psychopharmacology and Substance Abuse 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS AND THEIR MECHANISMS OF ACTION, EFFECT ON THE HUMAN BODY, COMMON ABUSE, AND CLINICAL USE. SPECIFIC AREAS COVERED INCLUDE THE PHYSICAL, COGNITIVE, EMOTIONAL, AND BEHAVIORAL EFFECTS OF PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS.

COUNS-5303 Program Evaluation 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAM EVALUATION FOR THE HUMAN SERVICE ADMINISTRATOR. BASIC TECHNIQUES NEEDED FOR DETERMINING THE EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY OF VARIOUS HUMAN SERVICE PROGRAMS WILL BE COVERED, INCLUDING: NEEDS ASSESSMENT, PROGRAM OUTCOMES AND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION, COST-EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS, AND EVALUATION OF INDIRECT SERVICES.

COUNS-5323 Clinical Assessment 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPAND ON THE KNOWLEDGE GAINED IN COUNS 5163 - APPRAISAL AND ASSESSMENT OF INDIVIDUALS, GROUPS, AND FAMILIES. STUDENTS WILL GAIN PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE IN THE ADMINISTRATION, SCORING, AND REPORT WRITING SKILLS FOR CLINICAL ASSESSMENTS. INSTRUMENTS COVERED WILL INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: ANXIETY, BEHAVIOR, DEPRESSION, INTELLIGENCE, POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS, AND RESILIENCY. Required Previous: Take HURES-5163

COUNS-5363 Theories of Marriage and Family Counseling 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MAJOR THEORIES, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES OF MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING WITH AN EMPHASIS ON LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES. COUNSELING CONCERNS OF MULTI-CULTURAL FAMILIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES WILL ALSO BE ADDRESSED.

COUNS-5493 Counseling Skills 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES AND PROVIDES FOUNDATIONAL EDUCATION IN CORE COUNSELING SKILLS ACROSS VARIOUS THEORETICAL ORIENTATIONS. SKILLS LEARNED INCLUDE THERAPEUTIC LISTENING AND EMPATHY, CLIENT CONCERN CONCEPTUALIZATION, CRISIS MANAGEMENT, AND REACHING ACROSS CULTURAL DIVIDES. STUDENTS WILL ALSO HAVE OPPORTUNITIES TO LEARN AND APPLY PEER-EVALUATION, SELF-EVALUATION, CRISIS MANAGEMENT, AND SELF-CARE SKILLS. STUDENTS WILL DISCUSS THEORETICAL CONCEPTS, AS WELL AS ETHICAL AND CULTURAL CHALLENGES ARISIN

COUNS-5533 Crisis and Trauma Counseling 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL APPLY THEORY AND BEST PRACTICES TO CRISIS AND TRAUMA COUNSELING, HOW TO ASSIST INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE EXPERIENCED CRISIS AND TRAUMA SUCH AS NATURAL DISASTERS, VIOLENCE, TERRORISM, OR WAR. PARTICIPANTS WILL EXAMINE MODELS OF CRISIS INTERVENTION, COUNSELING PROTOCOLS, AND RESILIENCY ENHANCEMENT AS WELL AS HOW TO BECOME A COUNSELING LEADER WHEN RESPONDING TO CRISIS.

COUNS-5553 Practicum in Human Services 3 Credits
SUPERVISED INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FIELD EXPERIENCES THROUGH PLACEMENT IN AN APPROPRIATE HUMAN SERVICE SETTING, AND/OR SUPERVISED COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE ACTIVITIES IN A LABORATORY SETTING. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ALLOWABLE HOURS IS DETERMINED BY PROGRAM OPTION CURRICULUM.

COUNS-5603 Human Growth & Development 3 Credits
THE COURSE WILL FOCUS ON THEORY OF GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT AS IT APPLIES TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GROUPS. FACTORS SUCH AS LIFE-STYLE ADAPTATION, AND LIFE TRANSITIONS WILL BE EXPLORED. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DEVELOPMENT AND THE COUNSELING RELATIONSHIP WILL BE EMPHASIZED.

COUNS-5613 Counseling Theories 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN EXPLORATION OF THE HISTORICAL AND CONTEMPORARY COUNSELING THEORIES. IN-DEPTH ATTENTION WILL BE GIVEN TO THOSE THEORIES MOST APPLICABLE TO THE WORK OF THE HUMAN RESOURCES COUNSELOR.

COUNS-5623 Counseling Intervention 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON THE DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING, AND IMPLEMENTATION OF APPROPRIATE COUNSELING TECHNIQUES AND INTERVENTIONS. STUDENTS WILL INTEGRATE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF COUNSELING THEORIES AND DIAGNOSIS TO HELP DETERMINE APPROPRIATE COUNSELING INTERVENTIONS FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF PRESENTING PROBLEMS. Required Previous: COUNS-5213 and COUNS-5613

COUNS-5633 Career Counseling & Theories 3 Credits
THE PURPOSE OF THIS COURSE IS TO PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH AN UNDERSTANDING OF CAREER THEORIES AND THE ROLE OF THE CAREER COUNSELOR. THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO EXAMINE THEORIES OF CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND DECISION MAKING, SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION AND METHODS OF CAREER COUNSELING, ASSESSMENT AND PROGRAM PLANNING. BOTH THEORY AND THE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF CAREER COUNSELING WILL BE EXPLORED THROUGH LECTURES, CLASS DISCUSSIONS, READINGS, WRITINGS AND PROJECTS. STUDENTS WILL HAVE THE OPPORTUNI

COUNS-5673 Counseling the Culturally Diverse 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXAMINE MULTICULTURAL AND DIVERSE CHARACTERISTICS THAT SHAPE CLIENT AND COUNSELOR IDENTITIES. PARTICIPANTS WILL ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE IN RESEARCH, THEORIES, AND MODELS OF WORKING WITH DIVERSE POPULATIONS. CONTENT WILL COVER MULTICULTURAL COUNSELING COMPETENCIES, HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIORS OF DIVERSE CLIENTS, AND STRATEGIES FOR IDENTIFYING, ELIMINATING, AND ADVOCATING FOR THE REMOVAL OF INTENTIONAL AND UNINTENTIONAL BARRIERS FOR THE CULTURALLY DIVERSE.

COUNS-5713 Group Counseling Theory and Practice 3 Credits
THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF GROUP COUNSELING AND GROUP WORK ARE EXAMINED. GROUP DYNAMICS AND THERAPEUTIC FACTORS OF GROUP COUNSELING ARE ALSO STUDIED. STUDENTS WILL LEARN EFFECTIVE GROUP LEADERSHIP SKILLS. RELEVANT STRATEGIES FOR PROVIDING GROUP SERVICES TO CULTURALLY AND ETHNICALLY DIVERSE INDIVIDUALS, IN ADDITION TO INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES, WILL ALSO BE EXPLORED. PARTICIPATION IN A TEN CLOCK HOUR SMALL GROUP DIRECT EXPERIENCE IS REQUIRED. Required Previous: HURES-5613

COUNS-5763 Integrated Behavioral Health 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE FUNDAMENTALS AND PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF INTEGRATED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH. THIS COURSE EXPLORES MODELS OF COLLABORATION, MEDICAL SPECIALIZATIONS, HEALTHCARE TERMINOLOGY, BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS, AND TREATMENT DOCUMENTATION IN INTEGRATED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SETTINGS.

COUNS-5773 Counseling Technology and Telehealth 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL INTRODUCE PARTICIPANTS TO THE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN COUNSELING. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE HIPPA COMPLIANT TECHNOLOGY AS WELL AS BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE LEGAL AND ETHICAL STANDARDS INVOLVED IN COUNSELING USING TELEHEALTH.

COUNS-5943 Internship in Clinical Rehabilitation And Clinical Mental Health Counseling 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 600 CLOCK HOURS PROVIDING COUNSELING SERVICES IN A REHABILITATION AGENCY AND/OR CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH SETTING UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CERTIFIED REHABILITATION COUNSELOR AND LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR. STUDENTS WILL ACQUIRE EXPERIENCE IN REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL, AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING, ASSESSMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND FUNCTIONAL CAPACITY, REHABILITATION AND MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT PLANNING, JOB DEVELOPMENT, JOB PLACEMENT, AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACT Required Previous: COUNS-5103

COUNS-R5553 Practicum in Clinical Rehabilitation and Clinical Mental Health Counseling 3 Credits
SUPERVISED INDIVIDUAL AND/OR GROUP REHABILITATION AND CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING FIELD EXPERIENCES THROUGH PLACEMENT IN AN APPROPRIATE REHABILITATION AND/OR CLINICAL MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING SETTING (MAY INCLUDE STATE AGENCIES, SHELTER WORKSHOPS, EVALUATION CENTERS, GROUP HOMES, INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS, PRIVATE COUNSELING AGENCIES, ETC.) AND/OR SUPERVISED COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE ACTIVITIES IN AN LABORATORY SETTING.

(CPSMA)

CPSMA-2103 Data Structures 3 Credits
BASIC CONCEPTS OF DATA STRUCTURES, STACKS, QUEUES, TREES, TABLES, HASHING, LISTS, STRINGS, ARRAYS, FILES, AND APPLICATIONS TO VARIOUS AREAS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. Required Previous: Take CMPSC-1133

CPSMA-3103 Algorithm Analysis 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS. TOPICS INCLUDE: COMMON ALGORITHMS USED IN PROGRAMMING, SORTING, SEARCHING, GRAPH TRAVERSAL, HASHING, DIVIDE-AND-CONQUER, DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING, GREEDY ALGORITHMS, ALGORITHMIC COMPLEXITY (WORST/AVERAGE/BEST CASE ANALYSIS FOR TIME/SPACE), NP COMPLEXITY, AND NP-COMPLETE PROBLEMS. Required Previous: Take MATH-2825 or MATH-2613

CPSMA-3813 Data Mining 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION IN KNOWLEDGE DISCOVERY AND DATA MINING, INCLUDING BASIC CONCEPTS OF DATA ANALYSIS IN DATABASES, DISCOVERING PATTERNS IN DATA, KNOWLEDGE INTERPRETATION, AND EXTRACTION. TOPICS INCLUDE MACHINE LEARNING TECHNIQUES SUCH AS ASSOCIATION RULE MINING, CLASSIFICATION, CLUSTERING, PREDICATION, TEXT MINING, AND WEB MINING. Required Previous: CPSMA-2103

CPSMA-3913 Discrete Mathematics 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Take CMPSC-1113

CPSMA-3933 Operations Research 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH TECHNIQUES AS APPLIED TO QUANTITATIVE DECISION MAKING. TOPICS INCLUDE THE LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODEL AND OTHER OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO INVENTORY, TRANSPORTATION, ASSIGNMENT, NETWORK MODELS, PROJECT SCHEDULING, AND SIMULATIONS. Required Previous: Take MATH-2613 or MATH-2825

CPSMA-4313 Data Processing and Visualization 3 Credits
ADDRESSES FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES IN SUMMARIZING DATA, MANAGING, AND PRESENTING PICTORIAL REPRESENTATIONS OF COMPLEX DATA FOR EFFECTIVE DATA-DRIVEN DECISION MAKING. TOPICS INCLUDE STATE-OF-THE-ART MODELING, DATA CLEANSING, ANALYSIS AND VISUALIZATION TECHNIQUES OF COMPLEX HIGH DIMENSIONAL DATA AS WELL AS PLOTTING AND DATA GRAPHICS SYSTEMS USING VARIOUS TOOLS. Required Previous: CPSMA-2103

CPSMA-4373 Network Science 3 Credits
PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO NETWORK SCIENCE. MODELING OF SYSTEMS AS NETWORKS, USING GRAPH THEORY, FROM A VARIETY OF DISCIPLINES IS EXPLORED. ANALYSIS ALGORITHMS FOR NETWORKS AND THE CHALLENGES ASSOCIATED WITH APPLYING THEM TO LARGE SCALE NETWORKS ARE PRESENTED. RELATED SOFTWARE FOR NETWORK ANALYSIS IS STUDIED. THE COURSE WILL FOCUS ON THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPLEX NETWORK ANALYSIS TO FIELDS SUCH AS BIOLOGY, CYBER-SECURITY AND SOCIAL NETWORKS. Required Previous or Concurrent: CMPSC-1113 or Departmental Approval

CPSMA-4413 Numerical Methods 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO BASIC NUMERICAL ANALYSIS WITH EMPHASIS UPON NUMERICAL METHODS AND ERROR ANALYSIS IN THE STUDY OF SUCH TOPICS AS POWER SERIES, SOLUTIONS OF EQUATIONS AND SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS, INTEGRATION AND DIFFERENTIATION, CONVERGENCE, AND SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Required Previous: Take MATH-3025

CPSMA-4513 Data Applications in Business 3 Credits
APPLICATIONS OF DATA TECHNIQUES WITH AN EMPHASIS ON REAL-WORLD PROBLEM SOLVING UTILIZING PROBLEMS FROM BUSINESS, INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT. TOPICS INCLUDE REGRESSION ANALYSIS, MARKOV CHAINS, ERROR ANALYSIS, MONTE CARLO SIMULATIONS, AND BIG DATA. EMPHASIS WILL BE MADE TO PROFESSIONAL CODING AND PRESENTATIONS.

CPSMA-H3913 Honors-Discrete Mathematic 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

CPSMA-H3933 Honors-Operations Research 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF OPERATIONS RESEARCH TECHNIQUES AS APPLIED TO QUANTITATIVE DECISION MAKING. TOPICS INCLUDE THE LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODEL AND OTHER OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO INVENTORY, TRANSPORTATION, ASSIGNMENT, NETWORK MODELS, PROJECT SCHEDULING, AND SIMULATIONS.

CPSMA-H4373 Honors-Network Science 3 Credits
PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO NETWORK SCIENCE. MODELING OF SYSTEMS AS NETWORKS, USING GRAPH THEORY, FROM A VARIETY OF DISCIPLINES IS EXPLORED. ANALYSIS ALGORITHMS FOR NETWORKS AND THE CHALLENGES ASSOCIATED WITH APPLYING THEM TO LARGE SCALE NETWORKS ARE PRESENTED. RELATED SOFTWARE FOR NETWORK ANALYSIS IS STUDIED. THE COURSE WILL FOCUS ON THE APPLICATIONS OF COMPLEX NETWORK ANALYSIS TO FIELDS SUCH AS BIOLOGY, CYBER-SECURITY AND SOCIAL NETWORKS.

CPSMA-H4413 Honors-Numerical Methods 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO BASIC NUMERICAL ANALYSIS WITH EMPHASIS UPON NUMERICAL METHODS AND ERROR ANALYSIS IN THE STUDY OF SUCH TOPICS AS POWER SERIES, SOLUTIONS OF EQUATIONS AND SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS, INTEGRATION AND DIFFERENTIATION, CONVERGENCE, AND SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.

CPSMA-S5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(CRJS)

CRJS-2233 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM, TO INCLUDE POLICE, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS AS THEY PERTAIN TO BOTH ADULTS AND JUVENILES. AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE PARTICIPANTS, AND THEIR ROLES, IN ACCOMPLISHING THE MISSIONS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

CRJS-2253 Adult Correctional Systems 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE ADULT CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM, BOTH IN OKLAHOMA AND ON A NATIONWIDE BASIS. THE COURSE WILL PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH INFORMATION REGARDING THE ENTIRE FIELD OF ADULT CORRECTIONS.

CRJS-2353 Juvenile Justice System 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM, BOTH IN OKLAHOMA AND ON A NATIONAL BASIS. THE MAJOR AREAS EXPLORED WILL BE DIVERSION AND TREATMENT GOALS.

CRJS-2453 The Police Function 3 Credits
POLICE SYSTEMS ESTABLISHED IN AMERICA AND ABROAD, FUNCTIONS AND ACTIVITIES, DIVISION AND SUBDIVISIONS WITH RESPONSIBILITIES OF EACH. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, RULES, PRINCIPLES AND CONCEPTS GOVERNING ARREST, SEARCH, AND SEIZURE.

CRJS-2881 Special Studies in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CRJS-2882 Special Studies in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CRJS-2883 Special Studies in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CRJS-2884 Special Studies in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CRJS-3013 Introduction to Narcotics Enformcement 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO TOPICS IN NARCOTICS. TOPICS INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, NARCOTICS INVESTIGATION, CURRENT DRUG TRENDS, PATROL LEVEL SURVEILLANCE, AND INTRODUCTORY NARCOTICS IDENTIFICATION.

CRJS-3203 Victimology 3 Credits
THE PURPOSE OF THIS COURSE IS TO INTRODUCE THE FIELD OF VICTIMOLOGY. AN INTERDISCIPLINARY AND CONTEXTUAL APPROACH WILL BE USED TO EXPLORE CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, AND CONSIDER THE ROLE OF INTRAPERSONAL, INTERPERSONAL, FAMILIAL, PEER, COMMUNITY, AND MASS MEDIA INFLUENCES. STUDENTS WILL BE INTRODUCED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE FIELD, THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM'S RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, SUBAREAS OF VICTIMOLOGY, AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT.

CRJS-3333 Criminal Behavior 3 Credits
A REVIEW OF HISTORICAL AND CURRENT THEORIES REGARDING THE CAUSES OF CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. STUDY OF THE MAJOR TYPES OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS. Required Previous: CRJS-2233

CRJS-3423 Introduction to Law Enforcement 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF OKLAHOMA'S SUBSTANTIVE AND PROCEDURAL CRIMINAL LAWS RELATED TO THE REGULATION OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM. Required Previous or Concurrent: CRJS-2233

CRJS-3503 Rural Criminology 3 Credits
RURAL CRIMINOLOGY IS A FIELD WITHIN CRIMINOLOGY THAT ACKNOWLEDGES THE IMPACT OF RURALITY AND COMMUNITY SIZE ON THE INCIDENCE OF CRIME, TYPE OF CRIME, AND RESOURCES TO RESPOND TO CRIME. IN THIS COURSE, CRIMINOLOGICAL THEORY WILL BE APPLIED TO RURAL AREAS TO EXPLAIN HOW SOCIAL, CULTURAL, AND ECONOMIC FORCES INFLUENCE CRIME IN RURAL AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES.

CRJS-3643 Criminal Justice Issues 3 Credits
FOCUS ON CONTEMPORARY ISSUES CONCERNING THE PHILOSOPHY, MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES. THE SCOPE AND DIRECTION OF THIS COURSE IS DETERMINED BY THE INSTRUCTOR.

CRJS-3653 Alternatives to Incarceration 3 Credits
ALL PUBLIC & PRIVATE RESOURCES ARE REVIEWED PERTAINING TO EFFECTIVELY TREATING THE OFFENDERS' UNACCEPTABLE BEHAVIOR IN THE COMMUNITY RATHER THAN IN PRISON. THE IMPACT OF COMMUNITY TREATMENT CENTERS, GROUP HOMES, & HALFWAY HOUSES ON THE INDIVIDUAL & THE COMMUNITY, THE EFFECTIVENESS OF INDIVIDUAL, GROUP, & FAMILY THERAPIES ON THE OFFENDER ARE EXAMINED.

CRJS-4003 Advanced Search and Seizure 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES AN IN-DEPTH OVERVIEW, ANALYSIS, AND PRACTICE OF THE FOURTH AMENDMENT AND CURRENT SEARCH AND SEIZURE LAW. IN THIS COURSE STUDENTS WILL LEARN TECHNIQUES TO WRITE STRONG WARRANT AFFIDAVITS, TECHNIQUES OF SEARCH WARRANT EXECUTION, AND IMPROVE UPON ANY EXISTING SKILLS IN SEARCH AND SEIZURE.

CRJS-4293 Police Administration 3 Credits
A COMPARATIVE SURVEY AND ANALYSIS OF ADMINISTRATIVE PHILOSOPHY, PROBLEMS, PROCEDURES, ORGANIZATIONS, CONTEMPORARY HUMAN RESOURCES TRENDS (IE., RECRUITMENT, SELECTION, A.D.A., E.E.O.C., AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, DIVERSITY) FOR EFFECTIVE AGENCY ORGANIZATION. CONSIDERS ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS RELATING TO OPERATIONS AND PERSONNEL.

CRJS-4333 Criminal Investigation I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, INCLUDING THEORY AND HISTORY, CONDUCT AT CRIME SCENES, COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION OF EVIDENCE. Required Previous or Concurrent: CRJS-2423

CRJS-4343 Criminal Investigation II 3 Credits
ADVANCED TECHNIQUES IN CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS INCLUDING FORENSIC EXAMINATIONS OF CRIME SCENES AND TRACE EVIDENCE. POLICE RESPONSES TO CRIME WILL INCLUDE FINGERPRINT LIFTING AND PRESERVATION OF EVIDENCE, AS WELL AS METHODS OF IDENTIFYING PERPETRATORS. Required Previous: CRJS-4333

CRJS-4473 Legal Aspects of Criminal Justice Process 3 Credits
AN IN DEPTH STUDY OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL BASIS FOR LAW IN THE U.S. THE COURSE WILL EXAMINE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE JUDICIAL PROCESS AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE PRACTICE. SPECIAL EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON CASE DECISIONS.

CRJS-4503 Criminal Justice in Indian Country 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON TRIBAL CRIME DATA COLLECTION, CRIME TRENDS, AND OTHER CRITICAL JUSTICE ISSUES IN INDIAN COUNTRY. TOPICS COVERED IN THIS COURSE INCLUDE THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT AND COMPLEXITIES OF LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LEGAL JURISDICTION, VICTIMIZATION, AND LAW ENFORCEMENT IN THE INDIAN COUNTRY.

CRJS-4623 Interrogation Techniques 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNCIL ON LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING (CLEET) REQUIREMENTS, AND IS CONSTRUCTED SPECIFICALLY FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS. THE FOCUS OF THIS COURSE IS TO PREPARE FOR AND TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS AND INTERROGATIONS INCORPORATING NON-VERBAL KINETICS (BODY LANGUAGE) TECHNIQUES, GRAMMATICAL CLUES TO INDICATE DECEPTION, VERBAL BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS, AND EVASIVE VERBAL RESPONSES DURING INTERVIEWS AND INTERROGATIONS. Required Previous or Concurrent: CRJS-2423

CRJS-4941 Internship (Field named in title listing) 1 Credit
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

CRJS-4942 Internship (Field named in title listing) 2 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

CRJS-4944 Internship (Field named in title listing) 4 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

CRJS-4946 Internship (Field named in title listing) 6 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

CRJS-4981 Seminar in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CRJS-4982 Seminar in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CRJS-4983 Seminar in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CRJS-4984 Seminar in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

CRJS-5013 Administration in the Criminal Justice System 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION CONCENTRATING PRIMARILY ON ISSUES WHICH ARE UNIQUE TO THE VARIOUS CRIMINAL JUSTICE AREAS. THE CLASS WILL FOCUS ON INTERDEPARTMENTAL AND INTRADEPARTMENTAL FUNCTIONS WITHIN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

CRJS-5113 Political and Legal Aspects of the Criminal Justice System 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP THE STUDENT UNDERSTAND THE IMPACT OF POLITICAL AND LEGAL DECISIONS ON THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE STUDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF HOW AGENCIES WITHIN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM CAN FUNCTION WITHIN A LEGAL POLITICAL CLIMATE.

CRJS-5213 Litigation in the Criminal Justice System 3 Credits
THE PRIMARY FOCUS OF THIS COURSE WILL BE ON INDIVIDUAL AND AGENCY LIABILITY. THE COURSE WILL INCLUDE ISSUES IN THE SCOPE AND BREADTH OF LIABILITY, CONFINEMENT, AND DISCUSSION OF WAYS TO PROVIDE INDIVIDUAL AND AGENCY PROTECTION FROM LIABILITY.

CRJS-5313 Interrogation/Report Writing 3 Credits
THE FOCUS OF THIS COURSE IS TO PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH AN UNDERSTANDING OF EFFECTIVE INTERROGATION TECHNIQUES. THE STUDENT WILL BE FAMILIARIZED WITH VARIOUS TYPES OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTATION NECESSARY IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

CRJS-5323 Foundations of the Criminal Justice Profession 3 Credits
TO PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH A THOROUGH KNOWLEDGE OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM. ALL MAJOR ASPECTS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE WILL BE COVERED. THE COURSE WILL PROVIDE THE FRAMEWORK FOR ALL OTHER REQUIRED COURSES.

CRJS-5333 Crime Reduction Strategies 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES CRIME PREVENTION AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO A REACTIVE CRIMINAL JUSTICE OPERATIONS. IT REVIEWS CURRENT THEORIES OF, AND LEADING RESEARCH ON, THE MAIN APPROACHES TO PREVENTING CRIME, INCLUDING DEVELOPMENTAL, SITUATIONAL, AND COMMUNITY PREVENTION. A SPECIAL FOCUS IS PLACED ON ASSESSING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PREVENTION PROGRAMS AND POLICIES.

CRJS-5433 Advanced Criminological Theory 3 Credits
EXAMINATION OF CLASSIC AND CONTEMPORARY THEORETICAL EXPLANATIONS OF CRIME FROM MULTIPLE CRIMINOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES INCLUDING CLASSICAL, BIOLOGICAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL, AND SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES. ANALYSIS OF CRIME PATTERNS AND CRIME CORRELATES AND SUBSTANTIVE FOCUS ON THE APPLICATION OF SUCH THEORIES TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES, COMMUNITY, AND SOCIETY.

CRJS-5553 Practicum in Criminal Justice 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STRUCTURED EXPERIENCES IN DIFFERENT AREAS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION. THE STUDENT WILL BE DIRECTED TOWARDS THE INTEGRATION AND APPLICATION OF DECISION MAKING, EVALUATION AND SUPERVISORY SKILLS.

CRJS-5981 Seminar in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CRJS-5982 Seminar in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CRJS-5983 Seminar in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CRJS-5984 Seminar in Criminal Justice (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

CRJS-C4946 Internship in Criminal Justice 6 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

CRJS-H2233 Honors-Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM, TO INCLUDE POLICE, COURTS, AND CORRECTIONS AS THEY PERTAIN TO BOTH ADULTS AND JUVENILES. AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE PARTICIPANTS, AND THEIR ROLES, IN ACCOMPLISHING THE MISSIONS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

CRJS-H3333 Honors-Criminal Behavior 3 Credits
A REVIEW OF HISTORICAL AND CURRENT THEORIES REGARDING THE CAUSE OF CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. STUDY OF THE MAJOR TYPES OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS. Required Previous: CRJS-2233

CRJS-H4153 Honors-Juvenile Programs and Settings 3 Credits
A SENIOR LEVEL COURSE DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE STUDENT'S KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING TREATMENT MODALITIES WITHIN JUVENILE SETTINGS. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE STUDENTS ACQUIRING KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THE WHOLE REALM OF JUVENILE PROGRAMS AND SEEING HOW EACH FIT WITHIN THE OVERALL STRUCTURE.

CRJS-H4333 Honors-Criminal Investigation I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTALS OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, INCLUDING THEORY AND HISTORY, CONDUCT AT CRIME SCENES, COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION OF EVIDENCE. Required Previous or Concurrent: CRJS-2423

CRJS-H4413 Honors-Correctional Programs and Settings 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE CURRENT MAJOR CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS BEING UTILIZED TO CHANGE ADULT CRIMINALS' BEHAVIOR. ALSO, HOW THE VARIOUS CORRECTIONAL SETTINGS HAVE A SIGNIFICANT INFLUENCE ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THESE PROGRAMS.

CRJS-P4946 Internship- Cops 6 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

(ECON)

ECON-2003 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Credits
THE FIRST PART OF THE COURSE WILL EXAMINE VARIABLES SUCH AS OUTPUT, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND INFLATION, WHICH ARE IMPORTANT IN EXAMINING HOW THE ECONOMY IS DOING. THEN THE COURSE WILL EXAMINE THE BUSINESS CYCLE: WHY THE ECONOMY MIGHT ENTER A RECESSION, WHAT POLICY OPTIONS THE GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING THE FEDERAL RESERVE, HAS AT ITS DISPOSAL TO AFFECT THE BUSINESS CYCLE. AFTER THIS COURSE, STUDENTS WILL BE BETTER ABLE TO ANALYZE ECONOMIC DISCUSSIONS AND HAVE A BETTER COMPREHENSION OF ECONOMIC EVENTS AS THE

ECON-2013 Principles of Microeconomics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO INTRODUCE STUDENTS TO BASIC PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS AND TO DEVELOP AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE

BEHAVIOR OF INDIVIDUAL AGENTS AND HOW THEIR ACTIONS MAY BE COORDINATED IN FIRMS AND MARKETS. TOPICS INCLUDE INTERNATIONAL TRADE, SUPPLY AND DEMAND, CONSUMER BEHAVIOR, PRODUCTION, MARKET STRUCTURES, LABOR MARKET AND POVERTY, AND TAXATION. Required Previous: ECON-2003 or departmental approval.

ECON-5103 Economics for Managers 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE ECONOMIC FUNDAMENTALS THAT ARE ESSENTIAL TO THE MANAGERIAL DECISION MAKING PROCESS. STUDENTS WILL DEVELOP AN UNDERSTANDING OF MICROECONOMIC ANALYSIS INCLUDING SUPPLY/DEMAND, ELASTICITY, PRODUCTION AND COST, MARKET STRUCTURE, AND PRICING STRATEGIES. MACROECONOMIC PRINCIPLES INCLUDING MACROECONOMIC STATISTICS, MONETARY AND FISCAL POLICIES, AND INTERNATIONAL FINANCE WILL BE DISCUSSED. BOTH MICROECONOMIC AND MACROECONOMIC PRINCIPLES WILL BE SYNTHESIZED TO

ECON-5143 Applied Economics 3 Credits
UTILIZES MICROECONOMICS AND MACROECONOMICS CONCEPTS TO FORMULATE BUSINESS DECISIONS UNDER LOCAL, REGIONAL, AND INTERNATIONAL SETTINGS. TOPICS INCLUDE: SUPPLY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS, PRODUCTION THEORY, EVALUATION OF COSTS, PRICES, AND INVESTMENT LEVELS, MARKET STRUCTURE ANALYSIS, INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS ISSUES, AND THE IMPACT OF NATIONAL MONETARY AND FISCAL POLICIES ON NATIONAL INCOME, INFLATION AND INTEREST RATES. Required Previous: ECON-2013

ECON-5981 Seminar in Economics (subject Named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ECON-5982 Seminar in Economics (subject Named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ECON-5983 Seminar in Economics (subject Named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ECON-5984 Seminar in Economics (subject Named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ECON-5991 Individual Study in Economics (subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

ECON-5992 Individual Study in Economics (subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

ECON-5993 Individual Study in Economics (subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

ECON-5994 Individual Study in Economics (subject named in Title Listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

ECON-H2003 Honors-Principles of Microeconomics 3 Credits
THE FIRST PART OF THE COURSE WILL EXAMINE VARIABLES SUCH AS OUT PUT, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND INFLATION WHICH ARE IMPORTANT IN EXAMINING HOW THE ECONOMY IS DOING. THEN THE COURSE WILL EXAMINE THE BUSINESS CYCLE: WHY THE ECONOMY MIGHT ENTER A RECESSION, WHAT POLICY OPTIONS THE GOV ERNMENT, INCLUDING THE FEDERAL RESERVE, HAS AT ITS DISPOSAL TO AFFECT THE BUSINESS CYCLE. AFTER THIS COURSE, STUDENTS WILL BE BETTER ABLE TO ANALYZE ECONOMIC DISCUSSIONS AND HAVE A BETTER COMPREHENSION OF ECONOMIC EVENTS AS TH

ECON-S5981 Seminar in Economics (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EDCOM)

EDCOM-S5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EDJRN)

EDJRN-S5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EDLBS)

EDLBS-4913 Children's Literature 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION OF A VARIETY OF LITERARY MATERIALS TO UTILIZE AND SUPPORT TEACHING PRE-KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY-AGE LEARNERS. RESOURCES REPRESENTS DIVERSE DEVELOPMENTAL LEVELS, CULTURAL CONTEXTS, INFORMATION NEEDS, LITERARY MERIT, AND CONCEPTS THAT SUPPORT LEARNER ENGAGEMENT, INTEREST AND INQUIRY.

EDLBS-5333 Administration and Use of Instructional Media 3 Credits
FAMILIARIZES STUDENTS WITH A BROAD RANGE OF INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA FOR DESIGNING INSTRUCTION IN PHYSICAL AND VIRTUAL SCHOOL LIBRARY LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS AND WITH PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES RELATED TO THE SELECTION, ADMINISTRATION, AND EVALUATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA AND TECHNOLOGY, AS WELL AS DESIGNING A SCHOOL COMMUNITY LEARNING FACILITY.

EDLBS-5913 Advanced Children's Lit 3 Credits
TYPES OF MATERIALS USED WITH PRE-KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY-AGE CHILDREN. EVALUATION OF MATERIALS ACCORDING TO LITERARY VALUE AND AGE PLACEMENTS.

EDLBS-H4913 Honors-Children's Literature 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION OF A VARIETY OF LITERARY MATERIALS TO UTILIZE AND SUPPORT TEACHING PRE-KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY-AGE LEARNERS. RESOURCES REPRESENTS DIVERSE DEVELOPMENTAL LEVELS, CULTURAL CONTEXTS, INFORMATION NEEDS, LITERARY MERIT, AND CONCEPTS THAT SUPPORT LEARNER ENGAGEMENT, INTEREST AND INQUIRY.

EDLBS-S5981 Seminar in Edlbs 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EDMA)

EDMA-5243 Assessment and Treatment of Mathematics Difficulties 3 Credits
PREREQ: VALID TEACHER CERTIFICATION IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND/OR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND TWO YEARS OF FULL-TIME TEACHING EXPERIENCE IN GRADES PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE 5 AT AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL UNDER A VALID STATE ISSUED TEACHER CREDENTIAL. THIS COURSE WILL EXAMINE DIFFICULTIES STUDENTS HAVE WITH ACQUISITION OF TYPICAL ARITHMETIC SKILLS. THE FOCUS WILL BE ON DIAGNOSING AND DETERMINING INTERVENTIONS FOR AT RISK STUDENTS (I.E., STUDENTS WITH DYSCALCULIA AND/OR OTHER MATHEMATICS-RELA

EDMA-5663 Mathematics Leadership and Mentoring 3 Credits
PREREQ: VALID TEACHER CERTIFICATION IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND/OR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND TWO YEARS OF FULL-TIME TEACHING EXPERIENCE IN GRADES PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE 5 AT AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL LUNDER A VALID STATE ISSUED TEACHER CREDENTIAL. THIS COURSE WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH THE MOST CURRENT UNDERSTANDING OF MATHEMATICS CONSULTATION AND MENTORING. TOPICS WILL INCLUDE LEADERSHIP FOR SCHOOL MATHEMATICS PROGRAMS, COLLABORATION WITH TEACHERS AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS, DATA ANALYSIS

EDMA-5713 Number Concepts and Operations-Pedagogy In Mathematics 3 Credits
PREREQ: VALID TEACHER CERTIFICATION IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND/OR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND TWO YEARS OF FULL-TIME TEACHING EXPERIENCE IN GRADES PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE 5 AT AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL LUNDER A VALID STATE ISSUED TEACHER CREDENTIAL. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR EDUCATORS TO DEEPEN THEIR CONCEPTUAL AND PROCEDURAL UNDERSTANDINGS OF NUMBER CONCEPTS AND OPERATIONS AS WELL AS STRENGTHEN THEIR PEDAGOGICAL KNOWLEDGE OF HOW K-12 STUDENTS DEVELOP FLUENCY IN NUMBER CONCEPTS AND OPERA

EDMA-5723 Geometry and Measurement-Pedagogy in Mathematics 3 Credits
PREREQ: VALID TEACHER CERTIFICATION IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND/OR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND TWO YEARS OF FULL-TIME TEACHING EXPERIENCE IN GRADES PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE 5 AT AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL LUNDER A VALID STATE ISSUED TEACHER CREDENTIAL. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR EDUCATORS TO DEEPEN THEIR CONCEPTUAL AND PROCEDURAL UNDERSTANDINGS OF GEOMETRIC IDEAS AS WELL AS STRENGTHEN THEIR PEDAGOGICAL KNOWLEDGE OF HOW K-12 STUDENTS DEVELOP FLUENCY IN GEOMETRICAL REASONING. SPECIAL ATTENTION

EDMA-5733 Data Analysis and Probability-Pedagogy In Mathematics 3 Credits
PREREQ: VALID TEACHER CERTIFICATION IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND/OR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND TWO YEARS OF FULL-TIME TEACHING EXPERIENCE IN GRADES PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE 5 AT AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL LUNDER A VALID STATE ISSUED TEACHER CREDENTIAL. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR EDUCATORS TO DEEPEN THEIR CONCEPTUAL AND PROCEDURAL UNDERSTANDINGS OF DATA ANALYSIS AND PROBABILITY AS WELL AS STRENGTHEN THEIR PEDAGOGICAL KNOWLEDGE OF HOW K-12 STUDENTS DEVELOP FLUENCY IN DATA ANALYSIS AND PROBABIL

EDMA-5743 Algebra and Functions-Pedagogy in Mathematics 3 Credits
PREREQ: VALID TEACHER CERTIFICATION IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND/OR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND TWO YEARS OF FULL-TIME TEACHING EXPERIENCE IN GRADES PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE 5 AT AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL LUNDER A VALID STATE ISSUED TEACHER CREDENTIAL.THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR EDUCATORS TO DEEPEN THEIR CONCEPTUAL AND PROCEDURAL UNDERSTANDINGS OF ALGEBRAIC IDEAS AS WELL AS STRENGTHEN THEIR PEDAGOGICAL KNOWLEDGE OF HOW K-12 STUDENTS DEVELOP FLUENCY IN ALGEBRAIC REASONING. SPECIAL ATTENTION WI

EDMA-S5981 Seminar in Edma 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EDPSY)

EDPSY-3513 Educational Psychology 3 Credits
CANDIDATES WILL APPLY PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES TO CLASSROOM PRACTICE. PRIMARY COURSE TOPICS INCLUDE CHILD DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS, METHODS OF VARIED ASSESSMENT AND MEANS TO CREATE A PRODUCTIVE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT WITHIN THE CLASSROOM. CANDIDATES IN THIS COURSE WILL ALSO LEARN EFFECTIVE CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES AND VARIED MOTIVATIONAL STRATEGIES TO ENSURE DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS OF STUDENTS ARE EFFECTIVELY MET. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-3001 and admitted to the Teacher Education program.

EDPSY-5143 Introduction to School Psychological Services 3 Credits
EXPLORES THE ROLE AND FUNCTION OF SCHOOL PSYCHOMETRISTS AND SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, LEGAL IMPLICATIONS, REFERRAL SOURCES, ASSESSMENT AND PLACEMENT, CONSULTATION, INTERVENTION STRATEGIES, AND PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS.

EDPSY-5163 Cognitive Behavioral Theories and Methods of Counseling and Psychotherapy 3 Credits
EXPLORATION & EXAM OF THEORIES & TECHNIQUES UTILIZED WHEN FUNCTIONING AS A COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST WITHIN A COGNITIVE AND/OR BEHAVIORAL CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK. PERSONALITY & BEHAVIOR CHANGE IS CONSIDERED WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF A COGNITIVE AND/OR BEHAVIORAL PERSPECTIVE. INCLUDED ARE THEORIES & TECHNIQUES SUCH AS RATIONAL-EMOTIVE THERAPY, BECK'S COGNITIVE THERAPY, COGNITIVE-BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION, SOCIAL LEARNING THEORY AND MILIEU THERAPY, AND VARIOUS APPROACHES BASED UPON OPERANT AND CLASSICAL COND

EDPSY-5353 Standardized Group Tests 3 Credits
THEORETICAL RATIONALE UNDERLYING THE USE OF EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS FOR THE DESCRIPTION, EVALUATION, PREDICTION, AND GUIDANCE OF BEHAVIOR: EMPHASIZING THOSE TESTS USED IN SCHOOLS FOR THE EVALUATION OF ACADEMIC AREAS, AS WELL AS THOSE USED IN SUCH SETTINGS AS GUIDANCE CENTERS AND EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

EDPSY-5363 Life-Span Career Development 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES CAREER PLANNING, INTERRELATIONSHIPS IN THE WORKPLACE, AND THEORIES OF CAREER DEVELOPMENT IN THE COUNSELING/PSYCHOLOGY FIELD. IT INCLUDES A VARIETY OF TRAINING EXPERIENCES DESIGNED TO PREPARE SCHOOL COUNSELORS AND OTHER COUNSELING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES PROFESSIONALS FOR THE FIELD OF WORK. TECHNIQUES FOR ASSESSMENT OF CAREER APTITUDES, INTERESTS, VALUES, AND PERSONALITY PROVIDE AN OPPORTUNITY FOR IN-DEPTH SELF-STUDY. IT INCLUDES A FOCUS ON ETHICAL AND MULTICULTURAL PRACTI

EDPSY-5373 Personality Assessment for Children 3 Credits
THE STUDY OF METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOR ASSESSING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR AND THEIR SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT. THE COURSE WILL INCLUDE FORMAL AND INFORMAL METHODS OF ASSESSING BOTH INTERNALIZING AND EXTERNALIZING PROBLEMS. OBJECTIVE AND PROJECTIVE METHODS WILL BE STUDIED. STUDENTS WILL BE PREPARED TO WORK IN BOTH EDUCATIONAL AND CLINICAL SETTINGS. Required Previous: EDPSY-5353 or PSYCH-4213

EDPSY-5403 Non-Traditional Assessment 3 Credits
A STUDY OF ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF CHILD ASSESSMENT INCLUDING FUNCTIONAL BEHAVIOR ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED CURRICULUM-BASED MEASUREMENTS, SUCH AS THE DYNAMIC INDICATORS OF BASIC EARLY LITERACY SKILLS (DIBELS), AND RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION MODELS OF ASSESSMENT. THE PRIMARY FOCUS OF THIS COURSE IS LEARNING ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES THAT DIRECTLY INFORM INTERVENTION. THE COURSE WILL INCLUDE DISCUSSION ABOUT USING SUCH TECHNIQUES TO MEET FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION ELIGIBILITY. Required Previous: EDPSY-5353

EDPSY-5433 Affective Theories and Techniques of Counseling and Psychotherapy 3 Credits
EXPLORATION AND EXAMINATION OF THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES UTILIZED WHEN FUNCTIONING AS A COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST WITHIN AN AFFECTIVE CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK. PERSONALITY AND BEHAVIOR CHANGE IS CONSIDERED WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK AT AN AFFECTIVE PERSPECTIVE. INCLUDED ARE THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES SUCH AS CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY, GESTALT THERAPY, EXISTENTIALTHERAPY, PSYCHO-ANALYTIC THERAPY, AND REALITY THERAPY. Required Previous: EDPSY-5163

EDPSY-5493 Practicum in School Psychology 3 Credits
THE STUDENT WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 150 HOURS IN AN APPROPRIATE SETTING UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CREDENTIALED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST OR A LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST. Required Previous: EDPSY-5163

EDPSY-5553 Practicum in Counseling 3 Credits
THE STUDENT WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 150 CLOCK HOURS IN SUPERVISED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN PROFESSIONALLY APPROPRIATE COUNSELING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES AT A FACILITY ENGAGED IN FURNISHING PSYCHOLOGICAL, MEDICAL, REHABILITATIVE, COUNSELING, OR OTHER SOCIALLY RELEVANT HUMAN SERVICES TO A CLIENT POPULATION. STUDENTS WILL DEVELOP AND REFINE COMPETENCIES IN THE APPLICATION OF PSYCHOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES AND SKILLS IN ORDER TO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY AS PROVIDERS OF COUNSELING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE Required Previous: EDPSY-5433

EDPSY-5593 Internship in School Psychology I 3 Credits
THE INTERN WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 600 CLOCK HOURS UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CREDENTIALED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST OR LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST. THE INTERNSHIP IS A 2 SEMESTER EXPERIENCE WHICH

EARNS 3 CREDIT HOURS A SEMESTER. STUDENT WILL ENROLL IN EDPSY 5613 INTERNSHIP II AFTER EDPSY 5593 INTERNSHIP I HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERNSHIP EXPERIENCE. Required Previous: EDPSY-5493

EDPSY-5613 Internship in School Psychology II 3 Credits
THE INTERN WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 600 CLOCK HOURS UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CREDENTIALED SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST OR LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST. THIS COURSE IS THE SECOND PART OF A TWO-SEMESTER EXPERIENCE. THE STUDENT WILL HAVE COMPLETED EDPSY 5593 INTERNSHIP I BEFORE ENROLLING IN EDPSY 5613 INTERNSHIP II. Required Previous: EDPSY-5593

EDPSY-5693 Practicum in School Psychometry 3 Credits
THE STUDENT WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 150 CLOCK HOURS IN AN APPROPRIATE SETTING UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A CREDENTIALED SCHOOL PSYCHOMETRIST OR A LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST. Required Previous: EDPSY-5143

EDPSY-5961 Special Study in EDPSY 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON A SPECIAL TOPIC, NORMALLY OF SHORT DURATION. GRADING IS P OR F.

EDPSY-5962 Special Study in EDPSY 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON A SPECIAL TOPIC, NORMALLY OF SHORT DURATION. GRADING IS P OR F.

(EDSCE)

EDSCE-S5981 Seminar in EDSCE 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EDSCE-S5982 Seminar in EDSCE 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EDSOC)

EDSOC-S5981 Seminar in EDSOC 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EDSPH)

EDSPH-S5981 Seminar in EDSPH 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EDUC)

EDUC-0111 Developmental Reading 1 Credit
THROUGH DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES AN INDIVIDUALIZED READING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM WILL BE DEVELOPED. THE INDIVIDUALIZED DIAGNOSTIC PROFILE WILL FOCUS UPON VOCABULARY AND READING COMPREHENSION IMPROVEMENT. THIS COURSE DOES NOT COUNT FOR DEGREE CREDIT. GRADING IS P OR F.

EDUC-1113 Reading Improvement I 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO ASSIST THE STUDENT IN THE ACQUISITION OF A LARGER SIGHT VOCABULARY AND MORE FUNCTIONAL WORD ATTACK TECHNIQUES. THERE WILL BE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES FOLLOWED BY AN INDIVIDUALIZED PROGRAM IN ORDER TO MAXIMIZE THE IMPROVEMENT OF VARIOUS WEAKNESSES. COMPREHENSION WILL BE STRESSED AS SUGGESTIONS ARE MADE TO IMPROVE SPEED.

EDUC-2012 Diversity in American Education 2 Credits
HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF MULTICULTURALISM AND DIVERSITY, WITH PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF CULTURALLY RESPONSIVE PEDAGOGY IN AMERICAN EDUCATION. ELEMENTS OF OVERALL PROFESSIONALISM AND THE TEACHING PROFESSION. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-2211

EDUC-2211 Field Experience I 1 Credit
A 25 CLOCK HOUR LABORATORY EXPERIENCE IN WHICH POTENTIAL TEACHER CANDIDATES OBSERVE IN ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH, AND HIGH SCHOOLS TO ACQUIRE A MORE MATURE PERSPECTIVE OF THE STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT OF STUDENTS AND THE ROLES OF TEACHER AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-2012

EDUC-2402 Survey of Exceptional Children 2 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL, BEHAVIORAL, SENSORY, PHYSICAL, AND LEARNING DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIAL NEEDS STUDENTS WITHIN THE GENERAL EDUCATION CLASSROOM. STUDENTS WILL GAIN UNDERSTANDING OF THE IMPACT DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS OF LEARNERS IN A DIVERSE CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT. STUDENTS WILL GAIN UNDERSTANDING OF BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS WHICH IMPACT STUDENTS WITH EXCEPTIONALITIES. A MINIMUM OF FIFTEEN HOURS INTERACTION WITH INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE DISABILITIES IS REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE.

EDUC-2453 Reading Improvement II 3 Credits
A COURSE FOR STUDENTS WHO WISH TO IMPROVE VOCABULARY, COMPREHENSION AND READING RATE. CONTENT VOCABULARY WILL BE EMPHASIZED ALONG WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE STUDY SKILLS. A READING DIAGNOSIS WILL BE FOLLOWED BY AN INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM IN ORDER TO INSURE OPTIMUM INDIVIDUAL PROGRESS.

EDUC-2631 Foundations of Education Technology 1 Credit
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PREPARE TEACHER CANDIDATES WITH HANDS-ON OPPORTUNITIES TO USE PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS FOR ENHANCEMENT OF DIGITAL LITERACY COMMUNICATION IN THEIR FUTURE CLASSROOM. THERE WILL BE A FOCUS ON INTRODUCING A VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL APPLICATIONS OF TECHNOLOGY. Required Previous: Completed 36 hours of coursework.

EDUC-2881 Special Studies in Education 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-2882 Special Studies in Education 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-2883 Special Studies in Education 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-2884 Special Studies in Education 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-3001 Field Experience II 1 Credit
TWENTY-FIVE HOURS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL CLASSROOM AND TEACHING LABORATORY EXPERIENCES RELATED TO TEACHER PREPARATION IN GENERAL AND SPECIFICALLY TO THOSE TOPICS COVERED IN EDPSY 3513 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDPSY-3513

EDUC-3013 Methods of Emergent Literacy 3 Credits
TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL DEMONSTRATE AND APPLY KNOWLEDGE LEARNED ABOUT FOUNDATIONAL READING AND WRITING THEORIES TO INCORPORATE FOUNDATIONAL COMMUNICATION AND READING SKILLS NECESSARY TO PROMOTE EARLY LITERACY DEVELOPMENT. CANDIDATES WILL DEVELOP COMPETENCY AND APPLY KNOWLEDGE OF COMPONENTS OF EMERGENT LITERACY, INCLUDING ORAL LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT, DECODING, FLUENCY DEVELOPMENT AND WRITING AND SPELLING STRATEGIES TO PLAN FOCUSED, INTENSIVE INSTRUCTION TO MEET THE DIVERSE READING AND ORAL COMMUNIC Required Previous: Take EDUC-3463 with a grade of C or higher

EDUC-3033 Socialization and Guidance of Young Children 3 Credits
STUDY OF THEORY, PRINCIPLES, AND METHODS USED TO PROVIDE GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT IN THE INTERACTIONS, COMMUNICATIONS, AND RELATIONSHIPS WITH YOUNG CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES, AND TO DEVELOP KNOWLEDGE OF ADVOCACY AND COLLABORATION FOR YOUNG CHILDREN IN THE EARLY CHILDHOOD FIELD WITH COMMUNITY RESOURCES INCLUDING FAMILIES WITH AN UNDERSTANDING AND DEMONSTRATION OF POSITIVE, CARING, SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIPS AND INTERACTIONS AND VALUE OF A CHILD AS AN INDIVIDUAL. UTILIZE PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES AND GUI

EDUC-3043 Education, Development, and Observation Of the Young Child 3 Credits
STUDY OF COGNITIVE, LITERACY, LANGUAGE, PSYCHO/SOCIAL, AND PHYSICAL/MOTOR DEVELOPMENT OF YOUNG CHILDREN AND HOW THEY LEARN IN MULTIPLE CONTEXTS INCLUDING PLAY AND EXECUTIVE FUNCTION

SKILLS. EXAMINATION OF THE ROLE OF THE EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATOR IN APPLYING AND USING THAT KNOWLEDGE TO TEACHING PRACTICES AND PROVIDING CURRICULUM THAT SUPPORT THE LEARNING OF YOUNG CHILDREN THROUGH INTENTIONAL AND REFLECTIVE PRACTICES INCLUDING PEDAGOGICAL CONTENT THROUGH ASSESSMENTS THAT ARE ETHICALLY GROUNDED AND Required Previous: PSYCH-3463

EDUC-3333 Methods in Creative Arts for Young Children 3 Credits
STUDY AND APPLICATION OF DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE SYNTHESIZED CREATIVE ARTS EXPERIENCES THROUGH THE INTEGRATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL CONTENT AND METHODS ASSOCIATED WITH PLAY, MOVEMENT, MUSIC/RHYTHMIC, AND VISUAL ARTS EXPLORATION THAT ALLOWS FOR INDIVIDUAL VARIATIONS OF EXPRESSION FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY-AGE LEARNERS AS WELL AS DEVELOPMENT OF EXECUTIVE FUNCTION SKILLS.

EDUC-3413 Methods in Elementary Language Arts 3 Credits
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS IN LISTENING, SPEAKING, WRITING AND SPELLING IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES.

EDUC-3463 Foundations of Reading 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL DEMONSTRATE AND APPLY KNOWLEDGE LEARNED FROM FOUNDATIONAL READING THEORIES INCLUDING READING DEVELOPMENT THROUGH PROCESSES OF EMERGENT READING INCLUDING PRINT AWARENESS, PHONOLOGICAL AND PHONEMIC AWARENESS AND PHONICS LEADING TO FLUENT READING. STUDY ALSO INCLUDES LEARNING AND APPLICATION OF FOUNDATIONAL EMERGENT WRITING STAGES OF PRELITERATE, EMERGENT, TRANSITIONAL TO FLUENT.

EDUC-3483 Methods of Reading 3 Credits
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOR PREPARING TEACHER CANDIDATES TO TEACH THE ELEMENTARY TRANSITION FROM LEARNING TO READ TO READING TO LEARN. THIS COURSE COVERS ALL ELEMENTARY GRADES, BUT WILL FOCUS ON STUDENTS IN GRADES 3-6.INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND LEARNING ACTIVITIES CENTER ON USING READING STRATEGIES ACROSS THE CURRICULUM TO ENHANCE LEARNING, THE RECIPROCAL PROCESS OF READING AND WRITING INSTRUCTION, VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT, FLUENCY, AND COMPREHENSION INSTRUCTION. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-3463; Admission to Teacher Education

EDUC-3493 Reading Assessment for Instruction 3 Credits
TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL ADMINISTER FORMATIVE AND SUMMATIVE ASSESSMENTS TO BOTH DETERMINE AND ENHANCE THE DIVERSE READING DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY STUDENTS. CANDIDATES WILL UTILIZE ASSESSMENT DATA TO INFORM, MONITOR, AND PLAN DIFFERENTIATED FOCUSED AND INTENSIVE READING INSTRUCTION FOR BOTH SMALL GROUP AND INDIVIDUAL LEARNING TO ENHANCE THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF STRUGGLING READERS IN THE EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY CLASSROOMS. Required Previous: EDUC-3463

EDUC-3503 Methods in Elementary Mathematics-Primary 3 Credits
APPLY MAJOR MATHEMATICS PRACTICES AND PROCESSES THROUGH PLANNING INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND ENGAGING LEARNING ACTIVITIES TO CREATE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN MATHEMATICAL PRACTICES AND APPROPRIATE MATH CONTENT/CONCEPTS TO MEET THE MATHEMATICAL LEARNING NEEDS OF PK THROUGH 3RD GRADE STUDENT POPULATIONS. TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL ALSO APPLY SUMMATIVE AND FORMATIVE ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES TO MONITOR STUDENT LEARNING AND TO GUIDE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICES THAT ARE DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE, CULTURALLY AND LI

EDUC-3513 Methods in Elementary Mathematics-Intermediate 3 Credits
DEVELOPMENT OF IDEAS AND TECHNIQUES RELATED TO TEACHING MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND SKILLS WITH EMPHASIS ON THE INTERMEDIATE GRADE LEVEL. VARIETY OF LEARNING AIDS WITH EMPHASIS ON DETAILED UNDERSTANDING OF MATHEMATICAL OPERATIONS.

EDUC-3603 Science and Social Studies for Early Childhood 3 Credits
FOCUSES ON DEVELOPING APPROPRIATE EXPERIENCES IN SCIENCE AND SOCIAL STUDIES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN THAT INSPIRE INQUIRY AND ENGAGEMENT. EMPHASIZES PRACTICES AND STRATEGIES THAT ARE DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE, CULTURALLY RELEVANT, AND ALLOW FOR A VARIETY OF EXPERIENCES BASED ON INDIVIDUAL NEEDS AND ABILITY.

EDUC-3613 Methods in Elementary Natural Science 3 Credits
DEMONSTRATION AND APPLICATION IN DEVELOPING TEACHING METHODS WITHIN PHYSICAL SCIENCE, LIFE SCIENCE, EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING DESIGN USING THE THREE DIMENSIONS: 1) SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PRACTICES, 2) CROSS-CUTTING CONCEPTS, AND 3) DISCIPLINARY CORE IDEAS. STUDENTS PLAN INSTRUCTION INCLUDING GOALS, MATERIALS, LEARNING ACTIVITIES AND ASSESSMENTS FOR DIVERSE STUDENT POPULATIONS, INCLUDING VARIOUS INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICES AND DIFFERENTIATION. CLASS ACTIVITIES UTILIZE PROFESSIONAL LEA

EDUC-3713 Methods in Elementary Social Studies 3 Credits
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOR PREPARING TEACHER CANDIDATES TO USE MATERIALS AND UNDERSTAND THE PROCEDURES FOR TEACHING HISTORY, CIVICS, GEOGRAPHY SKILLS, CURRENT EVENTS, EARLY ECONOMICS AND ANTHROPOLOGY CONCEPTS. SPECIAL EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON USING LITERACY STRATEGIES IN ORDER TO CONVEY SOCIAL STUDIES CONTENT AND USING THE INQUIRY PROCESS AND HANDS-ON ACTIVITIES TO FACILITATE DIVERSE ELEMENTARY STUDENT LEARNING.

EDUC-3753 Methods in Early Childhood Education 3 Credits
TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL PLAN LEARNING ACTIVITIES TO DEMONSTRATE THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF THE DIVERSE FACTORS CONCERNING THE GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT AND LEARNING OF CHILDREN IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. CURRICULUM FOCUS WILL BE CENTERED UPON AGE AND DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE CURRICULAR CONTENT AND TEACHING MATERIALS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL APPLY KNOWLEDGE OF BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS WITH FAMILIES TO GAIN INSIGHT TO THE VARIOUS LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS OF CHILDREN.

EDUC-3812 Policy and Procedures in Special Education 2 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXAMINE FEDERAL AND STATE SPECIAL EDUCATION LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, POLICY, AND PROCEDURE. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO RIGHTS OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES AND THEIR FAMILIES.

EDUC-3823 Introduction to Students With Mild Disabilities 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE PHILOSOPHICAL AND HISTORICAL FOUNDATIONS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR STUDENTS WITH MILD DISABILITIES, CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDENTS WITH MILD DISABILITIES, AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICAL PRACTICES IN THE FIELD OF SPECIAL EDUCATION.

EDUC-3833 Introduction to Students With Moderate Disabilities 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE PHILOSOPHICAL AND HISTORICAL FOUNDATIONS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR STUDENTS WITH MODERATE DISABILITIES, CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDENTS WITH MODERATE DISABILITIES, AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICAL PRACTICES IN THE FIELD OF SPECIAL EDUCATION.

EDUC-4013 Practical Strategies and Idea for Behavior Disorders 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE CHARACTERISTICS AND IDEA PROCEDURES FOR IDENTIFYING STUDENTS WITH BEHAVIOR DISORDERS IN EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS. THIS COURSE WILL ALSO PREPARE THOSE WORKING WITH STUDENTS TO MANAGE BEHAVIOR IN SPECIAL AND GENERAL EDUCATION CLASSROOMS. PRACTICAL STRATEGIES AND INTERVENTIONS FOR INCREASING APPROPRIATE BEHAVIORS AND DECREASING INAPPROPRIATE BEHAVIORS WILL BE DISCUSSED. DISCIPLINE REGULATIONS OF IDEA INCLUDING MANIFESTATION DETERMINATION, ALTERNATIVE PLACEMENT, AND IEP'S WILL B

EDUC-4033 Microcomputers in Education 3 Credits
DESIGNED FOR EDUCATORS WITH MINIMAL EXPERIENCE USING COMPUTERS. STUDENTS WILL PARTICIPATE IN GUIDED EVALUATION OF SOFTWARE, AND PLAN FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING ACTIVITIES IN THE CLASSROOM.

EDUC-4042 Strategies for Effective Teaching in Elementary and Early Childhood Education 2 Credits
TEACHER CANDIDATES DEVELOP LESSON PLANS, INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES, AND EVALUATION TECHNIQUES TO MEET THE LEARNING NEEDS OF DIVERSE CLASSROOM POPULATIONS. Required Previous: EDUC-2012

EDUC-4052 Effective Teaching in Secondary Education 2 Credits
SECONDARY TEACHER CANDIDATES DEVELOP LESSON PLANS, INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES, AND EVALUATION TECHNIQUES TO MEET THE LEARNING NEEDS OF DIVERSE SECONDARY CLASSROOM POPULATIONS. Required Previous: EDUC-2012

EDUC-4112 Guidance of Exceptional Children 2 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXAMINE FAMILY SYSTEMS THEORY FOR STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES FROM BIRTH TO 21 YEARS OF AGE. COLLABORATIVE STRATEGIES, TEAMING, CONSULTATION, AND RESOURCES WILL BE EMPHASIZED.

EDUC-4133 Methods in Teaching the Mentally Retarded and Physically Disabled 3 Credits
A STUDY OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION AND CURRICULAR CONTENT, TEACHING METHODS AND LEARNING CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN WITH MENTAL RETARDATION AND PHYSICAL DISABILITIES. Required Previous: EDUC-4513

EDUC-4233 Teaching in the Middle School/Junior High School 3 Credits
AN ORIENTATION TO INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS AND PROCESSES IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

EDUC-4262 Student Teaching Seminar I Assessment and Professional Learning 2 Credits
DURING THIS SEMINAR COURSE THE TEACHER WORK SAMPLE WILL BE COMPLETED. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4282 Student Teaching Seminar II Classroom Management 2 Credits
THEORY AND PRACTICE RELATED TO CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, TEACHER EVALUATIONS, AND PROBLEMS AND ISSUES ENCOUNTERED IN STUDENT TEACHING. Required Previous: Take EDUC-4611

EDUC-4413 Clinical Practices in Remedial Reading I 3 Credits
EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSIS, REMEDIAL TEACHING, AND INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING IN CASES INVOLVING READING DEFICIENCY. DIRECT LABORATORY WORK WITH PUPILS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Required Previous: EDUC-3463 or EDUC-3483 or department approval

EDUC-4513 Children With Physical Disabilities 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF VARIOUS PHYSICALLY DISABLING CONDITIONS THAT AFFECT CHILDREN'S PLACEMENT AND PROGRAMMING. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO PHYSICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNIQUES WHICH MAY BE USED IN MEETING THE NEEDS OF CHILDEN WITH SUCH CONDITIONS. Required Previous: EDUC-2402

EDUC-4611 Field Experience III 1 Credit
TWENTY-FIVE HOURS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL CLASSROOM EXPERIENCE WITH THE TEACHER CANDIDATE OBSERVING REGULAR CLASSROOM EVENTS IN GENERAL AND SPECIFICALLY THOSE RELATED TO TOPICS COVERED IN EDUC 4042 STRATEGIES FOR EFFECTIVE TEACHING OR EDUC 4052 EFFECTIVE TEACHING STRATEGIES IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. Required Previous: EDUC-2012

EDUC-4632 Educational Technology Integration Strategies 2 Credits
THIS COURSE INCLUDES INCORPORATION OF TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTION, DIGITAL COMMUNICATION AND ONLINE CLASSROOM MATERIALS GIVING TEACHER CANDIDATES OPPORTUNITIES TO INCORPORATE BOTH DIGITAL AND ONLINE RESOURCES AS INSTRUCTIONAL TOOLS. TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL DEMONSTRATE AND APPLY UNDERSTANDINGS OF BOTH DIGITAL AND ONLINE RESOURCES IN USING TECHNOLOGY FOR ENHANCEMENT AND DIFFERENTIATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR DIVERSE STUDENT LEARNING POPULATIONS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4611

EDUC-4642 Methods of Teaching Transitional Skills 2 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE METHODS AND STRATEGIES USED TO PREPARE STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES FOR TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL TO COMMUNITY LIFE. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO RESEARCH-BASED INSTRUCTION, MODEL PROGRAMS, AND EFFECTIVE METHODS. Required Previous: EDUC-3823

EDUC-4713 Assessment and Program Developement 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL GAIN A BASIC UNDERSTANDING OF ASSESSMENT, DIAGNOSIS AND EVALUATION PROCEDURES USED IN SPECIAL EDUCATION. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO APPROPRIATE UTILIZATION OF ASSESSMENT, LEGAL ISSUES SURROUNDING ASSESSMENT, AND USING ASSESSMENT RESULTS TO PLAN INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

EDUC-4723 Methods of Teaching Children With Mild/Moderate Disabilities 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE METHODS AND STRATEGIES USED TO EDUCATE STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES BIRTH THROUGH 21 ACROSS EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENTS. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO RESEARCH-BASED INSTRUCTIONAL AND REMEDIAL METHODS, TECHNIQUESS, AND CURRICULUM MATERIALS AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT THEORY.

EDUC-4813 Nature and Characteristics of Children With Mental Retardation 3 Credits
COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF MENTAL RETARDATION INCLUDING THE HISTORY, CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS, ETIOLOGIES AND SYNDROMES, THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH MENTAL RETARDATION. Required Previous: EDUC-2402

EDUC-4921 Practicum and Procedures for Mild/Moderate Disabilities 1 Credit
CAMPUS SEMINARS AND SUPERVISED EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCES WITH STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES IN THE CLASSROOM. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE AND OBSERVE COMMON EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES FOR STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES.

EDUC-4951 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 1 Credit
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4952 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 2 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4953 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 3 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4954 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 4 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4955 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 5 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4956 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 6 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4957 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 7 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4958 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 8 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4959 Supervised Student Teaching in Elementary Schools 9 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take EDUC-4282

EDUC-4961 Supervised Student Teaching in Grades Pk Through Twelve 1 Credit
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4962 Supervised Student Teaching in Grades Pk Through Twelve 2 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4963 Supervised Student Teaching in Grades Pk Through Twelve 3 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4964 Supervised Student Teaching in Grades Pk Through Twelve 4 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4965 Supervised Student Teaching in Grades Pk Through Twelve 5 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4966 Supervised Student Teaching in Grades Pk Through Twelve 6 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4967 Supervised Student Teaching in Grades Pk Through Twelve 7 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4968 Supervised Student Teaching in Grades Pk Through Twelve 8 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4969 Supv Stu Tchg Grades Pk-12 9 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY LEVELS FOR ART, MUSIC, HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJORS UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4971 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 1 Credit
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SCEONDARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4972 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 2 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4973 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 3 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4974 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 4 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4975 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 5 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262;

EDUC-4976 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 6 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL UNDER GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4977 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 7 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4978 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 8 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4979 Supv Stu Tchg in Sec Schls 9 Credits
A SUPERVISED PROFESIONAL INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF ONE OR MORE EXPERIENCED TEACHERS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-4262

EDUC-4982 Seminar in Education 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-4983 Seminar in Education 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-4984 Seminar in Education 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-4991 Individual Study in Education 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-4992 Individual Study in Education 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-4993 Individual Study in Education 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-4994 Individual Study in Education 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-5003 Multimedia Technology 3 Credits
THE COURSE WILL COVER THEORY AND APPLICATION OF DIGITAL MEDIA IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CLASSROOM. DESIGN AND PRODUCTION OF MATERIALS INCLUDING SOUND RECORDING/EDITING, VIDEO RECORDING/EDITING, GRAPHIC SCANNING/EDITING, WEB PAGE DEVELOPMENT, AND DISTRIBUTION OF DIGITAL MATERIALS.

EDUC-5013 Adv Education Technology Strategies 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS IN THE SELECTION AND INTEGRATION OF CURRENT TECHNOLOGIES TO SUPPORT TEACHING AND LEARNING. AN EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON 21ST CENTURY EDUCATION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF DIGITAL LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS.

EDUC-5023 Educational Aspects of Exceptional Child 3 Credits
AN INDEPTH STUDY OF CHILDREN WHO HAVE EDUCATIONAL, INTELLECTUAL, BEHAVIORAL OR PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS WHICH ADVERSELY AFFECT THEIR EDUCATIONAL PERFORMANCE. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO EDUCATIONAL METHODS AND LEGAL ISSUES IN WORKING WITH THESE CHILDREN.

EDUC-5033 Nature & Curricular Needs Mid-Lvl Lrnr 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE MIDDLE SCHOOL CONCEPT THAT EMPHASIZES THE DEVELOPMENT NEEDS OF EARLY ADOLESCENTS IN THE CONTEXT OF PATTERNS OF SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, CURRICULUM AND PEDAGOGY THAT ARE RESPONSIVE TO THE INTELLECTUAL, SOCIAL, EMOTIONAL, AND PHYSICAL NEEDS OF PRE-ADOLESCENTS (10-14 YRS OLD). EXEMPLARY PRACTICE SUPPORTIVE OF ADOLESCENT NEEDS AND CHANGES WILL BE IDENTIFIED INCLUDING CASE STUDIES AND CLINICAL/LABORATORY EXPERIENCES Required Previous: 100 hours or Graduate Standing

EDUC-5042 Parenting Issues in Special Ed 2 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE STRUCTURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PARENT-EDUCATOR COOPERATION, CONSULTATION, AND RESOURCES. Required Previous: EDUC-3463 or EDUC-3483

EDUC-5053 The Middle Sch: Philosophy & Organiz 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MIDDLE LEVEL PHILOSOPHICAL TENETS AND EXEMPLARY COMPONENTS AND PROGRAMS UTILIZED IN CREATING A TOTAL LEARNING ENVIRONMENT EFFECTIVE FOR THE PREADOLESCENT LEARNER (10-14).

EDUC-5062 Superintendent Adminstration Practicum I 2 Credits
AN INSTRUCTIONAL MENTORSHIP PROGRAM REQUIRING THE SUPERINTENDENT CANDIDATE TO DEVELOP EXPERIENTIAL-BASED SKILLS, PRESENTED BY THE INSTRUCTOR AS DESIGNED BY THE PROGRAM DIRECTOR UNDER THE GUIDANCE FROM PRACTICING SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT (WITH NO LESS THAN THREE (3) YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN THAT JOB DESCRIPTION.) A CAPSTONE EXPERIENCE BASED ON NELP STANDARDS FOR DISTRICT-LEVEL EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP IS REQUIRED ALONG WITH DOCUMENTED INTERN HOURS AND CORRESPONDING KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS-BASED REFLECTION AR

EDUC-5072 Superintendent Adminstration Practicum II 2 Credits
AN INSTRUCTIONAL MENTORSHIP PROGRAM REQUIRING THE SUPERINTENDENT CANDIDATE TO DEVELOP EXPERIENTIAL-BASED SKILLS, PRESENTED BY THE INSTRUCTOR AS DESIGNED BY THE PROGRAM DIRECTOR UNDER THE GUIDANCE FROM PRACTICING SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT (WITH NO LESS THAN THREE (3) YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN THAT JOB DESCRIPTION.) A CAPSTONE EXPERIENCE BASED ON NELP STANDARDS FOR DISTRICT-LEVEL EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP IS REQUIRED ALONG WITH DOCUMENTED INTERN HOURS AND CORRESPONDING KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS-BASED REFLECTION AR

EDUC-5082 Special Education Assistive Tech 2 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL FOCUS ON PROVIDING TEACHER INSTRUCTION IN THE PEDAGOGY OF ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY. THE COURSE WILL ENABLE TEACHERS TO BE AWARE OF THE NEEDS OF THEIR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES AND HOW TECHNOLOGY ADVANCES CAN ASSIST THEM TO BETTER REACH THEIR POTENTIAL. TEACHERS WILL ACQUIRE SKILLS IN SELECTING SOFTWARE AND INTEGRATING ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY INTO INSTRUCTIONAL MODELS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-3463 or EDUC-3483

EDUC-5093 Ident of and Strt for Stu W/Beh Dis 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE CHARACTERISTICS AND IDEA PROCEDURES FOR IDENTIFYING STUDENTS WITH BEHAVIOR DISORDERS IN EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS. THIS COURSE WILL ALSO PREPARE THOSE WORKING WITH STUDENTS TO MANAGE BEHAVIOR IN SPECIAL AND GENERAL EDUCATION CLASSROOMS. VARIOUS THEORETICAL APPROACHES FOR MANAGING GROUP AND INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIORS AND THEIR RELEVANT MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES WILL BE DESCRIBED. SPECIFIC METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING AND DOCUMENTING BEHAVIORAL CONCERNS (i.e. FBA'S) AND INTERVENTIONS FOR INCR

EDUC-5103 Students With Mild & Moderate Disorders 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN IN DEPTH STUDY OF THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF TEACHING STUDENTS WHO HAVE MILD AND MODERATE DISABILITIES AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS. STUDENTS WILL ALSO EXPLORE ISSUES OF ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THE AREA OF MILD AND MODERATE DISABILITIES.

EDUC-5113 Techniques of Research 3 Credits
INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE THEORY OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BY DEVELOPING COMPETENCIES IN LITERATURE REVIEW, LIBRARY RESEARCH, DATA ANALYSIS, RESEARCH WRITING, AND DEVELOPING PLANS FOR APPLIED OR ACTION RESEARCH. THIS COURSE WILL CONSIDER THE ETHICS OF RESEARCH WITH HUMAN SUBJECTS.

EDUC-5133 Modern Philosophies of Education 3 Credits
CURRENT EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHIES WITH SPECIAL EMPAHSIS ON THOSE OF THE UNITED STATES, PROVIDES FOR UNDERSTANDING OF MODERN EDUCATION PRACTICES.

EDUC-5143 Clinical & Clsrm Practices in Rdg 3 Credits
STUDY OF CLINICAL AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR DIAGNOSING AND REMEDIATING READING PROBLEMS. INVOLVES IDENTIFYING AND USING COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN FIELD EXPERIENCES WITH DIFFERENT LEARNERS FOR DIFFERENT PURPOSES.

EDUC-5163 Adv Methods for Mild/Moderate Disorders 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE APPROACHES TO PLANNING AND DESIGNING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES. COURSE INCLUDES STRATEGIES FOR CLASSROOM MODIFICATIONS, INDIVIDUALIZED PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION, AND BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES.

EDUC-5173 Fundamentals of Curriculum 3 Credits
CURRICULUM EVALUATION, DEVELOPMENT, CURRENT ISSUES, AND TRENDS TO ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH, AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

EDUC-5183 Contemporary Issues in Ed 3 Credits
AN INVESTIGATION OF CURRENT SOCIAL, POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, AND CULTURAL ISSUES RELATED TO EDUCATION, THEIR IMPACT ON THE SCHOOL, AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR TEACHING.

EDUC-5223 Adv Tchg Trnstnl Skills 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE METHODS OF TRANSITION PLANNING APPROPRIATE FORSTUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO EFFECTIVE PRACTICES, CURRENT RESEARCH, AND MODEL PROGRAMS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-3463 or EDUC-3483

EDUC-5233 Survey of Teaching Reading 3 Credits
THIS COURSE SURVEYS THE READING PROCESS WITH AN EMPHASIS GIVEN TO LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT, WORD RECOGNITION SKILLS, COMPREHENSION SKILLS, AND STUDY SKILLS. PSYCHOLOGICAL READING THEORY AND VARIOUS APPROACHES TO TEACHING READING ARE DISCUSSED WITH OPPORTUNITIES TO MANIPULATE READING MATERIALS.

EDUC-5243 Diagnosis of Reading Difficulties 3 Credits
ADMINISTRATION, INTERPRETATION, AND APPLICATION OF STANDARDIZED AND INFORMAL DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS. PREPARATION OF CASE STUDY

REPORTS AND TECHNIQUES DEALING WITH INTERVIEWS AND READING CONFERENCE PROCEDURES. THEORY AND DEMONSTRATION OF TESTS INTENDED TO APPRAISE LEVELS OF COMPETENCE IN GROUP AND INDIVIDUAL SETTINGS.

EDUC-5253 Research & Instruction: Elem Math 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO EXPLORE TOPICS RELATED TO MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION INCLUDING: CURRENT CONTENT STANDARDS, RESEARCH, DIFFERENTIATED INSTRUCTION, LESSON PLANNING, MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY, LEARNING AIDS AND INQUIRY BASED LEARNING. AN ACTION RESEARCH PROJECT IS REQUIRED. Required Previous: EDUC-3513

EDUC-5263 Research & Instruction: El Lang Arts 3 Credits
REVIEW OF LANGUAGE ARTS RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTATION WITH VARIOUS MODELS AND MATERIALS TO AID IN TEACHING LANGUAGE ARTS SKILLS TO CHILDREN.

EDUC-5273 Research & Instruction: Elem Soc Stu 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF SOCIAL STUDIES PROGRAMS AND A REVIEW OF RESEARCH OF CONTENT MATERIALS AND TEACHING TECHNIQUES. Required Previous: EDUC-3713

EDUC-5283 Practicum & Portfolio in Reading 3 Credits
DIAGNOSING READING DIFFICULTIES AND TREATMENT OF READING PROBLEMS AS EXPERIENCED IN CLINICAL & CLASSROOM SITUATIONS. THE SUPERVISED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES ARE CONTROLLED IN CERTAIN INSTANCES IN ORDER TO AFFORD THE STUDENTS EXPOSURE TO RESEARCH METHODS & PROCEDURES. EMPHASIS WILL BE DIRECTED TO PROVIDE AMPLE OPPORTUNITIES FOR INTERACTION W/STUDENTS EXPERIENCING READING DIFFICULTIES. A PROGRAM PORTFOLIO WILL ALSO BE SUBMITTED AND REVIEWED ACCORDING TO DEPARTMENTAL GUIDELINES.

EDUC-5303 Reading Instruction in Content Areas 3 Credits
EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON MATERIALS, METHODOLOGY & VOCABULARY UNIQUE TO CONTENT AREAS. SUGGESTIONS FOR TECHNIQUES BY WHICH READING SKILLS MAY BE DEVELOPED & IMPROVED IN THE INDIVIDUAL CONTENT SUBJECTS FOR STUDENTS EXPERIENCING VARIOUS LEVELS OF ACHIEVEMENT. ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE INFLUENCE OF READING UPON THE STUDENT'S CONTINUING ACADEMIC PROGRAM REGARDLESS OF CONTENT AREA.

EDUC-5313 Research & Instruction: Elem Science 3 Credits
EXAMINATIONS AND EVALUATIONS OF SCIENCE GOALS, TEACHING METHODS AND DESIGN OF PROGRAMS IN LIGHT OF CONTEMPORARY RESEARCH IN SCIENCE EDUCATION. Required Previous: EDUC-3613

EDUC-5323 Treatment of Reading Difficulties 3 Credits
AN ANALYSIS OF FORMAL AND INFORMAL DIAGNOSTIC DATA WITH TREATMENT PROCEDURES FOCUSED UPON INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES, TIME MANAGEMENT, AND CURRENT TECHNOLOGY, RESOURCES, AND MATERIALS WILL BE DISCUSSED IN ORDER TO ASSURE THE MOST EFFECTIVE EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-5243

EDUC-5333 Legal Aspects of Special Education 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE LEGAL ASPECTS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION INCLUDING FORMULATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, SCHOOL RESPONSIBILITY AND DEVELOPMENT OF INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PLANS.

EDUC-5342 Supervised Portfolio Research 2 Credits
THE PURPOSE OF THIS COURSE IS TO ASSIST STUDENTS IN THE FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF A PROFESSIONAL PORTFOLIO ACCORDING TO THE DEPARTMENTAL GUIDELINES. CONTINOUS ENROLLMENT IN PROGRAM COURSEWORK OR EDUC 5681 PRACTICUM AND PORTFOLIO IN EDUCATION IS REQUIRED UNTIL A PORTFOLIO ACCEPTABLE TO THE PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE IS PRESENTED. ONLY ONE HOUR OF EDUC 5681 PRACTICUM AND PORTFOLIO IN EDUCATION MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE. Required Previous: EDUC-5113

EDUC-5353 Adv Assessment & Prog Dev 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL GAIN A BASIC UNDERSTANDING OF ASSESSMENT, DIAGNOSIS AND EVALUATION PROCEDURES USED IN SPECIAL EDUCATION. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO APPROPRIATE UTILIZATION OF ASSESSMENT, LEGAL ISSUES SURROUNDING ASSESSMENT, AND USING ASSESSMENT RESULTS TO PLAN INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

EDUC-5363 Principles of Instructional Design 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PRESENTS THE CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES AND METHODS FOR DESIGNING EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION. TOPICS STUDIED INCLUDE ALIGNING INSTRUCTION TO STANDARDS, DEVELOPING INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES, PLANNING INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES, DESIGNING INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, ASSESSING LEARNING OUTCOMES, AND EVALUATING INSTRUCTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS.

EDUC-5373 Nature Ind W/ Low Incident Disabilities 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE PHILISOPHICAL AND HISTORICAL FOUNDATIONS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR STUDENTS WITH SEVERE DISABILIITES, CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDENTS WITH SEVER DISABILITIES, AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICAL PRACTICES IN THE FIELD OF SPECIAL EDUCATION. Required Previous: EDUC-2402

EDUC-5383 Interactve Learning Methd in Distance Ed 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PRESENTS A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR LEARNING AND TEACHING AT A DISTANCE. THE COURSE TOPICS OF STUDY INCLUDE THE CHARACTERISTICS OF DISTANCE EDUCATION, PRINCIPLES OF COURSE DESIGN, THE ROLE OF THE TEACHER AS FACILITATOR, THE ROLE OF THE LEARNER AS ACTIVE PARTICIPANT, AND GUIDELINES FOR IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF DISTANCE LEARNING.

EDUC-5393 Educational Statistics 3 Credits
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIZATION AND TREATMENT OF STATISTICAL DATA.

EDUC-5403 The Workkstation Operating Sys in Educ 3 Credits
THIS COURSE MEETS THE STANDARDS FOR DESKTOP AND NETWORK RECOGNIZED INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION IN CURRENT OPERATING SYSTEMS. THE COURSE PRESENTS MATERIALS AND CURRICULUM FOR THE CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM. STUDENTS WILL USE THE WORKSTATION OPERATING SYSTEM IN TEACHING AND LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS.

EDUC-5413 Introduction to School Counseling & Ethical Practices 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES, PRACTICES AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCHOOL COUNSELING, INCLUDING ROLE AND FUNCTION OF A SCHOOL COUNSELOR WITHIN A SCHOOL SETTING DRAWING FROM A THEORETICAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PERSPECTIVE. EXAMINES ALL ASPECTS OF PROFESSIONAL FUNCTIONING: HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT, ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND CREDENTIALING, AND STANDARDS. PRESENTS A DEFINITION AND DESCRIPTION OF A COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL COUNSELING PROGRAM. FOCUSES ON ETHICS PRACTICES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SCHOOL COUNSELORS.

EDUC-5453 Developmental School Counseling 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS ORGANIZATION, PLANNING, MANAGEMENT, AND EVALUATION OF COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL COUNSELING PROGRAMS. APPROPRIATE ROLES AND FUNCTIONS OF SCHOOL COUNSELORS, COORDINATION OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICAL CODES SPECIFICALLY RELATING TO SCHOOL COUNSELING. CANDIDATES WILL DESIGN A COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL COUNSELING PROGRAM FOR A SPECIFIC SCHOOL SETTING, PREPARE GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING UNITS AND SAMPLE LESSON PLANS, AND IMPLEMENT THESE UNITS IN SCHOOLS. CANDIDATES WILL INTE Required Previous: EDUC-5413

EDUC-5483 School Counseling Intervention Strategies 3 Credits
THE COURSE ENABLES SCHOOL COUNSELORS TO DEVELOP COUNSELING INTERVENTION STRATEGIES TO ASSIST STUDENTS, OTHER COUNSELORS, TEACHERS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND OTHER SCHOOL PERSONNEL. COUNSELING INTERVENTION STRATEGIES INCLUDE METHODS TO HELP STUDENTS IMPROVE ACADEMIC, CAREER, AND PERSONAL/SOCIAL SKILLS. INTERVENTION STRATEGIES INCLUDE REFLECTION AND MODIFICATION RELATED TO MULTICULTURAL AND ETHICAL CONCERNS. Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-5493

EDUC-5493 Practicum and Capstone in School Counseling 3 Credits
PLACEMENT IS IN AN ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY (MIDDLE OR HIGH) SCHOOL SETTING WHERE THE PRACTICUM AND CAPSTONE WILL BE COMPLETED WHILE SUPERVISED BY A CERTIFIED SCHOOL COUNSELOR.

HOURS: 150 CLOCK HOURS DURING THE 16-WEEK SEMESTER, INCLUDING AT LEAST 75 DIRECT SERVICE HOURS (E.G., INDIVIDUAL STUDENT PLANNING, STUDENT ASSESSMENT, INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP COUNSELING, CLASSROOM GUIDANCE AND/OR PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, ETC.). THE REMAINING 75 NON-DIRECT SERVICE HOURS INCLUDE OBSERVATIONS, MAINTAINING C Required Previous or Concurrent: EDUC-5483

EDUC-5503 Public School Organization 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE ORGANIZATION, STRUCTURE, AND POLITICS OF AMERICAN PUBLIC EDUCATION.

EDUC-5513 Supervision of Instruction 3 Credits
APPLICATION OF LEADERSHIP THEORY TO CLINICAL SUPERVISION, EXAMINATION OF THE ADMINISTRATOR'S ROLE AS AN INSTRUCTIONAL LEADER, EVALUATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL APPROACHES AND PROGRAMS, PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES OF CLINICAL SUPERVISION.

EDUC-5523 School Plant Management 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AND FISCAL SYSTEM PRINCIPLES.

EDUC-5533 Fundamentals of Public School Admin 3 Credits
BASIC PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES IN MODERN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING: HOW TO LEAD COLLABORATIVELY A SCHOOL THROUGH MISSION, VISION, AND SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT; ADVOCATING FOR ETHICAL DECISIONS AND CULTIVATE PROFESSIONAL NORMS; USING DATA TO DRIVE DECISIONS THAT ARE EQUITABLE, INCLUSIVE AND CULTURALLY RESPONSIVE; ENGAGING ALL STAKEHOLDERS TO STRENGTHEN AND ADVOCATE FOR THE NEEDS OF STAKEHOLDERS IN THE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY; AND PROVIDING FOR A COLLABORATIVE PROFESSIONAL CULTURE. ASSIGNMENTS IN COU

EDUC-5553 School Public Relations 3 Credits
A DETAILED COMPREHENSIVE PRESENTATION OF THE METHODS AND MEDIA FOR BUILDING AND SUSTAINING GOOD PUBLIC RELATIONS FOR PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

EDUC-5573 Public School Finance 3 Credits
A STUDY IN THE SOURCES OF SCHOOL FINANCE AND GENERAL PRINCIPALS OF FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING SCHOOL-LEVEL GOVERNANCE AND OPERATIONS SYSTEM TO IMPROVE MANAGEMENT, COMMUNICATION, TECHNOLOGY AT THE BUILDING LEVEL. THE STUDENT WILL STUDY THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF DATA-INFORMED AND SCHOOL RESOURCE PLANS THAT ARE EQUITABLE AND APPLY LAWS, POLICIES, AND REGULATIONS. ASSIGNMENTS IN COURSE PROVIDE FOR CLINICAL EXPERIENCES RELATED AUTHENTIC LEADERSHIP ACTIVITIES.

EDUC-5583 Legal Aspects of Education 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF FEDERAL AND STATE CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, STATUES, JUDICIAL DECISIONS, AND AGENCY REGULATIONS THAT AFFECT EDUCATION. SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ETHICS, PROFESSION NORMS, EQUITY, OPERATIONS, MANAGEMENT, AND BUILDING PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY THROUGH STAFF SUPERVISION, SUPPORT, AND EVALUATION AS WELL AS APPLICATION OF SCHOOL RELATED LAWS, POLICIES, AND REGULATIONS. ASSIGNMENTS IN COURSE PROVIDE FOR CLINICAL EXPERIENCES RELATED AUTHENTIC LEADERSHIP ACTIVITIES.

EDUC-5603 Survey of Intellectual Property 3 Credits
THE SURVEY OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ADDRESSES THE CONCEPTS AND TRENDS RELATED TO OWNERSHIP AND TECHNOLOGY IN NAVIGATING THE WEB, RESPECT AND INTEGRITY, DISTRIBUTION OF WORKS, ALTERNATIVES TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, DOMAIN NAMES, BUSINESS METHODS PATENTS ONLINE, AND JURISDICTION.

EDUC-5623 The Principalship 3 Credits
A STUDY OF PRINCIPAL AND BUILDING LEVEL LEADERSHIP SKILLS, KNOWLEDGE, AND APPLICATION OF P-12 SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION WITH AN EMPHASIS ON ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND THE LEADERSHIP ROLE OF THE PRINCIPAL INCLUDING: HOW TO LEAD COLLABORATIVELY A SCHOOL THROUGH MISSION, VISION, AND SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT WITH A SET CORE OF VALUES WHICH INCLUDE DATA, TECHNOLOGY, DIGITAL CITIZEN, DIVERSITY, AND CONTINUOUS SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT; ADVOCATING FOR ETHICAL DECISIONS AND CULTIVATE PROFESSIONAL NORMS; USING DATA AND

EDUC-5631 Advanced Student Teaching 1 Credit
THIS WORK IS OFFERED IN THE FALL AND SPRING SEMESTERS--NOT IN THE SUMMER SESSION.

EDUC-5632 Advanced Student Teaching 2 Credits
THIS WORK IS OFFERED IN THE FALL AND SPRING SEMESTERS--NOT IN THE SUMMER SESSION.

EDUC-5633 Advanced Student Teaching 3 Credits
THIS WORK IS OFFERED IN THE FALL AND SPRING SEMESTERS--NOT IN THE SUMMER SESSION.

EDUC-5634 Advanced Student Teaching 4 Credits
THIS WORK IS OFFERED IN THE FALL AND SPRING SEMESTERS--NOT IN THE SUMMER SESSION.

EDUC-5643 Methods Tch Stu W/ Sev Disabi 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE METHODS AND STRATEGIES USED TO EDUCATE STUDENTS WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES BIRTH THROUGH 21 ACROSS EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENTS. EMPHASIS WILL BE GIVEN TO RESEARCH-BASED EVALUATION TECHNIQUES, IEP DEVELOPMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS, TECHNIQUES AND CURRICULUM MATERIALS, AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT THEORY. Required Previous: EDUC-2402

EDUC-5653 Diagnosis of Learning Disabilities 3 Credits
THE STUDY OF VARIOUS TESTS AND EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS USED IN NON-DISCRIMINATORY MULTIDISCIPLINARY EVALUATIONS AND THE INTERPRETATION OF TEST DATA ALONG WITH PRE-REFERRAL INFORMATION IN DIAGNOSING CHILDREN WHO HAVE LEARNING DISABILITIES. F (ODD YEARS),SU

EDUC-5663 Literacy Leadership and Coaching 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH THE MOST CURRENT UNDERSTANDING OF LITERACY CONSULTATION AND COACHING. TOPICS WILL INCLUDE LEADERSHIP FOR A SCHOOL LITERACY PROGRAM, COLLABORATION WITH TEACHERS AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS, DATA ANALYSIS, CURRICULUM ISSUES, KNOWLEDGE OF LITERACY STANDARDS, AND FACILITATION OF PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT. THESE FOUNDATIONS WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH EXPERIENCE IN WORKING WITH TEACHERS TO IMPROVE THEIR INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICE AS WELL AS STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT. AN EMPHASI

EDUC-5673 Ed Planning & Intervention Lrn Disab 3 Credits
PROCEDURES FOR PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTING A PROGRAM FOR THE EDUCATIONAL INTERVENTION FOR CHILDREN WHO HAVE BEEN DIAGNOSED WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES. INCLUDES STRATEGIES FOR CLASSROOM MODIFICATIONS, INDIVIDUALIZED PROGRAMMING, AND BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT PLANS. Required Previous: EDUC-5653 or PSYCH-4213 or EDPSY-5353

EDUC-5681 Practicum and Portfolio in Educ 1 Credit
DEVELOPMENT OF AN ACCEPTABLE PORTFOLIO ACCORDING TO DEPARTMENTAL GUIDELINES. THE ACCEPTABILITY OF THE PORTFOLIO WILL BE DETERMINED BY A 3 MEMBER FACULTY COMMITTEE. THIS COURSE ALSO REQUIRES DIRECT WORK IN AN EDUCATIONAL SETTING RELATED TO YOUR DEGREE FIELD. Required Previous: EDUC-5113

EDUC-5691 Thesis 1 Credit
DEVELOPMENT OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS, ACCORDING TO THE DEPARTMENTAL GUIDELINES. A MAXIMUM OF 3 HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE. CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT IS REQUIRED UNTIL A THESIS ACCEPTABLE TO THE THESIS COMMITTEE AND THE GRADUATE DEAN IS PRESENTED. Required Previous: EDUC-5113

EDUC-5692 Thesis 2 Credits
DEVELOPMENT OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS, ACCORDING TO THE DEPARTMENTAL GUIDELINES. A MAXIMUM OF 3 HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE. CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT IS REQUIRED UNTIL A THESIS ACCEPTABLE TO THE THESIS COMMITTEE AND THE GRADUATE DEAN IS PRESENTED. Required Previous: EDUC-5113

EDUC-5693 Thesis 3 Credits
DEVELOPMENT OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS, ACCORDING TO THE DEPARTMENTAL GUIDELINES. A MAXIMUM OF 3 HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE. CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT IS REQUIRED UNTIL A

THESIS ACCEPTABLE TO THE THESIS COMMITTEE AND THE GRADUATE DEAN IS PRESENTED. Required Previous: EDUC-5113

EDUC-5703 Instructional Design and Technology Capstone 3 Credits
THIS COURSE ENGAGES COMPLETERS OF THE M.ED. INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM IN A CULMINATING EXPERIENCE TO EXTEND LEARNING IN A TOPIC OF RELEVANCE AND INTEREST TO EACH INDIVIDUAL STUDENT. CAPSTONE PROJECTS ARE FLEXIBLE IN NATURE BUT ARE EXPECTED TO DEMONSTRATE A SYNTHESIS AND APPLICATION OF CONCEPTS LEARNED THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. THE CAPSTONE PROJECT WILL BE PRESENTED TO A FACULTY COMMITTEE AND POSSIBLY OTHER AUDIENCES.

EDUC-5713 Administration of Fed Prog in Educ 3 Credits
STUDY OF FEDERAL PROGRAMS AFFECTING PUBLIC EDUCATION, INCLUDING SPECIAL EDUCATION, DISADVANTAGED EDUCATION, INDIAN EDUCATION, IMPACT AID, NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH ACT, BILINGUAL EDUCATION, AND FEDERAL ENFORCEMENT OF RIGHTS OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

EDUC-5723 Adv Legal Aspects of Educ 3 Credits
ADVANCED STUDY OF THE LEGAL ASPECTS OF EDUCATION, SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL LAW.

EDUC-5733 Organizational Theory of School Administration 3 Credits
ADVANCED STUDY OF PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF ADMINISTRATIVE LEADERSHIP THEORY AND ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ORGANIZATIONAL CLIMATE AND CULTURE.

EDUC-5743 Collaborative Learning Communities in Special Education 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXAMINE COLLABORATIVE LEARNING COMMUNITIES ALSO DESIGNATED AS WRAP AROUND SERVICES, FOR STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES FROM BIRTH TO 21 YEARS OF AGE. FAMILY SYSTEMS THEORY AND STRATEGIES USED TO PREPARE STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES FOR TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL TO COMMUNITY LIFE WILL ALSO BE EMPHASIZED.

EDUC-5753 Differentiated Instruction for Special Education 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXAMINE RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION (RTI), USING IEP ASSESSMENT RESULTS TO DESIGN CURRICULUM, ALIGNING CURRICULUM WITH PASS SKILLS, AND STRATEGIES FOR MODIFYING CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES IN ACADEMIC CONTENT AREAS (I.E., READING, MATH, LANGUAGE ARTS, AND SCIENCE). SPECIFIC EMPHASIS WILL BE ON PROVIDING ACCOMMODATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES.

EDUC-5762 Practicum and Portfolio in Special Education 2 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL PROVIDE ACTUAL CLASSROOM EXPERIENCES WITH STUDENTS WITH MILD/MODERATE DISABILITIES. STUDENTS WILL ATTEND SEMINARS TO REFLECT ON THE CLASSROOM EXPERIENCE, DEMONSTRATE EFFECTIVE PRACTICES AND DISCUSS RELEVANT ISSUES. THE COURSE MAY BE REPEATED WITH STUDENTS WITH SEVERE/PROFOUND DISABILITIES.

EDUC-5773 Politics and Governance of American Education 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE, ORGANIZATION, POLITICS, POWER GROUPS, AND MULTICULTURALISM OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.

EDUC-5783 Personnel Administration in Public Schools 3 Credits
STUDY OF BASIC PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, CURRENT ISSUES INVOLVING BOTH CERTIFIED AND NON-CERTIFIED PERSONNEL.

EDUC-5793 The Superintendency 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC SCHOOL CENTRAL OFFICE ADMINSTRATION, WITH EMPHASIS ON THE LEADERSHIP ROLE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

EDUC-5832 Practicum and Capstone in Public School Administration 2 Credits
SUPERVISED AUTHENTIC INTERNSHIP/PRACTICUM AND CAPSTONE EXPERIENCES IN AN APPROVED PUBLIC SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION ENVIRONMENT UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A KNOWLEDGEABLE EXPERT IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP AT THE BUILDING LEVEL. STUDENTS WILL COMPLETE AUTHENTIC, COHERENT, AND SUSTAINED ACTIVITIES AND HOURS ALIGNED TO CURRENT PROGRAM STANDARDS. Required Previous: 21 hours in the program or department approval.

EDUC-5843 Advanced Classroom Management 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXAMINE RESEARCH BASED STRATEGIES USED TO IMPROVE THE CLASSROOM LEARNING ENVIRONMENT. MODELS OF CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT RELATED TO STUDENT DEVELOPMENT WILL BE EXAMINED AS WELL. THIS COURSE MEETS THE STATE REQUIREMENT FOR ALTERNATIVE AND EMERGENCY CERTIFICATION CANDIDATES.

EDUC-5853 Advanced Strategies for Effective Teaching 3 Credits
A VARIETY OF THE ASPECTS OF EDUCATIONAL PEDAGOGY WILL BE ADDRESSED INCLUDING, THE DEVELOPMENT OF LESSON PLANS, INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES, AND EVALUATION TECHNIQUES. THE CREATION OF EFFECTIVE LEARNING ACTIVITIES, ENGAGEMENT STRATEGIES, AND VARIOUS THEORIES ABOUT TEACHING AND LEARNING WILL ALSO BE COVERED. THIS COURSE MEETS THE STATE REQUIREMENT FOR ALTERNATIVE AND EMERGENCY CERTIFICATION CANDIDATES.

EDUC-5933 Survey of Emerging Technologies 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE LATEST TRENDS IN TECHNOLOGY THAT ARE NOW, OR SOON WILL BE, IMPACTING K-12 EDUCATION. STUDENTS WILL EXAMINE THE POSSIBILITIES AND CHALLENGES OF THE CURRENTLY MOST PROMINENT EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES AS APPLIED TO A VARIETY OF LEARNING SPACES.

EDUC-5943 Educational Technology Leadership 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PREPARES EDUCATIONAL LEADERS TO EFFECTIVELY PLAN, EVALUATE, AND MANAGE TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVES TO SUPPORT TEACHING, LEARNING AND OPERATIONS IN EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS.

EDUC-5961 Special Studies in Education 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON A SPECIAL TOPIC, NORMALLY OF SHORT DURATION.GRADING IS USUALLY P OR F.

EDUC-5962 Special Studies in Education 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON A SPECIAL TOPIC, NORMALLY OF SHORT DURATION.GRADING IS USUALLY P OR F.

EDUC-5981 Seminar in Education 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EDUC-5982 Seminar in Education 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EDUC-5983 Seminar in Education 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EDUC-5984 Seminar in Education 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EDUC-5991 Individual Study in Education 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

EDUC-5992 Individual Study in Education 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

EDUC-5993 Individual Study in Education 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

EDUC-5994 Individual Study in Education 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

EDUC-A2312 Sp Ed Practicum & Procedures-Mntl Rtd 2 Credits
A COURSE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE SUPERVISED OPPORTUNITIES FOR OBSERVATIONAND CONTACT WITH EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SO THAT THE STUDENT MIGHT HAVE ANOVERALL VIEW OF ACTIVITIES ENCOMPASSED IN THE TEACHING OF SPECIAL EDUCATION.

EDUC-A4912 Spec Ed Practicum & Procedures-Mr 2 Credits
PREREQ.: SIX HOURS OF EDUCATION METHODS COURSES OR DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL. CAMPUS SEMINARS AND SUPERVISED EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCES WITH EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN IN THE CLASSROOM OR THERAPEUTIC SETTING.

EDUC-B2312 Special Education Practicum and Procedures (Area named in title listing) 2 Credits
A COURSE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE SUPERVISED OPPORTUNITIES FOR OBSERVATION AND CONTACT WITH EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN SO THAT THE STUDENT MIGHT HAVE AN OVERALL VIEW OF ACTIVITIES ENCOMPASSED IN THE TEACHING OF SPECIAL EDUCATION.

EDUC-B4912 Special Education Practicum and Procedures (Area named in title listing) 2 Credits
PREREQ.: SIX HOURS OF EDUCATION METHODS COURSES OR DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL. CAMPUS SEMINARS AND SUPERVISED EDUCATION FIELD EXPERIENCES WITH EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN IN THE CLASSROOM OR THERAPEUTIC SETTING.

EDUC-H2402 Honors-Survey of Exceptional Children 2 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL, BEHAVIORAL, SENSORY, PHYSICAL, AND LEARNING DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIAL NEEDS STUDENTS WITHIN THE GENERAL EDUCATION CLASSROOM. STUDENTS WILL GAIN UNDERSTANDING OF THE IMPACT DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS OF LEARNERS IN A DIVERSE CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT. STUDENTS WILL GAIN UNDERSTANDING OF BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS WHICH IMPACT STUDENTS WITH EXCEPTIONALITIES. A MINIMUM OF FIFTEEN HOURS INTERACTION WITH INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE DISABILITIES IS REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE.

EDUC-H3013 Honors-Foundations and Current Issues in Early Childhood 3 Credits
TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL DEMONSTRATE AND APPLY KNOWLEDGE LEARNED ABOUT FOUNDATIONAL READING AND WRITING THEORIES TO INCORPORATE FOUNDATIONAL COMMUNICATION AND READING SKILLS NECESSARY TO PROMOTE EARLY LITERACY DEVELOPMENT. CANDIDATES WILL DEVELOP COMPETENCY AND APPLY KNOWLEDGE OF COMPONENTS OF EMERGENT LITERACY, INCLUDING ORAL LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT, DECODING, FLUENCY DEVELOPMENT AND WRITING AND SPELLING STRATEGIES TO PLAN FOCUSED, INTENSIVE INSTRUCTION TO MEET THE DIVERSE READING AND ORAL COMMUNIC Required Previous: Take EDUC-3463

EDUC-H3333 Honors- Methods in Creative Arts for Young Children 3 Credits
STUDY AND APPLICATION OF DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE SYNTHESIZED CREATIVE ARTS EXPERIENCES THROUGH THE INTEGRATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL CONTENT AND METHODS ASSOCIATED WITH PLAY, MOVEMENT, MUSIC/RHYTHMIC, AND VISUAL ARTS EXPLORATION THAT ALLOWS FOR INDIVIDUAL VARIATIONS OF EXPRESSION FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY-AGE LEARNERS AS WELL AS DEVELOPMENT OF EXECUTIVE FUNCTION SKILLS.

EDUC-H3413 Honors- Methods in Elementary Language Arts 3 Credits
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS IN LISTENING, SPEAKING, WRITING AND SPELLING IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES.

EDUC-H3463 Honors-Foundations of Reading 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL DEMONSTRATE AND APPLY KNOWLEDGE LEARNED FROM FOUNDATIONAL READING THEORIES INCLUDING READING DEVELOPMENT THROUGH PROCESSES OF EMERGENT READING INCLUDING PRINT AWARENESS, PHONOLOGICAL AND PHONEMIC AWARENESS AND PHONICS LEADING TO FLUENT READING. STUDY ALSO INCLUDES LEARNING AND APPLICATION OF FOUNDATIONAL EMERGENT WRITING STAGES OF PRELITERATE, EMERGENT, TRANSITIONAL TO FLUENT.

EDUC-H3483 Honors-Methods of Reading 3 Credits
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOR PREPARING TEACHER CANDIDATES TO TEACH THE ELEMENTARY TRANSITION FROM LEARNING TO READ TO READING TO LEARN. THIS COURSE COVERS ALL ELEMENTARY GRADES, BUT WILL FOCUS ON STUDENTS IN GRADES 3-6.INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND LEARNING ACTIVITIES CENTER ON USING READING STRATEGIES ACROSS THE CURRICULUM TO ENHANCE LEARNING, THE RECIPROCAL PROCESS OF READING AND WRITING INSTRUCTION, VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT, FLUENCY, AND COMPREHENSION INSTRUCTION.

EDUC-H3493 Honors-Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties 3 Credits
TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL ADMINISTER FORMATIVE AND SUMMATIVE ASSESSMENTS TO BOTH DETERMINE AND ENHANCE THE DIVERSE READING DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY STUDENTS. CANDIDATES WILL UTILIZE ASSESSMENT DATA TO INFORM, MONITOR, AND PLAN DIFFERENTIATED FOCUSED AND INTENSIVE READING INSTRUCTION FOR BOTH SMALL GROUP AND INDIVIDUAL LEARNING TO ENHANCE THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF STRUGGLING READERS IN THE EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY CLASSROOMS. Required Previous: Take EDUC-3463

EDUC-H3503 Honors-Methods in Elementary Mathematics - Primary 3 Credits
APPLY MAJOR MATHEMATICS PRACTICES AND PROCESSES THROUGH PLANNING INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND ENGAGING LEARNING ACTIVITIES TO CREATE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN MATHEMATICAL PRACTICES AND APPROPRIATE MATH CONTENT/CONCEPTS TO MEET THE MATHEMATICAL LEARNING NEEDS OF PK THROUGH 3RD GRADE STUDENT POPULATIONS. TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL ALSO APPLY SUMMATIVE AND FORMATIVE ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES TO MONITOR STUDENT LEARNING AND TO GUIDE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICES THAT ARE DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE, CULTURALLY AND LI

EDUC-H3513 Honors-Methods in Elementary Mathematics - Intermediate 3 Credits
APPLY MAJOR MATHEMATICS PRACTICES AND PROCESSES THROUGH PLANNING INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES AND ENGAGING LEARNING ACTIVITIES TO CREATE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN MATHEMATICAL PRACTICES AND APPROPRIATE MATH CONTENT/CONCEPTS TO MEET THE MATHEMATICAL LEARNING NEEDS OF 4TH THROUGH 8TH GRADE ELEMENTARY STUDENT POPULATIONS. TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL ALSO APPLY SUMMATIVE AND FORMATIVE ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES TO MONITOR STUDENT LEARNING AND TO GUIDE INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICES THAT ARE DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE, CULTU

EDUC-H3613 Honors- Methods in Elementary Natural Science 3 Credits
DEMONSTRATION AND APPLICATION IN DEVELOPING TEACHING METHODS WITHIN PHYSICAL SCIENCE, LIFE SCIENCE, EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING DESIGN USING THE THREE DIMENSIONS: 1) SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PRACTICES, 2) CROSS-CUTTING CONCEPTS, AND 3) DISCIPLINARY CORE IDEAS. STUDENTS PLAN INSTRUCTION INCLUDING GOALS, MATERIALS, LEARNING ACTIVITIES AND ASSESSMENTS FOR DIVERSE STUDENT POPULATIONS, INCLUDING VARIOUS INSTRUCTIONAL PRACTICES AND DIFFERENTIATION. CLASS ACTIVITIES UTILIZE PROFESSIONAL LEA

EDUC-H3713 Honors-Methods in Elementary Social Studies 3 Credits
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOR PREPARING TEACHER CANDIDATES TO USE MATERIALS AND UNDERSTAND THE PROCEDURES FOR TEACHING HISTORY, CIVICS, GEOGRAPHY SKILLS, CURRENT EVENTS, EARLY ECONOMICS AND ANTHROPOLOGY CONCEPTS. SPECIAL EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON USING LITERACY STRATEGIES IN ORDER TO CONVEY SOCIAL STUDIES CONTENT AND USING THE INQUIRY PROCESS AND HANDS-ON ACTIVITIES TO FACILITATE DIVERSE ELEMENTARY STUDENT LEARNING.

EDUC-H3753 Honors-Methods in Early Childhood Education 3 Credits
TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL PLAN LEARNING ACTIVITIES TO DEMONSTRATE THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF THE DIVERSE FACTORS CONCERNING THE GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT AND LEARNING OF CHILDREN IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. CURRICULUM FOCUS WILL BE CENTERED UPON AGE AND DEVELOPMENTALLY APPROPRIATE CURRICULAR CONTENT AND TEACHING MATERIALS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL APPLY KNOWLEDGE OF BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS WITH FAMILIES TO GAIN INSIGHT TO THE VARIOUS LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENTAL NEEDS OF CHILDREN.

EDUC-H3823 Honors-Introduction to Students With Mild Disabilities 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE PHILOSOPHICAL AND HISTORICAL FOUNDATIONS OFSPECIAL EDUCATION FOR STUDENTS WITH MILD DISABILITIES, CHARACTERISTICSOF STUDENTS WITH MILD DISABILITIES, AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICAL PRACTICES I N THE FIELD OF SPECIAL EDUCATION.

EDUC-H4133 Honors-Methods in Teaching the Mentally Retarded and Physically Disabled 3 Credits
A STUDY OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION AND CURRICULARCONTENT, TEACHING METHODS AND LEARNING CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN WITHMENTAL RETARDATION AND PHYSICAL DISABILITIES.

EDUC-H4262 Honors-Student Teaching Seminar I Assessment and Professional Learning 2 Credits
DURING THIS SEMINAR COURSE THE TEACHER WORK SAMPLE WILL BE COMPLETED. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take two sections of the following: EDUC-4954 OR EDUC-4964 OR EDUC-4974

EDUC-H4632 Honors-Educational Technology Integration Strategies 2 Credits
THIS COURSE INCLUDES INCORPORATION OF TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTION, DIGITAL COMMUNICATION AND ONLINE CLASSROOM MATERIALS GIVING TEACHER CANDIDATES OPPORTUNITIES TO INCORPORATE BOTH DIGITAL AND ONLINE RESOURCES AS INSTRUCTIONAL TOOLS. TEACHER CANDIDATES WILL DEMONSTRATE AND APPLY UNDERSTANDINGS OF BOTH DIGITAL AND ONLINE RESOURCES IN USING TECHNOLOGY FOR ENHANCEMENT AND DIFFERENTIATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES FOR DIVERSE STUDENT LEARNING POPULATIONS. Required Previous: Take EDUC-3001

EDUC-H4813 Honors-Nature and Characteristics of Children With Mental Retardation 3 Credits
COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF MENTAL RETARDATION INCLUDING THE HISTORY, CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS, ETIOLOGIES AND SYNDROMES, THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO ANDEDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH MENTAL RETARDATION.

EDUC-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-S4981 Need Name 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EDUC-S5981 Need Name 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EDUC-S5982 Need Name 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(EHS)

EHS-1114 Introduction to Environmental Health Science 4 Credits
STUDY OF THE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN HUMANS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND PHYSICAL MEASURES USED TO PROTECT HUMAN HEALTH AND THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT. EMPHASIS GIVEN TO ENVIRONMENTAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH TOPICS OF CURRENT CONCERN. Required Previous or Concurrent: Class Pre-requisite(s): 19 on ACT-Science or SAT equivalent, PHSCI-0123, or Placement exam.

EHS-1114L Introduction to Environmental Health Science Lab 0 Credits
LAB FOR EHS-1114 Required Concurrent: EHS-1114

EHS-2223 Watershed Management 3 Credits
A BASIC INTRODUCTION TO WATERSHED MANAGEMENT. THE COURSE COVERS THE MOST IMPORTANT WATERSHED MANAGEMENT TOPCIS, ABOUT WHICH WATERSHED MANAGERS, LOCAL OFFICIALS, INVOLVED CITIZENS, DECISION MAKERS, NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGERS AND OTHERS SHOULD HAVE AT LEAST AN INTRODUCTORY LEVEL OF KNOWLEDGE. THE COURSE IS AN EXPANDED VERSION OF THE US-EPA'S WATERSHED ACADEMY, AND STUDENTS WHO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THE COURSE WILL RECEIVE CERTIFICATION.

EHS-2313 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF THE SOLID WASTE PROBLEM WITH EMPHASIS ON RCRA AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT.

EHS-2413 Radiologic Health 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION IN RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH INCLUDING SOURCES OF RADIATION, TYPES OF RADIATION, DETECTION AND CONTROL MEASURES, AND PERSONNEL PROTECTION FROM RADIATION SOURCES.

EHS-2613 Occupational Health & Safety 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT OF 1970. THE COURSE INCLUDES THE RECOGNITION, EVALUATION, AND CONTROL OF HEALTH AND SAFETY HAZARDS IN THE WORK ENVIRONMENT.

EHS-2713 Environmental Economics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS, AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS AND APPLICATIONS TO ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY, REGULATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCE.

EHS-2881 Special Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-2882 Special Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-2884 Special Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-3114 Epidemiology 4 Credits
A STUDY OF THE ETIOLOGY AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PRINCIPAL DISEASES OF MAN AND THE CONTROL OF INFECTED INDIVIDUALS AND ENVIRONMENTS. METHODS OF PRESENTING AND INTERPRETING EPIDEMICITY AND ENDEMICITY ARE PRESENTED. LABORATORY AND FIELD EXPERIENCES ARE PROVIDED. Required Previous: MATH-1513

EHS-3114L Epidemiology Lab 0 Credits
LAB FOR EHS-3114 Required Concurrent: EHS-3114

EHS-3153 Environmental and Public Health Administration 3 Credits
THE STRUCTURE AND OPERATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES. THE LEGAL AND FINANCIAL BASIS OF REGULATORY PROGRAMS AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES UTILIZED TO PROTECT INDIVIDUALS, COMMUNITIES AND THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.

EHS-3543 Water Resources 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF WATER RESOURCES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON PROTECTION OF WATER QUALITY AND REMEDIATION OF CONTAMINATED WATER RESOURCES. Required Previous: EHS-1114

EHS-3553 Water Quality and Treatment 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF THE PROPERTIES, DISTRIBUTION AND UTILIZATION OF WATER IN NATURAL AND MAN-MADE SYSTEMS; CONVENTIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PRACTICES ARE PRESENTED. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

EHS-3603 Air Quality 3 Credits
THE FUNDAMENTALS OF AIR POLLUTION PHENOMENA, EFFECTS, AND APPLICABLE CONTROL MEASURES. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

EHS-3703 Biostatistics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF STATISTICAL METHODS COMMONLY USED IN ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIFE SCIENCE. TOPICS INCLUDE DESCRIPTIVE AND INFERENTIAL STATISTICS AND OTHER RELATED CALCULATIONS. Required Previous: MATH-1513

EHS-3803 Environmental Toxicology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE POISONOUS OR TOXIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES AND THE REGULATIONS AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR THESE CHEMICALS. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

EHS-4013 Native American Environmental and Health Issues 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE RANGE OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND HEALTH ISSUES IMPACTING NATIVE AMERICANS PAST AND PRESENT. INCLUDED IN THE STUDY IS A HISTORY OF THESE ISSUES FROM FIRST CONTACT, THE RESERVATION PERIOD, CREATION OF THE INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE TO SELF-GOVERNANCE. Required Previous: EHS-1114

EHS-4113 Institutional Environmental Health 3 Credits
RECOGNITION, EVALUATION, AND CONTROL MEASURES OF VARIABLES AFFECTING THE ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ASPECTS OF WORK HABITS, SCHOOLS, CAMPS, HOSPITALS, NURSING HOMES, DAY CARE CENTERS, AND OTHER PUBLIC FACILITIES ARE PRESENTED. Required Previous: EHS-1114

EHS-4143 Food Hygiene and Consumer Protection 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE HEALTH EFFECTS OF FOOD AND MILKBORNE DISEASES, INCLUDING A DISCUSSION OF FOOD AND MILK AS VEHICLES OF INFECTION, ESSENTIALS OF MILK AND FOOD QUALITY, AND STANDARDS FOR FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT. Required Previous: EHS-1114

EHS-4203 Community Health 3 Credits
A STUDY OF COMMUNITY HEALTH'S HISTORY, PROGRESSION, AND PROMOTION OF PREVENTITIVE METHODS. CURRENT ISSUES IN ENVIRONMENTAL/COMMUNITY HEALTH ARE REVIEWED. TOPICS INCLUDE FOOD AND MILK PROTECTION; HEALTH PROGRAM ASPECTS OF AIR, WATER AND SOLID WASTE, MEASURES FOR THE ABATEMENT AND CONTROL OF DISEASE VECTORS, CODE ENFORCEMENT FOR SEPTIC SYSTEMS, SWIMMING POOLS, AND PRIVATE WATER WELLS, INJURY PREVENTION, PUBLIC/COMMUNITY/OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENTS. Required Previous: EHS-1114

EHS-4503 Chronic Disease and Global Health 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE CHRONIC DISEASES FACING THE UNITED STATES SUCH AS HEART DISEASE, DIABETES, AND CANCER. HEALTH ISSUES OF A GLOBAL NATURE SUCH AS CHRONIC DISEASES, INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND MENTAL HEALTH ARE REVIEWED. Required Previous: EHS-1114

EHS-4553 Environmental and Organic Chemistry 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE CHEMISTRY OF THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT AND FATE, TRANSPORT AND SIGNIFICANCE OF ORGANIC CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

EHS-4703 Environmental and Risk Assessment 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE FACTORS REQUIRED FOR THE PREPARATION AND EVALUATION OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT; ALSO AN INTRODUCTION TO RISK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT, INCLUDING ACCIDENT PREVENTION. Required Previous: EHS-1114 or department approval

EHS-4802 Environmental Health Laboratory 2 Credits
A STUDY OF MODERN EQUIPMENT USED IN THE ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. TOPICS INCLUDE CALIBRATION AND SAMPLING METHODS USED IN MEASUREMENTS OF AIR, WATER, AND SOIL CONTAMINANTS. Required Previous: EHS-1114

EHS-4943 Field Experience in Environmental/Public Health 3 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE AT LEAST ONE, 3 SEMESTER HOUR FIELD TRAINING WITHIN A ONE SEMESTER TIME PERIOD CONSISTING OF A MINIMUM OF 180 HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT OR VOLUNTEER SERVICE IN AN APPROVED SETTING. THE COURSE MAY BE REPEATED ONCE FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECEIVING 6 TOTAL SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS EITHER DURING SEPARATE PORTIONS OF THE SAME SEMESTER OR DURING A DIFFERENT SEMESTER.

EHS-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-4991 Individual Study in Environmental Science 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-4992 Individual Study in Environmental Science 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-4993 Individual Study in Environmental Science 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-4994 Individual Study in Environmental Science 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

EHS-5981 Seminar in Environmental Science 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EHS-5982 Seminar in Environmental Science 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EHS-5983 Seminar in Environmental Science 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EHS-5984 Seminar in Environmental Science 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

EHS-5991 Individual Study in Environmental Health Science 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) from Environmental Health Science

EHS-5992 Individual Study in Environmental Health Science 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelver (12) hours from Environmental Health Science

EHS-5993 Individual Study in Environmental Health Science 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours from Environmental Health Science

EHS-5994 Individual Study in Environmental Health Science 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours from Environmental Health Science

EHS-H2613 Honors-Occupational Health and Safety 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT OF 1970. THE COURSE INCLUDES THE RECOGNITION, EVALUATION, AND CONTROL OF HEALTH AND SAFETY HAZARDS IN THE WORK ENVIRONMENT. Required Previous: MATH-1513

EHS-H3153 Honors-Envrmntal Health Administration 3 Credits
THE STRUCTURE AND OPERATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES. THE LEGAL AND FINANCIAL BASIS OF REGULATORY PROGRAMS AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES UTILIZED TO PROTECT INDIVIDUALS, COMMUNITIES AND THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.

EHS-H3603 Honors-Air Quality 3 Credits
THE FUNDAMENTALS OF AIR POLLUTION PHENOMENA, EFFECTS, AND APPLICABLE CONTROL MEASURES. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

EHS-H3803 Honors-Environmental Toxicology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE POISONOUS OR TOXIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES AND THE REGULATIONS AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR THESE CHEMICALS. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

EHS-H4203 Honors-Community Health 3 Credits
A STUDY OF COMMUNITY HEALTH'S HISTORY, PROGRESSION, AND PROMOTION OF PREVENTITIVE METHODS. CURRENT ISSUES IN ENV/COMM HLTH ARE REVIEWED. TOPICS INCLUDE FOOD AND MILK PROTECTION, HLTH PROGRAM ASPECTS OF AIR, WATER AND SOLID WASTE, MEASURES FOR THE ABATEMENT AND CONTROL OF DISEASE VECTORS, CODE ENFORCEMENT FOR SEPTIC SYSTEMS, SWIMMING POOLS, AND PRIVATE WATER WELLS, INJURY PREVENTION, PUBLIC/COMMUNITY/OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENTS. Required Previous: EHS-1114

EHS-H4553 Honors-Environmental & Organic Chemistry 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE CHEMISTRY OF THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT AND FATE, TRANSPORT AND SIGNIFICANCE OF ORGANIC CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS. Required Previous: CHEM-1114

EHS-H4983 Honors-Seminar in Environmental Sci 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(ENG)

ENG-0111 Developmental Reading 1 Credit
THROUGH DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES AN INDIVIDUALIZED READING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM WILL BE DEVELOPED. THE INDIVIDUALIZED DIAGNOSTIC PROFILE WILL FOCUS UPON VOCABULARY AND READING COMPREHENSION IMPROVEMENT. GRADING IS P OR F. Required Concurrent: Co-req ENG-1113

ENG-0123 Fundamentals of English 3 Credits
USING A HOLISTIC WRITING APPROACH, STUDENTS WRITE PARAGRAPHS AND ESSAYS, FOCUSING ON PROCESS, AUDIENCE, SENTENCE STRUCTURE, ORGANIZATION, CONTENT, AND FLUENCY, IN A VARIETY OF MODES. STUDY OF GRAMMAR, USAGE, AND MECHANICS ARE DETERMINED BY NEED. DOES NOT COUNT IN LIEU OF ENGLISH 1113 AND 1213 AND DOES NOT COUNT FOR DEGREE CREDIT. GRADING IS P OR F.

ENG-0211 Freshman Composition I Writing Lab 1 Credit
WRITING LAB TO SERVE AS A CO-REQUISITE FOR FRESHMAN COMPOSITION I FOR STUDENTS WHO SCORED BELOW THE RECOMMENDED ACT SCORE FOR PLACEMENT INTO FRESHMAN COMPOSITION I. COURSE MUST BE TAKEN AS A CO-REQUISITE WITH FRESHMAN COMPOSITION I. ENROLLMENT BY APPROVAL ONLY.

ENG-1113 Freshman Composition I 3 Credits
STUDENTS WRITE COHERENT, ORGANIZED, AND MECHANICALLY-PROFICIENT SHORT ESSAYS, USING A VARIETY OF RHETORICAL STRATEGIES, INCLUDING BASIC CONCEPTS OF PERSUASION, SUPPORT, AND DOCUMENTATION. Required Previous or Concurrent: Must have an ACT English subject score of 19, OR have a SAT English subject score of 510, OR have completed Eng-0123, OR have tested out of a english deficiency in Accuplacer, OR enroll in Eng-0211 at the same time as Eng-1113.

ENG-1213 Freshman Composition II 3 Credits
STUDENTS APPLY SKILLS DEVELOPED IN ENGLISH 1113 WITH EMPHASIS ON LONGER ESSAYS, EXTENSIVE SOURCE-BASED RESEARCH, AND ARGUMENTATION. IT IS RECOMMENDED STUDENTS TAKE THIS COURSE THE SEMESTER FOLLOWING 1113. Required Previous: ENG-1113

ENG-2243 Introduction to Creative Writing 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PROCESS OF CREATING ORIGINAL FICTION, POETRY, AND OTHER FORMS.

ENG-2423 American Literature to 1865 3 Credits
EXTENSIVE READING IN AMERICAN LITERATURE FROM BEGINNINGS TO 1865.

ENG-2433 American Literature Since 1865 3 Credits
EXTENSIVE READING IN AMERICAN LITERATURE FROM 1865 TO THE PRESENT.

ENG-2513 Introduction to Literary Study 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE USE OF LIBRARY RESOURCES AND APPROACHES TO CONTEMPORARY LITERAY CRITICISM. Required Previous: TAKE ENG-1213 OR HNRS-2313

ENG-2643 British Literature to 1800 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH LITERARY MOVEMENTS BETWEEN 449 AND 1800.

ENG-2653 British Literature Since 1800 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH LITERARY MOVEMENTS FROM 1800 TO THE PRESENT.

ENG-2713 Publications Practicum-Originals 3 Credits
WORK ON ORIGINALS, THE CAMPUS LITERARY AND ART MAGAZINE, SPONSORED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH AND LANGUAGES, AND ON WRITE ON, THE DEPARTMENT'SPUBLICATION OF OUTSTANDING COMPOSITION ESSAYS. CAN BE TAKEN TWICE FOR CREDIT, BUT ONLY THREE HOURS COUNT TOWARDS THE MAJOR. Required Previous: ENG-1213 OR HNRS-2313

ENG-2881 Special Studies in English 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-2882 Special Studies in English 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-2883 Special Studies in English 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-2884 Special Studies in English 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-3113 Advanced Writing 3 Credits
PRACTICE IN NARRATIVE, DESCRIPTIVE, AND PERSUASIVE MODES OF DISCOURSE. Required Previous: ENG-1213 OR HNRS-2313

ENG-3143 Introduction to Film 3 Credits
A BROAD SURVEY OF THE GENRE, INCLUDING ITS HISTORY, AND A SURVEY OF RELATED FORMS OF NONPRINT MEDIA.

ENG-3183 Technical and Professional Writing 3 Credits
STUDY AND PRACTICE OF TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL WRITING IN BOTH IN-HOUSE AND PUBLISHED DOCUMENTS. DEVELOPING AND COLLECTING INFORMATION AND INCORPORATING IT INTO TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, REPORTS, PROPOSALS, MEMORANDA. Required Previous: ENG-1213 OR HNRS-2313

ENG-3193 Persuasive Writing and Logic 3 Credits
EMPHASIZES PRINCIPLES OF LOGIC AND PERSUASION IN RHETORICAL ANALYSIS AND ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING FOR A VARIETY OF AUDIENCES. INCLUDES ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION OF PRINT AND NON-PRINT TEXTS. Required Previous: ENG-1213 OR HNRS-2313

ENG-3213 Shakespeare 3 Credits
ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE DRAMA, LIFE AND TIMES OF SHAKESPEARE, THE SHAKESPEAREAN THEATRE, READING OF SELECTED PLAYS.

ENG-3343 Composing Theories and Practice 3 Credits
IN-DEPTH STUDY OF VARIOUS THEORIES AND RESEARCH REGARDING THE PROCESS WRITERS FOLLOW AS THEY COMPOSE. RELATES COMPOSING PROCESS MODELS TO CLASSROOM PRACTICE. Required Previous: ENG-1213 OR HNRS-2313

ENG-3363 Critical Approaches to Literature 3 Credits
EXPLORES VARIOUS METHODOLOGIES IN LITERARY CRITICISM. Required Previous: TAKE ENG-2513 AND ENG-3913 OR ENG-3923 OR ENG-2423 OR ENG-2643 OR ENG-2653

ENG-3373 Creative Writing: Genre 3 Credits
ORIGINAL COMPOSITION SPECIALIZING IN POETRY, FICTION, OR OTHER GENRES OF CREATIVE WRITING. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-3733 Teaching of Literature in Secondary School 3 Credits
STUDIES HOW TO USE A VARIETY OF PRINT, NONPRINT, AND DIGITAL RESOURCES AND TECHNOLOGIES TO PLAN COHERENT, RELEVANT, STANDARDS-ALIGNED, ANTIRACIST/ANTIBIAS, AND DIFFERENTIATED LITERACY INSTRUCTION THAT INCORPORATES THEORIES, RESEARCH, AND KNOWLEDGE OF ELA TO SUPPORT AND ENGAGE ALL LEARNERS IN MEETING LEARNING GOALS. EVALUATES STRATEGIES FOR CHOOSING AND TEACHING AND ASSESSING A VARIETY OF LITERATURE, WITH A PARTICULAR FOCUS ON TEACHING YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE.

ENG-3913 World Literature to 1700 3 Credits
A STUDY OF A DIVERSE ARRAY OF GLOBAL LITERATURES AND VOICES REPRESENTING MULTIPLE CONTINENTS AND GENRES FROM ANTIQUITY THROUGH THE 17TH CENTURY.

ENG-3923 World Literature Since 1700 3 Credits
A STUDY OF A DIVERSE ARRAY OF GLOBAL LITERATURES AND VOICES REPRESENTING MULTIPLE CONTINENTS AND GENRES FROM 1700 TO THE PRESENT.

ENG-4013 Grammar and Linguistics 3 Credits
EXAMINES GRAMMAR, SYNTAX AND SEMANTICS, LANGUAGE ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT, FUNCTIONS, AND VARIANCE, EMPHASIS ON THE THEORIES OF GRAMMAR, HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN ENGLISH, AND LINGUISTICS.

ENG-4523 American Literature- 3 Credits
FOCUSES STUDY ON A PARTICULAR ASPECT OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-4533 Contemp Fiction Chfly Amer 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF PRESENT-DAY FICTION.

ENG-4543 British Literature 3 Credits
FOCUSES STUDY ON A PARTICULAR ASPECT OF BRITISH LITERATURE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-4553 World Literature 3 Credits
FOCUSES STUDY ON A PARTICULAR ASPECT OF WORLD LITERATURE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-4613 Literary Genre 3 Credits
FOCUSES STUDY ON A PARTICULAR LITERARY GENRE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-4641 Internship 1 Credit
PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE UNDER SUPERVISION OF A FACULTY MEMBER AND A PROFESSIONAL IN THE FIELD. WORK MAY BE DONE IN PROFESSIONAL WRITING, LIBRARY SERVICES, DIGITAL HUMANITIES, OR OTHER APPROVED WORK RELATED TO THE DISCIPLINE OF ENGLISH.

ENG-4642 Internship 2 Credits
PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE UNDER SUPERVISION OF A FACULTY MEMBER AND A PROFESSIONAL IN THE FIELD. WORK MAY BE DONE IN PROFESSIONAL WRITING, LIBRARY SERVICES, DIGITAL HUMANITIES, OR OTHER APPROVED WORK RELATED TO THE DISCIPLINE OF ENGLISH.

ENG-4643 Internship 3 Credits
PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE UNDER SUPERVISION OF A FACULTY MEMBER AND A PROFESSIONAL IN THE FIELD. WORK MAY BE DONE IN PROFESSIONAL WRITING, LIBRARY SERVICES, DIGITAL HUMANITIES, OR OTHER APPROVED WORK RELATED TO THE DISCIPLINE OF ENGLISH.

ENG-4644 Internship 4 Credits
PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE UNDER SUPERVISION OF A FACULTY MEMBER AND A PROFESSIONAL IN THE FIELD. WORK MAY BE DONE IN PROFESSIONAL WRITING, LIBRARY SERVICES, DIGITAL HUMANITIES, OR OTHER APPROVED WORK RELATED TO THE DISCIPLINE OF ENGLISH.

ENG-4723 Teaching of Grammar and Composition In Secondary School 3 Credits
STUDIES THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES OF LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGING, INCLUDING LANGUAGE ACQUISITION, CONVENTIONS, DIALECT, GRAMMAR SYSTEMS, AND THE IMPACT OF LANGUAGES ON SOCIETY AS THEY RELATE TO VARIOUS RHETORICAL SITUATIONS (E.G., JOURNALISM, SOCIAL MEDIA, POPULAR CULTURE) AND AUDIENCES. EVALUATES STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING WRITING PROCESSES FOR A VARIETY OF MODALITIES AND PURPOSES THAT INCLUDE COLLABORATIVE APPROACHES AND CONTEMPORARY TECHNOLOGIES; AND RESEARCH-BASED FORMATIVE AND SUMMATIVE ASSESSMENT

ENG-4813 Special Topics in Literature 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED STUDY OF SELECTED ASPECTS IN LITERATURE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-4823 Special Topics in Language Arts 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED STUDY OF SELECTED ASPECTS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-4883 Publication and Portfolio Capstone 3 Credits
A CAPSTONE COURSE REQUIRED FOR ALL ENGLISH MAJORS. A CRITICAL STUDY OF THE ROLES THAT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE PLAY WITH EMPHASIS ON PROFESSIONALISM, PUBLICATION, AND PRESENTATIONS. FOCUSES ON ACADEMIC RESEARCH AND WRITING, ENCOURAGES PUBLICATION, AND REQUIRES A COMPREHENSIVE PORTFOLIO.

ENG-4981 Seminar in English 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-4982 Seminar in English 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-4983 Seminar in English 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-4984 Seminar in English 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-4991 Individual Study in English 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-4992 Individual Study in English 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-4993 Individual Study in English 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-4994 Individual Study in English 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-5981 Seminar in English 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. Required Previous: ENG-2513 AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

ENG-5982 Seminar in English 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. Required Previous: ENG-2513 AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

ENG-5983 Seminar in English 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. Required Previous: ENG-2513 AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

ENG-5984 Seminar in English 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC. Required Previous: ENG-2513 AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

ENG-5991 Individual Studies 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: ENG-2513, GRADUATE STANDING, 12 HOURS ENGLISH, AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

ENG-5992 Individual Study in English 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: ENG-2513, GRADUATE STANDING, 12 HOURS ENGLISH, AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

ENG-5993 Individual Study in English 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: ENG-2513, GRADUATE STANDING, 12 HOURS ENGLISH, DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

ENG-5994 Individual Study in English 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: ENG-2513, GRADUATE STANDING, 12 HOURS ENGLISH, AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL

ENG-H2243 Honors-Intro to Creative Writing 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PROCESS OF CREATING ORIGINAL FICTION, POETRY, AND OTHER FORMS.

ENG-H2423 Honors-American Lit to 1865 3 Credits
EXTENSIVE READING IN AMERICAN LITERATURE FROM BEGINNINGS TO 1865.

ENG-H2433 Honors-American Lit Snc 1865 3 Credits
EXTENSIVE READING IN AMERICAN LITERATURE FROM 1865 TO THE PRESENT.

ENG-H2513 Honors-Intro to Lit Study 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE USE OF LIBRARY RESOURCES AND APPROACHES TO CONTEMPORARY LITERAY CRITICISM.

ENG-H2643 Honors-British Lit to 1800 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH LITERARY MOVEMENTS BETWEEN 449 AND 1800.

ENG-H2653 Honors-British Lit Snc 1800 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH LITERARY MOVEMENTS FROM 1800 TO THE PRESENT.

ENG-H2713 Honors-Publ Pract:original 3 Credits
WORK ON ORIGINALS, THE CAMPUS LITERARY AND ART MAGAZINE, SPONSORED BYTHE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH AND LANGUAGES, AND ON WRITE ON, THE DEPARTMENT'S PUBLICATION OF OUTSTANDING COMPOSITION ESSAYS. CAN BE TAKEN TWICE FOR CREDIT, BUT ONLY THREE HOURS COUNT TOWARD THE MAJOR.

ENG-H3113 Honors-Advanced Writing 3 Credits
PRACTICE IN NARRATIVE, DESCRIPTIVE, AND PERSUASIVE MODES OF DISCOURSE.

ENG-H3143 Honors-Introduction to Film 3 Credits
A BROAD SURVEY OF THE GENRE, INCLUDING ITS HISTORY, AND A SURVEY OF RELATED FORMS OF NONPRINT MEDIA.

ENG-H3183 Honors-Technical & Professional Writing 3 Credits
STUDY AND PRACTICE OF TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL WRITING IN BOTH IN-HOUSE AND PUBLISHED DOCUMENTS. DEVELOPING AND COLLECTING INFORMATION AND INCORPORATING IT INTO TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS, REPORTS, PROPOSALS, MEMORANDA.

ENG-H3193 Honors-Persuasvive Writing and Logic 3 Credits
EMPHASIZES PRINCIPLES OF LOGIC AND PERSUASION IN RHETORICAL ANALYSIS AND ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING FOR A VARIETY OF AUDIENCES. INCLUDES ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION OF PRINT AND NON-PRINT TEXTS.

ENG-H3213 Honors-Shakespeare 3 Credits
ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE DRAMA, LIFE AND TIMES OF SHAKESPEARE,THE SHAKESPEAREAN THEATRE, READING OF SELECTED PLAYS.

ENG-H3343 Honors-Composing Theories & Practice 3 Credits
IN-DEPTH STUDY OF VARIOUS THEORIES AND RESEARCH REGARDING THE PROCESS WRITERS FOLLOW AS THEY COMPOSE. RELATES COMPOSING PROCESS MODELS TO CLASSROOM PRACTICE.

ENG-H3363 Honors-Critical Approaches 3 Credits
EXPLORES VARIOUS METHODOLOGIES IN LITERARY CRITICISM.

ENG-H3373 Honors-Creative Writing:genre 3 Credits
.

ENG-H3733 Honors-Teaching Literature Sec Sch 3 Credits
STUDIES HOW TO USE A VARIETY OF PRINT, NONPRINT, AND DIGITAL RESOURCES AND TECHNOLOGIES TO PLAN COHERENT, RELEVANT, STANDARDS-ALIGNED, ANTIRACIST/ANTIBIAS, AND DIFFERENTIATED LITERACY INSTRUCTION THAT INCORPORATES THEORIES, RESEARCH, AND KNOWLEDGE OF ELA TO SUPPORT AND ENGAGE ALL LEARNERS IN MEETING LEARNING GOALS. EVALUATES STRATEGIES FOR CHOOSING AND TEACHING AND ASSESSING A VARIETY OF LITERATURE, WITH A PARTICULAR FOCUS ON TEACHING YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE.

ENG-H3913 Honors-World Literature to 1700 3 Credits
A STUDY OF WORLD LITERATURE FROM ANTIQUITY THROUGH THE 17TH CENTURY.

ENG-H3923 Honors-World Literature Since 1700 3 Credits
A STUDY OF WORLD LITERATURE FROM 1700 TO THE PRESENT.

ENG-H4013 Honors-Grammar and Linguistics 3 Credits
EXAMINES GRAMMAR, SYNTAX AND SEMANTICS, LANGUAGE ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT, FUNCTIONS, AND VARIANCE, EMPHASIS ON THE THEORIES OF GRAMMAR, HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN ENGLISH, AND LINGUISTICS.

ENG-H4523 Hnrs-American Literature- 3 Credits
FOCUSES STUDY ON A PARTICULAR ASPECT OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-H4543 Honors-British Literature- 3 Credits
FOCUSES STUDY ON A PARTICULAR ASPECT OF BRITISH LITERATURE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-H4553 Honors-World Literature- 3 Credits
FOCUSES STUDY ON A PARTICULAR ASPECT OF WORLD LITERATURE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-H4613 Hnrs-Literary Genre- 3 Credits
FOCUSES STUDY ON A PARTICULAR LITERARY GENRE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-H4643 HONORS-Internship 3 Credits
PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE UNDER SUPERVISION OF A FACULTY MEMBER AND A PROFESSIONAL IN THE FIELD. WORK MAY BE DONE IN PROFESSIONAL WRITING, LIBRARY SERVICES, DIGITAL HUMANITIES, OR OTHER APPROVED WORK RELATED TO THE DISCIPLINE OF ENGLISH.

ENG-H4813 Honors-Special Topic in Literature 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED STUDY OF SELECTED ASPECTS OF LITERATURE. CONTENT VARIES IN DIFFERENT SEMESTERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

ENG-H4883 Honors-Publication and Portfolio Capstone 3 Credits
A CAPSTONE COURSE REQUIRED FOR ALL ENGLISH MAJORS. A CRITICAL STUDY OF THE ROLES THAT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE PLAY WITH EMPHASIS ON PROFESSIONALISM, PUBLICATION, AND PRESENTATIONS. FOCUSES ON ACADEMIC RESEARCH AND WRITING, ENCOURAGES PUBLICATION, AND REQUIRES A COMPREHENSIVE PORTFOLIO.

ENG-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

ENG-S5981 Seminar in English (subject Named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

ENG-S5982 Seminar in English (subject Named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(ENGR)

ENGR-1111 Introduction to Engineering 1 Credit
STUDY SKILLS, ORIENTATION, AND ENROLLMENT IN ENGINEERING. COMPUTER-BASED PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS. ENGINEERING ETHICS AND CAREERS.

(ENTR)

ENTR-3103 Introduction to Entrepreneurship 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES THE STUDENT WITH THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND COVERS THE ENTREPRENEURIAL PROCESS FORM CONCEPTION TO HARVEST OF THE NEW VENTURE. iT CONCENTRATES ON IDENTIFYING THE ATTRIBUTES OF ENTREPRENEURS, THE PROCESS OF SEARCHING FOR OPPORTUNITIES, EVALUATING THE VIABILITY OF A NEW VENTURE, FINANCING, STARTING AND OPERATING THE NEW VENTURE.

ENTR-3203 High Technology Entrepreneurship 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH AN APPLICATIONS-ORIENTED UNDERSTANDING OF THE UNIQUE INDUSTRY CONTEXTS, STRATEGIC OPPORTUNITIES, AND CONSTRAINTS FACED BY HIGH TECHNOLOGY NEW VENTURES. SUCH VENTURES ARE TYPICALLY FUNDED WITH HIGH RISK/HIGH RETURN VENTURE CAPITAL, AND EXPECTED TO ACHIEVE LIQUIDITY FOR INVESTORS IN APPROXIMATELY FIVE YEARS FROM START-UP. TOPICS TO BE DISCUSSED INCLUDE: THE TECHNOLOGY COMMERCIALIZATION PROCESS; TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION OPPORTUNITIES; AND THE VENTURE CAPITAL CONTINU Required Previous: ENTR-3103 or departmental approval.

ENTR-3303 Marketing for the Entrepreneur 3 Credits
THE COURSE IDENTIFIES AND APPLIES THE DIFFERENT MARKETING VISIONS, APPROACHES AND PRACTICES USED BY ENTREPRENEURS TO COMPETE IN HIGHLY COMPETITIVE MARKETS. FURTHER, THIS COURSE WILL IDENTIFY THE DIFFERING STRATEGIC AND TACTICAL FOCUSES AND APPLICATIONS USED BY TODAY'S ENTREPRENEURS INCLUSIVE OF THE STRATEGIC APPLICATION OF VARIOUS TECHNOLOGIES. Required Previous: ENTR-3103 or departmental approval.

ENTR-4403 Entrepreneurial Finance 3 Credits
ENTREPRENEURIAL FINANCE FOCUSES ON THE PRIMARY FINANCIAL ELEMENTS NECESSARY IN STARTING, GROWING AND HARVESTING THE VENTURE. THESE ELEMENTS ARE: FINANCIAL ASSESSMENT OF OPPORTUNITY, MARSHALING RESOURCES, BOOTSTRAPPING, CREATING THE FINANCING PACKAGE, CASH FLOW, AND SOURCES OF CAPITAL. TOPICS INCLUDE: VALUATION; DEAL STRUCTURING; MERGER AND ACQUISITION; AND CAPITAL SOURCES (E.G. FOUNDERS, FAMILY, FRIENDS, ANGELS, VENTURE CAPITALISTS, AND BANKS). Required Previous: ENTR-3103 or departmental approval.

ENTR-4413 Business Planning and Strategy for Entrepreneurs 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN TO EVALUATE AND ANALYZE VARIOUS ENTREPRENEURIAL OPPORTUNITIES AGAINST THEIR PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL GOALS AND LIFESTYLE CRITERIA. AFTER ASSESSING THE FEASIBILITY OF MULTIPLE OPPORTUNITIES, STUDENTS SELECT ONE TO RESEARCH AND FORM A STRATEGY FOR THE BUSINESS. STUDENTS WILL RESEARCH, COLLECT DATA, AND MAKE DECISIONS TO SHAPE THE BUSINESS. WITH THIS INFORMATION, STUDENTS WILL WRITE A FULL BUSINESS PLAN, INCLUDING A PRODUCT AND SERVICE PLAN, A MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL PLAN Required Previous: ENTR-3103 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

ENTR-4503 Venture Creation 3 Credits
THIS CAPSTONE COURSE PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH A SERIES OF CONCEPTS, FRAMEWORKS AND ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES THAT WILL ENABLE THE STUDENT TO MANAGE ENTREPRENEURIALLY IN RAPID GROWTH SITUATIONS. STUDENTS WILL LEARN TO ANTICIPATE THE UNIQUE AND SPECIFIC PROBLEMS THAT ACCOMPANY STARTING AND GROWING AN ENTREPRENEURIAL FIRM BY CREATING VALUE THROUGH INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY CAPTURE RATHER THAN BY JUST EFFICIENTLY MANAGING ONGOING OPERATIONS. IN ADDITION, STUDENTS WILL LEARN HOW TO FORMULATE AND COMPLETE Required Previous: ENTR-3103 with a grade of C or higher.

ENTR-4603 Entrepreneurship Internship 3 Credits
THE ENTREPRENEURSHIP INTERNSHIP INTRODUCES THE ENTREPRENEURSHIP STUDENT TO THE CULTURE OF THE ENTREPRENEUR. THE INTERNSHIP REQUIRES THE INTERN TO PARTICIPATE IN A SET OF PRE-SELECTED ACTIVITIES. A REQUIRED REPORT AND PORTFOLIO WILL DETAIL THEIR EXPERIENCES IN THE COMPANY. THE PORTFOLIO WILL INCLUDE COPIES OF THE WORK THEY HAVE DONE IN PERFORMANCE OF THEIR INTERNSHIP (E.G. MARKETING PLAN, STRATEGIC PLAN, BUSINESS PLAN, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS). THE REPORT WILL BE A NARRATIVE OF THEIR INTERNSHIP Required Previous: ENTR-3103 or departmental approval.

ENTR-H3103 Honors-Introduction to Entrepreneurship 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES THE STUDENT WITH THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND COVERS THE ENTREPRENEURIAL PROCESS FORM CONCEPTION TO HARVEST OF THE NEW VENTURE. iT CONCENTRATES ON IDENTIFYING THE ATTRIBUTES OF ENTREPRENEURS, THE PROCESS OF SEARCHING FOR OPPORTUNITIES, EVALUATING THE VIABILITY OF A NEW VENTURE, FINANCING, STARTING AND OPERATING THE NEW VENTURE.

(FIN)

FIN-1113 Financial Literacy 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES IDEAS, CONCEPTS, AND SKILLS THAT WILL ENABLE STUDENTS TO BECOME WISE AND KNOWLEDGEABLE CONSUMERS, SAVERS, INVESTORS, AND USERS OF CREDIT. A HANDS ON INSTRUCTIONAL APPROACH, THAT DIRECTLY APPLIES THE CONCEPTS LEARNED IN THIS COURSE TO THE MANAGEMENT OF MONEY, WILL EMPOWER STUDENTS TO INCORPORATE THESE TECHNIQUES IN THEIR DAILY LIVES AND BECOME EFFECTIVE PARTICIPANTS IN THE GLOBAL WORKFORCE AND SOCIETY.

FIN-3003 Financial Markets and Institutions 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INCREASES UNDERSTANDING OF FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INTERMEDIARIES IN THE UNITED STATES INCLUDING THE FUNDAMENTALS OF INTEREST RATES, THE MONEY SUPPLY PROCESS, THE MARKETS FOR STOCKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, THE U.S. COMMERCIAL BANKING INDUSTRY AND OTHER NON-BANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, FINANCIAL CRISES, RISK MANAGEMENT IN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, CENTRAL BANKING, AND THE CONDUCT OF MONETARY POLICY. SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: ECON-2003 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-3013 Fundamentals of Financial Planning 3 Credits
THE COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE FINANCIAL PLANNING PROCESS AND TO THE TECHNICAL SKILLS A COMPETENT FINANCIAL PLANNER MUST POSSESS IN ORDER TO SERVE HIS OR HER CLIENTS SUCCESSFULLY. STUDENTS WILL LEARN THE FUNDAMENTAL ELEMENTS OF FINANCIAL PLANNING (INSURANCE, INVESTMENTS, TAXATION, RETIREMENT PLANNING AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS, AND ESTATE PLANNING) AND THEIR CORRESPONDING INTERRELATIONSHIP IN PROVIDING COMPREHENSIVE PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING. THIS COURSE EXPLORES THE FINANCIAL PLANNING INDUS

FIN-3113 Financial Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES, INSTITUTIONS, INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES WHEREBY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OBTAIN AND UTILIZE FUNDS TO FINANCE OPERATIONS. THE STUDY INVOLVES ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION OF FORMS OF BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS, FINANCIAL PLANNING, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL PROVISIONS OF SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM FINANCING FOR PROMOTION, EXPANSION AND REORGANIZATION. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-3223 Investment Analysis 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXPOSES STUDENTS TO THE CONCEPTS OF RISK AND RETURN, THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN EQUITY AND FIXED INCOME INVESTMENTS, THE MATHEMATICS OF INVESTING, THE EVALUATION OF INVESTMENT THEORIES AND STRATEGIES, AND THE REGULATION OF THE INVESTMENT INDUSTRY. THE COURSE EXPLORES THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FUNDAMENTAL AND TECHNICAL ANALYSIS, AND STUDENTS WILL PERFORM BASIC BOND AND EQUITY VALUATIONS. THE COURSE INTRODUCES MODERN PORTFOLIO THEORY (ASSET ALLOCATION, DIVERSIFICATION, MARKET TIMING, AND SEC Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-3833 Commercial Bank Management 3 Credits
THIS INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN BANK MANAGEMENT PROVIDES AN OVERVIEW OF COMMERCIAL BANK MANAGEMENT. TOPICS INCLUDE: BANK SERVICES, ORGANIZATIONS AND REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT; ASSET AND LIABILITY MANAGEMENT; BANK CAPITAL, CASH ASSETS, AND THE COMPETITION FOR FUNDS; MANAGING THE INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO; EXTENDING CREDIT TO BUSINESS AND INDIVIDUALS, INTERNATIONAL BANKING; TRUST SERVICES; AND BANK MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-3913 Insurance Planning and Risk Management 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXPLORES THE FINANCIAL RISKS THAT INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES FACE AND HOW THEY CAN MANAGE THESE RISKS, INCLUDING THE UTILIZATION OF INSURANCE SOLUTIONS. STUDENTS WILL BE EXPOSED TO THE PURPOSE, STRUCTURE AND COVERAGE OPTIONS OF THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF INSURANCE: HEALTH, DISABILITY, LONG-TERM CARE, LIFE, PROPERTY AND CASUALTY, AND MORE. THIS COURSE ALSO REVIEWS THE TAXATION OF INSURANCE BENEFITS AND HOW TAXATION SHOULD AFFECT A FINANCIAL PLANNER'S DECISION TO RECOMMEND INSURANCE SOLUTI

FIN-4103 Essentials of Banking and Finance 3 Credits
THE COURSE WILL COVER FINANCIAL AND BANKING PRODUCTS, BANKING REGULATIONS, PERSONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS AND ETHICAL ISSUES SPECIFIC TO THE ABOVE AREAS OF STUDY. STUDENT LEARNING WILL BE ENHANCED BY WORKING DIRECTLY WITH BUSINESS PROFESSIONALS IN THE AREAS OF FINANCE AND BANKING. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-4113 International Financial Management 3 Credits
PROVIDES THE STUDENT WITH THE ANALYTICAL TOOLS NEEDED TO EVALUATE AND PROVIDE SOLUTIONS FOR PROBLEMS THAT ARE COMMONLY ENCOUNTERED IN INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT. EMPHASIZES BASIC THEORETICAL MODELS OF EXCHANGE RATE DETERMINATION AND HEDGING EXCHANGE RATE RISK, INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS, THE LINK BETWEEN A NATION'S MACROECONOMIC ACCOUNTS AND ITS BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS, PRIVATIZATION OF STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISES, AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING. Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-4263 Real Estate Development and Investment 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTMENT PROCESS. COURSE MATERIALS, LECTURES, DISCUSSIONS AND CASES FOCUS ON ISSUES CRITICAL TO THE SUCCESS OF ANY NEW REAL ESTATE VENTURE, FROM THE INCEPTION OF AN IDEA TO THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND MANAGEMENT OF INCOME-PRODUCING REAL ESTATE. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON IDENTIFYING DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN A RAPIDLY CHANGING REAL ESTATE ENVIRONMENT. THIS COURSE IS NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMES Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-4623 Applied Finance 3 Credits
THIS COURSE ADDRESSES HOW A FIRM EFFECTIVELY RAISES AND INVESTS CAPITAL. IT EXAMINES BUSINESS VALUATION AND FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE, FINANCIAL STATEMENT FORECASTING, AND EFFECTIVE WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT. THIS COURSE IS NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-5103 Finance for Managers 3 Credits
THIS COURSE SHOWS MANAGERS HOW TO INTERFACE WITH ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE DEPARTMENTS AND UNDERSTAND HOW FIRMS MEET THEIR FINANCIAL OBJECTIVES UTILIZING FINANCIAL DECISION-MAKING SKILLS. THIS COURSE EXPLAINS FINANCIAL TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES THAT MANAGERS USE TO MAXIMIZE THE VALUE OF THEIR BUSINESS. COURSE TOPICS INCLUDE FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS, DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW VALUATION, STOCK AND BOND VALUATION, TERM STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES, CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND BUDGETING UNDER CERTAINTY AND UNCERTAI

FIN-H3003 Honors-Money and Banking 3 Credits
THE COURSE EXAMINES CENTRAL BANKS AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY, INTEREST RATES, FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKETS, THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SYSTEM, COMMERCIAL BANKS, SAVING ASSOCIATIONS AND CREDIT UNIONS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: ECON-2003 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-H3113 Honors-Financial Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES, INSTITUTIONS, INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES WHEREBY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OBTAIN AND UTILIZE FUNDS TO FINANCE OPERATIONS. THE STUDY INVOLVES ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION OF FORMS OF BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS, FINANCIAL PLANNING, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL PROVISIONS OF SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM FINANCING FOR PROMOTION, EXPANSION AND REORGANIZATION. Required Previous: ACCT-2103 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

FIN-H3223 Honors-Investment Analysis and Planning 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXPOSES STUDENTS TO THE CONCEPTS OF RISK AND RETURN, THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN EQUITY AND FIXED INCOME INVESTMENTS, THE MATHEMATICS OF INVESTING, THE EVALUATION OF INVESTMENT THEORIES AND STRATEGIES, AND THE REGULATION OF THE INVESTMENT INDUSTRY. THE COURSE EXPLORES THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FUNDAMENTAL AND TECHNICAL ANALYSIS, AND STUDENTS WILL PERFORM BASIC BOND AND EQUITY VALUATIONS. THE COURSE INTRODUCES MODERN PORTFOLIO THEORY (ASSET ALLOCATION, DIVERSIFICATION, MARKET TIMING, AND SEC Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or deaprtmental approval.

FIN-H3833 Honors-Commercial Bank Management 3 Credits
THIS INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN BANK MANAGEMENT PROVIDES AN OVERVIEW OF COMMERCIAL BANK MANAGEMENT. TOPICS INCLUDE: BANK SERVICES, ORGANIZATIONS AND REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT; ASSET AND LIABILITY MANAGEMENT; BANK CAPITAL, CASH ASSETS, AND THE COMPETITION FOR FUNDS; MANAGING THE INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO; EXTENDING CREDIT TO BUSINESS AND INDIVIDUALS, INTERNATIONAL BANKING; TRUST SERVICES; AND BANK MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: FIN-3113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

(FREN)

FREN-1113 Elementary French I 3 Credits
PRONUNCIATION, ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR, EASY READING, CONVERSATION.

FREN-1223 Elementary French II 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF 1113, FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAMMAR, TRANSLATIONS OF INCREASED DIFFICULTY. Required Previous: FREN-1113 OR EQUIVALENT IN HIGH SCHOOL

FREN-2113 Intermediate French I 3 Credits
FRENCH COMPOSITION, REVIEW OF GRAMMAR, READING. Required Previous: FREN-1223

FREN-2223 Intermediate French II 3 Credits
FRENCH READING, ADAPTED NOVELS OR SHORT STORIES.

FREN-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

FREN-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

FREN-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

FREN-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

FREN-H1113 Honors-Elementary French I 3 Credits
PRONUNCIATION, ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR, EASY READING, CONVERSATION.

(GECAR)

GECAR-3233 Geospatial Research Design and Analysis 3 Credits
BASIC TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF INVESTIGATION AND PRESENTATION OF DATA RELATED TO SPATIAL RESEARCH. Required Previous: CARTO-2253

GECAR-4653 Senior Capstone Projects 3 Credits
THIS COURSE REQUIRES STUDENTS TO DEVELOP, IMPLEMENT AND PRESENT THE RESULTS OF A SUBSTANTIVE INDIVIDUALIZED PROJECT IN CARTOGRAPHY, GIS, REMOTE SENSING AND/OR GEOGRAPHY. Required Previous: GECAR-3233

GECAR-H3233 Honors-Geospatial Research Design and Analysis 3 Credits
BASIC TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF INVESTIGATION AND PRESENTATION OF DATA RELATED TO SPATIAL RESEARCH. Required Previous: CARTO-2253

GECAR-H4653 Honors-Senior Capstone Projects 3 Credits
THIS COURSE REQUIRES STUDENTS TO DEVELOP, IMPLEMENT AND PRESENT THE RESULTS OF A SUBSTANTIVE INDIVIDUALIZED PROJECT IN CARTOGRAPHY, GIS, REMOTE SENSING AND/OR GEOGRAPHY. Required Previous: GECAR-3233

(GEOED)

GEOED-S5981 Seminar in Geography Education (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(GEOG)

GEOG-1113 Elements of Human Geography 3 Credits
THE MAJOR ORGANIZING CONCEPTS OF SOCIAL, ECONOMIC, POPULATION, AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY. PEOPLE'S GEOGRAPHIC BEHAVIOR IN TERMS OF THEIR SPATIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL AND POLITICAL SYSTEMS.

GEOG-1214 Earth Science 4 Credits
SURFACE FEATURES OF THE EARTH, LANDFORMS, WATERS, ROCKS, MINERALS, WEATHER CLIMATE, AND SOILS, LABORATORY AND FIELD STUDY INCLUDED. Required Previous: If that student has a science deficiency it must be remediated by completing PHSCI-0123.

GEOG-1214L Earth Science Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR GEOG-1214.

GEOG-2513 World Regional Geography 3 Credits
THE WORLD'S MAJOR CULTURAL REGIONS, WITH EMPHASIS ON GEOGRAPHIC ASPECTS OF CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND POLITICAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT.

GEOG-2881 Special Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-2882 Special Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-2883 Special Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-2884 Special Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-3213 Conservation of Natural Resources 3 Credits
A STUDY OF CURRENT PROBLEMS IN CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES WITH AN EMPHASIS ON SOLUTIONS. TOPICS INCLUDE POPULATION, DEFORESTATION, WATER ISSUES, AND CLIMATIC CHANGE. Required Previous: GEOG-1113

GEOG-3223 Geography of Oklahoma 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PHYSICAL REGIONS, CULTURE, POPULATION, DISTRIBUTION, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AND RECREATIONAL RESOURCES OF OKLAHOMA.

GEOG-3323 Economic Geography 3 Credits
PROCESSES SIGNIFICANT TO THE SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES SUCH AS PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION AND SITE SELECTION ARE EXAMINED FROM LOCATIONAL, DISTRIBUTIONAL, AND SPATIAL INTERACTION PERSPECTIVES. COMPUTER LAB COMPONENT CONSISTS OF THE USE OF BUSINESS GEOGRAPHICS SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS.

GEOG-3413 Weather and Climate 3 Credits
THE ELEMENTS OF WEATHER AND CLIMATE WITH DAILY METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, WEATHER REGIONS AND ORIGINS. WEATHER CONDITIONS AS THEY AFFECT MAN, ANIMAL LIFE AND VEGETATION. CLIMATIC REGIONS.

GEOG-3613 Field Studies in Regional Geography 3 Credits
INTENSIVE STUDY OF THE GEOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF A REGION OR REGIONS THROUGH DIRECT OBSERVATIONS AND TRAVEL USING APPROPRIATE FIELD STUDY METHODS. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN THE SUMMER FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

GEOG-3614 Field Studies in Regional Geography 4 Credits
INTENSIVE STUDY OF THE GEOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF A REGION OR REGIONS THROUGH DIRECT OBSERVATIONS AND TRAVEL USING APPROPRIATE FIELD STUDY METHODS. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN THE SUMMER FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

GEOG-3615 Field Studies in Regional Geography 5 Credits
INTENSIVE STUDY OF THE GEOGRAPHIC FEATURES OF A REGION OR REGIONS THROUGH DIRECT OBSERVATIONS AND TRAVEL USING APPROPRIATE FIELD STUDY METHODS. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED IN THE SUMMER FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

GEOG-4981 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-4982 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-4983 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-4984 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-4991 Individual Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-4992 Individual Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-4993 Individual Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-4994 Individual Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-5613 Geographic Field Studies of Regions 3 Credits
GEOGRAPHIC AND HISTORIC STUDIES OF REGIONS, INCLUDING BOTH PHYSICAL AND CULTURAL FEATURES, THROUGH DIRECTED EDUCATIONAL TRAVEL, WITH EMPHASIS ON OBSERVATION AND INTERPRETATION.

GEOG-5614 Geographic Field Studies of Regions 4 Credits
GEOGRAPHIC AND HISTORIC STUDIES OF REGIONS, INCLUDING BOTH PHYSICAL AND CULTURAL FEATURES, THROUGH DIRECTED EDUCATIONAL TRAVEL, WITH EMPHASIS ON OBSERVATION AND INTERPRETATION.

GEOG-5615 Geographic Field Studies of Regions 5 Credits
GEOGRAPHIC AND HISTORIC STUDIES OF REGIONS, INCLUDING BOTH PHYSICAL ANDCULTURAL FEATURES, THROUGH DIRECTED EDUCATIONAL TRAVEL, WITH EMPHASIS ON OBSERVATION AND INTERPRETATION.

GEOG-5981 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

GEOG-5982 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

GEOG-5983 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

GEOG-5984 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

GEOG-5991 Individual Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Eight hours from Social Studies

GEOG-5992 Individual Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Eight hours from Social Studies

GEOG-5993 Individual Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Eight hours from Social Studies

GEOG-5994 Individual Studies in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Eight hours from Social Studies

GEOG-H3213 Honors-Conservation of Natural Resources 3 Credits
A STUDY OF CURRENT PROBLEMS IN CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES WITH AN EMPHASIS ON SOLUTIONS. TOPICS INCLUDE POPULATION, DEFORESTATION, WATERISSUES, AND CLIMATIC CHANGE. Required Previous: GEOG-1113

GEOG-S4981 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GEOG-S5981 Seminar in Geography (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(GEOL)

GEOL-1114 Introduction to Geology 4 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF GEOLOGY INCLUDING THEIR APPLICATION TO GROUNDWATER, HYDROGEOLOGY, LANDFORMS, MINERAL AND FOSSIL FUEL EXPLORATION.

(GER)

GER-1113 Elementary German I 3 Credits
PRONUNCIATION, ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR, EASY READING, CONVERSATION.

GER-1223 Elementary German II 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF COURSE 1113, FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAMMAR, READING OF INCREASED DIFFICULTY. Required Previous: GER-1113

GER-4981 Seminar in German 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GER-4982 Seminar in German 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GER-4983 Seminar in German 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

GER-4984 Seminar in German 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(GESOC)

GESOC-4413 Demography 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE SOCIAL PROCESSES RELATED TO DIFFERENTIALS IN FERTILITY, MORTALITY, AND SELECTIVE POPULATION MOVEMENTS. Required Previous: GEOG-1113 or SOC-1113

GESOC-4853 Comparative Cultures 3 Credits
A COMPARISON OF THE CULTURES, SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS, BEHAVIOR PATTERNS, AND GEOGRAPHICAL ENVIRONMENTS OF SELECTED SOCIETIES. IN THIS COURSE THERECIPROCAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MAN AND HIS OR HER NATURAL ENVIRONMENT IS STRESSED.

(GIS)

GIS-2253 Initial Concepts in GIS 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES, AND THEORIES OF GIS, WITH EMPHASIS ON THE NATURE AND COMMUNICATION OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION. DATA COLLECTION, STORAGE, MANIPULATION AND BASIC SPATIAL ANALYSIS METHODS ARE COVERED.

GIS-3613 Digital Mapping 3 Credits
APPLICATION OF CARTOGRAPHIC PRINCIPLES FOR COMPLEX AND EFFICIENT MAPPING TASKS INCLUDING ATLAS PRODUCTION, CREATION OF ONLINE AND INTERACTIVE MAPS, ANIMATED MAPPING, TERRAIN MAPPING, AND PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS. Required Previous: GIS-2253

GIS-3953 Spatial Analysis 3 Credits
METHODS TO SPATIAL PROBLEMS WITH AN EMPHASIS ON GEOSPATIAL DATASET MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL. EXPLORATION OF HOW TO IDENTIFY CHANGE, DISTANCE, DENSITY, AND DISTRIBUTION, OF GEOSPATIAL DATA. Required Previous: GIS-2253 or Departmental Approval

GIS-4753 Spatial Programming 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO COMMON PROGRAMMING AND DATABASE LANGUAGES. TOPICS INCLUDE DATA TYPES, CONTROL FLOW, OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING, RELATIONAL DATABASES, THE DEFINITION, MANIPULATION, AND RETRIEVAL OF DATA, AND GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE-DRIVEN APPLICATIONS. Required Previous or Concurrent: CMPSC-1113

GIS-4953 Automating GIS Workflows 3 Credits
PRESENTATION ON ADVANCED DIGITAL DATA STRUCTURES AND THE USE OF SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS FOR MAINTAINING AND UTILIZING GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION. EACH STUDENT WILL DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT A GIS ANALYSIS MODEL. Required Previous: GIS-4753

(H/P/E)

H/P/E-5343 Marriage, Family, and Group Counseling 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MAJOR THEORIES, METHODS AND TECHNIQUES USED IN THE TREATMENT OF MARITAL AND FAMILY PROBLEMS WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN GROUP, MARRIAGE AND

FAMILY COUNSELING. EMPHASIS IS ALSO GIVEN TO THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF MULTI-CULTURAL GROUPS AND PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES.

H/P/E-5443 Advanced Group Counseling 3 Credits
MAJOR CONTRIBUTIONS TO GROUP COUNSELING THEORIES ARE STUDIED. THE ROLE OF GROUP WORK AS A DEVELOPMENTAL OR PREVENTIVE APPROACH IS EMPHASIZED. MULTI-CULTURAL CONCERNS AND THE NEEDS OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES ARE ALSO STRESSED. Required Previous: EDPSY-5433

(HHFS)

HHFS-1113 Apparel Design and Construction 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO TEACH THE BEGINNING SEWIST/SEWER HOW TO CONSTRUCT CLOTHING. ONE OF THE GOALS IS TO PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH THE UNDERSTANDING OF GOOD VS. BAD CONSTRUCTION PRINCIPLES, WHICH TRANSLATE TO THE BUYING, AND SELLING OF WHOLESALE/RETAIL TEXTILES. THIS CLASS ALLOWS THE STUDENTS TO DEVELOP THEIR FIBER ARTIST EYE IN THE PRODUCTION OF GARMENTS.

HHFS-1213 Fibers, Yarns and Textiles in an Emerging Economy 3 Credits
EVER WONDERED WHAT IS REALLY IN THE CLOTHING YOU WEAR, THE SHEETS YOU SLEEP ON OR YOUR CAR SEAT THIS CLASS IS AN INCLUSIVE LOOK AT HOW FIBERS, YARNS AND FABRICS PLAY A VITAL ROLE IN OUR EMERGING ECONOMY. EXPLORE VARIOUS FIBERS, END USES, ECO-FRIENDLY MANUFACTURING, AND FAIR TRADE.

HHFS-1523 Careers/Foundations in Human Development , Hospitality & Food Science 3 Credits
PROFESSIONAL ORIENTATION AND OPPORTUNITIES IN VARIOUS HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, HOSPITALITY, AND FOOD SCIENCE CAREER FIELDS. EMPHASIS ON ACADEMIC PREPARATION, CREDENTIALING, AND NETWORKING WITHIN CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION, HOSPITALITY, DIETETICS, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION, AND MORE.

HHFS-2193 Retail Merchandising 3 Credits
LEARN ABOUT PROFESSIONAL SALES THROUGH CASE STUDIES, CURRENT TRENDS, AND TECHNIQUES OF SOLVING RETAIL MERCHANDISING PROBLEMS.

HHFS-2463 Human Development I: Lifespan Human Development 3 Credits
LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, STUDY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT FROM A LIFE SPAN PERSPECTIVE USING ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS AND OTHER THEORIES.

HHFS-2881 Special Study in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HHFS-2882 Special Study in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HHFS-2883 Special Study in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HHFS-2884 Special Study in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HHFS-3013 Consumerism 3 Credits
AN ANALYSIS OF MARKET SEGMENTATION, TARGET MARKETING, TECHNOLOGIES, AND CUSTOMER SATISFACTION. EMPHASIS ON THE CONSUMER ROLE CONCERNING POLITICAL, SOCIAL, AND CULTURAL IMPLICATIONS.

HHFS-3114 Food Science: Service, Safety & Sanitation 4 Credits
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, SENSORY, AND NUTRITIONAL PROPERTIES OF FOOD RELATED TO PROCESSES USED IN FOOD PREPARATION. COURSEWORK PREPARES STUDENTS FOR NATIONAL SERVSAFE MANAGER CERTIFICATION. THIS COURSE ALSO INCLUDES A FOODS LAB.

HHFS-3133 Foundations of Interior Design 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERIOR DESIGN PROFESSION AND PRACTICE INCLUDING SOCIALLY AND ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE DESIGN IDEOLOGY. DESIGN STYLES RANGE FROM ANTIQUITIES TO CONTEMPORARY TO MEET THE GROWING NEEDS IN INTERIORS THROUGH RESTAURANTS, EVENT CENTERS, TRADE SHOWS, RETAIL STORES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE.

HHFS-3223 Meeting & Event Management 3 Credits
OVERVIEW OF VARIOUS EVENT MANAGEMENT INDUSTRIES. TECHNIQUES, PROCEDURES AND TECHNOLOGIES REQUIRED FOR PRODUCING SUCCESSFUL AND SUSTAINABLE GLOBAL EVENTS. STUDENTS WILL DEMONSTRATE SKILLS AND PROCESSES THROUGH CASE STUDIES AND EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING MODALITIES.

HHFS-3233 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry 3 Credits
THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST INDUSTRIES. THIS COURSE COVERS ITS GROWTH AND PROGRESS. TOPICS INCLUDE TOURISM, LODGING, RESORTS, GAMING, RESTAURANTS, FOODSERVICE, AND CLUBS.

HHFS-3313 Merchandise Buying 3 Credits
ANALYSIS OF MARKETS AND MERCHANDISING. A QUANTITATIVE PROCEDURE FOR PLANNING AND ANALYZING SALES, PROFIT, AND INVENTORY. FIELD EXPERIENCE REQUIRED.

HHFS-3413 Aesthetic Design & Analysis in Visual Marketing 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN IN-DEPTH LOOK AT THE EFFECTS COLORS PLAY IN A COMPANY OR INDIVIDUALS SUCCESS IN THE BUSINESSES WORK. LEARNING WHAT IT TAKES TO GET THE CUSTOMERS OR TARGET MARKET TO PAY ATTENTION TO THE IMAGES THAT ARE PRESENTED TO THEM IN ORDER TO ENHANCE PROFITS.

HHFS-3514 Food Production Management 4 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF FOOD PRODUCTION. STUDENTS WILL APPLY SKILLS IN PROCUREMENT, QUANTITY AND QUALITY PRODUCTION, HAZARD ANALYSIS CRITICAL CONTROL POINT (HACCP) SYSTEMS, AND WORK SIMPLIFICATION. COURSEWORK PREPARES STUDENTS FOR NATIONAL SERVSAFE CERTIFICATION. THIS COURSE ALSO INCLUDES A FOODS LAB.

HHFS-3514L Food Production Management Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR HHFS-3514.

HHFS-3623 Event Promotion 3 Credits
PRODUCTION AND EVALUATION OF EVENT PLANNING AND PROMOTION. Required Previous: HHFS-3223

HHFS-3733 Hospitality Management 3 Credits
EXPLORE MANAGEMENT IN THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY. LEARN HOW TO PLAN STAFFING, EXAMINE LAWS, TRAIN EMPLOYEES, AND TO MAINTAIN A POSITIVE ENVIRONMENT.

HHFS-3813 Internship 3 Credits
DIRECTED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES IN AN APPROVED WORK SITUATION RELATED TO INDUSTRY OF CHOICE.

HHFS-3912 Life Span Nutrition 2 Credits
INVESTIGATE HOW NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS CHANGE THROUGHOUT THE HUMAN LIFECYCLE AND HOW CHANGING NUTRITIONAL INTAKE IMPACTS HUMAN HEALTH.

HHFS-4113 Advanced Clothing Design, Fit & Tailoring 3 Credits
THIS CLASS LINKS WHOLESALE, RETAIL, SMALL, AND LARGE SCALE COMPANY SEWING AND DESIGN. STUDENTS RECEIVE A HANDS-ON APPROACH TO BETTER UNDERSTAND HOW TO MANUFACTURE, PURCHASE AND MARKET CLOTHING OR ANY PRODUCT THAT IS PRODUCED OUT OF FABRIC.

HHFS-4213 Human Development II: Prenatal to Emerging Adulthood 3 Credits
TOPICS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT: PRENATAL TO EMERGING ADULTHOOD. MAJOR THEORIES AND RESEARCH ON DEVELOPMENT AND ECOLOGICAL INFLUENCES. EXAMINATION OF CHANGE IN PHYSICAL, COGNITIVE/LANGUAGE, SOCIOEMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN CHILDREN UNDER AGE 9. EMPHASIS ON THE SEARCH FOR IDENTITY, SEXUALITY, VOCATIONAL CHOICE AND INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS IN ADOLESCENTS. Required Previous: HHFS-2463

HHFS-4313 Issues in Housing 3 Credits
ANALYSIS OF HOUSING ISSUES SUCH AS SOCIO-ECONOMIC LEVELS, DESIGN STYLES, FAMILY STRUCTURES, CULTURAL INFLUENCES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY. STUDENTS CREATE SOLUTIONS TO MODERN HOUSING PROBLEMS.

HHFS-4443 Human Development III: Adult Spectrum 3 Credits
RELATIONSHIP DEVELOPMENT IN THE ADULT SPECTRUM. THEORY AND RESEARCH ON THE FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF, INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS IN DATING, FRIENDSHIP, AND THE WORKPLACE. APPLYING FAMILY THEORIES OF DIVERSE FAMILY SYSTEMS ACROSS THE MIDDLE AND LATER YEARS OF LIFE. Required Previous: HHFS-2463

HHFS-4523 Strategies in Resource & Personnel Leadership 3 Credits
A STUDY OF STRATEGIC AND OPERATIONAL PLANNING, PROBLEM SOLVING, AND DECISION MAKING, LEADERSHIP AND MOTIVATION IN THE WORKPLACE, USE OF RESOURCES, AND VARIOUS BEST PRACTICES OF SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT. KEY TOPICS INCLUDE MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS, DIVERSITY, ETHICS, TECHNOLOGY, AND GLOBALIZATION.

HHFS-4981 Seminar in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS OR PROBLEMS.

HHFS-4982 Seminar in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS OR PROBLEMS.

HHFS-4983 Seminar in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS OR PROBLEMS.

HHFS-4984 Seminar in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS OR PROBLEMS.

HHFS-4991 Individual Study in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

HHFS-4992 Individual Study in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

HHFS-4993 Individual Study in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

HHFS-4994 Individual Study in Human Development, Hospitality and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

HHFS-5981 Seminar in Human Development, Hospitality, and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEMS OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HHFS-5982 Seminar in Human Development, Hospitality, and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEMS OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HHFS-5983 Seminar in Human Development, Hospitality, and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEMS OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HHFS-5984 Seminar in Human Development, Hospitality, and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEMS OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HHFS-5991 Individual Study in Human Development, Hospitality, and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

HHFS-5992 Individual Study in Human Development, Hospitality, and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

HHFS-5993 Individual Study in Human Development, Hospitality, and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

HHFS-5994 Individual Study in Human Development, Hospitality, and Food Science (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

HHFS-H1213 Emerging Economy 3 Credits
EVER WONDERED WHAT IS REALLY IN THE CLOTHING YOU WEAR, THE SHEETS YOU SLEEP ON OR YOUR CAR SEAT THIS CLASS IS AN INCLUSIVE LOOK AT HOW FIBERS, YARNS AND FABRICS PLAY A VITAL ROLE IN OUR EMERGING ECONOMY. EXPLORE VARIOUS FIBERS, END USES, ECO-FRIENDLY MANUFACTURING, AND FAIR TRADE.

HHFS-H1513 Honors-Basic Nutrition 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF NUTRITION APPLIED TO PERSONAL FOOD CHOICES AND HEALTH.

HHFS-H3133 Honors-Foundations of Interior Design 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERIOR DESIGN PROFESSION AND PRACTICE INCLUDING SOCIALLY AND ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE DESIGN IDEOLOGY. DESIGN STYLES RANGE FROM ANTIQUITIES TO CONTEMPORARY TO MEET THE GROWING NEEDS IN INTERIORS THROUGH RESTAURANTS, EVENT CENTERS, TRADE SHOWS, RETAIL STORES, AS WELL AS COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE.

HHFS-H3313 Honors-Merchandise Buying 3 Credits
ANALYSIS OF MARKETS AND MERCHANDISING. A QUANTITATIVE PROCEDURE FOR PLANNING AND ANALYZING SALES, PROFIT, AND INVENTORY. FIELD EXPERIENCE REQUIRED.

HHFS-H3623 Honors-Event Promotion 3 Credits
PRODUCTION AND EVALUATION OF EVENT PLANNING AND PROMOTION.

HHFS-H3813 Honors-Internship 3 Credits
DIRECTED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES IN AN APPROVED WORK SITUATION RELATED TO INDUSTRY OF CHOICE.

HHFS-H4443 Honors-Human Development III: Adult Spectrum 3 Credits
RELATIONSHIP DEVELOPMENT IN THE ADULT SPECTRUM. THEORY AND RESEARCH ON THE FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS IN DATING, FRIENDSHIP, AND THE WORKPLACE. APPLYING FAMILY THEORIES OF DIVERSE FAMILY SYSTEMS ACROSS THE MIDDLE AND LATER YEARS IN LIFE. Required Previous: HHFS-2463

HHFS-H4523 Strategies in Resource & Personnel Leadership 3 Credits
A STUDY OF STRATEGIC AND OPERATIONAL PLANNING, PROBLEM SOLVING, AND DECISION MAKING, LEADERSHIP AND MOTIVATION IN THE WORKPLACE, USE OF RESOURCES, AND VARIOUS BEST PRACTICES OF SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT. KEY TOPICS INCLUDE MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS, DIVERSITY, ETHICS, TECHNOLOGY, AND GLOBALIZATION.

(HIM)

HIM-4633L Health Information Systems Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR HIM-4633.

HIM-4813L Health Information Management Laboratory 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR HIM-4813.

(HIST)

HIST-1113 Foundations of Western Civilization 3 Credits
FOUNDATIONS OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION WILL REPRESENT A MORE TOPICAL AND LESS CHRONOLOGICAL APPROACH THAN THE FIRST HALF/SECOND HALF PAIRING OF EARLY WESTERN CIVILIZATION AND MODERN WESTERN CIVILIZATION CURRENTLY REFLECTS. ALSO, TRANSFORMATION OF MODERN WESTERN CIVILIZATION TO MODERN WORLD HISTORY MAY BE ENVISIONED IN THE FUTURE WHICH WOULD LEAVE EARLY WESTERN CIVILIZATION A FIRST HALF COURSE WITHOUT A SECOND HALF.

HIST-1123 Modern Western Civilization 3 Credits
A STUDY OF EUROPEAN AND WORLD CIVILIZATION 1660 TO THE PRESENT, INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF INDIVIDUAL NATIONS, PRINCIPAL INTERNATIONAL CONFLICTS, AND CULTURAL MOVEMENTS. THIS COURSE SURVEYS THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION, THE LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT, LITERATURE, MUSIC, AND ART IN THE CLASSICAL AND ROMANTIC PERIODS, THE MANNER IN WHICH PEOPLE LIVED, THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, SOCIALISM, MARXISM, AND THE RISE OF DEMOCRACY.

HIST-2003 Introduction to Historic Preservation 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRESERVATION OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT. STUDENTS WILL EXAMINE THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION IN THE UNITED STATES AND LEARN HOW IT IS PRACTICED TODAY.

HIST-2213 Oklahoma History 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY OVERVIEW OF OKLAHOMA HISTORY FROM PRE-HISTORY TO THE PRESENT.

HIST-2483 United States History Survey to 1877 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY OVER-VIEW OF UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM BEGINNINGS THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE CIVIL WAR.

HIST-2493 United States History Survey Since 1877 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY OVERVIEW OF UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM RECONSTRUCTION TO THE PRESENT.

HIST-2513 Survey of African American History 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL GAIN AN UNDERSTANDING OF AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY FROM SLAVERY TO THE PRESENT. THE FIRST HALF OF THE COURSE WILL FOCUS ON THE ORIGINS AND GROWTH OF SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES. THE SECOND HALF WILL DISCUSS THE ADAPTATION OF AFRICAN AMERICANS TO FREEDOM.

HIST-2613 Explorations in World History and Culture 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS A HIGH POINT IN THE CIVILIZATION OF AFRICA, THE NEAR EAST, THE FAR EAST, EUROPE AND THE AMERICAS. THROUGH READINGS, FILM, LECTURE AND DISCUSSION STUDENTS WILL COME TO APPRECIATE THE REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENTS OF HUMANKIND.

HIST-2881 Special Studies in History (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-2882 Special Studies in History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-2883 Special Studies in History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-2884 Special Studies in History (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-3003 Renaissance 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE CLASSICAL REVIVAL, THE RISE OF HUMANISM, AND THE ARTISTIC MOTIVATIONS OF EUROPE.

HIST-3013 Reformation 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE CAUSES, CONSEQUENCES, AND RESPONSES TO THE REFORMATION.

HIST-3023 Age of Kings 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE POLITICAL, SOCIAL, ECONOMIC, AND CULTURAL TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE DURING THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES.

HIST-303 Ancient Civilizations 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE EMERGENCE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS WITH A SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE SOCIETIES OF ANCIENT EGYPT, CANAAN, MESOPOTAMIA, AND PERSIA. IN ADDITION TO EXPLORING THEIR DISTINCT CULTURAL CONTRIBUTIONS, STUDENTS WILL ALSO CONSIDER OW THESE SOCIETIES RELATED TO ONE ANOTHER, THROUGH TRADE, CONFLICT, AND INTERCHANGE OF IDEAS.

HIST-3033 World War II 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE, EVENTS, AND FORCES THAT BROUGHT UPON ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT EVENTS AND DESTRUCTIVE WAR IN HUMAN HISTORY. THIS COURSE PRIMARILY FOCUSES ON THE MAJOR PARTICIPANTS OF THE WAR, HIGHLIGHTING THEIR DIPLOMATIC, ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, AND MILITARY POLICIES AND PRACTICES THAT NOT ONLY DECIDED THE WAR'S OUTCOME BUT SET IN MOTION PROFOUND CONSEQUENCES FOR THE TRANSFORMED POST-WAR WORLD. THIS WILL GIVE STUDENTS A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF HOW THE SECOND WORLD WAR DETERMINED MUCH OF THE

HIST-3043 The Cold War 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE MAJOR THEMES AND PERSONALITIES IN THE ERA KNOWN AS THE COLD WAR. IT IS TO FAMILIARIZE YOU WITH THE PERSONS, POLICIES, AND EVENTS, WHICH MARKED THE NEARLY HALF-CENTURY FOLLOWING WORLD WAR II WHEN THE WORLD'S ONLY TWO SUPERPOWERS, THE U.S. AND THE SOVIET UNION, VIED FOR GLOBAL INFLUENCE AND HEGEMONY. HOW COULD WAR-TIME ALLIES, WHO VANQUISHED NAZI GERMANY FROM THE WORLD, BECOME MORTAL ENEMIES, TAKING THE WORLD TO THE BRINK OF DESTRUCTION WHAT PROFOUND CONSEQUENCES WERE UNLEASHED T

HIST-3053 History of the 21st Century 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE MAJOR PEOPLE, PLACES, IDEAS, AND EVENTS THAT HAVE SHAPED THE HISTORY OF THE 21ST CENTURY.

HIST-3063 Ancient Civilizations 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE THE EMERGENCE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS WITH A SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE SOCIETIES OF ANCIENT EGYPT, CANAAN, MESOPOTAMIA, AND PERSIA. IN ADDITION TO EXPLORING THEIR DISTINCT CULTURAL CONTRIBUTIONS, STUDENTS WILL ALSO CONSIDER OW THESE

SOCIETIES RELATED TO ONE ANOTHER, THROUGH TRADE, CONFLICT, AND INTERCHANGE OF IDEAS.

HIST-3113 Contemporary American History 3 Credits
A STUDY OF CONTEMPORARY ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING THEIR IMMEDIATE HISTORICAL BACKGROUND, PROBLEMS DRAWN FROM THE POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, AND INTELLECTUAL EXPERIENCE OF AMERICA SINCE 1945.

HIST-3313 Ancient Greece 3 Credits
DETAILED STUDY OF THE SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE GREEKS, INFLUENCES OF GREEK PHILOSOPHY AND CULTURE UPON MODERN CIVILIZATION.

HIST-3333 Vistas in World History 3 Credits
THE CLASS WILL OFFER A SWEEPING OVERVIEW OF HUMAN HISTORY, EXPLORING DEVELOPMENTS THAT HAVE AFFECTED SOCIETIES ON A GLOBAL SCALE SUCH AS THE RISE OF AGRICULTURE, THE EMERGENCE OF UNIVERSAL RELIGIONS, THE EXPANSION OF EMPIRES AND COLONIALISM, THE FORMATION OF THE MODERN NATION STATE, THE EVOLUTION OF CAPITALISM AND GLOBALIZATION. STUDENTS WILL ACHIEVE FAMILIARITY WITH THE BASIC HISTORICAL NARRATIVE OF MAJOR WORLD CIVILIZATIONS AND REGIONS INCLUDING THE WESTERN WORLD, LATIN AMERICA, RUSSIA, THE IS

HIST-3343 Vistas in U.S. History 3 Credits
THIS CLASS WILL OFFER A SWEEPING OVERVIEW OF UNITED STATES HISTORY, EXPLORING MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS THAT HAVE AFFECTED SOCIETY ON A NATIONAL SCALE. STUDENTS WILL ACQUIRE A FAMILIARITY WITH THE BASIC NARRATIVE OF MAJOR POLITICAL, SOCIAL, ECONOMIC, AND MILITARY EVENTS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY. THE GOAL WILL BE TO ACHIEVE A MASTERY OF THE ESSENTIALS OF UNITED STATES HISTORY AND BUILD A FOUNDATION FOR FURTHER EXPLORATION OF SPECIFIC TOPICS.

HIST-3453 The Middle Ages 3 Credits
INSTITUTIONS AND IDEALS IN THE MIDDLE AGES, FEUDALISM, FEUDAL MONARCHY, HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, PAPACY, MONASTERIES, TOWNS, GUILDS, AND UNIVERSITIES. THE CLASSICAL REVIVAL, THE RISE OF HUMANISM, AND THE ARTISTIC INNOVATIONS OF RENAISSANCE EUROPE WILL BE EMPHASIZED.

HIST-3613 Europe, 1815-1914 3 Credits
COURSE COVERS THE PERIOD AFTER NAPOLEON, DURING WHICH SUCCESSIVE REVOLUTIONS ERUPTED AGAINST THE OLD REGIME, THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION BROUGHT ON GREAT CHANGES, MODERN ITALY AND GERMANY WERE FORMED, AND NATIONALISM, MILITARISM, AND IMPERIAL RIVALRIES MOVED EUROPE TOWARD WORLD WAR I.

HIST-3923 World History, 1914-1939 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN AND ASIATIC NATIONS, AND THE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THESE COUNTRIES WITH EACH OTHER AND THE U.S., THE RISE AND AIMS OF THE TOTALITARIAN STATES, PARTICULARLY HITLER'S GERMANY AND SOVIET RUSSIA, CONFLICTS BETWEEN THE DEMOCRATIC, FASCIST AND COMMUNIST STATES WHICH SERVE AS THE BACKGROUND FOR WORLD WAR II.

HIST-4003 History of Japan 3 Credits
AN EXPLORATION OF TOPICS IN JAPANESE HISTORY FROM PREHISTORY TO THE PRESENT.

HIST-4013 Holocaust 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE HOW AND WHY OF THE HOLOCAUST. IT INCLUDES AN EXAMINATION OF WHY A MODERN, WESTERNIZED COUNTRY SUCH AS GERMANY WOULD PERPETUATE SUCH AN ACT OF BARBARITY OTHER QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED ARE WAS THE HOLOCAUST A PLANNED ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE JEWISH PEOPLE, OR RATHER ONE BORN FROM OPPORTUNITY DID THE WORLD KNOW ABOUT THE HOLOCAUST, AND IF SO, WHY DID THEY NOT DO ANYTHING TO STOP IT.

HIST-4023 Spain and the Indians 3 Credits
COURSE EXAMINES THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SPANISH COLONIAL VENTURE IN THE AMERICAS AND NATIVE PEOPLES.

HIST-4033 History of the Incas 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW OF INCAN HISTORY, FROM THE FOUNDING OF THE INCAN STATE, THROUGH ITS COLLAPSE IN THE 1530'S. COURSE WILL ALSO INCLUDE AN EXAMINATION OF THE PERSISTENCE OF INCAN TRADITIONS DURING THE SPANISH COLONIAL PERIOD.

HIST-4043 History of the Aztecs 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF AZTEC HISTORY FROM PREHISTORY UNTIL THE SPANISH CONQUEST. COURSE WILL ALSO INCLUDE AN EXAMINATION OF THE PERSISTENCE OF AZTEC TRADITIONS DURING THE SPANISH COLONIAL PERIOD.

HIST-4053 Southern Plains Indians 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE MAJOR INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN THE SOUTHERN PLAINS, PRIMARILY OKLAHOMA, ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA, AND TEXAS AND THEY RELATIONS NOT ONLY WITH ONE ANOTHER BUT EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN MIGRANTS. FOCUSING ON THEIR CULTURE AND SOCIETY, ONE WILL GET AN UNDERSTANDING HOW THESE PEOPLE ADAPTED TO A CHANGING WORLD OF OUTSIDERS, DISEASE, TECHNOLOGIES, AND IDEOLOGIES THAT THREATENED THEIR VERY EXISTENCE.

HIST-4063 Indian Wars and Warfare 3 Credits
CHRONICLES THE WESTWARD COLONIZATION OF THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES THROUGH THE CONFRONTATION BETWEEN EUROPEAN COLONIZERS AND INDIGENOUS PEOPLES FROM THE EARLY 17TH CENTURY TO 19TH CENTURY. FOCUSING ON INDIGENOUS WARFARE AND HOW IT EVOLVED WITH CONTACT FROM EUROPEANS AND LATER AMERICANS, THIS COURSE HIGHLIGHTS THE MAJOR CONFLICTS THAT OCCURRED WHEN DRASTICALLY DIFFERENT CULTURES MET. IN THE 20TH CENTURY, THE COURSE HIGHLIGHTS THE MARTIAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY BY INDIAN PE

HIST-4073 American Revolution 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH, INTERPRETIVE STUDY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION FROM THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR THROUGH THE AMERICAN WAR FOR INDEPENDENCE. COVERAGE WILL INCLUDE CAUSES OF THE REVOLUTION, THE MILITARY CAMPAIGNS, AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE ERA.

HIST-4083 Ancient Egypt 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF EGYPTIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE INCLUDING PREHISTORY, THE OLD KINGDOM, MIDDLE KINGDOM, AND NEW KINGDOM.

HIST-4093 Modern Middle East 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW OF THE HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST FROM THE LAST CENTURY OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE THROUGH THE PRESENT.

HIST-4113 World History, 1939 to the Present 3 Credits
A STUDY OF WORLD WAR II AND WORLD DEVELOPMENTS SINCE WORLD WAR II. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE RECONSTRUCTION OF EUROPE, THE SPREADING COMMUNIST EMPIRE, THE EMERGENCE OF THE THIRD WORLD AND SPECIAL PROBLEMS FACING THE SUPER POWERS.

HIST-4233 History and Historians 3 Credits
THIS COURSE DEALS WITH DEFINITIONS, REASONS, AND METHODS FOR HISTORICAL STUDY, HISTORIOGRAPHY, PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, AND THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION.

HIST-4353 The American West 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE POLITICAL, SOCIAL, CULTURAL, ECONOMIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL FORCES THAT SHAPED, AND CONTINUE TO SHAPE, THE AMERICAN WEST.

HIST-4533 The United States, 1783-1828 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH, INTERPRETIVE STUDY OF AMERICAN HISTORY FROM THE REVOLUTION TO THE ELECTION OF ANDREW JACKSON.

HIST-4553 United States, 1828-1860 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH, INTERPRETIVE STUDY OF AMERICAN HISTORY FROM THE ELECTION OF ANDREW JACKSON TO THE EVE OF THE CIVIL WAR.

HIST-4573 American Leaders 1607-1865 3 Credits
A CHRONICLING OF U.S. HISTORY THROUGH CAREFUL EXAMINATION OF THE LIVES OF PROMINENT INDIVIDUALS FROM THE COLONIAL ERA TO THE END OF THE CIVIL WAR.

HIST-4593 American Leaders 1865 to the Present 3 Credits
A CHRONICLING OF U.S. HISTORY THROUGH CAREFUL EXAMINATION OF THE LIVES OF PROMINENT INDIVIDUALS FROM THE END OF THE CIVIL WAR TO THE PRESENT.

HIST-4713 Civil War and Reconstruction in the United States 3 Credits
CAUSES OF THE CIVIL WAR, THE MILITARY CAMPAIGNS, AND RECONSTRUCTION, 1860-1877.

HIST-4733 The United States 1877-1919 3 Credits
INDUSTRIAL GROWTH AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN THE UNITED STATES, ACQUISITION OF THE NATION'S EMPIRE, AND THE U.S. IN WORLD WAR I.

HIST-4753 The United States 1919-1945 3 Credits
EMPHASIS ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENTS FROM THE END OF WORLD WAR I THROUGH WORLD WAR II.

HIST-A3883 Writing in History - American (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
A RESEARCH AND WRITING SEMINAR ON VARIOUS TOPICS IN UNITED STATES, EUROPEAN AND WORLD HISTORY. IT WILL BE CREDITED TO ONE OF THOSE FIELDS ON THE HISTORY MAJOR.

HIST-A4981 Seminar in American History (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-A4982 Seminar in American History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-A4983 Seminar in American History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-A4984 Seminar in American History (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-A4991 Individual Studies in American History (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

HIST-A4992 Individual Studies in American History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-A4993 Individual Studies in American History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-A4994 Individual Studies in American History (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-A5983 Seminar in American History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HIST-A5993 Individual Studies in American History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
Directed intensive study on definite problem or special subject, based on approved outline or plan; conferences, oral, and written reports. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours in History or department approval.

HIST-E3883 Writing in History - European (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
A RESEARCH AND WRITING SEMINAR ON VARIOUS TOPICS IN UNITED STATES, EUROPEAN AND WORLD HISTORY. IT WILL BE CREDITED TO ONE OF THOSE FIELDS ON THE HISTORY MAJOR.

HIST-E4981 Seminar in European History (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-E4982 Seminar in European History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-E4983 Seminar in European History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM

HIST-E4984 Seminar in European History (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-E4991 Individual Studies in European History (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-E4992 Individual Studies in European History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-E4993 Individual Studies in European History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-E4994 Individual Studies in European History (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-E5983 Seminar in European History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HIST-H2213 Honors-Oklahoma History 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY OVERVIEW OF OKLAHOMA HISTORY FROM PRE-HISTORY TO THE PRESENT.

HIST-H3113 Honors-Contemporary American History 3 Credits
A STUDY OF CONTEMPORARY ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING THEIR IMMEDIATE HISTORICAL BACKGROUND, PROBLEMS DRAWN FROM THE POLITICAL, ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, AND INTELLECTUAL EXPERIENCE OF AMERICA SINCE 1945.

HIST-H3613 Honors-Europe 1815-1914 3 Credits
COURSE COVERS THE PERIOD AFTER NAPOLEON, DURING WHICH SUCCESSIVE REVOLUTIONS ERUPTED AGAINST THE OLD REGIME, THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION BROUGHTON GREAT CHANGES, MODERN ITALY AND GERMANY WERE FORMED, AND NATIONALISM, MILITARISM, AND IMPERIAL RIVALRIES MOVED EUROPE TOWARD WORLD WAR I.

HIST-H3923 Honors-World History, 1914-1939 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN AND ASIATIC NATIONS, AND THE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THESE COUNTRIES WITH EACH OTHER AND THE U.S., THE RISE AND AIMS OF THE TOTALITARIAN STATES, PARTICULARLY HITLER'S GERMANY AND SOVIET RUSSIA, CONFLICTS BETWEEN THE DEMOCRATIC, FASCIST AND COMMUNIST STATES WHICH SERVE AS THE BACKGROUND FOR WORLD WAR II.

HIST-H4113 Honors-World History 1939 to the Present 3 Credits
A STUDY OF WORLD WAR II AND WORLD DEVELOPMENTS SINCE WORLD WAR II. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE RECONSTRUCTION OF EUROPE, THE SPREADING COMMUNIST EMPIRE, THE EMERGENCE OF THE THIRD WORLD AND SPECIAL PROBLEMS FACING THE SUPER POWERS.

HIST-H4233 Honors-History and Historians 3 Credits
THIS COURSE DEALS WITH DEFINITIONS, REASONS, AND METHODS FOR HISTORICAL STUDY, HISTORIOGRAPHY, PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, AND THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION.

HIST-H4353 Honors-The American West 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE POLITICAL, SOCIAL, CULTURAL, ECONOMIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL FORCES THAT SHAPED, AND CONTINUE TO SHAPE, THE AMERICAN WEST.

HIST-H4533 Honors-The United States, 1783-1828 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH, INTERPRETIVE STUDY OF AMERICAN HISTORY FROM THE REVOLUTION TO THE ELECTION OF ANDREW JACKSON.

HIST-H4713 Honors-Civil War and Reconstruction in the United States 3 Credits
CAUSES OF THE CIVIL WAR, THE MILITARY CAMPAIGNS, AND RECONSTRUCTION, 1860-1877.

HIST-H4753 Honors-The United States 1919-1945 3 Credits
EMPHASIS ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENTS FROM THE END OF WORLD WARI THROUGH WORLD WAR II.

HIST-HA3883 Honors-Writing in History - American (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
A RESEARCH AND WRITING SEMINAR ON VARIOUS TOPICS IN UNITED STATES, EUROPEAN AND WORLD HISTORY. IT WILL BE CREDITED TO ONE OF THOSE FIELDS ON THE HISTORY MAJOR.

HIST-HA4983 Honors-Seminar in American History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-HE4983 Honors-Seminar in European History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-HN4983 Honors-Seminar in Native American History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-HW4983 Honors-Seminar in World History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-N4981 Seminar in Native American History (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-N4982 Seminar in Native American History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-N4983 Seminar in Native American History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-N4984 Seminar in Native American History (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-S5982 Seminar in History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HIST-W3883 Writing in History - World History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
A RESEARCH AND WRITING SEMINAR ON VARIOUS TOPICS IN UNITED STATES, EUROPEAN AND WORLD HISTORY. IT WILL BE CREDITED TO ONE OF THOSE FIELDS ON THE HISTORY MAJOR.

HIST-W4981 Seminar in World History (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-W4982 Seminar in World History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-W4983 Seminar in World History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-W4984 Seminar in World History (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-W4991 Individual Studies in World History (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-W4992 Individual Studies in World History (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-W4993 Individual Studies in World History (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-W4994 Individual Studies in World History (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HIST-W5983 Seminar in World History (subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(HNRS)

HNRS-1111 Honors Freshman Colloquium 1 Credit
STUDENTS NEWLY ADMITTED TO THE ECU HONORS PROGRAM ARE ORIENTED TO THE CAMPUS LIFE, OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDY AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT. PRESENTED WITH FUNDAMENTALS OF CRITICAL THINKING AND RESEARCH SKILLS AND ARE ENCOURAGED TO EXPLORE OUR WESTERN CULTURAL TRADITIONS OF LIBERAL ARTS EDUCATION. STUDENTS MAY PARTICIPATE IN GROUP DISCUSSIONS AND PRESENTATIONS.

HNRS-1213 Enduring Questions: Perspectives From the Humanities 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS A FRESHMAN-LEVEL SEMINAR FOR HONORS STUDENTS. IT IS THE FIRST IN A FOUR-COURSE SEQUENCE, UNIFIED IN CONTENT AROUND A SIGNIFICANT ENDURING QUESTIONS CENTRAL TO THE LIBERAL ARTS. SOME OPTIONS INCLUDE: WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO BE HUMAN WHAT IS JUSTICE WHAT IS GOODNESS HOW CAN WE LIVE RESPONSIBLY ON THE PLANET A TRUE INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH FOCUSING ON AT LEAST TWO DISCIPLINES AND EMPHASIZING PRIMARY SOURCE MATERIAL DRAWN FROM THE HUMANITIES WILL INFORM THE COURSE STRUCTURE. STUDENT

HNRS-1313 Enduring Questions: Global Perspectives 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS A FRESHMAN-LEVEL SEMINAR FOR HONORS STUDENTS. IT IS THE SECOND IN A FOUR-COURSE SEQUENCE, UNIFIED IN CONTENT AROUND A SIGNIFICANT ENDURING QUESTIONS CENTRAL TO THE LIBERAL ARTS. SOME OPTIONS INCLUDE: WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO BE HUMAN WHAT IS JUSTICE WHAT IS GOODNESS HOW CAN WE LIVE RESPONSIBLY ON THE PLANET A TRUE INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH FOCUSING ON AT LEAST TWO DISCIPLINES AND EMPHASIZING PRIMARY SOURCE MATERIAL DRAWN FROM THE GLOBAL HUMANITIES WILL INFORM THE COURSE STRUCTURE. Required Previous: HNRS-1213 OR requisite override by the Honors Director and Admission to Honors Program

HNRS-2213 Enduring Questions: Perspectives from Science 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS A SOPHOMORE-LEVEL SEMINAR FOR HONORS STUDENTS. IT IS THE THIRD IN A FOUR-COURSE SEQUENCE, UNIFIED IN CONTENT AROUND SIGNIFICANT ENDURING QUESTIONS CENTRAL TO THE LIBERAL ARTS. SOME OPTIONS INCLUDE: WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO BE HUMAN WHAT IS JUSTICE WHAT IS GOODNESS HOW CAN WE LIVE RESPONSIBLY ON THE PLANET A TRUE INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH FOCUSING ON AT LEAST TWO DISCIPLINES AND EMPHASIZING PRIMARY SOURCE MATERIAL DRAWN

FROM THE SCIENCES WILL INFORM THE COURSE STRUCTURE. ATTENTION Required Previous: HNRS-1213 OR requisite override by the Honors Director and Admission to Honors Program

HNRS-2313 Enduring Questions: Perspectives from Rhetoric and Research 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS A SOPHOMORE-LEVEL SEMINAR FOR HONORS STUDENTS. IT IS THE FOURTH IN A FOUR-COURSE SEQUENCE, UNIFIED IN CONTENT AROUND SIGNIFICANT ENDURING QUESTIONS CENTRAL TO THE LIBERAL ARTS. SOME OPTIONS INCLUDE: WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO BE HUMAN WHAT IS JUSTICE WHAT IS GOODNESS HOW CAN WE LIVE RESPONSIBLY ON THE PLANET A TRUE INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH FOCUSING ON AT LEAST TWO DISCIPLINES, EMPHASIZING RHETORIC AND RESEARCH, WILL INFORM THE COURSE STRUCTURE. ATTENTION WILL BE PAID TO HOW THE PR Required Previous: HNRS-1213 OR requisite override by the Honors Director and Admission to the Honors Program

HNRS-2881 Special Studies in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-2882 Special Studies in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-2883 Special Studies in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-2884 Special Studies in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-4981 Seminar in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-4982 Seminar in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-4983 Seminar in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-4984 Seminar in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-4991 Individual Studies in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM

HNRS-4992 Individual Studies in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-4993 Individual Studies in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HNRS-4994 Individual Studies in Honors (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(HPER)

HPER-E1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Md Dn II 1 Credit
A STUDY OF THE BASIC DANCE STEPS, MOVEMENTS, AND TECHNIQUES USED IN THISAREA OF DANCE. TYPE OF DANCE WILL BE LISTED IN SCHEDULE.

HPER-F1001 P E Activ-Folk Dance 1 Credit

HPER-F1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Folk Dnc 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-F2512 Fund Spts-Football 2 Credits
INSTRUCTION AND PRACTICE IN FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS. MAY BE REPEATED-WILL COUNT ONLY ONCE IN ANY ONE SPORT ON MAJOR OR MINOR.

HPER-F3113 Offic Spts-Football 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE RULES AND THE MECHANICS OF OFFICIATING EACH SPORT.

HPER-F4543 Adv Theo Coach-Football 3 Credits
AN INTENSIVE STUDY OF MODERN TECHNIQUES OF COACHING.

HPER-H1001 P E Activ-Cheerleading 1 Credit
ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-H1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Jazz II 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-I1001 P E Activ-Baseball 1 Credit

HPER-I1711 Aquatics-Intermediate Swim 1 Credit
VARIOUS TYPES OF WATER ACTIVITY AND INSTRUCTION.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-J1001 P E Activ-Tap & Jazz 1 Credit

HPER-J1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Tap&jazz 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-K1001 Pe Activ-Beginning Bowling 1 Credit
ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-K1151 Team Spts-Basketball 1 Credit
GROUP ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT SUCH AS-FOOTBALL,FIELD HOCKEY, SOCCER, BASKETBALL, SOFTBALL, BASEBALL, AND VOLLEYBALL.TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BE IDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING. Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-K1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Ballet I 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-K3113 Offic Spts-Basketball 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE RULES AND THE MECHANICS OF OFFICIATING EACH SPORT.

HPER-K4543 Adv Theo Coach-Basketball 3 Credits
AN INTENSIVE STUDY OF MODERN TECHNIQUES OF COACHING.

HPER-L1001 P E Activ-Ballet 1 Credit

HPER-L1111 Indiv Spts-Begin Golf 1 Credit
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT SUCH AS GOLF, RACQUETSPORTS, AQUATICS, BOWLING, AND GYMNASTICS. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING. Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-L1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Ballet 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-L2131 Intercollegiate Golf 1 Credit
VARSITY LEVEL COMPETITION OF THE SPORT IN SEASON. MEETS FIVE DAYS AWEEK.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-M1001 P E Activ-Interm Bowling 1 Credit
ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-M1111 Indiv Spts-Golf 1 Credit
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT SUCH AS GOLF, RACQUETSPORTS, AQUATICS, BOWLING, AND GYMNASTICS. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING. Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-M1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Md Dnc I 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-N1002 P E Activ-Aerobic Swimming 2 Credits
ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING.

HPER-N1111 Indiv Spts-Intermed Tennis 1 Credit
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT SUCH AS GOLF, RACQUETSPORTS, AQUATICS, BOWLING, AND GYMNASTICS. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING. Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-N1611 Theo&tech Dnc I-Ballet II 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-P1001 P E Activ-Square Dance 1 Credit

HPER-P1151 Team Spts-Soccer 1 Credit
GROUP ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT SUCH AS-FOOTBALL,FIELD HOCKEY, SOCCER, BASKETBALL, SOFTBALL, BASEBALL, AND VOLLEYBALL.TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BE IDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING. Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-P1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Sq Dnc 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-P1711 Aquatics-Begin Swimming 1 Credit
VARIOUS TYPES OF WATER ACTIVITY AND INSTRUCTION.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-R2512 Fund Spts-Wrestling 2 Credits
INSTRUCTION AND PRACTICE IN FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS. MAY BE REPEATED-WILL COUNT ONLY ONCE IN ANY ONE SPORT ON MAJOR OR MINOR.

HPER-T1001 P E Activ-Gymns & Tumbling 1 Credit
ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-T1111 Indiv Spts-Begin Tennis 1 Credit
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT SUCH AS GOLF, RACQUETSPORTS, AQUATICS, BOWLING, AND GYMNASTICS. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING. Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-T1611 Theo&tech Dance I-Tap I 1 Credit
A STUDY OF BEGINNING THEORIES AND TECHNIQUES IN DANCE, WHICH PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFIC MOVEMENT QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCE SKILLS.

HPER-V1001 P E Activ-Various Activ 1 Credit
ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-V1111 Indiv Spts-Varied Sports 1 Credit
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT SUCH AS GOLF, RACQUETSPORTS, AQUATICS, BOWLING, AND GYMNASTICS. TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BEIDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING. Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-V1151 Team Spts-Volleyball 1 Credit
GROUP ACTIVITIES FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT SUCH AS-FOOTBALL,FIELD HOCKEY, SOCCER, BASKETBALL, SOFTBALL, BASEBALL, AND VOLLEYBALL.TYPE OF ACTIVITY WILL BE IDENTIFIED IN COURSE LISTING. Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

HPER-W2512 Fund Spts-Wght Trng & Cond 2 Credits
INSTRUCTION AND PRACTICE IN FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS. MAY BE REPEATED-WILL COUNT ONLY ONCE IN ANY ONE SPORT ON MAJOR OR MINOR.

HPER-X1001 P E Activ-Volleyball 1 Credit

(HRED)

HRED-S5981 Seminar in Human Resources Education (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HRED-S5982 Seminar in Human Resources Education (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(HRPSY)

HRPSY-3253 Psychology of Aging 3 Credits
A SURVEY INTRODUCTION TO THE PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF LATER LIFE WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE BEHAVIORAL CHANGES ASSOCIATED WITH THE EMOTIONAL, MOTIVATIONAL, PERSONALITY, SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS OF THE ELDERLY. Required Previous: Take PSYCH-1113

(HUM)

HUM-2113 General Humanities I 3 Credits
STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT IDEAS OF WESTERN AND OTHER CULTURES AS MANIFEST IN HISTORY, VISUAL ARTS, ARCHITECTURE, MUSIC, LITERATURE, AND PHILOSOPHY FROM PREHISTORIC TIMES TO THE RENAISSANCE.

HUM-2123 General Humanities II 3 Credits
STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT IDEAS OF WESTERN AND OTHER CULTURES AS MANIFEST IN HISTORY, VISUAL ARTS, ARCHITECTURE, MUSIC, LITERATURE, AND PHILOSOPHY FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT.

HUM-2313 Multicultural American Literature 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PROSE, POETRY, DRAMA, AND FILM OF AMERICAN WRITERS FROM DIVERSE CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES.

HUM-2323 Global Literature 3 Credits
A STUDY OF GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES EXPRESSED THROUGH LITERATURE FROM MULTIPLE CONTINENTS AND IN MULTIPLE GENRES.

HUM-2413 Responding to Literature 3 Credits
INTRODUCES THE UNDERSTANDING AND INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE, WITH EMPHASIS ON WESTERN LITERATURE FROM A VARIETY OF CULTURES. POETRY, FICTION, DRAMA, FILM, AND NON-FICTION FROM A VARIETY OF ERAS ARE STUDIED. LITERARY TERMS ARE INTRODUCED.

HUM-2513 Introduction to Oklahoma Cultural Studies 3 Credits
INTRODUCES CULTURAL STUDIES BY EXAMINING THE HISTORIC, ECONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC INFLUENCES ON OKLAHOMA'S DIVERSE POPULATIONS.

TOPICS ARE EXPLORED BY SHOWING HOW LITERATURE, MUSIC, FILM, AND THE ARTS REFLECT AND SHAPE THE STATE'S CULTURE.

HUM-2613 Philosophy: An Introduction 3 Credits
A STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT IDEAS OF WESTERN CULTURE AS REFLECTED IN PHILOSOPHICAL THOUGHT FROM THE EARLIEST BEGINNINGS TO THE PRESENT.

HUM-2633 World Religion and Thought 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE WORLD'S MOST INFLUENTIAL RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUSLY ORIENTED SCHOOLS OF THOUGHT, WITH AN EMPHASIS ON THOSE FLOURISHING NOW.

HUM-2713 Language and Culture 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE NATURE OF LANGUAGE AND OF THE RELATIONSHIP OF LANGUAGE TO SOCIETY AND TO THE INDIVIDUAL. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE BOTH UNIVERSAL AND CROSSCULTURAL ASPECTS OF LANGUAGE AND WILL BE INTRODUCED TO AT LEAST THREE LANGUAGES FROM THREE DIFFERENT LANGUAGE FAMILIES.

HUM-2813 Interpreting Film 3 Credits
A STUDY OF FILM FROM AESTHETIC, CULTURAL, AND HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES.

HUM-2881 Special Studies in Humanities 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-2882 Special Studies in Humanities 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-2883 Special Studies in Humanities 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-2884 Special Studies in Humanities 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-4981 Seminar in Humanities 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-4982 Seminar in Humanities 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-4983 Seminar in Humanities 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-4984 Seminar in Humanities 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-H2113 Honors-General Humanities I 3 Credits
STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT IDEAS OF WESTERN AND OTHER CULTURES AS MANIFEST IN HISTORY, VISUAL ARTS, ARCHITECTURE, MUSIC, LITERATURE, AND PHILOSOPHY FROM PREHISTORIC TIMES TO THE RENAISSANCE.

HUM-H2313 Honors-Multicultural American Literature 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PROSE, POETRY, DRAMA, AND FILM OF AMERICAN WRITERS FROM DIVERSE CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES.

HUM-H2413 Honors-Responding to Literature 3 Credits
INTRODUCES THE UNDERSTANDING AND INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE, WITH EMPHASIS ON WESTERN LITERATURE FROM A VARIETY OF CULTURES. POETRY, FICTION, DRAMA, FILM, AND NON-FICTION FROM A VARIETY OF ERAS ARE STUDIED. LITERARY TERMS ARE INTRODUCED.

HUM-H2513 Honors-Intro to Okla Cul Stu 3 Credits
INTRODUCES CULTURAL STUDIES BY EXAMINING THE HISTORIC, ECONOMIC AND GEOGRAPHIC INFLUENCES ON OKLAHOMA'S DIVERSE POPULATIONS. TOPICS ARE EXPLOREDBY SHOWING HOW LITERATURE, MUSIC, FILM, AND THE ARTS REFLECT AND SHAPE THE STATE'S CULTURE.

HUM-H2633 Honors-World Religion & Thought 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE WORLD'S MOST INFLUENTIAL RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUSLY ORIENTED SCHOOLS OF THOUGHT, WITH AN EMPHASIS ON THOSE FLOURISHING NOW.

HUM-H2713 Honors-Language and Culture 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE NATURE OF LANGUAGE AND OF THE RELATIONSHIP OF LANGUAGE TO SOCIETY AND TO THE INDIVIDUAL. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE BOTH UNIVERSAL AND CROSSCULTURAL ASPECTS OF LANGUAGE AND WILL BE INTRODUCED TO AT LEAST THREE LANGUAGES FROM THREE DIFFERENT LANGUAGE FAMILIES.

HUM-H2883 Honors-Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HUM-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(HURES)

HURES-2063 Survey of Human Resources 3 Credits
ORIENTATION TO THE HUMAN RESOURCE PERSPECTIVE, STUDY OF HUMAN SERVICE DELIVERY SYSTEMS DEVELOPED FOR THE PROMOTION AND MAINTENANCE OF HUMAN WELFARE, HELPING SERVICE PHILOSOPHY AND METHODS, HELPING PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND SKILLS, HUMAN SERVICE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION, A VIEW OF SOCIAL FORCES INFLUENCING THE PROVISION OF HUMAN SERVICES.

HURES-2153 Deaf Culture 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS THE TREATMENT OF DEAF INDIVIDUALS, THEIR EDUCATION, AND LEGAL STATUS IN WESTERN CULTURES FROM EARLY CIVILIZATIONS TO THE PRESENT DAY, INCLUDING THE POLITICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL FORCES WHICH INFLUENCE THIS TREATMENT.

HURES-2293 Introduction to Aging 3 Credits
ORIENTATION TO CONCEPTS, PHILOSOPHY AND LEGISLATION ON AGING. TOPICS INCLUDE: IMPLICATIONS OF AGING, LEGISLATIVE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES. THE COURSE IS DESIGNED SO THAT THE STUDENT MAY GAIN BASIC KNOWLEDGE, VALUES, AND SKILLS IN THIS AREA.

HURES-2511 Field Work Studies (Field study named in title listing) 1 Credit
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH A SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE IN A HUMAN SERVICE DELIVERY SETTING. THIS APPROACH ALLOWS THE STUDENT TO VALIDATE CLASSROOM THEORY IN A REALISTIC SETTING.

HURES-2512 Field Work Studies (Field study named in title listing) 2 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH A SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE IN A HUMAN SERVICE DELIVERY SETTING. THIS APPROACH ALLOWS THE STUDENT TO VALIDATE CLASSROOM THEORY IN A REALISTIC SETTING.

HURES-2881 Special Studies in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-2882 Special Studies in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-2883 Special Studies in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-2884 Special Studies in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-3083 Medical, Social and Psychological Aspects of Disability 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISABILITY AND BEHAVIOR THROUGHOUT THE LIFE PROCESS WITH PRIMARY EMPHASIS UPON ADAPTIVE

PSYCHOLOGICAL AND SOCIAL PROCESSES. CONCEPTS PERTINENT TO THE MEDICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS THEY RELATE TO SELF-CONCEPT, ENVIRONMENTAL DEMANDS, AND MANAGEMENT OF DISABILITY EFFECTS.

HURES-4003 Theory and Practice of Prevention Science 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS A FOLLOW-UP TO THE INTRODUCTION TO PREVENTION SCIENCE COURSE. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE AND ADDRESS EMERGING ISSUES IN THE FIELD, PREVENTION ETHICS, AND IMPLEMENTATION SCIENCE, THEORIES, AND THEIR APPLICATION TO COMMUNITY-BASED RESEARCH. Required Previous: HURES-2073

HURES-4263 Gerontological Program Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE VARIOUS COMMUNITY PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO SERVE THE ELDERLY AND AN ANALYSIS OF MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES NECESSARY FOR ADMINISTRATION OF THESE PROGRAMS. TOPICS INCLUDE: PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, COORDINATION OF SERVICES, USE OF VOLUNTEERS, AND SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF THE TARGET POPULATION.

HURES-4763 Interpreting I 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE BASIC THEORIES, GUIDELINES, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF INTERPRETING, INCLUDING THE INTERPRETER CODE OF ETHICS AND ROLE OF THE INTERPRETER. TECHNIQUES OF INTERPRETING IN VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, MENTAL HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES, EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, AND LEGAL SITUATIONS WILL BE DISCUSSED IN TERMS OF RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE INTERPRETER, THE PHYSICAL SETTING, VOCABULARY, ETHICS AND RELATED TOPICS. ROLE PLAYING AND SIMULATED INTERPRETING EXPERIENCES WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COURSE. Required Previous: ASLHR-3063

HURES-4794 Interpreting II 4 Credits
CONTINUED STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF INTERPRETING. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE TECHNIQUES USED FOR INTERPRETING THE MANUAL AND ORAL COMMUNICATIONS OF DEAF PERSONS INTO SPOKEN ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS. ALL TYPES OF SITUATIONS REQUIRING REVERSE INTERPRETING WILL BE PRESENTED USING THE VARIOUS FORMS OF COMMUNICATION USED BY DEAF INDIVIDUALS. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR ORAL INTERPRETING AND DEAF-BLIND INTERPRETING WILL ALSO BE INCLUDED. STUDENTS WILL OBSERVE INTERPRETERS IN Required Previous: HURES-4763

HURES-4931 Human Resources Practicum 1 Credit
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STRUCTURED EXPERIENCES IN THE MAJOR COMPETENCY AREAS NECESSARY FOR EFFECTIVE HELPING SERVICES. SUPERVISION IS PROVIDED FOR THE INTEGRATION AND APPLICATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS WHICH ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CAREER GOALS.

HURES-4932 Human Resources Practicum 2 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STRUCTURED EXPERIENCES IN THE MAJOR COMPETENCY AREAS NECESSARY FOR EFFECTIVE HELPING SERVICES. SUPERVISION IS PROVIDED FOR THE INTEGRATION AND APPLICATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS WHICH ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CAREER GOALS.

HURES-4933 Human Resources Practicum 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STRUCTURED EXPERIENCES IN THE MAJOR COMPETENCY AREAS NECESSARY FOR EFFECTIVE HELPING SERVICES. SUPERVISION IS PROVIDED FOR THE INTEGRATION AND APPLICATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS WHICH ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CAREER GOALS.

HURES-4934 Human Resources Practicum 4 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STRUCTURED EXPERIENCES IN THE MAJOR COMPETENCY AREAS NECESSARY FOR EFFECTIVE HELPING SERVICES. SUPERVISION IS PROVIDED FOR THE INTEGRATION AND APPLICATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS WHICH ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CAREER GOALS.

HURES-4941 Internship (Field named in title listing) 1 Credit
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

HURES-4942 Internship (Field named in title listing) 2 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

HURES-4943 Internship (Field named in title listing) 3 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

HURES-4944 Internship (Field named in title listing) 4 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

HURES-4945 Internship (Field named in title listing) 5 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

HURES-4947 Internship (Field named in title listing) 7 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

HURES-4982 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-4983 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject Named in Title Listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-4984 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-4991 Individual Study (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-4992 Individual Study (Subject named in Title Listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-4993 Individual Study (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-4994 Individual Study (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-5083 Concepts in Addiction Counseling Practice 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN EXPLORATION OF CONCEPTS OF CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, INCLUDING: THE NATURE OF ADDICTION, GENDER AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS, SUBSTANCE USE AND ABUSE BY CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS, CODEPENDENCY AND ENABLING, DUAL-DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL MODEL, PSYCHOSOCIAL MODEL, DISEASE OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT, ASSESSMENT, INTERVENTION, AND TREATMENT MODALITIES.

HURES-5113 Personal, Social and Work Adjustment Counseling 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP STUDENTS ACQUIRE KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE IN INDIVIDUALIZED WORK ADJUSTMENT PLAN DEVELOPMENT, TREATMENT/TRAINING STRATEGIES, AND PROGRESS MONITORING PROCEDURES RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF APPROPRIATE WORK BEHAVIOR AND FUNCTIONAL COMMUNITY SKILLS FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL AND PSYCHO-SOCIAL DISABILITIES. ADDRESSES THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF HABILITATION AND REHABILITATION FACILITIES,

COMMUNITY INTEGRATION, INDEPENDENT LIVING, AND TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL TO WORK OF PERSONS

HURES-5153 Operations Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE DESIGN, OPERATIONS AND CONTROL OF THE HUMAN SERVICE DELIVERY SYSTEM. TOPICS OF STUDY INCLUDE STRATEGIC PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING, BUDGETING, OPERATING, AND ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS, COST OUTCOME/COST EFFECTIVENESS TECHNIQUES, PROJECT SCHEDULING AND CONTROL, AND FACILITY/OFFICE LAYOUT.

HURES-5173 Rehabilitation in the Private Sector 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXPLORES THE REHABILITATION PROCESS IN PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT AND PRIVATE-NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. PRIVATE SECTOR MODELS WILL BE PRESENTED. ISSUES SUCH AS THE EMPHASIS ON PROFIT, PRODUCTION, AND EFFICIENCY WILL BE DISCUSSED. ETHICS FOR PRACTICE WILL BE INCLUDED.

HURES-5193 Adaptations and Accommodations in Assessment and Work Settings 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IDENTIFIES NECESSARY ACCOMMODATIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE VOCATIONAL EVALUATION, WORK ADJUSTMENT, AND EMPLOYMENT TASKS. STUDENTS WILL LEARN TO ADAPT AND MODIFY VOCATIONAL ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES AND THE WORK ADJUSTMENT SETTING. IN ADDITION THE STUDENT WILL BE PREPARED TO MAKE SIMILAR RECOMMENDATIONS TO EMPLOYMENT SETTINGS.

HURES-5263 Management Information Systems 3 Credits
ACQUAINTANCE WITH AT LEAST ONE COMPUTER LANGUAGE AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL. A STUDY OF THE INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEM NEEDED FOR PLANNING AND CONTROLLING A HUMAN SERVICE ORGANIZATION. TOPICS INCLUDE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND ADMINISTRATIVE USE OF COMPUTERS.

HURES-5333 Vocational Assessment of Person with Disabilities 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP STUDENTS ACQUIRE KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE IN VOCATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND COUNSELING OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. INCLUDES USING THE MEASURES OF VOCATIONAL INTEREST, ACHIEVEMENT, APTITUDE, AND PERSONALITY TESTS, WORK SAMPLES, SITUATIONAL ASSESSMENT, CURRICULUM-BASED VOCATIONAL ASSESSMENT. STRESSES ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES FOR PERSONS WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES AND ADDRESSES VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OF SECONDARY SPECIAL NEED STUDENTS AND TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL TO WORK.

HURES-5343 Personnel Supervision 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PERSONNEL ASPECTS OF THE HUMAN SERVICE ORGANIZATION AND ITS RELATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL COMPONENTS. EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO INCREASING THE STUDENTS' KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING OF FACTORS AFFECTING EFFECTIVE HUMAN RESOURCE UTILIZATION. TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE LEADERSHIP AND MOTIVATION THEORIES, MANPOWER PLANNING, RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION, CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEMS, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING/ UNIONIZATION, CAREER DEVELOPMENT/ TRAINING, PERFORMANCE EVALUATION, DISCIPLINE, EQUAL OPPORTUNI

HURES-5383 Family Systems and Addictions 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED STUDY OF THE FAMILY AS A HOMOGENOUS SOCIAL UNIT AND THE INTERACTION OF ADDICTIVE PROCESSES (INCLUDING ALCOHOL, CHEMICAL, GAMBLING, AND OTHER) HAS ON THE FAMILY SYSTEM. FAMILY INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT MODALITIES WILL BE EXPLORED.

HURES-5433 Organizational Leadership and Decision Making 3 Credits
AN INTEGRATIVE APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF MAJOR LEADERSHIP AND DECISION MAKING THEORIES. THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE STRATEGIES AND OPTION FOR INTEGRATING VALUES INTO THE LEADERSHIP DECISION MAKING. APPLYING THOSE STRATEGIES TO REAL WORLD CASE STUDIES AND DEVELOPING TOOLS TO NAVIGATE THOSE SITUATIONS WHERE THERE IS PRESSURE TO COMPROMISE VALUES OR DISENGAGE FROM OUR ETHICS OR MORAL COMPASS.

HURES-5463 Medical Aspects of Disability 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP STUDENTS ACQUIRE KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE BODY SYSTEMS AND RELATED DISABILITIES. A HOLISTIC APPROACH TO ASSESSMENT OF FUNCTIONAL CAPACITY OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES IS PRESENTED. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND EFFECT OF MEDICAL DISABILITY ON EMPLOYMENT, TRAINING, AND INDEPENDENT LIVING. PSYCHOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS INCLUDING PSYCHO-SOCIAL AND ADJUSTMENT ASPECTS OF DISABILITY IS ALSO EMPHASIZED.

HURES-5473 Framework for Job Placement Development 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP STUDENTS ACQUIRE KNOWLEDGE, UNDERSTANDING, & EXPERIENCE IN THE JOB PLACEMENT OF PERSONS WITH SIGNIFICANT DISABILITIES AND THE IMPACT ON THE INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY. A HOLISTIC APPROACH TO JOB PLACEMENT IS PRESENTED. INCLUDES: JOB SEEKING TRAINING, JOB DEVELOPMENT PROCEDURES, JOB ANALYSIS, JOB MODIFICATION, LABOR MARKET INFORMATION, WORKING WITH BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY, LEGISLATION AND PLACEMENT, SELECTIVE PLACEMENT, SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT, SUPPORTIVE SERVICES, INDEPENDEN

HURES-5483 Family Therapy and Addictions 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MAJOR THEORIES, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES OF MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING, WITH AN EMPHASIS ON THE IMPACT OF ADDICTION AND THE TREATMENT OF ADDICTIVE PATTERNS IN FAMILY WORK. THE APPLICATION OF FAMILY SYSTEMS THEORY AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF FAMILY THERAPY TECHNIQUES TO THE PATTERNS OF ADDICTION IS THE FOUNDATION OF THIS COURSE. THE MAJOR CAMPS MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY THEORY WILL BE COVERED. THIS MAY INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO EXPERIENTIAL, PROCESS, BEHAVIORAL, COGNITIVE,

HURES-5563 Practicum in Counseling Supervision 3 Credits
THE STUDENT WILL BE PROVIDED THEORETICAL AND APPLICATION MODELS FOR PROVIDING SUPERVISION OF INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP COUNSELING IN A HUMAN SERVICE ORGANIZATION. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE APPROPRIATE TECHNIQUES FOR EVALUATION OF EFFECTIVENESS. TECHNIQUES FOR PROVIDED SUPPORT AND SKILL BUILDING WILL ALSO BE EMPHASIZED. Required Previous: HURES-5553 taken twice

HURES-5953 Internship in Counseling 3 Credits
COMPLETION OF COURSEWORK AND DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL. STUDENTS WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 600 CLOCK HOURS PROVIDING COUNSELING IN AN APPROVED HUMAN SERVICES ORGANIZATION. THE INTERNSHIP WILL BE CLOSELY SUPERVISED BY AND ONSITE SUPERVISOR AND FACULTY ADVISOR. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO ENGAGE IN THE FULL RANGE OF SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE INTERNSHIP AGENCY. MAY NOT BE TAKEN WITH ANY PRACTICUM. Required Previous: HURES-C5553

HURES-5963 Internship Addictions Counseling 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 300 CLOCK HOURS PROVIDING COUNSELING SERVICES IN AN ADDICTION AGENCY UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A LICENSED ALCOHOL & DRUG COUNSELOR, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR AND/OR OTHER APPROPRIATELY CREDENTIALED AND APPROVED ONSITE SUPERVISOR. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO ENGAGE IN THE FULL RANGE OF COUNSELING SERVICES.

HURES-5981 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HURES-5982 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HURES-5983 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HURES-5984 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HURES-5991 Individual Study in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Human Resources or departmental approval

HURES-5992 Individual Study in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Human Resources or departmental approval

HURES-5993 Individual Study in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Human Resources or departmental approval

HURES-5994 Individual Study in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve hours of Human Resources or deparmental approval

HURES-A2511 Field Work Study-Aging 1 Credit
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH A SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE IN A HUMAN SERVICE DELIVERY SETTING. THIS APPROACH ALLOWS THE STUDENT TO VALIDATE CLASSROOM THEORY IN A REALISTIC SETTING.

HURES-A2512 Field Work Studies-Aging 2 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH A SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE IN A HUMAN SERVICE DELIVERY SETTING. THIS APPROACH ALLOWS THE STUDENT TO VALIDATE CLASSROOM THEORY IN A REALISTIC SETTING.

HURES-C5553 Practicum in Counseling 3 Credits
SUPERVISED INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FIELD EXPERIENCES THROUGH PLACEMENT IN AN APPROPRIATE HUMAN SERVICE SETTING, AND/OR SUPERVISED COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE ACTIVITIES IN A LABORATORY SETTING. PRACTICUM I AND II ARE TO BE TAKEN CONSECUTIVELY. STUDENT MUST BE WITHIN THE LAST 20 HOURS OF THE PROGRAM AND HAVE COMPLETED CORE COUNSELING THEORY COURSEWORK. INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION REQUIRED. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ALLOWABLE HOURS IS DETERMINED BY PROGRAM OPTION CURRICULUM.

HURES-H2083 Honors-Human Behavior and Social Environment I 3 Credits
THEORETICAL FRAMEWORKS DRAWN FROM THE BIOLOGICAL, SOCIAL, AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FOR UNDERSTANDING ACROSS THE LIFE COURSE AND THE RANGE OF SOCIAL SYSTEMS IN WHICH PEOPLE LIVE, AND THE WAYS SOCIAL SYSTEMS PROMOTE OR DETER ACHIEVEMENT OF HEALTH AND WELL-BEING. EXPLORED IS THE IMPACT OF FACTORS INCLUDING ETHNICITY, RACE, CLASS, AGE, GENDER, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, DISABILITY, AND CULTURE ON HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND BEHAVIOR. Required Previous: SOC-1113

HURES-H2153 Honors-Introduction to Deafness 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS THE TREATMENT OF DEAF INDIVIDUALS, THEIR EDUCATION &LEGAL STATUS IN WESTERN CULTURES FROM EARLY CIVILIZATIONS TO THE PRESENT DAY, TOUCHING ON THE POLITICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL FORCES WHICH INFLUENCED THIS TREATMENT. INTRODUCED ARE BASIC METHODS OF EDUCATING THE DEAF USED TODAY & THE PHILOSOPHICAL STANCE SUPPORTING EACH (PARTICULARLY AS THEY CONCERN COMMUNICATION).

HURES-H2183 Honors-Fundamentals of Counseling 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES A PHILOSOPHICAL ORIENTATION TO THE COUNSELING FUNCTION, AND THE COUNSELING MODEL OF COMMUNITY SERVICES, AND EXPLORES THE VARIOUS THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO THE PROVISION OF THESE SERVICES.

HURES-H2213 Honors-Introduction to Rehabilitation Counseling 3 Credits
A STUDY OF REHABILITATION CONCEPTS, PROCESS, PHILOSOPHY, AND ITS LEGISLATIVE-HISTORICAL PROGRESSION. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE ROLE AND FUNCTION OF THE COUNSELOR AND THE METHODS AND TECHNIQUES UTILIZED IN THE REHABILITATION PROCESS.

HURES-H3103 Honors-Psychological-Social Aspects of Deafness 3 Credits
CONSIDERS EFFECTS OF PRELINGUAL AND POSTLINGUAL DEAFNESS OR HEARING IMPAIRMENT ON THE PSYCHOLOGICAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND ADAPTATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO DEAFNESS. PRESENTS A STUDY OF COGNITIVE AND LINGUISTIC DEVELOPMENT, PERSONALITY, INTERPERSONAL BEHAVIOR, SOCIAL REACTIONS, PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT, AND DEAF CULTURE. ALSO INCLUDES AN INTRODUCTION TO COUNSELING WITH DEAF PEOPLE.

HURES-H3183 Honors-Case Management Practice 3 Credits
A STUDY AND PRACTICE OF CASE MANAGEMENT AND KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS FOR EFFECTIVE CASE MANAGEMENT. AREAS OF EMPHASIS WILL INCLUDE: IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF CLIENT SITUATIONS, USE OF FORMAL AND INFORMAL ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES, CASE RECORDING SKILLS, AND DEVELOPMENT OF INDIVIDUALIZED ASSESSMENTS AND CASE PLANS. Required Previous or Concurrent: HURES-2103 or Departmental Approval

HURES-H3203 Honors-Vocational Testing and Evaluation 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE VOCATIONAL TESTING AND EVALUATION PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES USED IN VARIOUS HELPING SERVICES. INSTRUCTION AND PRACTICE IN THE ADMINISTRATION, SCORING, AND INTERPRETATION OF INSTRUMENTS USED IN THE ASSESSMENT OF INTELLIGENCE, APTITUDE, INTEREST, AND PERSONALITY.

HURES-H3763 Honors-Group Processes and Practice 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE NATURE AND PURPOSE OF VARIOUS TYPES OF GROUPS, TECHNIQUES OF GROUP FACILITATION AND DIRECTION, AND THE ROLES OF PARTICIPANT AND LEADER IN VARIOUS PRACTICE SETTINGS. INCLUDE EXPERIENTIAL COMPONENTS DESIGNED TO EXPOSE STUDENTS TO GROUP PROCESS. Required Previous: HURES-2103

HURES-H4443 Honors-Counseling Services 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS THE APPLICATION OF COUNSELING KNOWLEDGE AND TECHNIQUES TO VARIOUS CLIENT GROUPS AND SPECIALIZED SETTINGS. Required Previous: HURES-2183

HURES-H4453 Honors-Intervention Techniques 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES THE KNOWLEDGE OF CRISIS INTERVENTION AS A TREATMENT MODALITY INCLUDING ITS HISTORY, THEORETICAL BASE, AND APPLICATION OF TECHNIQUES IN CRISIS SITUATIONS. Required Previous: HURES-2183

HURES-H4763 Honors-Interpreting I 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE BASIC THEORIES, GUIDELINES, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF INTERPRETING, INCLUDING THE INTERPRETER CODE OF ETHICS AND ROLE OF THE INTERPRETER. TECHNIQUES OF INTERPRETING IN VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, MENTAL HEALTH, SOCIAL SERVICES, EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, AND LEGAL SITUATIONS WILL BE DISCUSSED IN TERMS OF RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE INTERPRETER, THE PHYSICAL SETTING, VOCABULARY, ETHICS AND RELATED TOPICS. ROLE PLAYING AND SIMULATED INTERPRETING EXPERIENCES WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COURSE. Required Previous: ASLHR-3063

HURES-H4932 Honors-Human Resources Practicum 2 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STRUCTURED EXPERIENCES IN THE MAJOR COMPETENCY AREAS NECESSARY FOR EFFECTIVE HELPING SERVICES. SUPERVISION IS PROVIDED FOR THE INTEGRATION AND APPLICATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS WHICH ARE COMPATIBLE WITH CAREER GOALS.

HURES-H4943 Internship-Human Services Counseling 3 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

HURES-H4983 Honors-Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-H4992 Honors-Individual Study in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-L4943 Internship-Law Enforcement 3 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

HURES-S4981 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

HURES-S5981 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HURES-S5982 Seminar in Human Resources (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

HURES-T4943 Internship-Cleet 3 Credits
EACH STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A TOTAL OF TWELVE HOURS (USUALLY ONE SEMESTER) OF FIELD TRAINING CONSISTING OF FULL-TIME WORK IN AN APPROVED SETTING. UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROVED.

(IDS)

IDS-3113 Interdisciplinary Studies 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING THEORY, WITH EMPHASIS ON THE STUDENT'S ACADEMIC AND CAREER GOALS.

IDS-3123 Professional Field Experience I 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDENT'S ACADEMIC AND/OR CAREER GOAL AREA AND WILL PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH A PRACTICAL LEARNING EXPERIENCE. THE COURSE MAY INCLUDE AN INTERNSHIP OR PRACTICUM, OR AN INDEPENDENT LEARNING PROJECT WHICH ENCOMPASSES WORK PROJECTS OR LEARNING OUTSIDE THE STUDENT'S CURRENT WORK ASSIGNMENT. Required Previous: IDS-3113 or Departmental Approval

IDS-4123 Professional Field Experience II 3 Credits
ADVANCED STUDY IN THE STUDENT'S ACADEMIC AND/OR CAREER GOAL AREA PROVIDING THE STUDENT WITH A PRACTICAL LEARNING EXPERIENCE. THIS COURSE MAY INCLUDE AN INTERNSHIP OR PRACTICUM OR AN INDEPENDENT LEARNING PROJECT WHICH ENCOMPASSES WORK PROJECTS OR LEARNING OUTSIDE THE STUDENT'S CURRENT WORK ASSIGNMENT. Required Previous: IDS-3123 or Departmental Approval

IDS-4723 Senior Project 3 Credits
THE CAPSTONE COURSE FOR THE INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES PROGRAM. THE STUDENT WILL COMPLETE AN INTERDISCIPLINARY PROJECT INTEGRATING THEIR COURSEWORK AND PROFESSIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCE WITH THEIR PROFESSIONAL AND/OR OCCUPATIONAL INTERESTS. Required Previous: IDS-4123 or Departmental Approval

(ITM)

ITM-3423 Web Development 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS A WIDE ARRAY OF PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS USING CURRENT SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS, INCLUDING DATA STRUCTURES, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, SECURITY, SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, AND WEB DEVELOPMENT. STUDENTS WILL ENGAGE IN A COMMUNITY OF SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS AND PRESENT A FINAL PROJECT TO THEIR PEERS. Required Previous: CMPSC-1113 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

ITM-3473 Data Visualization 3 Credits
PROVIDES AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE ROLE OF ANALYTICS, VISUALIZATION, DASHBOARDING, AND BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE IN SUPPORT OF MANAGERIAL DECISION MAKING. Required Previous: BSEC-2603 or departmental approval.

ITM-3613 Data Communications and Computer Networks 3 Credits
DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS PRINCIPLES ARE EXAMINED IN DETAIL. MAJOR TOPICS INCLUDE HARDWARE, NETWORKS (LANS AND WANS), PROTOCOLS AND ARCHITECTURES, AND THE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS. THE MATERIAL COVERED IN THIS COURSE WILL INCLUDE MATERIAL TO PREPARE A STUDENT TO SEEK A+ AND NETWORK + CERTIFICATIONS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY.

ITM-3823 Cybersecurity 3 Credits
THIS COURSE LOOKS AT PHILOSOPHICAL, THEORETICAL, AND APPLIED SCENARIOS AND INFRASTRUCTURES SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATIONS OF CURRENT CYBER SECURITY MEASURES AND SECURITY POLICIES. THIS COURSE WILL LOOK AT COMPLEX LEGAL, REGULATORY, AND POLICY-BASED ISSUES AND THEIR EFFECT ON SOCIAL, GOVERNMENT, AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS. YOU WILL EXPLORE ISSUES AND IMPACTS OF PRIVACY, ECOMMERCE, INFORMATION SECURITY, SOCIAL EQUITY, CRIME, FREE SPEECH, AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND HOW THEY RELATE TO THE POLICIES OF CYB Required Previous: MIS-3433 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

ITM-3843 Cloud Management 3 Credits
TEACHES STUDENTS TO IMPLEMENT AND MAINTAIN CLOUD TECHNOLOGIES. REVIEWS THE THEORY AND APPLICATION OF CONFIGURATIONS RESIDING IN A PLATFORM UTILIZING CLOUD SOLUTIONS IN A WINDOWS AZURE ENVIRONMENT. STUDENTS WILL LEARN HOW TO MANAGE AZURE RESOURCES; CONFIGURE AND MANAGE STORAGE; CONFIGURE AND MANAGE VIRTUAL MACHINES AND NETWORKS; AND MANAGE IDENTITIES USING TOOLS WITHIN THE AZURE PLATFORM. Required Previous: MIS-3613 or departmental approval.

ITM-4653 Database Theory and Applications 3 Credits
DATABASE CONCEPTS AND STRUCTURES. FILE AND DATA MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING DATABASE CONSTRUCTION. FUNDAMENTAL TYPES OF DATABASE MODELS WITH EMPHASIS ON RELATIONAL DATABASES AND THE USE OF MICROSOFT SQL SERVER. PRACTICE IN ANALYSIS, DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, AND OPTIMIZATION OF WORKING DATABASE APPLICATIONS WITH REGARD TO A VARIETY OF PROBLEMS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MIS-3433 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

ITM-4753 Software Development & Team Dynamics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE ADDRESSES SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGIES, TEAM DYNAMICS, AND EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION AND DOCUMENTATION. STUDENTS WILL UTILIZE KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS OBTAINED FROM DATABASE THEORY AND APPLICATIONS AND PROGRAMMING COURSES TO WORK WITH A TEAM TO ANALYZE PROBLEMS AND CREATE A SOFTWARE SOLUTION. THIS CAPSTONE COURSE WILL ALSO INCLUDE COLLEGE-TO-CAREER BUSINESS COMMUNICATION. Required Previous: ITM-4653; ITM-4753 must be taken in the last semester; or departmental approval.

ITM-H3823 Honors-Cybersecurity 3 Credits
THIS COURSE LOOKS AT PHILOSOPHICAL, THEORETICAL, AND APPLIED SCENARIOS AND INFRASTRUCTURES SUPPORTING THE FOUNDATIONS OF CURRENT CYBER SECURITY MEASURES AND SECURITY POLICIES. THIS COURSE WILL LOOK AT COMPLEX LEGAL, REGULATORY, AND POLICY-BASED ISSUES AND THEIR EFFECT ON SOCIAL, GOVERNMENT, AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS. YOU WILL EXPLORE ISSUES AND IMPACTS OF PRIVACY, ECOMMERCE, INFORMATION SECURITY, SOCIAL EQUITY, CRIME, FREE SPEECH, AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND HOW THEY RELATE TO THE POLICIES OF CYB Required Previous: MIS-3433 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

ITM-H4653 Honors-Database Theory and Applications 3 Credits
DATABASE CONCEPTS AND STRUCTURES. FILE AND DATA MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING DATABASE CONSTRUCTION. FUNDAMENTAL TYPES OF DATABASE MODELS WITH EMPHASIS ON RELATIONAL DATABASES AND THE USE OF MICROSOFT SQL SERVER. PRACTICE IN ANALYSIS, DESIGN,

DEVELOPMENT, AND OPTIMIZATION OF WORKING DATABASE APPLICATIONS WITH REGARD TO A VARIETY OF PROBLEMS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MIS-3433 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

(KIN)

KIN-1963 Introduction to Kinesiology 3 Credits
AN ORIENTATION COURSE DESIGNED TO ACQUAINT MAJORS AND MINORS WITH THE ORIGIN, SCOPE, DEVELOPMENT, AND PURPOSE OF THE KINESIOLGOY DISCIPLINE. THE COURSE WILL PROVIDE KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING FUTURE DIRECTIONS AND CAREER POSSIBILITIES.

KIN-2122 Choices in Wellness 2 Credits
A STUDY OF CONCEPTS FROM THE BIOLOGICAL, SOCIAL, AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESAS THEY RELATE TO LIFESTYLE CHOICES OF WELLNESS. EMPHASIS IS ON INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND APPROPRIATE PRACTICES RELATED TO SELF-DIRECTED POSITIVE HEALTH BEHAVIORS.

KIN-2131 Intercollegiate Sports 1 Credit
VARSITY LEVEL COMPETITION OF THE SPORT IN SEASON. MEETS FIVE DAYS AWEEK.Course will be graded P(Pass) or NP(NoPass).

KIN-2183 Basic Nutrition 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF NUTRITION APPLIED TO PERSONAL FOOD CHOICES AND HEALTH.

KIN-2223 Sports Nutrition 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES THE ROLE OF NUTRITION AS IT RELATES TO ATHLETES AND OTHERS INVOLVED IN ACTIVE LIFESTYLES. SPECIFICALLY, NUTRITION IS EXAMINED AS IT RELATES TO ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE, DISEASE PREVENTION/TREATMENT, AND VARIOUS SPORT-SPECIFIC NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS.

KIN-2273 First Aid 3 Credits
IMMEDIATE AND TEMPORARY TREATMENT FOR ACCIDENTAL INJURIES, SUDDEN ILLNESS, TRAUMATIC SHOCK AND THERMAL BURNS. MAJOR EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON CPR, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION, TRANSPORTING INJURED PERSONS FROM ONE LOCATION TO ANOTHER, IMMOBILIZATION OF SUSPECTED FRACTURES AND POISON CONTROL. ALSO INCLUDED, MENTAL HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS AS RELATED TO SICKNESS, INJURY AND STRESS MANAGEMENT.

KIN-2413 Applied Anatomy 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE HUMAN BODY WITH LIMITED PHYSIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS FOR EACH ANATOMICAL SYSTEM. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE ANATOMICAL SYSTEMS CONTRIBUTING TO MOVEMENT AND ENERGY PRODUCTION.

KIN-2433 Theory of Coaching 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE TECHNIQUES OF COACHING MODERN-DAY SPORTS.

KIN-2713 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries 3 Credits
BASIC INSTRUCTION IS GIVEN IN THE CARE, PREVENTION, ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF COMMON INJURIES AND ILLNESSES. ADDITIONAL MEDICAL CONCERNS ARE ADDRESSED AS THEY RELATE TO ATHLETIC PARTICIPATION. THIS INCLUDED TOPICS SUCH AS ILLNESS, DISEASE, LEGAL ISSUES, ETC. THIS COURSE SERVES AS AN OVERVIEW AND INTRODUCTION TO BASIC ATHLETIC TRAINING PRINCIPLES.

KIN-3103 Technology in Kinesiology 3 Credits
A KINESIOLOGY APPROACH TO THE CONCEPTS, TERMS, AND TRENDS IN COMPUTING. HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE USED IN THE FIELD OF KINESIOLOGY WILL BE INTERWOVEN WITH DATABASE, SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSING, NETWORK, AND INTERNET SKILLS. THE COURSE EQUIPS STUDENTS TO USE VARIOUS FORMS OF TECHNOLOGY IN THE FIELD OF KINESIOLOGY.

KIN-3233 Adapted Physical Education 3 Credits
A CLASS TO PREPARE PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJORS IN PLANNING ACTIVITIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR HANDICAPPED STUDENTS. IT INCLUDES CHARACTERISTICS OF DIFFERENT HANDICAPPING CONDITIONS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR CORRECTIVE THERAPY.

KIN-3303 Fundamentals of Sports Administration 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE CONCEPTS, ASPECTS, AND PHILOSOPHIES OF MANAGING SPORT, FITNESS AND RECREATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.

KIN-3353 Research and Evaluation in Kinesiology 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE AN UNDERSTANDING IN THE PROCESS OF SELECTION, ADMINISTRATION, AND INTERPRETATION OF ASSESSMENT INSTRUMENTS AS THEY RELATE TO KINESIOLOGY.

KIN-3552 Methods of Elementary Physical Educatn 2 Credits
METHODS AND PROCEDURES FOR TEACHING AGE APPROPRIATE PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES TO ELEMENTARY STUDENTS WITH CONSIDERATION FOR MATURATION AND INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES. NOTE-DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH 3433 AND 3552.

KIN-3563 Health Promotion 3 Credits
BASIC INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH PROMOTION. SPECIFIC TOPICS WILL INCLUDE DISEASE PREVENTION, RISK REDUCTION, WELLNESS, RISK APPRAISAL AND RISK REDUCTION, BEHAVIOR CHANGE THEORIES, PROGRAM PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT, HOLISTIC HEALTH/WELLNESS, AND OTHERS.

KIN-3613 Motor Learning 3 Credits
AN EXPLORATION OF LEARNING THEORY AS IT RELATES TO MOVEMENT SKILLS, THE INTERACTION OF COGNITIVE, AFFECTIVE AND PSYCHOMOTOR LEARNING DOMAINS, THE APPLICATION OF LEARNING THEORIES TO THE SKILLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION AND ATHLETICS.

KIN-3623 Community Recreation 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE ORGANIZATION OF COMMUNITY RECREATION PROGRAMS WITH ANEMPHASIS ON LEADERSHIP, PERSONNEL, FACILITIES, AND FINANCE.

KIN-3723 Biomechanics 3 Credits
SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF HUMAN MOVEMENT, ANALYSIS OF FUNDAMENTAL MOVEMENTS AND THE MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES THAT APPLY TO HUMAN MOTION, APPLICATION TO TEACHING MOVEMENT SKILLS. Required Previous or Concurrent: KIN-3613 or KIN-3612

KIN-3733 Physiology of Exercise 3 Credits
A GENERAL STUDY OF THE BIOENERGETICS OF MUSCULAR WORK, NEUROMUSCULAR STRUCTURE FUNCTION, AND CONTROL, CARDIORESPIRATORY FUNCTION AND CONTROL, PHYSICAL TRAINING, AND NUTRITION AND EXERCISE PERFORMANCE. Required Previous or Concurrent: KIN-3723

KIN-3883 Legal Aspects of Kinesiology 3 Credits
EXPLORES THE LAW AND HOW IT IMPACTS THE FIELD OF KINESIOLOGY. EXAMINATION OF TOPICS INCLUDES THE AMERICAN LEGAL SYSTEM, INDIVIDUAL COURSES OF ACTION, LEGAL ISSUES COMMONLY FOUND WITHIN KINESIOLOGY, UNDERSTANDING THE CONCEPTS OF ETHICS, NEGLIGENCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES TO REDUCE LEGAL LIABILITY.

KIN-4153 Organization and Administration 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW TO PREPARE THE STUDENT FOR THE ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING BASIC MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES, PERSONNEL, AND BUDGET.

KIN-4223 Strength and Conditioning 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN PRINCIPLES OF DESIGNING AND IMPLEMENTING STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING PROGRAMS FOR CLIENTS RANGING FROM THE PHYSICALLY ACTIVE TO THE COMPETITIVE ATHLETE. STUDENTS WILL GAIN KNOWLEDGE, EXPERTISE AND SPECIFIC TECHNIQUES CHARACTERISTIC OF SAFE AND EFFECTIVE STRENGHT AND CONDITIONING PROGRAMS. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PROGRAMMING NEEDS OF INDIVIDUALS ACROSS GENDER, AGE, AND PHYSICAL FITNESS STATUS.

KIN-4253 Management of Tournaments and Competitive Sports Events 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF THE ORGANIZATION OF TOURNAMENTS AND MEETS.THIS COURSE OFFERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO BECOME INVOLVED IN THE DIRECT ORGANIZATION AND COMMUNICATION WITH HIGH SCHOOLS CONDUCTING PROGRAMS GERMANE TO THIS PHASE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION.

KIN-4284 Practicum 4 Credits
A STRUCTURED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN EXERCISE SCIENCE, RECREATION, OR ATHLETIC TRAINING. THE ASSIGNMENT WILL BE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A KINESIOLOGY DEPARTMENT FACULTY MEMBER.

KIN-4543 Advanced Theory of Coaching 3 Credits
AN INTENSIVE STUDY OF MODERN TECHNIQUES OF COACHING.

KIN-4593 Psychology of Sports 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES AND RESEARCH RELATED TO SPORT AND EXERCISE BEHAVIOR. THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO INTRODUCE STUDENTS TO THE FIELD OF SPORT AND EXERCISE PSYCHOLOGY BY PROVIDING A BROAD OVERVIEW OF THE MAJOR TOPICS IN THE AREA.

KIN-4623 Exerercise Testing and Prescription 3 Credits
THIS COURSE REVIEWS THE ESTABLISHED LINK BETWEEN FITNESS AND HEALTH. SKILLS AND CONCEPTS ARE TAUGHT THAT ENABLE THE LEARNER TO CHOOSE AND PERFORM APPROPRIATE PHYSICAL ASSESSMENTS FOR THE FOUR PRIMARY AREAS OF FITNESS AND PRESCRIBE APPROPRIATE EXERCISE REGIMENS BASED ON THE RESULTS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE NEEDS OF VARIOUS POPULATIONS. Required Previous or Concurrent: KIN-3733

KIN-4981 Seminar in Kinesiology 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-4982 Seminar in Kinesiology 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-4983 Seminar in Kinesiology 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-4984 Seminar in Kinesiology 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-4991 Individual Study in Kinesiology 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-4992 Individual Study in Kinesiology 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-4993 Individual Study in Kinesiology 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-4994 Individual Study in Kinesiology 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-5303 Sports Administration 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE CONCEPTS, ASPECTS, AND PHILOSOPHIES OF MANAGING SPORT, FITNESS, AND RECREATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.

KIN-5313 Sport Facility Management 3 Credits
PLANNING, DESIGN, MANAGEMENT AND UPKEEP OF FACILITIES SUCH AS GYMNASIUMS, FIELDS, COURTS, AND AQUATIC CENTERS.

KIN-5323 Legal Aspects of Sport 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO GIVE EACH STUDENT IN SPORTS ADMINISTRATION AN INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL IMPLICATIONS AND AN UNDERSTANDING OF HOW LEGAL CONCEPTS IMPACT DECISION MAKING.

KIN-5353 Ethics in Sports Administration 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL PROVIDE THE STUDENT WITH A THEORETICAL BASE AND SYSTEMATIC REASONING TOOLS TO ADDRESS ETHICAL DILEMMAS IN A THOUGHTFUL, REFLECTIVE MANNER. FOCUS WILL BE PLACED ON SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO SPORTS SUCH AS RESPECT, FAIR PLAY, HONESTY, SPROTSMANSHIP, AND RESPONSIBILITY.

KIN-5413 Principles of Sport Finance 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO EXAMINE FINANCIAL CONCEPTS IN SPORT WITH EMPHASIS ON VARIOUS TYPES OF BUDGETS, COST CONTROL MEASURES, PLANNING AND MONITORING VARIOUS ACCOUNT TYPES, AND CREATING ANNUAL REPORTS.

KIN-5423 Marketing and Event Management 3 Credits
BASIC CONCEPTS OF MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT OF SPORT AND SPORTING EVENTS AND VENUES, PROMOTION, FACILITY MAINTENANCE, FUND RAISING AND OTHER INCOME SOURCES, LICENSING, JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENTS AND CORPORTATE SPONSORSHIP WILL BE EXAMINED.

KIN-5513 Leadership and Personnel Management 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES ISSUES OF MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR WITHIN SPORTS ADMINISTRATION, WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO ISSUES OF STAFFING, MOTIVATION, AND COMMUNICATION. INTRODUCES LEADERSHIP THEORY, AS WELL AS THE TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES FOR ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS, INCLUDING HOW TO MOST EFFECTIVELY APPLY LEADERSHIP THEORY ON A DAILY BASIS WITHIN A SPORTS ORGANIZATION.

KIN-5533 Sports in American Society 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES THE INFLUENCE OF THE SOCIAL CONTEXT ON SPORT, THE INFLUENCE OF SOCIETY ON SPORT, AND HOW SPORT AFFECTS THE SOCIAL WORLD WE LIVE IN. SPECIAL EMPHASIS WILL BE ON HOW SPORT INTERACTS WITH GENDER, RACE/ETHNICITY/CULTURE, SOCIOECONOMIC CLASS, MEDIA RELATIONS, VIOLENCE, DEVIANCE, AND SEXUALITY.

KIN-5613 Practicum in Sports Administration 3 Credits
MINIMUM OF 100 HOURS OF ON-THE-JOB LEARNING EXPERIENCE, RELATED TO STUDENTS' CAREER INTEREST. THE INTERNSHIP WILL BE SPECIFIED BY THE EMPLOYER/SUPERVISOR WITH CONSENT OF THE INSTRUCTOR AND PROGRAM DIRECTOR. PROVIDES EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING DURING WHICH THE STUDENT WORKS UNDER DIRECT SUPERVISION. THE STUDENT IS IMMERSED IN A VARIETY OF INTENSIVE WORK ASSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING: WEEKLY JOURNALS, WRITTEN REPORTS, AND VARIOUS PRESENTATIONS. THE STUDENT WILL BE EVALUATED BY BOTH THE EMPLOYER/SUPERVISOR AND

KIN-5981 Seminar in Kinesiology 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

KIN-5982 Seminar in Kinesiology 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

KIN-5983 Seminar in Kinesiology 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

KIN-5984 Seminar in Kinesiology 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

KIN-5991 Individual Study in Kinesiology 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

KIN-5992 Individual Study in Kinesiology 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

KIN-5993 Individual Study in Kinesiology 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

KIN-5994 Individual Study in Kinesiology 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

KIN-H3563 Honors-Health Promotion 3 Credits
BASIC INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF HEALTH PROMOTION. SPECIFIC TOPICS WILL INCLUDE DISEASE PREVENTION, RISK REDUCTION, WELLNESS, RISK APPRAISAL AND RISK REDUCTION, BEHAVIOR CHANGE THEORIES, PROGRAM PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT, HOLISTIC HEALTH/WELLNESS, AND OTHERS.

KIN-H3613 Honors-Motor Learning 3 Credits
AN EXPLORATION OF LEARNING THEORY AS IT RELATES TO MOVEMENT SKILLS, THE INTERACTION OF COGNITIVE, AFFECTIVE AND PSYCHOMOTOR LEARNING DOMAINS, THE APPLICATION OF LEARNING THEORIES TO THE

SKILLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION AND ATHLETICS. Required Previous or Concurrent: KIN-2413

KIN-H3723 Honors-Biomechanics 3 Credits
SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF HUMAN MOVEMENT, ANALYSIS OF FUNDAMENTAL MOVEMENTS AND THE MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES THAT APPLY TO HUMAN MOTION, APPLICATION TOTEACHING MOVEMENT SKILLS. Required Previous or Concurrent: KIN-3613 or KIN-3612

KIN-H3733 Honors-Physiology of Exercise 3 Credits
A GENERAL STUDY OF THE BIOENERGETICS OF MUSCULAR WORK, NEUROMUSCULAR STRUCTURE FUNCTION, AND CONTROL, CARDIORESPIRATORY FUNCTION AND CONTROL, PHYSICAL TRAINING, AND NUTRITION AND EXERCISE PERFORMANCE. Required Previous or Concurrent: KIN-3723

KIN-H4153 Honors-Organization and Admin 3 Credits
AN OVERVIEW TO PREPARE THE STUDENT FOR THE ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING BASIC MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES, PERSONNEL, AND BUDGET.

KIN-H4284 Honors-Practicum 4 Credits
A STRUCTURED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN EXERCISE SCIENCE, RECREATION, OR ATHLETIC TRAINING. THE ASSIGNMENT WILL BE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A KINESIOLOGY DEPARTMENT FACULTY MEMBER.

KIN-H4623 Honors-Exercise Testing & Prescription 3 Credits
THIS COURSE REVIEWS THE ESTABLISHED LINK BETWEEN FITNESS AND HEALTH. SKILLS AND CONCEPTS ARE TAUGHT THAT ENABLE THE LEARNER TO CHOOSE AND PERFORM APPROPRIATE PHYSICAL ASSESSMENTS FOR THE FOUR PRIMARY AREAS OF FITNESS AND PRESCRIBE APPROPRIATE EXERCISE REGIMENS BASED ON THE RESULTS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE NEEDS OF VARIOUS POPULATIONS. Required Previous or Concurrent: KIN-3733

KIN-S4981 Seminar in Kinesiology 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

KIN-S5981 Seminar in Kinesiology 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

KIN-S5982 Seminar in Kinesiology 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

KIN-S5983 Seminar in Kinesiology 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

KIN-T2432 Theo Coach-Tennis 2 Credits
STUDY OF THE TECHNIQUES OF COACHING MODERN-DAY SPORTS.

KIN-W2432 Theo Coach-Womens Bsktball 2 Credits
STUDY OF THE TECHNIQUES OF COACHING MODERN-DAY SPORTS.

(KINED)

KINED-S5981 Seminar in Kinesiology 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

KINED-S5982 Seminar in Kinesiology 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(LATIN)

LATIN-1113 Elementary Latin I 3 Credits
TRAINING IN THE ESSENTIALS OF LATIN FORMS AND CONSTRUCTION, EASY READING.

LATIN-1223 Elementary Latin II 3 Credits
CONTINUED STUDY OF GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, READING OF STORIES OF MYTHOLOGY AND ROMAN HISTORY.

LATIN-2881 Special Studies in Latin 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LATIN-2882 Special Studies in Latin 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LATIN-2883 Special Studies in Latin 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LATIN-2884 Special Studies in Latin 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LATIN-4981 Seminar in Latin 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LATIN-4982 Seminar in Latin 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LATIN-4983 Seminar in Latin 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LATIN-4984 Seminar in Latin 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(LIBSC)

LIBSC-3003 Foundations of Librarianship 3 Credits
SURVEY OF THE HISTORY AND CURRENT TRENDS IN LIBRARIES AND MODERN LIBRARIANSHIP, PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCES.

LIBSC-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-5113 School Library Administration I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL PROBLEMS OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES ADDRESSED THROUGH LEADERSHIP SUCH AS SETTING GOALS, ADVOCACY, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, PUBLIC RELATIONS, BUDGETING, CREATING AND MANAGING LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS, EQUIPMENT, AND TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE THE ROLE OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY PROGRAM AS WELL AS STUDENT LEARNING.

LIBSC-5123 School Library Administration II 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES. POLICY MAKING, RELATIONS WITH FACULTY, STUDENTS, PARENTS, ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, AND COMMUNITY,MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES.

LIBSC-5133 Materials Selection 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE IN SELECTING DIVERSE PRINT AND NON-PRINT RESOURCES FOR ALL LEVELS AND ABILITIES OF LEARNERS IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES. CREATION, EVALUATION AND SHARING OF PRACTICES, POLICIES AND PROFESSIONAL POSITION STATEMENTS (E.G., LIBRARY BILL OF RIGHTS) THAT GUIDE SELECTION, ACCESS, AND SERVICES LEADING TO A RELEVANT COLLECTION OF INFORMATION RESOURCES, INCLUDING THOSE FOR LEISURE READING AND RESEARCH.

LIBSC-5213 Catalog and Classification 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMATED CATALOGS AND THE PRINCIPLES AND THEORIES OF CATALOGING AND CLASSIFICATION AS IT APPLIES TO SCHOOL LIBRARY PROGRAMS. AN EMPHASIS ON THE APPLICATION AND USE OF LOC, OCLC, WORLDCAT, SEARS LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS, THE DDC, AND OTHER RESOURCES TO CREATE ACCURATE AND CONSISTENT LIBRARY RECORDS THAT IMPACT ACCESS OF THE COLLECTION FOR PK-12 LEARNERS. SHELVING AND LABELING PRACTICES WILL BE PRESENTED AS IT PERTAINS TO ALA/AASL POSITION STATEMENTS, STATE GUIDELINES, AND BEST

LIBSC-5233 Information Resources 3 Credits
SELECTION AND EVALUATION OF INFORMATION RESOURCES TO DEVELOP, CURATE, AND ORGANIZE A COLLECTION. FOCUS ON THE USE OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES, INFORMATION NEEDS, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF INFORMATION SKILLS IN THE P-12 ENVIRONMENT.

LIBSC-5353 Literacy in the School Library 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF PRINT, INFORMATION, AND MEDIA LITERACY WILL BE ADDRESSED WITH AN INCLUSION OF MOTIVATIONAL STRATEGIES, ETHICAL USE OF INFORMATION, AND EVALUATION OF SOURCES TO ADDRESS NATIONAL SCHOOL LIBRARY STANDARDS. STUDENTS WILL MAKE USE OF RESEARCH DATA AND MODEL STRATEGIES IN USING INFORMATION TO CREATE INSTRUCTIONAL LEARNING EXPERIENCES FOR P-12 LEARNERS.

LIBSC-5373 Media Production and Planning 3 Credits
DESIGN AND PRODUCTION OF MATERIALS INCLUDING VIDEO, MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION AND WEB PAGE DESIGN. STUDY OF PRINCIPLES OF VISUAL DESIGN AS IT RELATES TO PRODUCTION OF MATERIALS. LIBRARY UTILIZATION OF MATERIALS FOR INDIVIDUALIZED OR SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTION, TRAINING OF VOLUNTEERS AND PUBLIC RELATIONS.

LIBSC-5383 The Library and the Special Student 3 Credits
TECHNIQUES OF ANALYZING STUDENT BODY COMPOSITION FOR SPECIAL GROUPS, RATIONALE FOR FOCUS ON SPECIAL GROUPS, CHARACTERISTICS, NEEDS, ATTITUDES OF AND TOWARDS SPECIAL GROUPS. LIBRARY SERVICES, PROGRAMS, AND MATERIALS RELEVANT TO SPECIAL STUDENTS, INCLUDING GIFTED AND TALENTED, MINORITY, PHYSICALLY-DISABLED, LEARNING-DISABLED, AND EMOTIONALLY-DISTURBED. AVOIDANCE OF STEREOTYPING IN LIBRARY MATERIALS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC TOOLS.

LIBSC-5923 Young Adult Literature 3 Credits
EXAMINATION OF CURRENT ISSUES IN YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE INCLUDING THE READING HABITS OF TEEN READERS, CREATION OF ENGAGING PHYSICAL AND VIRTUAL ACTIVITIES TO MOTIVATE AND ENCOURAGE SOCIAL INTERACTION AND READING FOR PLEASURE, AND EXPOSURE TO A WIDE VARIETY (I.E., GENRES, FORMATS) OF YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE.

LIBSC-5952 Practicum and Capstone in Library Media 2 Credits
SUPERVISED PRACTICUM AND CAPSTONE EXPERIENCE IN AN APPROVED SCHOOL LIBRARY LEARNING ENVIRONMENT. THE CAPSTONE IS A SELF-SELECTED, RESEARCH SUPPORTED PROJECT ALIGNED TO PROGRAM STANDARDS AND IMPLEMENTED WITH INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL DURING THE COURSE TERM. CANDIDATES WILL COMPLETE A VARIETY OF ACTIVITIES THAT ADDRESS THE LIBRARY PROGRAM INCLUDING READING ADVISORY AND MOTIVATION, PROGRAM PROMOTION, INSTRUCTION, ACCESS, COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT POLICIES, FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY, AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPM

LIBSC-5963 Library Technology 3 Credits
IMPACT OF TECHNOLOGY ON LIBRARY MATERIALS AND PROCESSES. PLANNING, IMPLEMENTING, MAINTAINING, AND EVALUATING AUTOMATED LIBRARY SYSTEMS. USE OF AUTOMATION, INCLUDING CATALOGING NETWORKS AND COMPUTERIZED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL.

LIBSC-5973 Curriculum and the School Library 3 Credits
THE SCHOOL LIBRARIAN'S ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITY IN SUPPORTING TEACHERS AND GUIDING STUDENTS BY TEACHING, COLLABORATING, AND DESIGNING DEVELOPMENTALLY AND CULTURALLY RESPONSIVE RESOURCE-BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES THAT INTEGRATE THE NATIONAL SCHOOL LIBRARY STANDARDS' SHARED FOUNDATIONS. DEVELOPMENT OF INSTRUCTION THAT INCLUDES A VARIETY OF STRATEGIES IN BOTH PHYSICAL AND VIRTUAL LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS THAT ADDRESSES MULTIPLE INTELLECTUAL AND PHYSICAL ABILITIES OF LEARNERS.

LIBSC-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

LIBSC-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

LIBSC-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

LIBSC-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

LIBSC-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

LIBSC-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

LIBSC-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

LIBSC-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

LIBSC-S4981 Seminar in Library Science (subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LIBSC-S5981 Seminar in Library Science (subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(LS)

LS-3223 Legal Research and Writing I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL RESEARCH, WRITING, RESEARCH STRATEGIES, CASE BRIEFS, VOCABULARY, UNIFORM SYSTEM OF CITATION, DIGESTS, STATUTES, AND REPORTS, SHEPARDS, ANNOTATED LAW REPORTS, ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND COMPUTER DATABASES. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-3233 Legal Research and Writing II 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF LS 3223. ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH, COURT RULES, RESTATEMENTS, ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS, DRAFTING OPERATIVE LEGAL DOCUMENTS, MEMORANDA OF LAW TO THE TRIAL COURT, APPELLATE BRIEFS, TREATISES, FORM BOOKS, PERIODICALS. Required Previous: Take LS-3223 or departmental approval

LS-3243 Native American Legal Clinic 3 Credits
PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN SKILLS SUCH AS CLIENT INTAKE, CASE MANAGEMENT, LEGAL RESEARCH, AND DOCUMENT DRAFTING. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO LEGAL ISSUES FACING FIRST AMERICAN TRIBAL MEMBERS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR A MAXIMUM OF 6 CREDIT HOURS.

LS-3383 Legal Systems Applications 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE COURSE COVERING LEGAL OFFICE APPLICATIONS, TERMINOLOGY, ETHICS AND CONFIDENTIALITY, AND HUMAN RELATIONS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take LSPS-2153

LS-3563 Civil Procedure and Litigation 3 Credits
TOPICS TO INCLUDE: CLIENT INTERVIEWING, CASE INVESTIGATION, VENUE, JURISDICTION, THE FILING OF PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS, DISCOVERY TECHNIQUES, FILE AND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT, TRIAL PREPARATION AND ASSISTANCE, AND POST TRIAL PRACTICE. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-4123 Torts 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION AND STUDY OF THE BROAD AREA OF CIVIL WRONGS AND THEIR APPROPRIATE REMEDIES. ANALYSIS OF TORT LAW PRINCIPLES IN THE TRADITIONAL AREAS OF INTENTIONAL TORTS, NEGLIGENCE, ABSOLUTE LIABILITY, PRODUCT LIABILITY, NUISANCE AND COMMONLY EMPLOYED DEFENSES. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE ETHICAL OBLIGATIONS PERTAINING TO THE PRACTICE OF TORT LAW FOR PARALEGALS AND ATTORNEYS. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-4133 Evidence 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE FEDERAL AND OKLAHOMA RULES OF EVIDENCE. ANALYSIS OF EVIDENTIARY RULES REGARDING HEARSAY, CHARACTER EVIDENCE, EVIDENCE OF OTHER CRIMES, LAY AND EXPERT TESTIMONY, AND OTHER TYPES OF EVIDENCE IN TRIALS. THE COURSE WILL FOCUS ON THE EVIDENTIARY RULES, THE POLICY REASONS FOR THOSE RULES, AND THEIR APPLICATION AT TRIAL WITH A PROGRESSION THROUGH THE LITIGATION PROCESS, UTILIZING THE RULES OF EVIDENCE. EVIDENTIARY RULES REGULATE THE ADMISSION OF PROOF IN THE TRIAL SETTING, THEREFORE, THE Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-4143 Native American Law 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION AND STUDY OF ISSUES RELATED TO NATIVE AMERICANS AND THE LAW. EMPHASIS ON THE ANALYSIS OF SOVEREIGNTY ISSUES, TREATIES, AND NATIVE AMERICAN COURTS.

LS-4173 Contracts 3 Credits
A PRACTICAL STUDY OF THE BASIC ELEMENTS OF CONTRACTS. THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF CONTRACT FORMATION, PERFORMANCE, BREACH, AND REMEDIES. Required Previous: LSPS-2153

LS-4183 Real Estate Law 3 Credits
THE LAW AND HISTORY OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEDURES. TOPICSTO INCLUDE: INFORMATION GATHERING, TITLE SEARCHES, PREPARATION OF PRE-LIMINARY ABSTRACTS OF TITLE AND TITLE OPINIONS, MORTGAGES, DEEDS, LEASES AND CLOSING PROCEDURES. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-4253 Family Law 3 Credits
LAW AND PROCEDURE RELATING TO MARRIAGE, CHILDREN, AND PROPERTY. TOPICS TO INCLUDE: INTERVIEWING; PREPARATION OF PLEADINGS FOR DISSOLUTION, SUPPORT, AND DIVISION OF PROPERTY; TRACING ASSETS; DRAFTING SETTLEMENTS; AND OTHER ISSUES. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-4283 Criminal Law 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE SOURCE AND DEVELOPMENT OF CRIMINAL LAW, ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATION, INTERPRETATION, AND ENFORCEMENT, AND AN ANALYSIS OF SUPREME COURT DECISIONS TO EMPHASIZE PROBLEMS IN DUE PROCESS. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-4543 Wills, Estates, Trusts and Probate 3 Credits
ESTATE PLANNING AND FIDUCIARY MANAGEMENT. TOPICS TO INCLUDE: ESTATE PLANS, WILLS, FEDERAL ESTATE TAX, STATE INHERITANCE TAX, FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAX, RECORD KEEPING, COURT ACCOUNTINGS, TRUST ADMINISTRATION, AND ASSET INVENTORY. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-4653 Administrative Law 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE LAWS AND PROCEDURES OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, INCLUDING AGENCY PURPOSES, RIGHTS OF PRIVATE PARTIES, LEGAL ISSUES, QUASI-JUDICIAL DECISIONS AND APPEALS. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-4863 Legal Ethics 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF ETHICAL PROBLEMS CONFRONTING PARALEGALS AND THE LEGAL PROFESSION AND AN INTENSE APPLICATION OF SKILLS LEARNED IN THE LEGAL STUDIES MAJOR.

LS-4943 Legal Internship 3 Credits
PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE GAINED WHILE SERVING IN A LAW OFFICE OR A LEGALLY RELATED CONTEXT UNDER PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISION WITH SPECIAL PROJECTS UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF A FACULTY MEMBER.

LS-4981 Seminar 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LS-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LS-4983 Seminar 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LS-4984 Seminar 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LS-H4543 Honors-Wills, Estates, Trusts, and Probate 3 Credits
ESTATE PLANNING AND FIDUCIARY MANAGEMENT. TOPICS TO INCLUDE: ESTATEPLANS, WILLS, FEDERAL ESTATE TAX, STATE INHERITANCE TAX, FEDERAL ANDSTATE INCOME TAX, RECORD KEEPING, COURT ACCOUNTINGS, TRUST ADMINISTRATION, AND ASSET INVENTORY. Required Previous: LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-H4653 Honors-Administrative Law 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE LAWS AND PROCEDURES OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, INCLUDING AGENCY PURPOSES, RIGHTS OF PRIVATE PARTIES, LEGAL ISSUES, QUASI-JUDICIAL DECISIONS AND APPEALS. Required Previous: LSPS-2153 or departmental approval

LS-H4863 Hnrs Legal Ethics, Professional Responsibility, and Advanced Litigation 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF ETHICAL PROBLEMS CONFRONTING PARALEGALS AND THE LEGALPROFESSION AND AN INTENSE APPLICATION OF SKILLS LEARNED IN THE LEGAL STUDIES MAJOR.

LS-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(LSPS)

LSPS-2153 Introduction to Law 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE NATURE OF LAW, THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE AMERICAN COURTS AND JUDICIARY, SELECTION OF JUDGES, AND POLITICAL INFLUENCES ON JUDICIAL DECISIONS. Required Previous: Take PS-1113 or departmental approval

LSPS-3113 Constitutional Law: Issues of National Power 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE POWERS OF THE FEDERAL COURTS, THE CONGRESS, THE PRESIDENT, AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF AUTHORITY BETWEEN THE NATIONAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS, CONTRACTS, THE COMMERCE AND TAX POWERS, AS THESE RELATE TO GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, AND THE 14TH AMENDMENT.

LSPS-3133 Civil Rights and Liberties 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES MAJOR SUPREME COURT DECISIONS INCLUDING HOW THE DUE PROCESS CLAUSE HAS BEEN APPLIED IN THE IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM AS WELL AS HOW THE EQUAL PROTECTION CLAUSE OF THE 14TH AMENDMENT HAS BEEN USED TO PROTECT PEOPLE ON THE BASIS OF RACE, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, AND GENDER IDENTITY. PRIVACY LAW, GUN RIGHTS, AND VOTING RIGHTS ARE ALSO EXAMINED.

LSPS-3143 First Amendment Law 3 Credits
STUDIES THE SUPREME COURT'S INTERPRETATION OF THE FIRST AMENDMENT, WITHAN EMPHASIS ON ITS RELIGION AND SPEECH CLAUSES. THE POLITICAL, HISTORICAL, AND THEORETICAL BACKGROUND OF THE CASES IS ALSO CONSIDERED.

LSPS-4113 International Law 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXPLORES THE ROLE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW IN THE RELATIONS OF STATES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS, NATURE, DEVELOPMENT, THEORY, SOURCES OF LAW, INTERNATIONAL PERSONALITY, JURISDICTION, INCLUDING TERRITORY AND NATIONALITY, DISPUTE SETTLEMENT. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153

LSPS-4883 Jurisprudence 3 Credits
JURISPRUDENCE IS THE PHILOSOPHY OF LAW. THIS COURSE EXAMINES THE LEADING SCHOOOLS OF THOUGHT THAT INFLUENCE LEGAL THINKING AND DECISION MAKING, INCLUDING NATURAL LAW, POSITIVISM, LEGAL REALISM, AND OTHERS. Required Previous: Take LSPS-2153

LSPS-4981 Seminar in Law 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPEICAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LSPS-4982 Seminar in Law 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY OF SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LSPS-4983 Seminar in Law 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LSPS-4984 Seminar in Law 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

LSPS-H2153 Honors-Introduction to Law 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE NATURE OF LAW, THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THEAMERICAN COURTS AND JUDICIARY, SELECTION OF JUDGES, AND POLITICAL INFLUENCES ON JUDICIAL DECISIONS. Required Previous: Take PS-1113 or departmental approval

LSPS-H4983 Honors-Seminar in Law 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(MATH)

MATH-0113 Beginning Algebra 3 Credits
REVIEW OF ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA THROUGH INTRODUCTION TO QUADRATIC EQUATIONS. THIS COURSE DOES NOT COUNT FOR DEGREE CREDIT AND DOES NOT SATISFY THE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT IN MATHEMATICS. GRADING IS P OR F.

MATH-0214 Intermediate Algebra 4 Credits
A REVIEW OF ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA INCLUDING FRACTIONS, OPERATIONS ON REAL NUMBERS, POLYNOMIALS, FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES, EXPONENTS, GRAPHING, RELATIONS AND FUNCTIONS, AND SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. THIS COURSE DOES NOT COUNT FOR DEGREE CREDIT AND DOES NOT SATISFY THE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT IN MATHEMATICS. GRADING IS P OR F. Required Previous: Students with ACT of 19 or above may not enroll.

MATH-0221 Supplemental Probability and Statistics 1 Credit
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO BE TAKEN ALONGSIDE AN INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY AND STATISTIC COURSE. IT REVIEWS OR INTRODUCES KEY CONCEPTS AND SKILLS STUDENTS NEED TO SUCCEED IN INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS. THESE CONCEPTS INCLUDE DATA ANALYSIS, ELEMENTARY AND GENERAL PROBABILITY SPACES TREATED FROM AN INTUITIVE POINT OF VIEW, COMMON FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS, AND STATISTICAL INFERENCE.

MATH-0411 Supplemental Survey of Mathematics 1 Credit
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO BE TAKEN ALONGSIDE A SURVEY OF MATHEMATICS COURSE. IT REVIEWS OR INTRODUCES KEY CONCEPTS AND SKILLS STUDENTS NEED TO SUCCEED IN SURVEY OF MATHEMATICS. TOPICS WILL BE SELECTED FROM LOGIC, ALGEBRA, ANALYSIS, GEOMETRY, TOPOLOGY, PROBABILITY, STATISTICS, AND MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Required Previous: Students with ACT of 19 or above may not enroll.

MATH-0512 College Algebra Supplemental 2 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO BE TAKEN ALONGSIDE A COLLEGE ALGEBRA COURSE. IT REVIEWS OR INTRODUCES KEY CONCEPTS AND SKILLS STUDENTS NEED TO SUCCEED IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA. THESE CONCEPTS INCLUDE RATIONAL ARITHMETIC, FACTORING POLYNOMIALS, GRAPHING FUNCTIONS, ALGEBRAIC RULES, AND NOTATION. Required Previous: Students with ACT of 19 of above may not enroll.

MATH-0612 Supplemental Functions and Modeling 2 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO BE TAKEN ALONGSIDE A FUNCTIONS AND MODELING COURSE. IT REVIEWS OR INTRODUCES KEY CONCEPTS AND SKILLS STUDENTS NEED TO SUCCEED IN FUNCTIONS AND MODELING. THESE CONCEPTS INCLUDE STUDY OF EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS (LINEAR, POLYNOMIAL, RATIONAL, EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC) FROM VARIOUS PERSPECTIVES (SYMBOLIC, VERBAL, NUMERICAL, GRAPHICAL), DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR GRAPHING FUNCTIONS, SOLVING EQUATIONS, AND MODELING DATA USING REGRESSIONS. Required Previous: Students with ACT 19 or above may not enroll.

MATH-1223 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Must have an ACT Math subject score of 19, OR have a SAT Math subject score of 510, OR have completed Math-0214, OR have tested out of a math deficiency in Accuplacer, OR have an ACT Math subject score of 16 or higher AND enroll in Math-0221.

MATH-1413 Survey of Mathematics 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO VARIOUS TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS DESIGNED TO CONVEY A GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AND APPRECIATION OF MATHEMATICS. TOPICS WILL BE SELECTED FROM LOGIC, ALGEBRA, ANALYSIS, GEOMETRY, TOPOLOGY, PROBABILITY, STATISTICS, AND MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Required Previous: Must have an ACT Math subject score of 19, OR have a SAT Math subject score of 510, OR have completed Math-0203, OR have completed Math-0124, OR have tested out of a math deficiency in Accuplacer, OR have an ACT Math subject score of 16 or higher AND enroll in Math-0411.

MATH-1513 College Algebra 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Must have an ACT Math subject score of 19, OR have a SAT Math subject score of 510, OR have completed Math-0124, OR have tested out of a math deficiency in Accuplacer, OR have an ACT Math subject score of 16 or higher AND enroll in Math-0512.

MATH-1613 Functions and Modeling 3 Credits
STUDY OF EQUATIONS AND FUNCTIONS (LINEAR, POLYNOMIAL, RATIONAL, EXPONENTIAL, LOGARITHMIC) FROM VARIOUS PERSPECTIVES (SYMBOLIC, VERBAL, NUMERICAL, GRAPHICAL), DIGITAL TECHNIQUES FOR GRAPHING FUNCTIONS, SOLVING EQUATIONS, AND MODELING DATA USING REGRESSIONS. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURAL, BUSINESS, LIFE/HEALTH SCIENCE, OR SOCIAL SCIENCE MAJORS. Required Previous: Must have an ACT Math subject score of 19, OR have a SAT Math subject score of 510, OR have completed Math-0124, OR have tested out of a math deficiency in Accuplacer, OR have an ACT Math subject score of 16 or higher AND enroll in Math-0612.

MATH-1653 Mathematics for Biological Science 3 Credits
SELECTED TOPICS FROM ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY, PROBABILITY, AND OTHER TOPICS APPLICABLE TO THE STUDY OF BIOLOGY. OPEN ONLY TO MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY MAJORS AND BIOLOGY MAJORS AND MINORS. DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH MATH 1513 & 1653, NOR IN BOTH MATH 1614 & 1653. THIS COURSE DOES NOT SATISFY THE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT FOR TEACHER CERTIFICATION. Required Previous: Must have an ACT Math subject score of 19 or have a SAT Math subject score of 510 or have completed Math-0214 or have tested out of a math deficiency in Accuplacer.

MATH-1713 Trigonometry 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous or Concurrent: Take MATH-1513 MATH-1613 or MATH-1653.

MATH-2613 Calculus for Business, Life and Social Sciences 3 Credits
INFORMAL STUDY OF DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION OF POLYNOMIAL, EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS WITH APPLICATIONS TO BUSINESS, LIFE AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. (NOTE: DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH MATH 2613 & 2825) Required Previous: Take MATH-1513 MATH-1613 or MATH-1653.

MATH-2713 Mathematical Concepts I 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO GIVE EDUCATION MAJORS RICH MATHEMATICAL EXPERIENCES AND OPPORTUNITIES TO DEMONSTRATE CONNECTIONS AND APPLY UNDERSTANDINGS TO THE FOLLOWING MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS: DEMONSTRATE AND EXPLAIN ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS USING STANDARD AND NON-STANDARD ALGORITHMS WITH VARIOUS MODELS, INTERPRETATIONS, MANIPULATIVES, AND REPRESENTATIONS FOR WHOLE NUMBERS AND INTEGERS.; UTILIZE MENTAL MATH, ESTIMATION, SET THEORY, OTHER BASE NUMERATION SYSTEMS, FACTORING, AND DIVISIBILITY TO SOLVE PRO Required Previous: Must have an ACT Math subject score of 19 or have a SAT Math subject score of 510 or have completed Math-0124 or have tested out of a math deficiency in Accuplacer.

MATH-2723 Mathematical Concepts II 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO GIVE EDUCATION MAJORS RICH MATHEMATICAL EXPERIENCES AND OPPORTUNITIES TO DEMONSTRATE CONNECTIONS AND APPLY UNDERSTANDINGS TO THE FOLLOWING MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS: USE APPROPRIATE TERMINOLOGY AND NOTATION OF GEOMETRY; CLASSIFY, ANALYZE, AND CATEGORIZE SHAPES IN TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONS; DEFINE AND APPLY UNITS OF MEASURE, INCLUDING THE CREATION AND USE OF NONSTANDARD UNITS; APPLY AND CONSTRUCT ALGEBRAIC FORMULAS RELATING LINEAR MEASUREMENTS OF GEOMETRIC SHAPES TO THE TWO Required Previous or Concurrent: Take MATH-2713

MATH-2733 Mathematical Concepts III 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO GIVE EDUCATION MAJORS RICH MATHEMATICAL EXPERIENCES AND OPPORTUNITIES TO DEMONSTRATE CONNECTIONS AND APPLY UNDERSTANDINGS TO THE FOLLOWING MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS: USE RATIOS, PROPORTIONS, DRAWINGS, AND/OR MANIPULATIVES TO REPRESENT, EXPLAIN, AND SOLVE PROBLEMS INCORPORATING FRACTIONS, DECIMALS, AND PERCENTAGES; DEMONSTRATE AND DISTINGUISH BETWEEN STANDARD AND NONSTANDARD ALGORITHMS, INTERPRETATIONS, AND REPRESENTATIONS OF RATIONAL AND REAL NUMBERS; IDENTIFY AND APPLY TH Required Previous or Concurrent: Take MATH-2713.

MATH-2825 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I 5 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Take MATH-1713.

MATH-2881 SPSTU- 1 Credit
DIRECTED STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-2882 SPSTU- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-2884 Special Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-3025 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II 5 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Math-2825 or departmental approval.

MATH-3033 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Take MATH-3025 or departmental approval.

MATH-3093 Introduction to Theorem Proving and Number Theory 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Math-3025 or departmental approval.

MATH-3213 College Geometry 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Take MATH-3025 and MATH-3093.

MATH-3513 Mathematical Statistics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF ADVANCED PROBABILITY THEORY INCLUDING COUNTING TECHNIQUES, PERMUTATIONS, AND COMBINATIONS, PROPERTIES OF RANDOM VARIABLES WITH EMPHASIS ON DENSITY FUNCTIONS, EXPECTED VALUES, ESTIMATORS, MOMENTS AND MOMENT GENERATING FUNCTIONS, AND DISCRETE AND CONTINUOUS PROBABILTY DISTRIBUTIONS. Required Previous: Math-1223 or departmental approval

MATH-3583 Applied Statistics 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED COURSE IN APPLIED STATISTICS COVERING THE FOLLOWING TOPICS: SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS, SUMMARY MEASURES, INTERVAL ESTIMATION, HYPOTHESIS TESTING, CHI-SQUARE TEST, ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE, LINEAR AND MULTIPLE REGRESSION, CORRELATION ANALYSIS, FORECASTING, TIME SERIES, AND NONPARAMETRIC METHODS. Required Previous: Take MATH-1223 or BSEC-2603.

MATH-3713 Linear Algebra 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Take MATH-3025.

MATH-3813 Modern Algebra 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN

WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Take MATH-3033 and MATH-3093 or departmental approval.

MATH-4113 Differential Equations 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER AND FIRST DEGREE, FIRST ORDER AND HIGHER DEGREE, LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE FIRST, APPLICATIONS. Required Previous: Take MATH-3025 or departmental approval.

MATH-4133 Intermediate Analysis 3 Credits
SOME PROPERTIES OF THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM, FUNCTIONS, SEQUENCES, LIMITS, DIFFERENTIATION, RIEMANN INTEGRALS. Required Previous: Math-3033 or departmental approval

MATH-4223 Introduction to Point Set Topology 3 Credits
ELEMENTS OF SET THEORY, THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM, MAPPINGS, METRIC SPACES AND GENERAL TOPOLOGICAL SPACES. Required Previous: Take MATH-3033 and MATH-3093 or departmental approval.

MATH-4313 Introduction to Complex Variables 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE COMPLEX NUMBER SYSTEM, FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE, DIFFERENTIATION, INTEGRATION, SERIES, RESIDUES AND POLES, CONFORMAL MAPPINGS, AND APPLICATIONS TO THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES. Required Previous: Take MATH-3025.

MATH-4363 Mathematical Modeling 3 Credits

MATH-4811 History of Mathematics 1 Credit
THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND SYMBOLISM. Required Previous: Take MATH-3025 or departmental approval.

MATH-4915 Methods of Teaching Secondary Mathematics 5 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Math-2825 or departmental approval

MATH-4923 Perspectives in Mathematics 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH Required Previous: Take MATH-3033.

MATH-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

MATH-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MATH-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MATH-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MATH-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MATH-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

MATH-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

MATH-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

MATH-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

MATH-H1223 Honors-Intro to Prob & Stats 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H1513 Honors-College Algebra 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H1713 Honors-Trigonometry 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE

PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H2723 Honors-Mathematical Concepts II 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO GIVE EDUCATION MAJORS RICH MATHEMATICAL EXPERIENCES AND OPPORTUNITIES TO DEMONSTRATE CONNECTIONS AND APPLY UNDERSTANDINGS TO THE FOLLOWING MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS: USE APPROPRIATE TERMINOLOGY AND NOTATION OF GEOMETRY; CLASSIFY, ANALYZE, AND CATEGORIZE SHAPES IN TWO AND THREE DIMENSIONS; DEFINE AND APPLY UNITS OF MEASURE, INCLUDING THE CREATION AND USE OF NONSTANDARD UNITS; APPLY AND CONSTRUCT ALGEBRAIC FORMULAS RELATING LINEAR MEASUREMENTS OF GEOMETRIC SHAPES TO THE TWO Required Previous or Concurrent: Take MATH-2713

MATH-H2825 Honors-Calculus and Analytic Geometry I 5 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H3025 Honors-Calculus and Analytic Geometry II 5 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H3033 Honors-Calculus and Analytic Geometry III 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H3213 Honors-College Geometry 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H3513 Honors-Mathematical Statistics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF ADVANCED PROBABILITY THEORY INCLUDING COUNTING TECHNIQUES, PERMUTATIONS, AND COMBINATIONS, PROPERTIES OF RANDOM VARIABLES WITH EMPHASIS ON DENSITY FUNCTIONS, EXPECTED VALUES, ESTIMATORS, MOMENTS AND MOMENT GENERATING FUNCTIONS, AND DISCRETE AND CONTINOUS PROBABILTY DISTRIBUTIONS.

MATH-H3583 Honors-Applied Statistics 3 Credits
AN ADVANCED COURSE IN APPLIED STATISTICS COVERING THE FOLLOWING TOPICS: SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS, SUMMARY MEASURES, INTERVAL ESTIMATION, HYPOTHESES TESTING, CHI-SQUARE TEST, ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE, LINEAR AND MULTIPLE REGRESSION, CORRELATION ANALYSIS, FORECASTING, TIME SERIES, AND NONPARAMETRIC METHODS.

MATH-H3713 Honors-Linear Algebra 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H3813 Honors-Modern Algebra 3 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H4113 Honors-Differential Equations 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF THE FIRST ORDER AND FIRST DEGREE, FIRST ORDER AND HIGHER DEGREE, LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE FIRST, APPLICATIONS.

MATH-H4133 Honors-Intermediate Analysis 3 Credits
SOME PROPERTIES OF THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM, FUNCTIONS, SEQUENCES, LIMITS,DIFFERENTIATION, RIEMANN INTEGRALS.

MATH-H4313 Honors-Introduction to Complex Variables 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE COMPLEX NUMBER SYSTEM, FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE,DIFFERENTIATION, INTEGRATION, SERIES, RESIDUES AND POLES, CONFORMAL MAPPINGS, AND APPLICATIONS TO THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

MATH-H4915 Honors-Methods of Teaching Secondary Mathematics 5 Credits
ACROSS ALL MATHEMATICS COURSES, DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES FOR CONCLUDING STUDENTS' SKILLSET INCLUDE PROBLEM-SOLVING STRATEGIES AND REASONING SKILLS FOR ROUTINE AND NONROUTINE CONTEXTUAL OR NON-CONTEXTUAL PROBLEMS (ABSTRACT AND REAL-WORLD); COMMUNICATING MATHEMATICAL IDEAS ORALLY AND IN WRITING SUCH AS ANALYZING, REPRESENTING, AND GENERALIZING; CONSTRUCT MATHEMATICAL MODELS AS WELL AS UNDERSTAND THE PROCESS OF MODELING MATHEMATICS; AND COMPETENCY WITH SYMBOLIC MANIPULATION AS WELL AS FLEXIBILITY WITH

MATH-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MATH-S5981 Seminar in Math-Subject Named in Title title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MATH-S5982 Seminar in Math-Subject Named in Title title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MATH-S5983 Seminar in Math-Subject Named in Title title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(MCOM)

MCOM-1211 Introduction to Media Equipment 1 Credit
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HAVE STUDENTS BECOME ACQUAINTED WITH AUDIO RECORDING EQUIPMENT, CINEMATOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHY

CAMERA EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER, DIGITAL FILE ORGANIZATION, AND ADOBE CREATIVE SUITE SOFTWARE.

MCOM-1713 Introduction to Photography 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO BASICS OF LIGHTING, CAMERA OPERATION, AND USE OF THE DIGITAL DARKROOM. EMPHASIS ON COMPOSITION, SUBJECT MATTER, AND DEVELOPMENT OF A VISION THROUGH THE LENS OF A CAMERA. STUDENTS CREATE A FINAL THEMATIC PROJECT AS AN INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOJOURNALISM AND CONVERGED MEDIA.

MCOM-1733 Introduction to Mass Media 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MASS COMMUNICATIONS FIELDS, INCLUDING A HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, WEB-BASED MEDIA, RADIO, AND TELEVISION.

MCOM-1813 Introduction to Video Production 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO CAMERA OPERATION AND EDITING WITH AN EMPHASIS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNICAL AESTHETIC SKILLS.

MCOM-2003 Principles of Game Design 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES THE PRINCIPLES OF GAME DESIGN THROUGH EXERCISES AND ASSIGNMENTS GEARED TOWARD CREATING COMPELLING GAMES. STUDENTS WILL LEARN THE GAME DESIGN PROCESS THROUGH A COMPREHENSION OF THE HISTORY OF GAME DESIGN, GAME THEORY, AND PROJECT DEVELOPMENT FROM INITIAL CONCEPT TO PUBLIC LAUNCH. TOPICS INCLUDE BASIC TERMINOLOGY AND BEST PRACTICES IN THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ART, DESIGN, AND PROGRAMMING USING CONTEMPORARY GAME ENGINE SOFTWARE.

MCOM-2733 Writing for Media I 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF WRITING STYLES FOR MASS MEDIA. STUDY INCLUDES WRITING FORMATS IN PRINT, BROADCAST AND INTERNET.

MCOM-2743 Photojournalism 3 Credits
PHOTOJOURNALISM BRINGS THE WORLDS OF MEDIA WRITING AND MEDIA PRODUCTION TOGETHER. WITH AN EMPHASIS ON WRITING FOR PRINT, ONLINE, AND BROADCAST MEDIA, STUDENTS WILL ENHANCE THEIR WRITING AND PRODUCTION SKILLS THROUGH REPORTING ON CURRENT EVENTS. Required Previous: MCOM-2733

MCOM-2753 Introduction to Audio Production 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF CONTEMPORARY AUDIO PRODUCTION.

MCOM-2881 Special Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON A SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MCOM-2882 Special Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON A SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MCOM-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON A SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MCOM-2884 Special Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON A SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MCOM-3013 Media Practicum 3 Credits
STUDENTS HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP THEIR SKILLS WITH HANDS-ON AND SERVICE LEARNING EXPERIENCES. STUDENTS WILL PREPARE AND PRESENT THEIR OWN PROGRAMS/PERFORMANCES, REVIEW AND CRITIQUE MEDIA PRODUCTS, AND WORK IN DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF THE INDUSTRY THROUGH STUDENT MEDIA OR LOCAL COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS. STUDENTS ARE ENCOURAGED AND ENABLED TO USE THIS COURSE TO NETWORK AND WORK WITH EACH OTHER, EXPANDING THEIR PROFESSIONAL AND PERSONAL SPHERES, WHILE CREATING AND ORGANIZING COLLABORATIVE PRODUCT

MCOM-3023 Audio Engineering I 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE THE BASICS OF STUDIO RECORDING, THE PRINCIPLES OF LIVE SOUND REINFORCEMENT, AND DIGITAL AUDIO WORKSTATION RECORDING. THEY WILL IDENTIFY SUCCESSFUL TECHNIQUES AND METHODOLOGIES IN WORKING WITH ADOBE AUDITION AND PRO TOOLS AND EMPLOY THEM IN AUDIO PROCESSING TO CREATE SOUND DESIGNS. Required Previous: MCOM-2753

MCOM-3043 Ar/Vr Production 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO INTRODUCE FUNDAMENTAL PRACTICES OF IMMERSIVE MEDIA PRODUCTION. STUDENTS ALREADY CAPABLE OF LINEAR VIDEO PRODUCTION OR MOTION GRAPHIC DESIGN WILL EXPAND THEIR SKILLS TO 360 DEGREE AUDIO AND VIDEO CAPTURING, AUTHORING AUGMENTED REALITY EXPERIENCES, AND INTERACTIVE VIRTUAL REALITY PROJECTS.

MCOM-3053 Social Media Management 3 Credits
THE STUDENT WILL INVESTIGATE THE INDIVIDUAL PIECES OF A SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING PLAN INCLUDING; SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYSIS, TARGET AUDIENCE, OBJECTIVES, STRATEGIES, AND TACTICS, SOCIAL MEDIA SCHEDULING AND CALENDARS, BUDGETING, EVALUATION, SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMIZATION, AND MEDIA AND WEB ANALYTICS.

MCOM-3063 Emerging Media 3 Credits
STUDENTS ENGAGE WITH NEW AND EMERGING MEDIA PRACTICES, CONCEPTS, TRENDS, AND TECHNOLOGY. STUDENTS WILL PRODUCE PROJECTS UTILIZING NEW AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY, ALLOWING THEM TO CREATIVELY EXPRESS IDEAS AND SOLVE PROBLEMS. THE COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO CURRENT CHANGES OCCURRING IN THE FIELD, AND ALSO PREPARES THEM TO SUCCEED IN A CONSTANTLY SHIFTING MEDIA LANDSCAPE.

MCOM-3333 Intermediate Photography 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO BASICS OF STUDIO LIGHTING AND INTERMEDIATE CAMERA AND DIGITAL DARKROOM TECHNIQUES. DEVELOP VISUAL STORYTELLING SKILLS AND A THEMATIC LANGUAGE OF THE MEDIUM. STUDENT WILL BE INTRODUCED TO THE PROFESSIONAL MARKET AND TO RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR PRINT AND THE INTERNET. Required Previous: MCOM-1713

MCOM-3343 Imaging for Media 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO BASIC DESIGN AND LAYOUT CONCEPTS. STUDENTS WILL LEARN HOW TO DESIGN AND LAY OUT PUBLICATIONS, IMAGES, TEXT, AS WELL AS THE BASICS OF WEB DESIGN.

MCOM-3623 Web Design 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE BASICS OF WEB DESIGN, INCLUDING PAGE DESIGN, WORKFLOW, AND INTEGRATION OF TEXT, GRAPHICS, AUDIO, AND VIDEO IN WEB PAGE DESIGN.

MCOM-3783 Writing for Media II 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE TYPES OF SPECIALIZED STYLES FOR ARTICLES IN NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND CORPORATE IN-HOUSE NEWS, ADVERTISING, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS.

MCOM-3823 Advertising 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS AN INTRODUCTION OF ADVERTISING, TARGET AUDIENCE, THE PLANNING PROCESS, THE CREATIVE PROCESS, ELECTRONIC MEDIA: TELEVISION AND RADIO AND INTEGRATING MARKETING COMMUNICATION ELEMENTS.

MCOM-3843 Advertising Copy & Layout 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF WRITING COPY AND LAYOUT DESIGN FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

MCOM-3853 Media Ethics and Law 3 Credits
A STUDY OF ETHICS AND LAW IN MASS COMMUNICATION.

MCOM-3863 Radio and Podcast Production 3 Credits
TECHNIQUES IN NEWS GATHERING, FIELD REPORTING, INTERVIEWING AND STORY PRODUCTION. COURSE WILL FOCUS ON PRESENTATIONAL SKILLS, PRACTICAL PRODUCTION PROBLEMS AND RESPONSIBILITIES, AUDIENCE, ETHICS AND LAW, AND NEWS JUDGMENT FOR ELECTRONIC MEDIA.

MCOM-3873 Intermediate Video Production 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO EXPAND ON FUNDAMENTAL VIDEO PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES, EXPLORE LIVE VIDEO CAPTURING, AND INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED DIGITAL EDITING PROCESSES. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN MCOM 3873 WILL DEVELOP THEIR SKILLS WITH SINGLE AND MULTIPLE CAMERA CINEMATOGRAPHY AS WELL AS DIGITAL EDITING. Required Previous: MCOM-1813

MCOM-3893 Public Relations 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS THE HISTORY, ORIGIN AND BUSINESS OF PR ALONG WITH TACTICS, PUBLICS/DIVERSITY, ETHICS/LEGAL ISSUES, RESEARCH/ EVALUATION, CRISIS COMMUNICATION AND OVERALL PROFESSIONAL STRATEGIC COMMUNICATION.

MCOM-4012 Career Preparation 2 Credits
STUDENTS PURSUE RESEARCH INTO CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR ONE HOLDING A DEGREE IN MASS COMMUNICATION. INCLUDES GUEST LECTURERS AND ALUMNI WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE FIELD OR CREATED NEW OPPORTUNITIES USING SKILLS LEARNED.

MCOM-4023 Audio Engineering II 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL UTILIZE ADVANCED STUDIO RECORDING, CONCERT PRODUCTION AND LIVE SOUND REINFORCEMENT, AND ADVANCED SOUND DESIGN AS WELL AS AUDIO INSTALLATION. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE 5.1 SURROUND SOUND MIXING. Required Previous: MCOM-3023

MCOM-4123 Short Film Production 3 Credits
SHORT FILM PRODUCTION IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS TO PRODUCE A SHORT FILM WITH THE INTENT OF ENTERING THEIR WORK INTO STATE-LEVEL FILM FESTIVALS. STUDENTS WILL FORM A PRODUCTION TEAM AND WRITE, DIRECT, SHOOT, EDIT, PRODUCE AUDIO, CORRECT IMAGING AND PUBLISH A SHORT FILM IN THE GENRE OF THEIR CHOOSING.

MCOM-4223 Conceptual Art Photography 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL CREATE CONCEPT BASED PORTFOLIOS OF ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY. Required Previous: MCOM-1713

MCOM-4233 Documentary Production 3 Credits
DEVELOP A DOCUMENTARY FORM FOR THE PURPOSE OF PUBLICATION OR PORTFOLIO.

MCOM-4313 Advanced Video Production 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO EXPAND ON INTERMEDIATE VIDEO PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES AND EXPLORE ADVANCED DIGITAL EDITING PROCESSES. STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN MCOM-4313 WILL DEVELOP THEIR SKILLS WITH SINGLE AND MULTIPLE CAMERA CINEMATOGRAPHY AS WELL AS DIGITAL EDITING. Required Previous: Take MCOM-3873

MCOM-4323 Advertising & Public Relations Campaigns- 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES TO INTEGRATE ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS SKILLS TO PRODUCE CAMPAIGNS. EMPHASIS ON CREATING PRINT, BROADCAST, INTERNET AND/OR OTHER MEDIA ELEMENTS FOLLOWED BY FULL CAMPAIGN PREPARATION. MAY BE REPEATED AS TOPIC CHANGES.

MCOM-4611 Senior Portfolio in Mass Communication 1 Credit
STUDENTS WILL COMPLETE INDIVIDUAL PORTFOLIOS APPROPRIATE TO THEIR CONCENTRATIONS FOR CAREER PREPARATION AND ASSESSMENT PURPOSES.

MCOM-4711 Professional Internship 1 Credit
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP WORK WITH UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL BUSINESSES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO DEVELOP THEIR RESUME AND PORTFOLIO IN A PROFESSIONAL SETTING. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO WORK 40 HOURS PER COURSE CREDIT WHILE ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP.

MCOM-4712 Professional Internship 2 Credits
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP WORK WITH UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL BUSINESSES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO DEVELOP THEIR RESUME AND PORTFOLIO IN A PROFESSIONAL SETTING. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO WORK 40 HOURS PER COURSE CREDIT WHILE ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP.

MCOM-4713 Professional Internship 3 Credits
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP WORK WITH UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL BUSINESSES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO DEVELOP THEIR RESUME AND PORTFOLIO IN A PROFESSIONAL SETTING. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO WORK 40 HOURS PER COURSE CREDIT WHILE ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP.

MCOM-4733 Contemporary Issues in Mass Communication 3 Credits
A STUDY OF CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN MASS COMMUNICATIONS.

MCOM-4743 Editing and Design 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF STORY, ADVERTISING OR PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIAL SELECTION, EDITING AND PLACEMENT, AND OF PAGE, SECTION, EDITION OR BROCHURE DESIGN.

MCOM-4813 Public Relations Writing 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF PUBLIC RELATIONS WRITING SUCH AS PRESS RELEASES, MEDIA KITS AND FEATURE STORIES.

MCOM-4863 Television Studio Production 3 Credits
STUDY OF PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF VIDEO PRODUCTION USING STUDIO EQUIPMENT WITH AN EMPHASIS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNICAL AND AESTHETIC SKILLS. Required Previous: MCOM-1813

MCOM-4961 Senior Project in Mass Communication 1 Credit
SCHOLARLY AND/OR CREATIVE WORK IN MASS COMMUNICATION. HOURS DETERMINED BY SCOPE OF PROJECT AS APPROVED.

MCOM-4962 Senior Project in Mass Communication 2 Credits
SCHOLARLY AND/OR CREATIVE WORK IN MASS COMMUNICATION. HOURS DETERMINED BY SCOPE OF PROJECT AS APPROVED.

MCOM-4963 Senior Project in Mass Communication 3 Credits
SCHOLARLY AND/OR CREATIVE WORK IN MASS COMMUNICATION. HOURS DETERMINED BY SCOPE OF PROJECT AS APPROVED.

MCOM-4964 Senior Project in Mass Communication 4 Credits
SCHOLARLY AND/OR CREATIVE WORK IN MASS COMMUNICATION. HOURS DETERMINED BY SCOPE OF PROJECT AS APPROVED.

MCOM-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MCOM-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MCOM-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MCOM-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MCOM-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

MCOM-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

MCOM-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

MCOM-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

MCOM-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MCOM-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MCOM-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MCOM-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MCOM-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Mass Communication

MCOM-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Mass Communication

MCOM-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Mass Communication

MCOM-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Mass Communication

MCOM-H1713 Hnrs-Introduction to Photography 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO BASICS OF LIGHTING, CAMERA OPERATION, AND USE OF THE DIGITAL DARKROOM. EMPHASIS ON COMPOSITION, SUBJECT MATTER, AND DEVELOPMENT OF A VISION THROUGH THE LENS OF A CAMERA. STUDENTS CREATE A FINAL THEMATIC PROJECT AS AN INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOJOURNALISM AND CONVERGED MEDIA.

MCOM-I4711 Internship-Mass Media 1 Credit
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP WORK WITH UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL BUSINESSES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO DEVELOP THEIR RESUME AND PORTFOLIO IN A PROFESSIONAL SETTING. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO WORK 40 HOURS PER COURSE CREDIT WHILE ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP.

MCOM-I4712 Internship-Mass Media 2 Credits
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP WORK WITH UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL BUSINESSES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO DEVELOP THEIR RESUME AND PORTFOLIO IN A PROFESSIONAL SETTING. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO WORK 40 HOURS PER COURSE CREDIT WHILE ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP.

MCOM-I4713 Internship-Mass Media 3 Credits
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP WORK WITH UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL BUSINESSES AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO DEVELOP THEIR RESUME AND PORTFOLIO IN A PROFESSIONAL SETTING. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO WORK 40 HOURS PER COURSE CREDIT WHILE ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP.

(MEDTE)

MEDTE-1611 Orientation to Medical Techniques 1 Credit
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES ESSENTIAL FOR THE PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST.

MEDTE-4117 Clinical Microbiology 7 Credits
LECTURE AND SUPERVISED LABORATORY INSTRUCTION IN PATHOGENIC BACTERIA, FUNGI, PARASITES, VIRUSES, AND ANTIMICROBIAL SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING WITH EMPHASIS ON CLINICAL DECISIONS AND MEDICAL SIGNIFICANCE. INCLUDES QUALITY CONTROL, COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, INSTRUMENTATION, QUALITY ASSURANCE/IMPROVEMENT, SAFETY AND GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS.

MEDTE-4125 Clinical Chemistry I 5 Credits
LECTURE AND SUPERVISED LABORATORY INSTRUCTION IN BIOCHEMISTRY METHODOLOGY AND CLINICAL MICROSCOPY WITH EMPHASIS ON CLINICAL DECISIONS AND MEDICAL SIGNIFICANCE. INCLUDES QUALITY CONTROL, COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, INSTRUMENTATION, QUALITY ASSURANCE/IMPROVEMENT, SAFETY AND GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS.

MEDTE-4236 Clinical Hematology 6 Credits
LECTURE AND SUPERVISED LABORATORY INSTRUCTION IN ROUTINE AND SPECIAL HEMATOLOGY STUDIES CORRELATING HEMATOLOGICAL FINDINGS WITH MEDICAL SIGNIFICANCE. INCLUDES QUALITY CONTROL, COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, INSTRUMENTATION, QUALITY ASSURANCE/IMPROVEMENT, SAFETY AND GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS.

MEDTE-4246 Clinical Immunology/Immunohematology 6 Credits
LECTURES ON IMMUNOLOGIC (ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY) RESPONSES, SEROLOGICAL METHODOLOGY AND THEORY OF IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY AS APPLIED TO BLOOD GROUPS, TYPES, COMPATIBILITY TESTING, AND BLOOD COMPONENTS. SUPERVISED LABORATORY INSTRUCTION IN IMMUNOLOGY AND IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY METHODOLOGY WITH EMPHASIS ON CLINICAL DECISIONS AND MEDICAL SIGNIFICANCE. INCLUDES QUALITY CONTROL, COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, INSTRUMENTATION, QUALITY ASSURANCE/IMPROVEMENT, SAFETY AND GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS.

MEDTE-4325 Clinical Chemistry II 5 Credits
LECTURE AND SUPERVISED LABORATORY INSTRUCTION IN BIOCHEMISTRY METHODOLOGY AND CLINICAL MICROSCOPY WITH EMPHASIS ON CLINICAL DECISIONS AND MEDICAL SIGNIFICANCE. INCLUDES QUALITY CONTROL, COMPUTER APPLICATIONS, INSTRUMENTATION, LAB MATHEMATICS, QUALITY ASSURANCE/IMPROVEMENT, SAFETY AND GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS.

MEDTE-4351 Topics in Medical Technology 1 Credit
LECTURES ON PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF THE MEDICAL LABORATORY INCLUDING MANAGEMENT EDUCATION (HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM, ETHICS, PROFESSIONALISM, COMMUNICATION SKILLS, HUMAN RESOURCES AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT), REGULATIONS, AND RESEARCH DESIGN/SPECIAL PROJECTS.

(MGMT)

MGMT-3013 Principles of Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE MODERN ORGANIZATION, AND THE FUNDAMENTAL PROCESSES WHICH OPERATE TO MOVE THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS MEMBERS TOWARD OBJECTIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT. EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO THE BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS, INCLUDING ESTABLISHING OF POLICY AND OBJECTIVES, COMMUNICATION, LEADER-SHIP, MOTIVATION, ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE, DECISION MAKING, AND CONTROL.

MGMT-3023 Project Management I 3 Credits
THE COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE TOOLS COMMONLY USED IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT STANDARDS DEVELOPED BY THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (PMI). THE COURSE ALSO COVERS THE FOLLOWING PROJECT MANAGEMENT AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: (1) THE PROJECT LIFECYCLE AND THE ORGANIZATION; (2) PROJECT MANAGEMENT PROCESSES FOR A PROJECT; (3) PROJECT INTEGRATION MANAGEMENT; (4) PROJECT SCOPE MANAGEMENT; (5) PROJECT TIME MANAGEMENT; AND, (6) PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS USING MICROSOFT PROJECT. T Required Previous or Concurrent: MGMT-3013 or departmental approval.

MGMT-3043 Human Resources Management 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEVELOPMENT, APPLICATION AND EVALUATION OF POLICIES, PROCEDURES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE RECRUITMENT, SELECTION, DEVELOPMENT, AND UTILIZATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES IN AN ORGANIZATION. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MGMT-3063 Production/Operations Management 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE BASIC BUSINESS FUNCTION OF PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT. THIS COURSE INCLUDES COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT, FORECASTING, AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION. THE STUDENT WILL STUDY A SYNTHESIS OF CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES THAT RELATE DIRECTLY TO PRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS AND ENHANCE THEIR MANAGEMENT. THIS MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY IS AIMED AT THE DIRECT RESOURCES REQUIRED TO PRODUCE THE GOODS AND/OR SERVICES PROVIDED BY AN ORGANIZATION. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MGMT-3103 Organizational Behavior 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE HUMAN ASPECTS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS RELATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATION COMPONENTS. TOPICS INCLUDING

LEADERSHIP MOTIVATION, JOB SATISFACTION, GROUP DYNAMICS, AND ORGANIZATION CLIMATE WILL BE EXAMINED. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MGMT-3213 Labor Relations Management 3 Credits
EMPHASIZES LABOR-MANAGEMENT COOPERATION. INCLUDES THE HISTORY, APPLICATION, AND INTERPRETATION OF LABOR LAWS; CERTIFICATION, CONTRACT NEGOTIATION, AND ADMINISTRATION; AND BEHAVIORAL ISSUES IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 or departmental approval.

MGMT-3433 Introduction to Leadership 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL INTRODUCE STUDENTS TO VARIOUS LEADERSHIP PRINCIPLES AND ENCOURAGE THEM TO DEVELOP SELF-AWARENESS OF THEIR OWN LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND THE SKILLS NECESSARY TO BECOME AN EFFECTIVE LEADER. TOPICS INCLUDE LEADERSHIP STYLES, DEVELOPING AND COMMUNICATION A VISION, MANAGING CONFLICT, EMBRACING DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION, AND ESTABLISHING A CONSTRUCTIVE CLIMATE-WITH A SPECIFIC EMPHASIS ON DEVELOPING THE UNIQUE STRENGTHS OF SELF AND OTHERS. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 with a minimum grade of C or departmental approval.

MGMT-4013 Project Management II 3 Credits
THE COURSE COVERS THE FOLLOWING PROJECT MANAGEMENT AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE: 1) PROJECT QUALITY MANAGEMENT, 2) PROJECT RISK MANAGEMENT, 3) PROJECT HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, 4) PROJECT COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT, 5) PROJECT STAKEHOLDER MANAGEMENT, 6) PROJECT COST MANAGEMENT, 7) PROJECT PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT, AND, 8) PROJECT KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT. THIS COURSE IS NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MGMT-3023 or departmental approval.

MGMT-4023 Project Management III 3 Credits
THE COURSE COVERS THE ADVANCED PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS USED IN INDUSTRY AND INTEGRATES PRIOR PROJECT MANAGEMENT KNOWLEDGE THROUGH THE USE OF A COMPREHENSIVE CASE STUDY AND PROJECT PLANNING CURRICULUM. STUDENTS WILL PRESENT THEIR COMPREHENSIVE CASE STUDY PROJECT PLANS AND PROVIDE FEEDBACK ON LESSONS LEARNED. THIS COURSE IS NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MGMT-4013 or departmental approval.

MGMT-4313 Compensation and Benefits 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES HOW TO DEVELOP, SELECT, IMPLEMENT, ADMINISTER, AND EVALUATE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PROGRAMS FOR ALL EMPLOYEE GROUPS IN ORDER TO SUPPORT THE ORGANIZATION'S GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND VALUES. THIS COURSE COVERS THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS TOPICS FOUND ON THE SHRM ASSURANCE OF LEARNING ASSESSMENT EXAM. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 or departmental approval.

MGMT-4323 Human Resources Training and Development 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS THAT CONTRIBUTE TO INDIVIDUAL, GROUP, AND ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS. TOPICS INCLUDE NEEDS ASSESSMENT, LEARNING AND TRANSFER OF TRAINING, PROGRAM DESIGN, TRAINING EVALUATION, AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT. THIS COURSE COVERS THE HUMAN RESOURCES TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT TOPICS FOUND ON THE SHRM ASSURANCE OF LEARNING ASSESSMENT EXAM. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY.

MGMT-4623 Leadership 3 Credits
THIS COURSE BEGINS WITH A PERSONAL EXPLORATION OF INDIVIDUAL LEADERSHIP ABILITIES BUILDING AN AWARENESS OF PREVIOUS HELD BELIEFS THAT SUPPORT OR HINDER THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE STUDENTS' LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL. THE COURSE INCLUDES SIGNIFICANT LEADERSHIP SKILLS INCLUDING COMMUNICATION, NEGOTIATION, CONFLICT RESOLUTION, MOTIVATION, RELATIONSHIP CREATION, COLLABORATION TECHNIQUES, AND CULTURE DEVELOPMENT. THE COURSE OUTCOME INCLUDES SYNTHESIZING THE ABOVE TOPICS INTO A VALUES BASED AUTHENTIC LEADERSHIP Required Previous: MGMT-3013 or departmental approval.

MGMT-4813 Pm - Project Management Professional (pmp) Certification Prep Course 3 Credits
THE COURSE REVIEWS THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT STANDARDS DEVELOPED BY THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (PMI) AND KNOWLEDGE AREAS OUTLINED IN A GUIDE TO THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT BODY OF KNOWLEDGE (PMBOK GUIDE).

MGMT-5043 Special Topics in Management (subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
IN DEPTH STUDY OF A SELECTED MANAGEMENT TOPIC. COURSE MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT WHEN TOPICS VARY.

MGMT-5103 Intoduction to Graduate Business Studies 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN INTRODUCTION TO GRADUATE BUSINESS STUDIES. THIS CLASS PROVIDES NON-BUSINESS STUDENTS WITH A FUNDAMENTAL UNDERSTANDING OF BUSINESS CONCEPTS RELATED TO ACCOUNTING, ECONOMICS, FINANCE, AND MARKETING NEEDED TO BE SUCCESSFUL IN A GRADUATE BUSINESS PROGRAM.

MGMT-5203 Foundations of Management 3 Credits
FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT INCLUDING PLANNING, ORGANIZING, LEADING, AND CONTROLLING ARE EXPLORED THROUGH BOTH THEORETICAL AND APPLIED LENSES. STUDENTS WILL LEARN HOW TO APPLY MANAGEMENT THEORY AND BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH TO INFORM OPERATIONAL DECISIONS. COURSE TOPICS INCLUDE ORGANIZATIONAL STRATEGY AND STRUCTURE, MOTIVATION, LEADERSHIP, AND ORGANIZATIONAL CONTROL MECHANISMS.

MGMT-5503 Leadership and Organizational Behavior 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON HOW MANAGERS AND LEADERS DEVELOP HUMAN CAPITAL IN ORGANIZATIONS. THIS COURSE COVERS THE METHODS THAT MANAGERS USE TO LEAD HIGH-PERFORMANCE EMPLOYEES AND TEAMS WHILE ALSO PROMOTING POSITIVE JOB ATTITUDES, JOB SATISFACTION, AND ORGANIZATIONAL COMMITMENT IN COMPLEX BUSINESS ENVIRONMENTS. COURSE TOPICS INCLUDE PERSONALITY AND VALUES, PERCEPTION AND DECISION MAKING, MOTIVATION CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS, GROUP AND TEAM BEHAVIOR, LEADERSHIP, AND ORGANIZATIONAL CULTURE. Required Previous: MGMT-5203 or departmental approval.

MGMT-5603 Managing in the Global Economy 3 Credits
THIS CLASS PREPARES STUDENTS TO UNDERSTAND AND MANAGE THE CHALLENGES ORGANIZATIONS FACE AS PARTICIPANTS IN TODAY'S GLOBAL ECONOMY. TOPICS INCLUDE AN OVERVIEW OF THE PROS AND CONS OF GLOBALIZATION; THE UNIQUE PROBLEMS FACED BY GLOBAL FIRST; THE GLOBAL ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, POLITICAL, CULTURAL, NATURAL AND LEGAL ENVIRONMENTS; GLOBAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ROLES; GLOBAL BUSINESS STRATEGIES INCLUDING IMPORTING AND EXPORTING; JOINT VENTURE, FRANCHISING, AND SUBSIDIARIES; GLOBAL MANAGEMENT, MARKETING AND

MGMT-5703 Strategic Management 3 Credits
THIS COURSE USES THE STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT PROCESS TO TEACH STUDENTS HOW TO ANALYZE AN ORGANIZATION'S VISION, MISSION, CORE VALUES, AND STRATEGIC GOALS AND OBJECTIVES; CONDUCT AN INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL ANALYSIS OF THE ORGANIZATION, ITS INDUSTRY, AND ITS MACROENVIRONMENT; FORMULATE BUSINESS-LEVEL, CORPORATE-LEVEL, AND INTERNATIONAL STRATEGIES; AND IMPLEMENT THOSE STRATEGIES WITH THE OVERALL GOAL OF ACHIEVING A SUSTAINABLE COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE. Required Previous: MGMT-5103 or departmental approval. MGMT-5703 is to be taken in the last semester prior to graduation.

MGMT-5953 Internship in Management 3 Credits
SPECIFIED BY EMPLOYER WITH CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR AND DEPARTMENT CHAIR. PROVIDES EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING DURING WHICH THE STUDENT WORKS UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A MANAGEMENT PRACTITIONER. THIS WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE IN A SUPERVISORY, MANAGERIAL OR LEADERSHIP ROLE WITHIN BUSINESS. THE STUDENT IS IMMERSED IN A VARIETY OF INTENSIVE WORK ASSIGNMENTS WITH INCREASED LEVEL OF RESPONSIBILITY. LIMITED TO STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MANAGEMENT PROGRAM.

MGMT-5981 Seminar in Management (Subject Named title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEMS OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF MANAGEMENT.

MGMT-5982 Seminar in Management (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEMS OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF MANAGEMENT.

MGMT-5983 Seminar in Management (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEMS OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF MANAGEMENT.

MGMT-5984 Seminar in Management (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEMS OR SPECIAL TOPIC. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF MANAGEMENT.

MGMT-5991 Individual Study in Management (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF MANAGEMENT.

MGMT-5992 Individual Study in Management (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF MANAGEMENT.

MGMT-5993 Individual Study in Management (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF MANAGEMENT.

MGMT-5994 Individual Study in Management (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN; CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. WORK MAY BE DONE IN ANY AREA OF MANAGEMENT.

MGMT-H3013 Honors-Principles of Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE MODERN ORGANIZATION, AND THE FUNDAMENTAL PROCESSES WHICH OPERATE TO MOVE THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS MEMBERS TOWARD OBJECTIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT. EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO THE BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS, INCLUDING ESTABLISHING OF POLICY AND OBJECTIVES, COMMUNICATION, LEADERSHIP, MOTIVATION, ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE, DECISION MAKING, AND CONTROL.

MGMT-H3043 Honors-Human Resources Management 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEVELOPMENT, APPLICATION AND EVALUATION OFPOLICIES, PROCEDURES, AND PROGRAMS FOR THE RECRUITMENT, SELECTION,DEVELOPMENT, AND UTILIZATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES IN AN ORGANIZATION. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MGMT-H3063 Honors-Production/Operations Management 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE BASIC BUSINESS FUNCTION OF PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT. THIS COURSE INCLUDES COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT, FORECASTING, AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION. THE STUDENT WILL STUDY A SYNTHESIS OF CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES THAT RELATE DIRECTLY TO PRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS AND ENHANCE THEIR MANAGEMENT. THIS MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY IS AIMED AT THE DIRECT RESOURCES REQUIRED TO PRODUCE THE GOODS AND/OR SERVICES PROVIDED BY AN ORGANIZATION. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MGMT-H3103 Honors-Organizational Behavior 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE HUMAN ASPECTS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS RELATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATION COMPONENTS. TOPICS INCLUDING LEADERSHIP MOTIVATION, JOB SATISFACTION, GROUP DYNAMICS, AND ORGANIZATION CLIMATE WILL BE EXAMINED. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MGMT-3013 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approvl.

MGMT-H4323 Honors-Human Resources Training and Development 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON THE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS THAT CONTRIBUTE TO INDIVIDUAL, GROUP, AND ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS. TOPICS INCLUDE NEEDS ASSESSMENT, LEARNING AND TRANSFER OF TRAINING, PROGRAM DESIGN, TRAINING EVALUATION, AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT. THIS COURSE COVERS THE HUMAN RESOURCES TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT TOPICS FOUND ON THE SHRM ASSURANCE OF LEARNING ASSESSMENT EXAM. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY.

MGMT-H4623 Honors-Leadership 3 Credits
THIS COURSE BEGINS WITH A PERSONAL EXPLORATION OF INDIVIDUAL LEADERSHIP ABILITIES BUILDING AN AWARENESS OF PREVIOUS HELD BELIEFS THAT SUPPORT OR HINDER THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE STUDENTS' LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL. THE COURSE INCLUDES SIGNIFICANT LEADERSHIP SKILLS INCLUDING COMMUNICATION, NEGOTIATION, CONFLICT RESOLUTION, MOTIVATION, RELATIONSHIP CREATION, COLLABORATION TECHNIQUES, AND CULTURE DEVELOPMENT. THE COURSE OUTCOME INCLUDES SYNTHESIZING THE ABOVE TOPICS INTO A VALUES BASED AUTHENTIC LEADERSHIP Required Previous: MGMT-3013 or departmental approval.

(MIS)

MIS-1903 Computer Business Applications 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE MICROCOMPUTER AND THE MOST WIDELY USED PERSONAL COMPUTER APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE. THE STUDENT WILL LEARN ESSENTIAL COMPUTER CONCEPTS AND THE RUDIMENTS OF OPERATING SYSTEMS, USING A LAN NETWORK, WRITING WITH A WORD PROCESSOR, DESIGNING AND BUILDING SPREADSHEETS AND EFFECTIVELY USING DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS. THE HANDS-ON APPROACH IS USED EXTENSIVELY THROUGHOUT THE COURSE.

MIS-3433 Management Information Systems 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP THE STUDENT ATTAIN INFORMATION SYSTEM LITERACY, A BASIC UNDERSTANDING OF THE VALUE AND USE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS ORGANIZATION OPERATIONS, MANAGEMENT DECISION MAKING, AND STRATEGIC ADVANTAGE. THE COURSE USES ADVANCED MICROSOFT EXCEL TO APPLY MIS CONCEPTS. Required Previous: MIS-1903 taken within the last five (5) years with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MIS-3453 Advanced Computer Business Applications 3 Credits
STUDY OF ADVANCED TECHNIQUES FOR ADDRESSING COMPLEX ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS PROBLEMS USING MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE PACKAGES. SOFTWARE PACKAGES USED INCLUDE ADVANCED MICROSOFT EXCEL, VISUAL BASIC, AND QUICKBOOKS. ADDITIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT, PROJECT SCHEDULER, AND STATISTICAL PACKAGES MAY ALSO BE USED. Required Previous: MIS-3433 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MIS-H3433 Honors-Management Information Systems 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP THE STUDENT ATTAIN INFORMATION SYSTEM LITERACY, A BASIC UNDERSTANDING OF THE VALUE AND USE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS ORGANIZATION OPERATIONS, MANAGEMENT DECISION MAKING, AND STRATEGIC ADVANTAGE. THE COURSE USES ADVANCED MICROSOFT EXCEL TO APPLY MIS CONCEPTS. Required Previous: MIS-1903 taken with the last five (5) years and a grade of C or higher or departmenatl approval.

(MKTG)

MKTG-3313 Principles of Marketing 3 Credits
A MANAGERIAL APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF MARKETING CONCEPTS. EMPHASIS GIVEN TO PLANNING, PRICING, PROMOTION, AND PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION OF A PRODUCT OR SERVICE.

MKTG-3333 Digital Marketing 3 Credits
THROUGH RELEVANT AND APPLICABLE BUSINESS EXAMPLES, THIS COURSE PROVIDES LEARNERS THE ABILITY TO FORMULATE AND ENACT INTELLIGENT, DATA-DRIVEN MARKETING STRATEGIES. CORE CONTENT WILL FOCUS ON IDENTIFYING AND UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL MARKETING METRICS TO GAUGE SUCCESS OF BOTH SOCIAL MEDIA AND TRADITIONAL DIGITAL MARKETING EFFORTS. THROUGH AN EXAMINATION OF ACCESSIBLE DATA PROVIDED BY CURRENT TECHNOLOGIES, STUDENTS WILL FURTHER THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF THE ONLINE VALUE CHAIN AND HOW TO CAPITALIZE ON EMER Required Previous: MKTG-3313 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MKTG-3353 Retailing and eBusiness Management 3 Credits
A PRACTICAL STUDY AND COMPARISON OF TRADITIONAL RETAILING AND RETAILING ON THE INTERNET, INCLUDING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, BUYING/PROCUREMENT, PROMOTION, MERCHANDISING/ DISTRIBUTION, PAYMENTS, CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT, ETHICS AND SECURITY WITH AN EMPHASIS ON LOGISTICS AND HOW THE INTERNET HAS CHANGED RETAILING. SOME ATTENTION WILL ALSO BE PAID TO BUSINESS MARKETING. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MKTG-3313 or departmental approval.

MKTG-3423 Integrated Marketing Communications 3 Credits
ANALYSIS OF ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONAL POLICIES WITH EMPHASIS ON INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT OF ACTIONABLE PROMOTION PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MKTG-3313 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MKTG-3813 Professional Selling 3 Credits
SKILLS TO UNDERSTANDING THE PROFESSIONAL PERSONAL SELLING PROCESS AND THE MANAGEMENT OF A SALES ORGANIZATION. STRONG EMPHASIS ON THE COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION OF PERSONAL SELLING. LECTURE SESSIONS COMBINED WITH EXPERIENTIAL EXERCISES AND ROLE PLAYING. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY.

MKTG-4413 Marketing Research 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MODERN MARKETING RESEARCH TECHNIQUES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS BY MANAGEMENT TO PROBLEMS OF MARKETING STRATEGY, DEVELOPMENT, IMPLEMENTATION, AND CONTROL. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: BSEC-2603 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MKTG-4423 Marketing Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MARKETING FROM THE VIEW OF THE MARKETING EXECUTIVE AND THE FIRM. MAJOR EMPHASIS IS ON EFFECTIVE MARKETING PLANNING, DECISION MAKING AND IMPLEMENTING MARKETING PLANS. CONTEMPORARY MARKETING ISSUES AND PROBLEMS ARE ADDRESSED WITH FOCUS ON DEVELOPMENT OF SOLUTIONS TO MARKETING PROBLEMS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: BSEC-2603 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MKTG-4623 Marketing Analytics and Strategy 3 Credits
CAPSTONE COURSE WITH FOCUS ON QUANTITATIVE DECISION TOOLS TO ANALYZE, PLAN AND IMPLEMENT MARKETING STRATEGIES, PROGRAMS AND TACTICS. TOPICS INCLUDE CUSTOMER ACQUISITION AND RETENTION, MARKET SHARE ANALYSIS, SEGMENTATION, CUSTOMER LOYALTY, RETURN ON MARKETING INVESTMENT, PRODUCT PERFORMANCE, CUSTOMER PROFITABILITY, PRICING STRATEGY, SALES FORCE AND CHANNEL MANAGEMENT, AND MARKETING PROMOTION, ADVERTISING, AND WEB METRICS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER. Required Previous: MKTG-3313 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MKTG-5103 Advanced Marketing Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MARKETING THEORY AS IT RELATES TO UNDERSTANDING AND MANAGING THE MARKETING FUNCTION AND MARKETING'S ROLE IN ORGANIZATIONAL EFFORTS TO PRODUCE AND DELIVER VALUE. TOPICS INCLUDE THE MECHANICS OF MARKETING MANAGEMENT; LOGISTICS; MARKETING PLANNING AND STRATEGIES; UNDERSTANDING MARKETS; SEGMENTING MARKETS; TARGETING MARKETS; AND DEVELOPING, COMMUNICATING AND DELIVERING VALUE AND BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH APPROPRIATE MARKETING MIXES.

MKTG-5173 Marketing Analysis 3 Credits
TRANSLATES CONCEPTUAL UNDER-STANDING INTO SPECIFIC OPERATIONAL PLANS. TOPICS INCLUDE MARKET ANALYTICS AND METRICS, SEGMENTATION TARGETING AND POSITIONING, PRICING STRATEGIES, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND SELECTION, SALES FORCE UTILIZATION, ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION PLANNING, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MARKETING PLAN.

MKTG-H3353 Honors-Retailing and eBusiness Management 3 Credits
A PRACTICAL STUDY AND COMPARISON OF TRADITIONAL RETAILING AND RETAILING ON THE INTERNET, INCLUDING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, BUYING/PROCUREMENT, PROMOTION, MERCHANDISING/ DISTRIBUTION, PAYMENTS, CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT, ETHICS AND SECURITY WITH AN EMPHASIS ON LOGISTICS AND HOW THE INTERNET HAS CHANGED RETAILING. SOME ATTENTION WILL ALSO BE PAID TO BUSINESS MARKETING. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MKTG-3313 or departmental approval.

MKTG-H3423 Honors-Integrated Marketing Communications 3 Credits
ANALYSIS OF ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONAL POLICIES WITH EMPHASIS ON INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT OF ACTIONABLE PROMOTION PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: MKTG-3313 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MKTG-H4413 Honors-Marketing Research 3 Credits
STUDY OF MODERN MARKETING RESEARCH TECHNIQUES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS BY MANAGEMENT TO PROBLEMS OF MARKETING STRATEGY, DEVELOPMENT, IMPLEMENTATION, AND CONTROL. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE FALL SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: BSEC-2603 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MKTG-H4423 Honors-Marketing Management 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MARKETING FROM THE VIEW OF THE MARKETING EXECUTIVE AND THE FIRM. MAJOR EMPHASIS IS ON EFFECTIVE MARKETING PLANNING, DECISION MAKING AND IMPLEMENTING MARKETING PLANS. CONTEMPORARY MARKETING ISSUES AND PROBLEMS ARE ADDRESSED WITH FOCUS ON DEVELOPMENT OF SOLUTIONS TO MARKETING PROBLEMS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER ONLY. Required Previous: BSEC-2603 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

MKTG-H4623 Honors-Marketing Analytics and Strategy 3 Credits
CAPSTONE COURSE WITH FOCUS ON QUANTITATIVE DECISION TOOLS TO ANALYZE, PLAN AND IMPLEMENT MARKETING STRATEGIES, PROGRAMS AND TACTICS. TOPICS INCLUDE CUSTOMER ACQUISITION AND RETENTION, MARKET SHARE ANALYSIS, SEGMENTATION, CUSTOMER LOYALTY, RETURN ON MARKETING INVESTMENT, PRODUCT PERFORMANCE, CUSTOMER PROFITABILITY, PRICING STRATEGY, SALES FORCE AND CHANNEL MANAGEMENT, AND MARKETING PROMOTION, ADVERTISING, AND WEB METRICS. THIS COURSE NORMALLY OFFERED IN THE SPRING SEMESTER. Required Previous: MKTG-3313 with a grade of C or higher or departmental approval.

(MS)

MS-1000 Military Science Leadership Lab 0 Credits
A NON-CREDIT COURSE REQUIRED EACH SEMESTER FOR G.O.L.D. PROGRAM, SOLDIERS AND MILITARY SCIENCE MINORS. THIS COURSE PROVIDES LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN FORMAL AND INFORMAL MILITARY SETTINGS.

MS-1223 Introduction to the Military Profession 3 Credits
MS-1223 INTRODUCES CANDIDATES TO THE CHALLENGES AND COMPETENCIES THAT ARE CRITICAL FOR EFFECTIVE LEADERSHIP. CANDIDATES LEARN HOW THE DEVELOPMENT OF LIFE SKILLS SUCH AS CREATIVE THINKING, CRITICAL THINKING, AND EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION FORM A FOUNDATION FOR SUCCESS. WRITING AND BRIEFING IN THE ARMY STYLE WILL BE INTRODUCED AND REINFORCED THROUGH A SERIES OF IN-CLASS BRIEFING AND WRITING ASSIGNMENTS. CANDIDATES BEGIN LEARNING THE BASICS OF TEAM DYNAMICS AND SQUAD LEVEL TACTICS. THEY ARE REQUIRED T

MS-1313 Introduction to Military Leadership and and Personal Development 3 Credits
INTRODUCES THE STUDENT TO THE PERSONAL CHALLENGES AND COMPETENCIES THAT ARE CRITICAL FOR EFFECTIVE LEADERSHIP. STUDENTS

WILL LEARN HOW THE PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT OF LIFE SKILLS SUCH AS GOAL SETTING, PROBLEM-SOLVING AND TIME MANAGEMENT RELATE TO LEADERSHIP, OFFICERSHIP AND THE ARMY PROFESSION. STUDENTS WILL FOCUS ON AND EXPLORE DIMENSIONS OF THE LEADERSHIP ATTRIBUTES AND CORE COMPETENCIES IN PRACTICAL HANDS-ON SCENERIOS AND EXERCISES. OPEN TO ALL STUDENTS.

MS-2113 Leadership and Decision Making 3 Credits
MS-2113 FOCUSES ON THE BASICS OF SMALL UNIT LEADERSHIP AND THE WARFIGHTING FUNCTIONS. THE COURSE INTRODUCES THE CANDIDATES TO THE TROOP LEADING PROCEDURES AND HOW TO APPLY THEM TO THE 5-PARAGRAPH OPERATIONS ORDER. THE ABILITY TO LEAD AND FOLLOW IS ALSO COVERED THROUGH TEAM BUILDING AND COMMUNICATION EXERCISES AT SQUAD LEVEL. WRITING AND BRIEFING IN THE ARMY STYLE ARE STRESSED THROUGH A SERIES OF WRITTEN ASSIGNMENTS AND IN-CLASS BRIEFINGS. CANDIDATES WILL READ TWO BOOKS DURING THE SEMESTER THAT D

MS-2123 Foundations of Leadership 3 Credits
MS-2123 EXPLORES THE FOUNDATIONS OF LEADERSHIP BY STUDYING MILITARY HISTORY, AND THE PROMINENT LEADERS AND BATTLES THAT SHAPED OUR COUNTRY. WRITING AND BRIEFING IN THE ARMY STYLE ARE STRESSED THROUGH A SERIES OF WRITTEN ASSIGNMENTS AND IN-CLASS BRIEFINGS, AND CANDIDATES WILL READ TWO BOOKS DIRECTLY RELATED TO THEIR PERSONAL GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT. CANDIDATES WILL CONTINUE TO BUILD ON THEIR LAND NAVIGATION SKILLS THROUGH A SERIES OF WRITTEN AND PRACTICAL LAND NAVIGATION EXERCISES. CANDIDATES ARE

MS-3123 Military Tactics and Operations 3 Credits
STUDIES THE FUNDAMENTALS, TECHNIQUES, AND PROCEDURES OF LIGHT INFANTRY SQUAD AND PLATOON TACTICS. DEVELOPS LEADERSHIP SKILLS AND PLANNING, ORGANIZING, AND EXECUTING SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS. OPEN TO QUALIFIED UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WHO HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED TO THE OKLAHOMA NATIONAL GUARD OCS PROGRAM.

MS-3313 Military Leadership and Management 3 Credits
STUDIES SMALL UNIT LEADERSHIP FUNDAMENTALS. EXAMINES THE JUNIOR OFFICER'S ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES IN THE LEADERSHIP PROCESS. ADDRESSES TOPICS SUCH AS PROFESSIONAL ETHICS, SOLDIER/TEAM DEVELOPMENT, AND ARMY WRITTEN AND ORAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS. OPEN TO QUALIFIED UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WHO HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED TO THE OKLAHOMA NATIONAL GUARD OCS PROGRAM.

MS-3412 Advanced Leadership Camp 2 Credits
AN INTENSIVE TWO-WEEK PERIOD OF PRE-COMMISSIONING TRAINING. ORIENTED TOWARDS SQUAD AND PLATOON LEVEL OPERATIONS IN A FIELD ENVIRONMENT. STUDENTS PLAN, ORGANIZE, AND CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS AND TRAINING IN A VARIETY OF LEADERSHIP POSITIONS. TRAINING TAKES PLACE AT A MILITARY INSTALLATION. OPEN TO QUALIFIED UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WHO HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED TO THE OKLAHOMA NATIONAL GUARD OCS PROGRAM.

MS-3422 Foundations of Tactical Leadership 2 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE CHALLENGES OF LEADING TACTICAL TEAMS IN THE COMPLEX CONTEMPORARY OPERATING ENVIRONMENT. THIS COURSE HIGHLIGHTS DIMENSIONS OF TERRAIN ANALYSIS, PATROLLING, AND OPERATION ORDERS. FURTHER STUDY OF THE THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE ARMY LEADERSHIP REQUIREMENT MODEL EXPLORES THE DYNAMICS OF ADAPTIVE LEADERSHIP IN THE CONTEXT OF MILITARY OPERATIONS. STUDENTS DEVELOP GREATER SELF AWARENESS AS THEY ASSESS THEIR OWN LEADERSHIP STYLES AND PRACTICE COMMUNICATION AND TEAM-BUILDING SKILLS. C Required Previous: = M_S-2122 or GOLD Cadre approval.

MS-4113 Foundations of Tactical Leadership 3 Credits
MS-4113 FOCUSES ON APPLIED LEADERSHIP IN SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS. IT IS AN ACADEMICALLY CHALLENGING COURSE WHERE CANDIDATES WILL STUDY, PRACTICE, AND APPLY THE FUNDAMENTALS OF DIRECT LEVEL LEADERSHIP AT THE PLATOON LEVEL. CANDIDATES WILL WORK DIRECTLY WITH GOLD CADRE IN THE PLANNING AND FACILITATION OF DAILY PHYSICAL TRAINING, WEEKLY LABS, AND A 3-DAY FIELD TRAINING EXERCISE. THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER THERE WILL BE AN EMPHASIS ON TEACHING AND LEADING UNDERCLASS CANDIDATES ON THE EXECUTION OF LAND NA

(MUS)

MUS-1000 Performing Arts Recital 0 Credits
A NON-CREDIT COURSE REQUIRED EACH SEMESTER FOR MUSIC MAJORS AND MINORS.THE COURSE PROVIDES LISTENING AND PERFORMANCE OPPORTUNITIES IN FORMAL AND INFORMAL CONCERT SETTINGS.

MUS-1101 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1102 Private Instructor N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1113 Music Theory & Ear Training I 3 Credits
BEGINNING AT A FUNDAMENTAL LEVEL, THE ELEMENTS OF MUSIC INCLUDING THE STUDY OF PITCH, RHYTHM, NOTE READING, CLEFS, KEY SIGNATURES, SCALES, INTERVALS, AND CHORDS, WITH REFERENCE TO BASIC MUSICAL STYLE, AND INCLUDES LABORATORY SIGHT SINGING AND EAR TRAINING PRACTICE. LECTURE HOURS 3/LAB HOURS 2.

MUS-1121 Vocal Diction I 1 Credit
PROPER STAGE DICTION FOR SINGERS OF ENGLISH AND ITALIAN THROUGH THE USE OF THE INTERNATIONAL PHONETIC ALPHABET. NOT INTENDED AS A GRAMMATICAL STUDY. FULFILLS ONE HOUR OF THE VOICE REQUIRMENT FOR VOCAL AND PIANO MAJORS ONLY. (ELECTIVE FOR ALL OTHERS.)

MUS-1133 Music Theory & Ear Training II 3 Credits
THE ELEMENTS OF MUSIC INCLUDING THE STUDY OF CLEFS, KEYS, SCALES, METERS, RHYTHM, DIATONIC CHORDS, THEORETICAL APPLICATIONS OF MUSIC THROUGH PART WRITING, SIGHT SINGING, EAR TRAINING, COMPUTER ASSIGNMENTS AND KEYBOARD HARMONY. TWO HOURS LECTURE AND TWO HOURS LAB WEEKLY.

MUS-1201 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1202 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1233 Music Theory & Ear Training III 3 Credits
FURTHER STUDY OF DIATONIC CHORDS, HARMONIC PROGRESSION, PHRASE STRUCTURE, THEORETICAL APPLICATIONS OF MUSIC THROUGH PART WRITING, ANALYSIS, SIGHT SINGING, EAR TRAINING, AND KEYBOARD HARMONY. TWO HOURS LECTURE AND TWO HOURS LAB WEEKLY. Required Previous: MUS-1133

MUS-1301 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1302 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1401 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1402 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1501 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1502 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1511 Class Instruction in Brass Instruments 1 Credit
CLASS INSTRUCTION IN ONE BRASS INSTRUMENT AND SURVEY OF ENTIRE BRASS CHOIR. COURSE MAY BE REPEATED IF APPROVED, TO PROVIDE FOR INSTRUCTION IN DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS.

MUS-1521 Class Instruction in Wind Instruments 1 Credit
FOR MUSIC EDUCATION STUDENTS IN THE VOCAL AND PIANO CONCENTRATIONS. INSTRUCTION INCLUDES HANDS-ON EXPERIENCE, INCLUDING TEACHING AND PERFORMING ON WIND INSTRUMENTS AT BASIC, BEGINNING, AND INTERMEDIATE LEVELS OF BOTH PERFORMANCE PEDAGOGY AND LITERATURE.

MUS-1601 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1602 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1611 Class Instruction in Woodwind Instruments 1 Credit
CLASS INSTRUCTION IN ONE WOODWIND INSTRUMENT AND SURVEY OF ENTIRE WOODWIND CHOIR. COURSE MAY BE REPEATED ON SAME BASIS AS MUS 1511.

MUS-1701 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1702 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1711 Class Instruction in String Instruments 1 Credit
CLASS INSTRUCTION IN ONE STRING INSTRUMENT AND SURVEY OF ENTIRE STRING CHOIR. COURSE MAY BE REPEATED ON SAME BASIS AS MUS 1511.

MUS-1801 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1802 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-1811 Class Instruction in Percussion Instruments 1 Credit
CLASS INSTRUCTION IN ONE PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT AND SURVEY OF ENTIRE PERCUSSION CHOIR. COURSE MAY BE REPEATED ON SAME BASIS AS MUS 1511.

MUS-1911 Class Piano I 1 Credit
EXTRA FEE CHARGED. GROUP INSTRUCTION IN APPLIED PIANO, SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THEORETICAL CONCEPTS RELEVANT TO KEYBOARD FACILITY DEVELOPMENT, SIGHT READING OF HISTORICAL KEYBOARD STYLES AND FUNDAMENTALS OF KEYBOARD HARMONY PEDAGOGY.

MUS-1921 Class Piano II 1 Credit
EXTRA FEE CHARGED. GROUP INSTRUCTION IN APPLIED PIANO, SPECAL EMPHASIS ON THEORETICAL CONCEPTS RELEVANT TO KEYBOARD FACILITY DEVELOPMENT, SIGHT READING OF HISTORICAL KEYBOARD STYLES AND FUNDAMENTALS OF KEYBOARD HARMONY PEDAGOGY.

MUS-2032 Private Instruction (instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-2042 Private Instruction (instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-2111 University Singers 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON THE HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL AND PERFORMANCE-PRACTICE ASPECTS OF MUSIC FOR LARGE ENSEMBLES, LEADING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE LITERATURE.

MUS-2122 Introduction to Sacred Music 2 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE FIELD OF SACRED MUSIC. AN EXAMINATION OF VARYING MUSIC TYPES FOUND IN DIFFERENT DENOMINATIONS FROM BOTH A PHILOSOPHICAL AND HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE. STUDENTS WILL GAIN AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF SACRED MUSIC USED IN A LITURGICAL AS WELL AS SECULAR SETTING.

MUS-2142 Hymnology and Liturgy 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF TRADITIONAL SACRED MUSIC. COURSE CONTENT INCLUDES THE HISTORICAL STUDY OF TRADITIONAL HYMNS AND CHORAL MUSIC APPROPRIATE FOR THE SACRED MUSIC FIELD.

MUS-2152 Guitar and Contemporary Worship 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF CONTEMPORARY SACRED MUSIC USING THE GUITAR AS THE MAIN PERFORMANCE MEDIUM. STUDENT WILL LEARN THE BASIC GUITAR TECHNIQUE AND HARMONIC VOCABULARY NECESSARY FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONTEMPORARY SACRED MUSIC.

MUS-2211 Band 1 Credit
STUDY OF THE HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, ACOUSTICAL AND PEDAGOGICAL ASPECTS OF BAND MUSIC, LEADING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SYMPHONIC BAND LITERATURE.

MUS-2231 Jazz Ensemble 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING, PERFORMANCE, AND DIRECTING OF JAZZ MUSIC VIA THE STUDY OF JAZZ HISTORY, COMPARISON OF JAZZ STYLES, AND THEORETICAL APPLICATIONS OF JAZZ IMPROVISATION. ADMISSION BY AUDITION.

MUS-2422 Introduction to Music Education 2 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE UNIQUE ROLE OF MUSIC AND THE ARTS IN AMERICAN EDUCATION, FROM BOTH A PHILOSOPHICAL AND HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE. THE PRIMARY EMPHASIS OF THE COURSE IS THE DEVELOPMENT AND UNDERSTANDING OF A RATIONALE FOR INCLUDING MUSIC IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

MUS-2433 World Music 3 Credits
THE STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT MUSIC OF NON-WESTERN CULTURES (AFRICA, ASIA, MIDDLE EASTERN), AND OF THE AMERICAS (LATIN AMERICA AND NATIVE NORTH AMERICA). STYLES AND TRAITS OF SPECIFIC ETHNIC MUSIC.

MUS-2533 Music in Life 3 Credits
STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT MUSIC OF WESTERN CULTURES FROM MIDDLE AGES TO THE PRESENT.

MUS-2881 Special Studies in Music- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-2882 Special Studies in Music- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-2883 Special Studies in Music- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-2884 Special Studies in Music- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-2911 Class Piano III 1 Credit
APPLIED INSTRUCTION IN GROUPS WITH EMPHASIS ON KEYBOARD FACILITY, SIGHTREADING, AND KEYBOARD HARMONY.

MUS-2921 Class Piano IV 1 Credit
EXTRA FEE CHARGED. GROUP INSTRUCTION IN APPLIED PANO, SPECIAL EMPHASISON THEORETICAL CONCEPTS RELEVANT TO KEYBOARD FACILITY DEVELOPMENT,READING OF HISTORICAL KEYBOARD STYLES AND FUNDAMENTALS OF KEYBOARD HARMONY PEDAGOGY. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take MUS-2911 or instructor permission

MUS-2931 Introduction to Fundamental Music 1 Credit
MUSIC THEORY AND FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT, INCLUDING INSTRUCTIONIN RECORDER, VOICE, AUTOHARP, PIANO, AND RHYTHM/ MELODIC INSTRUMENTS. PROVIDES A RUDIMENTARY LEVEL OF FUNCTIONAL MUSIC.

MUS-3012 Sacred Music Organization 2 Credits
ORGANIZATION AND METHODOLOGY OF SACRED MUSIC PROGRAMS INCLUDING THE CREATION OF BUDGETS, ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES AND PRESENTATION TO THE PUBLIC. STUDY OF PEDAGOGY AND REHEARSAL TECHNIQUES APPROPRIATE FOR DIFFERENT AGE LEVELS FOUND IN SACRED MUSIC. Required Previous: MUS-2122

MUS-3021 Sacred Music Internship 1 Credit
A SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL SACRED MUSIC INTERNSHIP IN A CHURCH, SUPERVISED BY FACULTY. Required Previous: MUS-2122

MUS-3052 Private Instruction (instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-3062 Private Instruction (instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-3113 Music Theory & Ear Training IV 3 Credits
CHROMATIC HARMONY, MODULATION, AND THEORETICAL APPLICATIONS OF MUSIC THROUGH PART WRITING, COMPUTER ASSIGNMENTS, COMPOSITION, ANALYSIS SIGHT SINGING, EAR TRAINING AND KEYBOARD HARMONY. TWO HOURS LECTURE AND TWO HOURS LAB. Required Previous: MUS-1233

MUS-3121 Piano Literature I 1 Credit
AN ANALYTICAL AND HISTORICAL SURVEY OF THE PROMINENT COMPOSERS, WORKS, PIANISTS, COLLATIONS AND EDITIONS OF PIANO LITERATURE FROM ITS ORIGIN THE ROMANTIC ERA, A HISTORY OF KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS TO THE PRESENT.

MUS-3211 Principles of Conducting 1 Credit
INTRO COURSE IN CONDUCTING, OBJECTIVES INCLUDE LEARNING BEAT PATTERNS, PROPER POSTURE, USE OF BATONAND EXPRESSIVE GESTURES NECESSARY FOR CLEAR AND PRECISE STYLE, DEVELOP CONFIDENCE AND LEADERSHIP THROUGH LIVE CONDUCTING EXPERIENCES.

MUS-3221 Band Literature 1 Credit
A SURVEY OF GRADED MATERIALS FOR JUNIOR HIGH AND HIGH SCHOOL BAND AND WIND ENSEMBLES, WITH ATTENTION TO INTERPRETATION AND STYLE IN THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE LITERATURE, INCLUDING TRANSCRIPTIONS.

MUS-3232 Marching Band Techniques 2 Credits
FUNDAMENTALS AND ORGANIZATION OF MARCHING BANDS, PRECISION DRILL AND PAGEANTRY, CHARTING AND REHEARSAL PROCEDURES/ PROBLEMS, DRILL DESIGN, MUSICAL ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETIVE WRITING, HORN PLACEMENT, TEACHING TECHNIQUES

MUS-3241 Vocal Diction II 1 Credit
A CONTINUATION OF VOCAL DICTION I, APPLYING THE INTERNATIONAL PHONETIC ALPHABET AND PROPER STAGE DICTION RULES TO GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES. Required Previous: MUS-1121

MUS-3311 Advanced Class Instruction in Brass Instruments 1 Credit
CONTINUATION OF 1511. COURSE MAY BE REPEATED ON SAME BASIS AS 1511.

MUS-3321 Choral Literature 1 Credit
A SURVEY OF GRADED CHORAL LITERATURE OF THE RENAISSANCE THROUGH MODERN PERIODS SUITABLE FOR JUNIOR HIGH AND HIGH SCHOOL GROUPS, WITH ATTENTION TO INTERPRETATION, STYLE, AND DICTION IN THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE LITERATURE.

MUS-3411 Advanced Class Instruction in Woodwind Instruments 1 Credit
CONTINUATION OF 1611. COURSE MAY BE REPEATED ON SAME BASIS AS 1511.

MUS-3421 Solo Vocal Literature 1 Credit
A SURVEY OF GRADED SOLO LITERATURE FOR ALL VOICE RANGES SUITABLE FOR THE JUNIOR HIGH AND HIGH SCHOOL LEVELS, WITH ATTENTION TO INTERPRETATION, STYLE AND DICTION.

MUS-3503 History of Musical Theatre 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE INTRODUCTION AND CRITICAL STUDY OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATRE AND ITS PLACE IN RELATION TO ART, LITERATURE, POLITICS, CUSTOM, AND SOCIETY. RECOGNITION OF STYLES AND FORMS FROM STUDYING AND LISTENING TO EXAMPLES FROM REPRESENTATIVE REPERTOIRE.

MUS-3521 Piano Pedagogy I 1 Credit
A STUDY OF THE PHILOSOPHICAL APPROACHES FOR PRESENTING MATERIALS IN PIANO INSTRUCTION. STUDENTS EXPLORE THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN KEYBOARD PEDAGOGY, LEARNING THEORY AND COMMUNICATION IN GROUP OR PRIVATE PIANO.

MUS-3602 Private Instruction N-M(instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-3621 Vocal Pedagogy 1 Credit
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PEDAGOGY OF SINGING. THE COURSE INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FUNDAMENTALS OF VOCAL ACOUSTICS, THE BASIC ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF SINGING, THE PROCESS OF BREATHING AND SUPPORT, THE PROCESS OF PHONATION, AND THE PROCESS OF VOWEL PRODUCTION AND ARTICULATION.

MUS-3633 History of Music Through Bach 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MUSIC FROM THE EARLIEST TIME THROUGH J. S. BACH.

MUS-3643 History of Music Since Bach 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MUSIC FROM THE END OF THE BAROQUE ERA TO THE PRESENT.

MUS-3721 Piano Accompanying I 1 Credit
A LECTURE AND DISCUSSION COURSE ANALYZING THE HISTORY OF ACCOMPANIED SOLO AND ENSEMBLE VOCAL MUSIC, PREPARATION AND DISCUSSION OF LITERATURE AND ACQUISITION OF SKILLS IN IMPROVISATION, SCORE READING, TRANSPOSITION AND SIGHT READING.

MUS-3812 Counterpoint 2 Credits
STUDY BASED ON THE STYLE OF J. S. BACH. PRACTICAL APPLICATION IN THE WRITING OF ORIGINAL CONTRAPUNTAL EXERCISES. CORRELATED EAR TRAINING. Required Previous: MUS-3113

MUS-3831 Instrumental Conducting 1 Credit
CONTINUATION OF 3211, FOR INSTRUMENTAL MAJORS. Required Previous: MUS-3211

MUS-3851 Advanced Class Instruction in Percussion Instruments 1 Credit
CONTINUATION OF 1811. COURSE MAY BE REPEATED ON SAME BASIS AS 1511.

MUS-3871 Choral Conducting 1 Credit
CHORAL EXPERIENCE FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF SINGER AND CONDUCTOR, USING WORKS FROM ALL PERIODS OF WESTERN MUSIC. Required Previous: MUS-3211

MUS-3912 Methods of Teaching Music for Elementary Teachers 2 Credits
MUSIC EDUCATION PRACTICES RELATING TO ELEMENTARY MUSIC CLASSROOMS, STANDARD MUSIC EDUCATION METHODS, LEARNING THEORIES IN MUSIC EDUCTION, DEVELOPMENT OF LESSON PLANS IN MUSIC, OPPORTUNITIES TO PRESENT LESSONS TO CHILDREN.

MUS-4082 Private Instruction (instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-4113 Musical Form and Analysis 3 Credits
A SURVEY AND ANALYSIS OF THE PHILOSOPHICAL ELEMENTS OF HISTORICAL ERAS AND APPLICATION OF CONDITIONED RESPONSE AND PROCESSES TO THE STUDENT'S MAJOR.

MUS-4121 Piano Literature II 1 Credit
AN ANALYTICAL AND HISTORICAL SURVEY OF THE PROMINENT COMPOSERS, WORKS, PIANISTS, COLLECTIONS AND EDITIONS OF PIANO LITERATURE FROM THE ROMANTIC ERA TO THE PRESENT, A STUDY OF 20TH CENTURY TECHNIQUES AND INNOVATIONS.

MUS-4412 Music in the Elementary School 2 Credits
TEACHING MUSIC IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES, INCLUDING LEARNING THEORIES AS THEY APPLY TO MUSIC, RATIONALE FOR MUSIC IN PUBLIC EDUCATION VIA MUSICAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY, PRINCIPLE MUSIC METHODOLOGIES, INCLUDING KODALY, AND ORFF.

MUS-4432 Instrumental Music in the School 2 Credits
PROBLEMS AND METHODS OF TEACHING INSTRUMENTAL CLASSES AND ORGANIZATIONS AT ALL SKILL LEVELS. EMPHASIS ON PEDAGOGY AND REHEARSAL TECHNIQUES.

MUS-4512 Administration of Instrumental Music Programs 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL INSTRUMENTAL DIRECTOR.

MUS-4521 Piano Pedagogy II 1 Credit
A CONTINUATION OF CONCEPTS PRESENTED IN MUS 3521. STUDENTS ARE, IN ADDITION, PROVIDED LABORATORY EXPERIENCE IN THE TEACHING OF PIANO TO CHILDREN AND ADULTS. EMPHASIS IS GIVEN TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SUCCESSFUL TEACHING STUDIOS.

MUS-4532 Vocal Music in the Secondary School 2 Credits
TEACHING MUSIC IN THE JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, INCLUDING BASIC PEDAGOGICAL CONCEPTS, BOTH ANATOMICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL, GENRES OF SUITABLE LITERATURE, SPECIAL PRODUCTIONS, INCLUDING BUDGETARY CONSIDERATIONS.

MUS-4721 Piano Accompanying II 1 Credit
A LECTURE AND DISCUSSION COURSE ANALYZING THE HISTORY OF ACCOMPANIEDINSTUMENTAL LITERATURE, PREPARATION AND DISCUSSION OF LITERATURE ANDACQUISITION OF SKILLS IN IMPROVISATION, SCORE READING, TRANSPOSITION AND SIGHT READING.

MUS-4801 Private Instruction (instr) 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-4812 Private Instruction (instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-4822 Private Instruction (instr) 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF SOLO AND INSTRUMENTAL LITERATURE OF DIFFERENT HISTORICAL PERIODS AND STYLES, AND OF DICTION IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN.

MUS-4981 Seminar in Music- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-4982 Seminar in Music- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-4983 Seminar in Music- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-4984 Seminar in Music- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-4991 Individual Study in Music- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY OF SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

MUS-4992 Individual Study in Music- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-4993 Individual Study in Music- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-4994 Individual Study in Music- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

MUS-5313 Music for Elementary Teachers 3 Credits
STUDY AND PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF PROBLEMS INVOLVED IN MUSIC EDUCATION, GRADES 1-6, WITH EMPHASIS ON ACQUIRING SKILLS NECESSARY FOR SUCCESSFUL TEACHING AT ANY GRADE LEVEL. Required Previous: MUS-3912

MUS-5413 Choral Materials 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES USED IN THE ORGANIZATION, TRAINING, AND CONDUCTING OF CHORAL GROUPS IN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

MUS-5513 Advanced Conducting and Score Reading 3 Credits
ANALYSIS OF MATERIALS, PROBLEMS OF ORGANIZATION, AND STUDY OF LITERATURE OF CONDUCTING, BOTH INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL, PRACTICE IN SCORE READING AND CONDUCTING. Required Previous: MUS-3211

MUS-5981 Seminar in Music- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MUS-5982 Seminar in Music- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MUS-5983 Seminar in Music- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MUS-5984 Seminar in Music- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

MUS-5991 Individual Study in Music- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) Hours of Music

MUS-5992 Individual Study in Music- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) Hours of Music

MUS-5993 Individual Study in Music- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) Hours of Music

MUS-5994 Individual Study in Music- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) Hours of Music

MUS-A2131 Vocal Ensemble-Oklahomans 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-A2201 Minor Instrument - Harpsichord 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-A2222 Major Instrument - Harpsichord 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-A2311 Instrum Ensmbl-Woodwind Quint 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-A3301 Minor Instrument - Harpsichord 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-A3332 Major Instrument - Harpsichord 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-B2201 Minor Instrument - Brass 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-B2222 Major Instrument - Brass 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-B2311 Instrumental Ensemble - Basketball Band 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-B3301 Minor Instrument - Brass 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-B3332 Major Instrument - Brass 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-C2131 Vocal Ensemble-Chamber Singers 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-C2201 Minor Instrument - Percussion 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-C2222 Major Instrument - Percussion 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-C2311 Instrumental Ensemble-Woodwind Choir 1 Credit
ONE SEMESTER HOUR CREDIT FOR ONE HALF-HOUR PRIVATE LESSON OR TWO ORMORE HALF-HOUR CLASS LESSONS, WITH FIVE HOURS OF PRACTICE EXPECTEDPER WEEK FOR A SEMESTER OR EQUIVALENT TIME IN A SHORTER TERM. EXTRA FEES ARE CHARGED FOR INSTRUCTION AND FOR PRACTICE ROOMS(SEE FEE SCHEDULE). THE COURSE NUMBERS ARE PROGRESSIVE BY SEMESTERIN EACH OF THE APPLIED MUSIC AREAS (SEE COURSE SCHEDULE).

MUS-C3301 Minor Instrument - Percussion 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-C3332 Major Instrument - Percussion 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-D2131 Vocal Ensemble-Univ Chorale 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-D2311 Instrum Ensemble-Brass Choir 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-E2131 Vocal Ensemble-Univ Singers 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-E2311 Instrum Ensemble-Brass Quint 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICAL CONCEPTS.

MUS-F2311 Instrum Ensemble-Wind Choir 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-G2131 Vocal Ensemble-Gospel Choir 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-G2311 Jazz Ensemble II 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-H1000 Honors-Recital Attendance 0 Credits
A NON-CREDIT COURSE REQUIRED EACH SEMESTER FOR MUSIC MAJORS AND MINORS.THE COURSE PROVIDES LISTENING AND PERFORMANCE OPPORTUNITIES IN FORMAL AND INFORMAL CONCERT SETTINGS.

MUS-H2311 Instrum Ensemble-Percussion 1 Credit
ONE SEMESTER HOUR CREDIT FOR ONE HALF-HOUR PRIVATE LESSON OR TWO OR MORE HALF-HOUR CLASS LESSONS, WITH FIVE HOURS OF PRACTICE

EXPECTEDPER WEEK FOR A SEMESTER OR EQUIVALENT TIME IN A SHORTER TERM. EXTRA FEES ARE CHARGED FOR INSTRUCTION AND FOR PRACTICE ROOMS(SEE FEE SCHEDULE). THE COURSE NUMBERS ARE PROGRESSIVE BY SEMESTER IN EACH OF THE APPLIED MUSIC AREAS (SEE COURSE SCHEDULE).

MUS-H3633 Honors-Hist of Mus Throu Bach 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MUSIC FROM THE EARLIEST TIME THROUGH J. S. BACH

MUS-H3643 Honors-Hist of Music Snc Bach 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MUSIC FROM THE END OF THE BAROQUE ERA TO THE PRESENT.

MUS-H4113 Honors-Musical Form & Analysis 3 Credits
A SURVEY AND ANALYSIS OF THE PHILOSOPHICAL APPROACHES TO MUSICAL FORMS, GENRE, AND STYLISTIC ELEMENTS OF HISTORICAL ERAS AND APPLICATION CONDITIONED RESPONSE AND PROCESSES TO THE STUDENT'S MAJOR.

MUS-H4412 Honors-Music in the Elem School 2 Credits
TEACHING MUSIC IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES, INCLUDING LEARNING THEORIES AS THEY APPLY TO MUSIC, RATIONALE FOR MUSIC IN PUBLIC EDUCATION VIA MUSICAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY, PRINCIPAL MUSIC METHODOLOGIES, INCLUDING, KODALY, AND ORFF.

MUS-HD2311 Hnrs-Instrumental Ensemble-Brass Choir 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICAL CONCEPTS.

MUS-HO2131 Honors-Vocal Ensemble-Opera 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-HW2222 HONOR-Major Instrument - Woodwind 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-HW3332 HONORS-Major Instrument - Woodwind 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-I2131 Vocal Ensemble-Jazz Instrumental 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-I2311 Sax Ensemble 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICAL CONCEPTS.

MUS-J2131 Vocal Ensemble-Jazz Singer 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-J2311 Instrum Ensemble-Jazz Improv 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-K2311 Clarinet Ensemble 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-L2311 Flute Ensemble 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-O2131 Vocal Ensemble-Opera 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-O2201 Minor Instrument - Organ 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-O2222 Major Instrument - Organ 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-O3301 Minor Instrument - Organ 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-O3332 Major Instrument - Organ 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-P1411 Class Piano I (non-Music) 1 Credit
ONE SEMESTER HOUR CREDIT FOR ONE HALF-HOUR PRIVATE LESSON OR TWO OR MORE HALF-HOUR CLASS LESSONS, WITH FIVE HOURS OF PRACTICE EXPECTEDPER WEEK FOR A SEMESTER OR EQUIVALENT TIME IN A SHORTER TERM. EXTRA FEES ARE CHARGED FOR INSTRUCTION AND FOR PRACTICE ROOMS(SEE FEE SCHEDULE). THE COURSE NUMBERS ARE PROGRESSIVE BY SEMESTER IN EACH OF THE APPLIED MUSIC AREAS (SEE COURSE SCHEDULE).

MUS-P2201 Minor Instrument - Piano 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-P2222 Major Instrument - Piano 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-P3301 Minor Instrument - Piano 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-P3332 Major Instrument - Piano 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-Q2311 Instrumental Ensemble-Color Guard 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICAL CONCEPTS.

MUS-R2201 Minor Instrument- Stringed Instrument 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-R2222 Major Instrument- Stringed Instrument 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R -

STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-R2311 Instrument Ensemble-Strings 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICAL CONCEPTS.

MUS-R3301 Minor Instrument- Stringed Instrument 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-R3332 Major Instrument- Stringed Instrument 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-S5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
ONE SEMESTER HOUR CREDIT FOR ONE HALF-HOUR PRIVATE LESSON OR TWO OR MORE HALF-HOUR CLASS LESSONS, WITH FIVE HOURS OF PRACTICE EXPECTEDPER WEEK FOR A SEMESTER OR EQUIVALENT TIME IN A SHORTER TERM. EXTRA FEES ARE CHARGED FOR INSTRUCTION AND FOR PRACTICE ROOMS(SEE FEE SCHEDULE). THE COURSE NUMBERS ARE PROGRESSIVE BY SEMESTER IN EACH OF THE APPLIED MUSIC AREAS (SEE COURSE SCHEDULE).

MUS-T2131 Voc Ensemble-Music Theatre 1 Credit
THE STUDY OF CHORAL MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICE ASPECTS OF VOCAL CHAMBER MUSIC, INCLUDING STAGED PRODUCTIONS.

MUS-V2201 Minor Instrument - Voice 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-V2222 Major Instrument - Voice 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-V3301 Minor Instrument - Voice 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-V3332 Major Instrument - Voice 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-W2201 Minor Instrument - Woodwind 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-W2222 Major Instrument - Woodwind 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-W2311 Winter Guard Ensemble 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICALCONCEPTS.

MUS-W3301 Minor Instrument - Woodwind 1 Credit
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-W3332 Major Instrument - Woodwind 2 Credits
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION FOR MAJORS AND MINORS, FIELD OF STUDY IDENTIFIED IN SECTION NUMBER: B - BRASS, C - PERCUSSION, P - PIANO, R - STRINGED INSTRUMENT, V - VOICE, W -WOODWIND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.

MUS-X2311 Instrumental Ensemble-Small Brass Ensemble 1 Credit
THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS NECESSARY FOR THE TEACHING AND DIRECTING OF CHAMBER MUSIC WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTORICAL, THEORETICAL, AND ACOUSTICAL CONCEPTS.

(MUSED)

MUSED-S5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(NAS)

NAS-1113 Introduction to Native American Studies 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO THE FIELD OF NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES, TO HISTORICAL AND CONTEMPORARY INDIAN ISSUES, TO POTENTIAL CAREER OPPORTUNITES WITH INDIAN NATIONS, AND HELPS PREPARE STUDENTS FOR COURSE WORK IN THE NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES MAJOR AND MINOR. COURSE INCLUDES GUEST PRESENTERS, FILMS, LECTURES, AND DISCUSSIONS.

NAS-2113 Chickasaw Humanities: Comparing Cultures 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE THOUGHT AND CULTURE OF THE CHICKASAW NATION (AND OTHER RELEVANT SOUTHEASTERN NATIONS) USING ORAL TRADITION, WRITTEN STUDIES, WORKS OF ART, AND MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES. THESE APPROACHES WILL BE COMPARED TO WESTERN HUMANITIES.

NAS-2123 Chickasaw Humanities: Chickasaw Culture 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE THOUGHT AND CULTURE OF THE CHICKASAW NATION (AND OTHER RELEVANT SOUTHEASTERN NATIONS) USING ORAL TRADITION, WRITTEN STUDIES, WORKS OF ART, AND MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES. THESE APPROACHES WILL BE COMPARED TO OTHER NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBES.

NAS-2881 Special Studies in Native American Studies (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT, PROBLEM, OR TOPIC IN NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES.

NAS-2882 Special Studies in Native American Studies (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT, PROBLEM, OR TOPIC IN NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES.

NAS-2883 Special Studies in Native American Studies (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT, PROBLEM, OR TOPIC IN NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES.

NAS-2884 Special Studies in Native American Studies (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT, PROBLEM, OR TOPIC IN NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES.

NAS-3003 Tribal Sovereignty & Federal Indian Policy 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS FORMULATED AND STRUCTURED AS A GENERAL INTRODUCTION FOR STUDENTS TO TRIBAL SOVEREIGNTY AND FEDERAL

INDIAN POLICY USING A COMBINATION OF ONLINE LECTURES, PRESENTATION SLIDES, AND READINGS.

NAS-3013 Introduction to Native American Language 3 Credits
GENERAL LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF THE INDIGENOUS LANGUAGES OF NORTH AMERICA THROUGH THE USE OF READINGS, IN-CLASS DISCUSSIONS, VIDEOS, AUDIO, AND COMPLETION OF A WRITTEN LANGUAGE SKETCH.

NAS-4113 Research in Native American Studies 3 Credits
CAPSTONE SEMINAR IN NATIVE AMERICIAN STUDIES. STUDENTS DEVELOP A RESEARCH PROJECT ON AN ISSUE IN NATIVE AMERICAN STUDIES AND DEVELOP A WRITTEN AND ORAL PRESENTATION OF THEIR WORK. Required Previous: 12 hours of Native American Studies

NAS-4223 Internship in Native American Studies 3 Credits
INTERNSHIP WITH AN APPROVED NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAM. Required Previous: 12 hours of Native American Studies

NAS-4981 Seminar in Native American Studies (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NAS-4982 Seminar in Native American Studies (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NAS-4983 Seminar in Native American Studies (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NAS-4984 Seminar in Native American Studies (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(NRSG)

NRSG-1142 Introduction to Professional Nursing 2 Credits
ORIENTATION TO NURSING WITH A FOCUS ON TODAY'S HEALTHCARE, PROFESSIONALISM, COMMUNICATION AND COLLABORATION. (MAY BE TAKEN PRIOR TO OR UPON ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM.)

NRSG-2104 Foundations in Nursing 4 Credits
INTRODUCES FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS, SKILLS, AND TECHNIQUES OF NURSING PRACTICE, INCLUDING AN EMPHASIS ON BASIC COGNITIVE, AFFECTIVE, AND PSYCHO-MOTOR SKILLS, PATIENT-CENTERED CARE, AND EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE. EMPHASIS ON THE PERFORMANCE AND COMMUNICATION OF CONCEPTS, SKILLS, AND TECHNIQUES WILL BE COVERED IN LABORATORY HOURS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-2104L Foundations in Nursing Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 2104

NRSG-2224 Physical Assessment 4 Credits
DEVELOP AND PRACTICE COMMUNICATION SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES OF ASSESSMENT FOR CLIENTS ACROSS THE LIFESPAN. EMPHASIS ON THE PERFORMANCE AND COMMUNICATION OF ASSESSMENTS WILL BE COVERED IN LABORATORY HOURS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED)

NRSG-2224L Physical Assessment Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 2224.

NRSG-2881 Special Studies in Nursing- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-2882 Special Studies in Nursing- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-2883 Special Studies in Nursing- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-2884 Special Studies in Nursing- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-3118 Med-Surg Nursing I 8 Credits
LECTURE WILL COVER TOPICS RELATED TO NURSING CARE FOR CLIENTS ACROSS THE LIFESPAN. FOCUS WILL BE ON SAFE, HIGH-QUALITY, CLIENT-CENTERED CARE, INCORPORATING EFFECTIVE USE OF INFORMATICS SYSTEMS, DEVELOPING CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS, PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE, AND THE FOUNDATIONAL CONCEPTS OF HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTION ACROSS THE CONTINUUM. LABORATORY / CLINICAL TIME REQUIRED AS WELL AS TRAVEL. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-3118L Med-Surg Nursing I Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 3118.

NRSG-3193 Pharmacology I 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE TERMS, CONCEPTS, AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING THE USE OF PHARMACOLOGICAL AGENTS TO PROMOTE SAFETY AND HIGH-QUALITY CARE. STUDENTS WILL LEARN CLASSES OF COMMONLY USED PHARMACOLOGICAL AGENTS INCLUDING MODES OF ACTION, USUAL DOSAGES, CONTRAINDICATIONS, ADVERSE EFFECTS AND NURSING MANAGEMENT OF CLIENTS RECEIVING MEDICATIONS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-3218 Med-Surg Nursing II 8 Credits
THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF NRSG 3118. LECTURE WILL INCLUDE TOPICS RELATED TO NURSING CARE FOR CLIENTS ACROSS THE LIFESPAN. WITH INCREASED COMPLEXITY, CONTINUED FOCUS WILL BE ON SAFE, HIGH-QUALITY, CLIENT-CENTERED CARE, EFFECTIVE USE OF INFORMATICS SYSTEMS, INCREASING THE DEVELOPMENT OF CRITICAL THING SKILLS, ALONG WITH PRIORITIZATION AND DELEGATION, PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE, AND THE CONCEPTS OF HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTION ACROSS THE CONTINUUM. LABORATORY/CLINICAL TIME REQUIRED.

NRSG-3218L Med-Surg Nursing II Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 3218.

NRSG-3223 Health Assessment 3 Credits
SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES OF INTERVIEWING AND OBTAINING HEALTH HISTORY AND MEDICATION KNOWLEDGE FOR VARYING POPULATIONS WILL BE ASSESSED. PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES, CLINICAL REASONING, AND DOCUMENTING WITH INFORMATICS WILL BE EMPHASIZED. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COMPUTER SIMULATED LABS. (THIS COURSE SHOULD BE TAKEN THE 1ST TERM OF THE NURSING PROGRAM.)(FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING

NRSG-3333 Contemporary Professional Nursing 3 Credits
COURSE FOCUSES ON THE APPLICATION OF NURSING THEORY TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF NURSING DIAGNOSIS AND UTILIZATION OF THE NURSING PROCESS. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COMPUTER-SIMULATED LABS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-3393 Pharmacology II 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF NRSG 3193. STUDENTS WILL APPLY TERMS, CONCEPTS, AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING THE USE OF PHARMACOLOGICAL AGENTS, PROMOTING SAFETY AND HIGH-QUALITY CARE. THE EVALUATION OF COMMONLY USED PHARMACOLOGICAL AGENTS INCLUDING MODES OF ACTION, USUAL DOSAGES, CONTRAINDICATIONS, ADVERSE EFFECTS, AND NURSING MANAGEMENT OF CLIENTS RECEIVING MEDICATION WILL BE CONTINUED. (FULL ACCEPTANCE INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-3883 Nursing Research 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO THE RESEARCH PROCESS AND EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE (EBP). EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON CRITICAL THINKING, IDENTIFYING AND USING NURSING RESEARCH IN PRACTICE (EBP), EFFECTIVE USE OF INFORMATICS, AS WELL AS COMMUNICATING AND COLLABORATING REGARDING BEST PRACTICE. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-3893 Nursing Research an Evidence Based Practice 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL FOCUS ON THE RESEARCH PROCESS AS WELL AS EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE (EBP). EMPHASIS IS ON IDENTIFYING, REVIEWING, AND IMPLEMENTING RESEARCH IN NURSING PRACTICE (EBP), THE USE OF INFORMATICS, AND COMMUNICATION AND COLLABORATION IN NURSING RESEARCH. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COMPUTER SIMULATED LABS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM.)

NRSG-4164 Nursing-Childbearing Family 4 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO FAMILY NURSING WITH AN EMPHASIS ON CLIENT-CENTERED CARE, EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE, PRIORITIZATION, COMMUNICATION AND COLLABORATION. CLINICAL WILL FOCUS ON CULTIVATING CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS AND APPLYING PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE. (FULL ACCEPTANCE INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-4164L Nursing-Childbearing Family Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 4165.

NRSG-4214 Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing 4 Credits
FOCUSES ON BEHAVIORAL AND PSYCHO-DYNAMIC CONCEPTS AND THEORIES, TOGETHER WITH THEIR APPLICATIONS, AND THE THERAPEUTIC USE OF SELF TO MODIFY EMOTIONAL AND/OR PSYCHIATRIC DISEQUILIBRIUM AND PROMOTE MENTAL HEALTH IN INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES. CULTIVATES CRITICAL THINKING AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE. LABORATORY/CLINICAL HOURS AND TRAVEL REQUIRED. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-4214L Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 4214.

NRSG-4283 Community Health Nursing 3 Credits
FOCUS ON PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING AS APPLIED TO HEALTH PROMOTION AND THE DISEASE PREVENTION NEEDS OF INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES IN VARIOUS SETTINGS AND ACROSS THE CONTINUUM OF HEALTH CARE ENVIRONMENTS FROM LOCAL TO GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES. LECTURE AND LABORATORY/ CLINICAL TIME REQUIRED. TRAVEL ALSO REQUIRED. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.

NRSG-4283L Community Health Nursing Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 4283.

NRSG-4375 Med-Surg Nursing III 5 Credits
THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF NRSG 3118 & NRSG 3218. LECTURE WILL COVER TOPICS RELATED TO NURSING CARE FOR CLIENTS ACROSS THE LIFESPAN IN ACUTE AND CHRONIC HEALTH SITUATIONS. WITH INCREASED COMPLEXITY, CONTINUED FOCUS WILL T BE ON SAFE, HIGH-QUALITY, CLIENT-CENTERED CARE, EFFECTIVE USE OF INFORMATICS SYSTEMS, CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT OF CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS, AND INCREASED FOCUS ON PRIORITIZATION AND DELEGATION, PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE, AND THE CONCEPTS OF HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTI

NRSG-4375L Med-Surg Nursing III Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 4374.

NRSG-4382 Concepts in Leadership and Management 2 Credits
FOCUS ON PRINCIPLES RELATED TO PROFESSIONAL NURSING CONCEPTS AND PRACTICE THROUGH VARIOUS METHODS, LEADERSHIP APPLICATIONS, PRIORITIZATION, DELEGATION PRINCIPLES, AND EFFECTIVELY USING COMMUNICATION WHEN WORKING ON INTERDISCIPLINARY TEAMS. CRITICAL THINKING AND EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE IS EMPHASIZED TO PROMOTE A CULTURE OF SAFETY AND CONTINUOUS QUALITY IMPROVEMENT. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-4382L Concepts in Leadership and Management Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 4383.

NRSG-4513 Prioritization & Critical Thinking 3 Credits
FOCUS ON SYNTHESIZING KNOWLEDGE INTO CRITICAL THINKING, PRIORITIZATION, AND APPLICATION OF THE STANDARDS OF NURSING PRACTICE TO CARE OF CLIENTS ACROSS THE HEALTHCARE CONTINUUM. STUDENTS WILL USE INFORMATICS AND EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE TO ANALYZE CLIENT DATA AND IMPROVE HEALTH-RELATED OUTCOMES IN DIVERSE POPULATIONS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-4513L Prioritization & Critical Thinking Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 4513.

NRSG-4617 Advanced Nursing Concepts I 7 Credits
THE COURSE FOCUSES ON THE PROCESSES AND PROBLEMS OF AGING APPLIED TO OLDER ADULTS IN ACUTE CARE AND COMMUNITY SETTINGS. A MAJOR FOCUS IS APPLYING QSEN CONEPTS TO ACUTE OR CHRONIC CLIENT HEALTH SITUATIONS, IDENTIFYING AT RISK OLDER ADULTS, AND DEVELOPING, EVALUATING AND MODIFYING INTERVENTIONS. COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING CONCEPTS FROM DIVERSE RURAL TO GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES ARE APPLIED. CLASSROOM, ONLINE AND CLINICAL HOURS. TRAVEL REQUIRED. Required Previous: NRSG-3223 grade of a C or higher

NRSG-4629 Advanced Nursing Concepts II 9 Credits
EMPHASIS IS ON APPLYING CURRENT LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS TO DIVERSE HEALTH CARE AND NURSING PRACTICE SETTINGS. COMMUNICATION AND COLLABORATION, CRITICAL THINKING, EVIDENCE BASED PRACTCE AND INFORMATICS ARE APPLIED TO COMPLEX CLINICAL SITUATIONS. CLIENTS WITH COMPLEX MULTISYSTEM PROBLEMS ARE ANALYZED. CLASSROOM, ONLINE AND CLINICAL HOURS. TRAVEL REQUIRED. Required Previous: Grade of a C or higher in NRSG-3223.

NRSG-4633 Advanced Nursing Concepts: Aging 3 Credits
FOCUSES ON THE PROCESSES AND PROBLEMS OF AGING APPLIED TO OLDER ADULTS IN ACUTE CARE AND COMMUNITY SETTINGS. USE OF QSEN CONCEPTS APPLIED TO ACUTE OR CHRONIC CLIENT HEALTH SITUATIONS, IDENTIFYING AT RISK OLDER ADULTS, AND DEVELOPING, EVALUATING, AND MODIFYING INTERVENTIONS. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COMPUTER-SIMULATED LABS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-4644 Community & Public Health Nursing 4 Credits
INCLUDES APPLYING COMMUNITY AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING CONCEPTS FROM VULNERABLE POPULATIONS, DIVERSE RURAL POPULATIONS, AND GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COMPUTER-SIMULATED LABS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-4654 Advanced Nursing Concepts: Critical Care 4 Credits
FOCUSES ON SYNTHESIS AND APPLICATION OF STANDARDS OF NURSING PRACTICE TO CARE OF CLIENTS WITH MULTIPLE COMPLEX ADAPTATIONAL ALTERATIONS. INFORMATICS, AND EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE WILL BE USED TO ANALYZE CLIENT DATA TO PROMOTE IMPROVED HEALTH RELATED OUTCOMES IN DIVERSE POPULATIONS. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COMPUTER-SIMULATED LABS. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-4665 Leadership and Management in Nursing 5 Credits
EMPHASIS IS ON APPLYING CURRENT LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS TO DIVERSE HEALTH CARE AND NURSING PRACTICE SETTINGS. TEAMWORK, COMMUNICATION, COLLABORATION, CLINICAL REASONING, CRITICAL THINKING, EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE, AND INFORMATICS ARE APPLIED TO BOTH ROUTINE AND COMPLEX SITUATIONS TO PROMOTE A CULTURE OF SAFETY AND CONTINUOUS QUALITY IMPROVEMENT. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COM

NRSG-4673 Healthcare Communications 3 Credits
DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL; DESIGNED TO COVER THE BROAD TOPICS REGARDING HEALTHCARE AND COMMUNICATION, AND HOW VARIOUS

COMMUNICATION CONTEXTS AND PROCESSES IMPACT HEALTHCARE, AS WELL AS LEARNING TO USE INTEGRATION METHODS. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COMPUTER-SIMULATED LABS.

NRSG-4683 Current Topics in Nursing 3 Credits
DEPARTMENTAL APPROVAL; DESIGNED TO IDENTIFY AND EXAMINE CURRENT ISSUES AFFECTING THE NURSING PROFESSION. TOPICS WILL VARY DEPENDENT UPON CURRENT ISSUES. ASYNCHRONOUS ONLINE DELIVERY OF COURSE WORK MAY INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: ASSIGNMENTS, DISCUSSIONS, APA FORMAT PORTFOLIO PAPERS, AND COMPUTER-SIMULATED LABS.

NRSG-4954 Transition to Professional Practice 4 Credits
CAPSTONE COURSE THAT FACILITATES EXPLORATION OF ETHICAL, LEGAL, AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF NURSING PRACTICE. FOCUS IS ON THE STUDENT PROGRESSION TO THE PROFESSIONAL NURSE ROLE. CLINICAL PRECEPTORSHIP AND TRAVEL REQUIRED. (FULL ACCEPTANCE INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-4981 Seminar in Nursing- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL TOPICS OR PROBLEMS PERTINENT TO NURSING.

NRSG-4982 Seminar in Nursing- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. Required Concurrent: NRSG-4982L taken concurrently

NRSG-4982L Seminar Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR NRSG 4982.

NRSG-4983 Seminar in Nursing- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. Required Concurrent: NRSG-4983L taken concurrently

NRSG-4984 Seminar in Nursing- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-4985 Seminar in Nursing- 5 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-4991 Individual Study in Nursing- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL NURSING SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-4992 Individual Study in Nursing- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL NURSING SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-4993 Individual Study in Nursing- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL NURSING SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-4994 Individual Study in Nursing- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL NURSING SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

NRSG-5981 Seminar in Nursing- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

NRSG-5982 Seminar in Nursing- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

NRSG-5983 Seminar in Nursing- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

NRSG-5984 Seminar in Nursing- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

NRSG-H3118 Honors-Child-Adult Nursing I 8 Credits
LECTURE WILL COVER TOPICS RELATED TO NURSING CARE FOR CLIENTS FROM CHILDHOOD TO ADULTHOOD WHO HAVE METABOLIC, IMMUNOLOGIC, ONCOLOGIC, NEUROMUSCULAR, INTEGUMENTARY, AND UPPER RESPIRATORY PROBLEMS. CLINICAL WILL FOCUS ON CLIENT-CENTERED CARE, COMMUNICATION AND COLLABORATION, INFORMATICS, EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE, AND QUALITY AND SAFETY CONCEPTS APPLIED TO INDIVIDUAL MEDICAL-SURGICAL CLIENTS. TRAVEL REQUIRED.

NRSG-H3218 Honors-Child-Adult Nursing II 8 Credits
LECTURE WILL COVER TOPICS RELATED TO NURSING CARE OF CHILDREN AND ADULTS WHO HAVE OXYGENATION, METABOLIC, AND ELIMINATION PROBLEMS. CLINICAL EXPERIENCE FOCUS ON CLIENT-CENTERED CARE, COMMUNICATION AND COLLABORATION, INFORMATICS, EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE AND QUALITY AND SAFETY CONCEPTS APPLIED TO COMPLEX CLIENTS AND TEAM NURSING. TRAVEL REQUIRED. Required Previous: NRSG-3118 grade of a C or higher

NRSG-H4164 Honors-Nursing-Childbearing Family 4 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO FAMILY NURSING WITH AN EMPHASIS ON CLIENT-CENTERED CARE, EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE, PRIORITIZATION, COMMUNICATION AND COLLABORATION. CLINICAL WILL FOCUS ON CULTIVATING CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS AND APPLYING PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE. (FULL ACCEPTANCE INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-H4214 Honors-Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing 4 Credits
FOCUSES ON BEHAVIORAL AND PSYCHO-DYNAMIC CONCEPTS AND THEORIES, TOGETHER WITH THEIR APPLICATIONS, AND THE THERAPEUTIC USE OF SELF TO MODIFY EMOTIONAL AND/OR PSYCHIATRIC DISEQUILIBRIUM AND PROMOTE MENTAL HEALTH IN INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES AND COMMUNITIES. CULTIVATES CRITICAL THINKING AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE. LABORATORY/CLINICAL HOURS AND TRAVEL REQUIRED. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.)

NRSG-H4283 Honors-Community Health Nursing 3 Credits
FOCUS ON PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING AS APPLIED TO HEALTH PROMOTION AND THE DISEASE PREVENTION NEEDS OF INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, AND COMMUNITIES IN VARIOUS SETTINGS AND ACROSS THE CONTINUUM OF HEALTH CARE ENVIRONMENTS FROM LOCAL TO GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES. LECTURE AND LABORATORY/ CLINICAL TIME REQUIRED. TRAVEL ALSO REQUIRED. (FULL ACCEPTANCE TO THE NURSING PROGRAM REQUIRED.

NRSG-H4375 Honors-Med-Surg Nursing III 5 Credits
THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF NRSG 3118 & NRSG 3218. LECTURE WILL COVER TOPICS RELATED TO NURSING CARE FOR CLIENTS ACROSS THE LIFESPAN IN ACUTE AND CHRONIC HEALTH SITUATIONS. WITH INCREASED COMPLEXITY, CONTINUED FOCUS WILL T BE ON SAFE, HIGH-QUALITY, CLIENT-CENTERED CARE, EFFECTIVE USE OF INFORMATICS SYSTEMS, CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT OF CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS, AND INCREASED FOCUS ON PRIORITIZATION AND DELEGATION, PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICE, AND THE CONCEPTS OF HEALTH PROMOTION AND DISEASE PREVENTI

(PHIL)

PHIL-2003 Being, Knowing, Doing: Intro to Phil Philosophy 3 Credits
THIS SURVEY OF PHILOSOPHY ACQUAINTS STUDENTS WITH FIGURES AND WORKS IN THE DISCIPLINE RANGING FROM THE ANCIENT PERIOD TO THE PRESENT. IT RELATES FIGURES AND WORKS BY DEMONSTRATING THE WAY IN WHICH THEORIES REGARDING THE ULTIMATE NATURE OF REALITY (METAPHYSICS) INFLUENCE THEORIES OF KNOWLEDGE (EPISTEMOLOGY) AND THEORIES OF PERSONAL AND SOCIAL CONDUCT (ETHICS).

PHIL-2013 Faith, Freedom, Fate: Intro to Philosoph To Philosophy of Religion 3 Credits
THIS CLASS PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY AND TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION CONSIDERS THE NATURE OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE AND CLASSIC AND CONTEMPORARY ARGUMENTS FOR TRADITIONAL ARTICLES OF FAITH. THE COURSE EXAMINES RELIGIOUS PHENOMENON, SUCH AS PRAYER, AS WELL AS CLASSICAL WORKS WHERE PHILOSOPHY HAS BEEN EMPLOYED TO ACHIEVE RELIGIOUS ENDS.

PHIL-2023 Self, Society, Justice: Intro to Philoso To Social Philosophy and Ethics 3 Credits
THIS CLASS PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO SIGNIFICANT AREAS IN PHILOSOPHY INCLUDING IDENTITY THEORY, SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THEORY, AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY. DRAWING FROM CLASSICAL TO CONTEMPORARY SOURCES, IT ENGAGES DEEPLY PHILOSOPHICAL QUESTIONS, INCLUDING: WHO AM I WHO ARE WE AND HOW SHOULD WE LIVE TOGETHER

PHIL-2033 Truth, Goodness, Beauty: Intro to Philos Introduction to the Philosophy of Art 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF ART OR AESTHETICS. AESTHETICS REFERS TO THE PHILOSOPHIC DISCIPLINE THAT STUDIES THINGS ASSOCIATED WITH TASTE, MOST NOTABLY ART. READINGS INCLUDE WORKS FROM PROMINENT FIGURES IN AESTHETICS RANGING FROM CLASSIC FIGURES SUCH AS PLATO TO CONTEMPORARY FIGURES SUCH AS MARTHA NUSSBAUM.

PHIL-4981 Seminar in Philosophy 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHIL-4982 Seminar in Philosophy 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHIL-4983 Seminar in Philosophy 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHIL-4984 Seminar in Philosophy 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHIL-4991 Individual Study in Philosophy 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHIL-4992 Individual Study in Philosophy 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHIL-4993 Individual Study in Philosophy 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHIL-4994 Individual Study in Philosophy 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(PHSCI)

PHSCI-0123 Concepts in Science 3 Credits
A LECTURE/LAB COURSE DESIGNED TO HELP THE STUDENT DEVELOP AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE PROCESSES & METHODS OF SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATING, TO GAIN AN UNDERSTANDING OF CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS & TO DEVELOP AN UNDERSTANDING & APPRECIATION OF HOW SCIENCE IS RELATED TO EVERYDAY OCCURRENCES IN THE LIFE OF THE STUDENT. EMPHASIS WILL BE ON THE CONCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF BASIC IDEAS FUNDAMENTAL TO PHYSICS & CHEMISTRY. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO BE A REMEDIAL COURSE TO BE TAKEN BY STUDENTS NEEDING TO COM

PHSCI-1114 General Physical Science 4 Credits
STUDENT PARTICIPATION ORIENTED LECTURE-LABORATORY COURSE DESIGNED TO ASSIST THE STUDENT IN INTERPRETING THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT. A STUDY OF IMPORTANT TOPICS IN PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND ASTRONOMY. THIS COURSE DOES NOT APPLY ON MAJOR OR MINOR IN PHYSICS OR CHEMISTRY, AND IS NOT DESIGNED TO BE TAKEN BY STUDENTS WHO WILL COMPLETE COURSES IN THESE FIELDS. Required Previous: Must remediate science deficiency by completing PHSCI-0123 or passing placement test.

PHSCI-1114L General Physical Science Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR PHSCI 1114.

PHSCI-4013 Methods of Teaching the Physical Sciences 3 Credits
PHILOSOPHY, METHODOLOGY AND RESOURCES FOR TEACHING HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

(PHYED)

PHYED-S5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(PHYS)

PHYS-1114 General Physics I 4 Credits
BEGINNING COURSE IN MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS. 3 HOURS LECTURE, 2 HOURS LAB. (NOTE: DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH PHYS 1114 AND PHYS 2115.) Required Previous: Must remediate science deficiency by completing PHSCI-0123 or passing placement test.

PHYS-1114L General Physics I Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR PHYS 1114. Required Previous: MATH-1513 or departmental approval

PHYS-1214 General Physics II 4 Credits
BEGINNING COURSE IN ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, WAVES AND SOUND, AND OPTICS. 3 HOURS LECTURE, 2 HOURS LAB. (NOTE: DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH PHYS 1214 AND PHYS 2225.) Required Previous: PHYS-1114

PHYS-1214L General Physics II Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR PHYS 1214. Required Previous: PHYS-1114

PHYS-1314 Astronomy 4 Credits
A NON-MATHEMATICAL TREATMENT OF INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY. TOPICS OF INTEREST INCLUDE A STUDY OF THE CONSTELLATIONS, THEORIES OF PLANETARY MOTION, THEORIES OF EVOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSE, AND SUCH EXTRAGALACTIC OBJECTS AS NEBULAE, STAR CLUSTERS, VARIABLE STARS, BINARY STARS AND QUASISTELLAROBJECTS. LABORATORY WORK INCLUDED. Required Previous: Must remediate science deficiency by completing PHSCI-0123 or passing placement test.

PHYS-2115 Engineering Physics I 5 Credits
VECTORS, KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES, WORK AND ENERGY SYSTEMS OF PARTICLES, ROTATIONAL KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS, GRAVITATION, FLUID MECHANICS AND HEAT. 4 HOURS LECTURE, 2 HOURS LABORATORY. (NOTE: DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH PHYS 1114 AND PHYS 2115) Required Previous: MATH-2825

PHYS-2115L Engineering Physics I Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR PHYS 2115. Required Previous: MATH-2825

PHYS-2225 Engineering Physics II 5 Credits
THERMODYNAMICS, VIBRATIONS, WAVES AND SOUND, ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, OPTICS, AND RADIOACTIVITY. 4 HOURS LECTURE, 2 HOURS LAB. (NOTE: DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH PHYS 1214 AND PHYS 2225.) Required Previous: MATH-3025

PHYS-2225L Engineering Physics II Lab 0 Credits
LAB COURSE FOR PHYS 2225.

PHYS-2812 Calculus Applications in Physics 2 Credits
APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS TO SELECTED TOPICS IN MECHANICS, THERMODYNAMICS, WAVES, ELECTRICITY, AND MAGNETISM. Required Previous: PHYS-1114

PHYS-2881 Special Studies in Physics- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-2882 Special Studies in Physics- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-2883 Special Studies in Physics- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-2884 Special Studies in Physics- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-3013 Modern Physics 3 Credits
THE QUANTUM THEORY, BORH'S THEORY OF THE HYDROGEN ATOM, EINSTEIN'S THEORY OF RELATIVITY. Required Previous: PHYS-2225

PHYS-3113 Mechanics I 3 Credits
LINEAR MOTION, MOMENTUM, POTENTIAL THEORY, CONSERVATIVE FORCES. Required Previous: PHYS-2115

PHYS-3123 Mechanics II 3 Credits
LANGRANGIAN AND HAMILTONIAN MECHANICS. Required Previous: PHYS-3113

PHYS-3213 Basic Electronics 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN ELECTRONICS WHICH COVERS SUCH TOPICS AS DIGITAL ELECTRONICS, CIRCUIT THEORY, SOLID STATE THEORY, COMMONLY USED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION, MICROPROCESSOR BASICS, AND POWER SUPPLIES. Required Previous: PHYS-1214 or PHYS-2225

PHYS-3221 Basic Electronics Laboratory 1 Credit
BASIC EXPERIMENTS IN ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS TO ACCOMPANY PHYS 3213 BASIC ELECTRONICS. Required Previous or Concurrent: Take PHYS-3213

PHYS-3222 Medical Physics 2 Credits
INTENDED FOR THOSE INTERESTED IN MEDICAL PHYSICS, RADIOLOGY, PRE-MEDICINE, AND BIOLOGY. INTRODUCTION TO X-RAYS, MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY, ULTRASOUND, NUCLEAR MEDICINE, GAMMA KNIFE, RADIATION THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPES, AND BRACHYTHERAPY. VARIOUS CAREERS IN MEDICAL PHYSICS AND MEDICINE WILL ALSO BE EXAMINED AS WELL AS THE PREPARATION REQUIRED IN THESE FIELDS. Required Previous: PHYS-1214 or PHYS-2225

PHYS-3412 Junior Physics Laboratory 2 Credits
ADVANCED EXPERIMENTS IN CLASSICAL AND MODERN PHYSICS. Required Previous: PHYS-1214 or PHYS-2225

PHYS-3511 Junior Physics Laboratory 1 Credit
PRINCIPALLY ELECTRICITY AND LIGHT, VARIED AS NECESSARY. OPEN TO UNDERGRADUATES ONLY. Required Previous: PHYS-1214 or PHYS-2225

PHYS-3611 Ultrasound Physics Laboratory 1 Credit
LABORATORY COURSE IN ULTRASOUND PHYSICS WHICH COVERS GENERAL DESIGN AND FUNCTION OF TRANSDUCERS, ECHO SIGNAL DESCRIPTION, MEASURING DEPTH IN TIME, DEPTH, BUILD, AND MOTION MODES, FOURIER TRANSFORM CALCULATIONS OF FREQUENCY, EFFECTS OF SOUND IN VARIOUS MEDIA, CALCULATION OF VARIOUS PROPERTIES OF MATTER USING SOUNDWAVES, USE OF PHANTOMS IN IMAGING, PROPAGATION OF SOUND IN MATTER, USE OF CONTINUOUS AND PULSED WAVE TRANSDUCERS, AND DELIVERY OF ENERGY VIA SOUND WAVES. Required Previous: PHYS-1214 or PHYS-2225

PHYS-3713 Thermodynamics 3 Credits
PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES AND PRINCIPLES GOVERNING CHANGES IN FORM OF ENERGY. FIRST AND SECOND LAWS. Required Previous: PHYS-2225

PHYS-3813 Optics 3 Credits
GEOMETRICAL AND PHYSICAL OPTICS. Required Previous: PHYS-1214 or PHYS-2225

PHYS-4113 Electricity & Magnetism-Field Theory 3 Credits
ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS. GAUSS'S THEOREM, POTENTIAL THEORY, MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS. Required Previous: PHYS-2225

PHYS-4222 X-Ray and Nuclear Physics Laboratory 2 Credits
COURSE INVOLVES LABORATORY EXPERIENCE IN THE STUDY OF GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY USING A NAI DETECTOR, X-RAY DIFFRACTION STUDIES, AND OTHER NUCLEAR PHYSICS TOPICS. Required Previous: PHYS-3013

PHYS-4313 Introduction to Nuclear Physics 3 Credits
NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATIONS, NUCLEAR STRUCTURE, NEUTRON PHYSICS. Required Previous: PHYS-3013

PHYS-4413 Advanced Electronics 3 Credits
A CONTINUATION OF THE TOPICS INTRODUCED IN PHYS 3213 BASIC ELECTRONICS. Required Previous: PHYS-4113

PHYS-4513 Quantum Mechanics 3 Credits
THE SCHRODINGER EQUATION, ITS STATISTICAL INTERPRETATION, PHYSICAL MEANING OF QUANTUM MECHANICS. Required Previous: PHYS-3013

PHYS-4713 Mathematical Physics 3 Credits
FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE, ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS, BESSEL FUNCTIONS, THEORY OF INTEGRATION, FOURIER SERIES AND THE LAPLACE TRANSFORM. Required Previous: PHYS-3113

PHYS-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-5214 Theoretical Mechanics 4 Credits
THE HAMILTONIAN EQUATIONS, LAGRANGE'S FORMULATION, CANONICAL TRANSFORMATIONS AND RELATIVITY MECHANICS. Required Previous: PHYS-3123

PHYS-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PHYS-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PHYS-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PHYS-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PHYS-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Physics

PHYS-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Physics

PHYS-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Physics

PHYS-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Twelve (12) hours of Physics

PHYS-H1314 Honors-Astronomy 4 Credits
A NON-MATHEMATICAL TREATMENT OF INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY. TOPICS OF INTEREST INCLUDE A STUDY OF THE CONSTELLATIONS, THEORIES OF PLANETARY MOTION, THEORIES OF EVOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSE, AND SUCH EXTRAGALACTIC OBJECTS AS NEBULAE, STAR CLUSTERS, VARIABLE STARS, BINARY STARS AND QUASISTELLAR OBJECTS. LABORATORY WORK INCLUDED.

PHYS-H2225 Honors-Engineering Physics II 5 Credits
THERMODYNAMICS, VIBRATIONS, WAVES AND SOUND, ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, OPTICS, AND RADIOACTIVITY. 4 HOURS LECTURE, 2 HOURS LAB.

(NOTE: DEGREE CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN BOTH PHYS 1214 AND PHYS 2225.) Required Previous: MATH-3025

PHYS-H3013 Honors-Modern Physics 3 Credits
THE QUANTUM THEORY, BORH'S THEORY OF THE HYDROGEN ATOM, EINSTEIN'S THEORY OF RELATIVITY. Required Previous: PHYS-2225

PHYS-H3123 Honors-Mechanics II 3 Credits
LANGRANGIAN AND HAMILTONIAN MECHANICS Required Previous: PHYS-3113

PHYS-H3213 Honors-Basic Electronics 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN ELECTRONICS WHICH COVERS SUCH TOPICS AS DIGITAL ELECTRONICS, CIRCUIT THEORY, SOLID STATE THEORY, COMMONLY USED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION, MICROPROCESSOR BASICS, AND POWER SUPPLIES. Required Previous: PHYS-1214 or PHYS-2225

PHYS-H3813 Honors- Optics 3 Credits
GEOMETRICAL AND PHYSICAL OPTICS. Required Previous: PHYS-1214 or PHYS-2225

PHYS-H4113 Honors-Electricity & Magnetism-Fld Theor y 3 Credits
ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS. GAUSS'S THEOREM, POTENTIAL THEORY, MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS. Required Previous: PHYS-2225

PHYS-H4313 Honors-Introduction to Nuclear Physics 3 Credits
NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATIONS, NUCLEAR STRUCTURE, NEUTRON PHYSICS. Required Previous: PHYS-3013

PHYS-H4991 Honors-Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-S4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PHYS-S5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PHYS-S5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PHYS-S5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PHYS-S5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(PS)

PS-1113 US Government 3 Credits
ORIGIN, ORGANIZATION, FORM, FUNCTIONS AND FUNCTIONING OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING POLITICAL PARTIES.

PS-2113 Intro to Political Science 3 Credits
THE ORIGIN, NATURE, AND FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT, PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF POLITICAL ORGANIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

PS-2213 U.S. Government Issues and Politics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE DOMESTIC POLICIES OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS GIVEN TO ISSUES AND POLICIES OF THE PERIOD SINCE THE NEW DEAL OF THE 1930'S.

PS-2881 Special Studies in Government 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-2882 Special Studies in Government 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-2883 Special Studies in Government 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-2884 Special Studies in Government 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-3163 Political Science Research Methods 3 Credits
THE FOCUS OF THIS COURSE IS THE SCOPE AND METHODS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH. IT CONCERNS THE SCIENCE PART OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, SPECIFICALLY, HOW TO APPLY THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD TO POLITICAL RESEARCH BY DEVELOPING THEORETICAL EXPLANATIONS OF POLITICAL PHENOMENA AND EMPIRICALLY TESTING THESE THEORETICAL EXPLANATIONS. THE GOAL OF THE COURSE IS TO ENABLE STUDENTS TO COMPLETE SIGNIFICANT POLITICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH PROJECTS.

PS-3173 Campaigns and Elections 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL EXAMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF CANDIDATES AND VOTERS IN AMERICAN LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL ELECTIONS. A FOCUS WILL BE PLACED ON HOW TO RUN A POLITICAL CAMPAIGN, INCLUDING CAMPAIGN STRUCTURE, FIELD OPERATIONS, PRECINCT ORGANIZATION, SCHEDULING, VOTER TARGETING, AND BUDGETS. THE ROLE OF THE PRESS, MONEY IN POLITICS, AND THE INCREASING INFLUENCE OF POLITICAL CONSULTANTS WILL ALSO BE COVERED.

PS-3183 Women in Politics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN UNITED STATES POLITICS AND IN THE GLOBAL CONTEXT. TOPICS INCLUDE THE EXPANSION OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS AND ROLES, FEMINIST THEORY, AND BARRIERS TO EQUALITY.

PS-3193 Tribal Politics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL SURVEY TRIBAL GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES WITH A SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS AMONG TRIBAL, LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS.

PS-3413 The U.S. Legislatures 3 Credits
CURRENT PRACTICES OF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS AND STATE LEGISLATIVE BODIES, EMPHASIS ON CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS WHICH HAVE SHAPED THE ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURES AND OPERATIONS OF U.S.LEGISLATURES, AND ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE LEGISLATIVE AND THE OTHER TWO MAJOR DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT.

PS-3523 Political Philosophy 3 Credits
SELECTED POLITICAL PHILOSOPHERS FROM SOCRATES TO HEGEL. THIS COURSE WILL SURVEY MAJOR POLITICAL PHILOSOPHERS THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES.

PS-3613 U.S. Political Thought 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN U.S. POLITICAL THOUGHT FROM THE COLONIAL PERIOD TO THE PRESENT, WITH SOME COMPARISON WITH MAJOR CONTINENTIAL IDEAS.

PS-3633 The U.S. Presidency 3 Credits
THE POLITICS OF PRESIDENTIAL SELECTION, THE AUTHORITY OF THE OFFICE, THE PROCESSES OF FORMULATING AND EXECUTING PUBLIC POLICY, AND THE INFLUENCE OF PERSONALITY ON PERFORMANCE.

PS-3723 Oklahoma Politics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL SURVEY OKLAHOMA POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND POLITICAL HISTORY. TOPICS INCLUDE THE THREE BRANCHES OF OKLAHOMA STATE GOVERNMENT, ELECTIONS, AND POLITICAL CULTURE.

PS-3823 Introduction to Public Management 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THEORY & PRACTICE IN THE MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS. PARTICULAR EMPHASIS IS PLACED UPON SEVERAL THEMES & CONCEPTUAL PROBLEMS CONSISTENTLY APPEARING IN THE PROFESSIONAL LITERATURE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (E.G., ECOLOGY OF ADMINISTRATION, BUREAUCRATIC EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIVENESS & RESPONSIBILITY). SELECTED STUDIES & WORKS OF FICTION MAY BE UTILIZED WHERE APPROPRIATE.

PS-3913 International Relations 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS OF THE ACTORS AND THEIR RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN THEGLOBAL COMMUNITY, THE IMPORTANCE AND LIMITATIONS OF POWER IN THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD.

PS-4113 Political Parties 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES, STUDY OF CONTEMPORARY PARTY ORGANIZATIONS AND ISSUES.

PS-4163 Post-Soviet Bloc Politics 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS OF STATES IN POST-SOVIET CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE. PRIMARY CONSIDERATION WILL BE GIVEN TO POST-SOVIET RUSSIA.

PS-4353 Study of War 3 Credits
AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE NATURE AND CAUSES OF WAR WITHIN THE GLOBAL ARENA. VARIOUS TYPES OF WARS WILL BE IDENTIFIED AND ANALYZED.

PS-4433 Public Policy Making 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF VARIOUS MODELS OF PUBLIC POLICY MAKING, LEADING TO THE ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS PROBLEMS CONFRONTING GOVERNMENT. THE COURSE IS CONCERNED WITH INTEREST GROUPS WHICH INFLUENCE POLICY MAKING, THE PROCESSES (GOVERNMENTAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL) THROUGH WHICH POLICIES FLOW, THE FINAL CONCLUSIONS OF POLICY MAKING, AND THE IMPACT OF SOCIETY.

PS-4513 Modern Political Thought 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL START WITH JOHN LOCKE AND PURSUE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY DOWN TO THE PRESENT, INCLUDING THE RECENT IDEAS AND HISTORICAL FACTORS RESULTING IN LIBERALISM, SOCIALISM, COMMUNISM, AND FASCISM.

PS-4823 U.S. Foreign Policy 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE U.S. FOREIGN POLICY ESTABLISHMENT. AN INVESTIGATION OF THE VARIOUS FACTORS THAT INFLUENCE THE MAKING AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF U.S. FORIEGN POLICY. ATTENTION WILL BE FOCUSED ON THE PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY, EXPECIALLY SINCE 1945.

PS-4883 Political Science Capstone 3 Credits
THIS CAPSTONE SEMINAR COURSE SERVES AS THE FINAL COURSE FOR THE POLITICAL SCIENCE MAJOR. STUDENTS WILL CONCENTRATE ON PRACTICAL SKILLS SUCH AS PROJECT MANAGEMENT, REPORT WRITING, SURVEY CONSTRUCTION AND DATA ANALYSIS, ORAL COMMUNICATION, AND GRANT WRITING. Required Previous: PS-1113

PS-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-5312 Current Topics- 2 Credits
THE STUDY OF A SELECTED TOPIC OF GENERAL INTEREST IN GOVERNMENT, DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED PRIMARILY AS GENERAL EDUCATION FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS.

PS-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PS-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PS-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PS-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PS-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 16 credits; from subject HIST; minimum 8 credits from PS

PS-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 16 credits; from subject HIST; minimum 8 credits from PS1

PS-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 16 credits; from subject HIST; minimum 8 credits from PS

PS-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: 16 credits; from subject HIST; minimum 8 credits from PS

PS-A4941 Intrnship-American Govt 1 Credit
AN INDEPTH STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF A POLITICAL INSTITUTION, AN AREA OFPUBLIC, POLITICAL BEHAVIOR, OR INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS BY ASSIGNMENT TO WORK OR STUDY WITHIN A GOVERNMENTAL OR POLITICAL ENTITY.

PS-A4942 Internship-American Govt 2 Credits
AN INDEPTH STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF A POLITICAL INSTITUTION, AN AREA OF PUBLIC, POLITICAL BEHAVIOR, OR INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS BY ASSIGNMENT TO WORK OR STUDY WITHIN A GOVERNMENTAL OR POLITICAL ENTITY.

PS-A4943 Internship-American Govt 3 Credits
AN INDEPTH STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF A POLITICAL INSTITUTION, AN AREA OF PUBLIC, POLITICAL BEHAVIOR, OR INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS BY ASSIGNMENT TO WORK OR STUDY WITHIN A GOVERNMENTAL OR POLITICAL ENTITY.

PS-A4944 Internship-American Govt 4 Credits
AN INDEPTH STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF A POLITICAL INSTITUTION, AN AREA OF PUBLIC, POLITICAL BEHAVIOR, OR INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS BY ASSIGNMENT TO WORK OR STUDY WITHIN A GOVERNMENTAL OR POLITICAL ENTITY.

PS-A4945 Internship-American Govt 5 Credits
AN INDEPTH STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF A POLITICAL INSTITUTION, AN AREA OF PUBLIC, POLITICAL BEHAVIOR, OR INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS BY ASSIGNMENT TO WORK OR STUDY WITHIN A GOVERNMENTAL OR POLITICAL ENTITY.

PS-A4946 Internship-American Govt 6 Credits
AN INDEPTH STUDY OF THE STRUCTURE OF A POLITICAL INSTITUTION, AN AREA OF PUBLIC, POLITICAL BEHAVIOR, OR INTERGOVERNMENTAL

RELATIONSHIPS BY ASSIGNMENT TO WORK OR STUDY WITHIN A GOVERNMENTAL OR POLITICAL ENTITY.

PS-H1113 Honors-U.S. Government 3 Credits
ORIGIN, ORGANIZATION, FORM, FUNCTIONS AND FUNCTIONING OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING POLITICAL PARTIES.

PS-H2883 Honors-Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-H3113 Honors-Cont Law:iss Natl Pwr 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE POWERS OF THE FEDERAL COURTS, THE CONGRESS, THE PRESIDENT, AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF AUTHORITY BETWEEN THE NATIONAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS, CONTRACTS, THE COMMERCE AND TAX POWERS, AS THESE RELATE TO GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY, AND THE 14TH AMENDMENT.

PS-H3133 Honors-Civ Rights & Liberties I 3 Credits
STUDIES U.S. SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AND THE POLITICS SURROUNDING THEM DEALING WITH THE EQUAL PROTECTION OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS AND CRIMINAL RIGHTS.THE RIGHT OF PRIVACY IS ALSO PART OF THE CASE BRIEFING AND DISCUSSION IN VOLVED IN THIS COURSE.

PS-H3183 Honors-Women in Politics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN UNITED STATES POLITICS AND IN THE GLOBAL CONTEXT. TOPICS INCLUDE THE EXPANSION OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS AND ROLES, FEMINIST THEORY, AND BARRIERS TO EQUALITY.

PS-H3523 Honors-Political Philosophy 3 Credits
SELECTED POLITICAL PHILOSOPHERS FROM SOCRATES TO HEGEL. THIS COURSE WILLSURVEY MAJOR POLITICAL PHILOSOPHERS THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES.

PS-H3613 Honors-U.S. Political Thought 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MAJOR DEVELOPMENTS IN U.S. POLITICAL THOUGHT FROM THE COLONIAL PERIOD TO THE PRESENT, WITH SOME COMPARISON WITH MAJOR CONTINENTAL POLITICAL IDEAS.

PS-H3823 Honors-Intro to Publ Mgmt 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THEORY & PRACTICE IN THE MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS. PARTICULAR EMPHASIS IS PLACED UPON SEVERAL THEMES & CONCEPTUAL PROBLEMS CONSISTENTLY APPEARING IN THE PROFESSIONAL LITERATURE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (E.G., ECOLOGY OF ADMINISTRATION, BUREAUCRATIC EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIVENESS & RESPONSIBILITY). SELECTED STUDIES & WORKS OF FICTION MAY BE UTILIZED WHERE APPROPRIATE.

PS-H3913 Honors-International Relations 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS OF THE ACTORS AND THEIR RELATIONSHIPS WITHIN THEGLOBAL COMMUNITY, THE IMPORTANCE AND LIMITATIONS OF POWER IN THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD.

PS-H4433 Honors-Public Policy Makng 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF VARIOUS MODELS OF PUBLIC POLICY MAKING, LEADING TO THEANALYSIS OF VARIOUS PROBLEMS CONFRONTING GOVERNMENT. THE COURSE IS CONCERNED WITH INTEREST GROUPS WHICH INFLUENCE POLICY MAKING, THE PROCESSES (GOVERNMENTAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL) THROUGH WHICH POLICIESFLOW, THE FINAL CONCLUSIONS OF POLICY MAKING, AND THE IMPACT OF SOCIETY.

PS-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PBOBLEM.

PS-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-H4994 Honors-Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PS-S4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PS-S5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PS-S5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PS-S5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(PSCOM)

PSCOM-3863 Mass Media and U.S. Politics 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE POWER AND INFLUENCE OF THE MASS MEDIA IN U.S. POLITICS, EMPHASIS WILL BE CENTERED ON THE MEDIUM OF TELELVISION. Required Previous: Take PS-1113 or departmental approval

PSCOM-H3863 Honors-Mass Media & Us Politics 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE POWER AND INFLUENCE OF THE MASS MEDIA IN U.S. POLITICS, EMPHASIS WILL BE CENTERED ON THE MEDIUM OF TELEVISION. Required Previous: PS-1113 or departmental approval

(PSYCH)

PSYCH-1113 General Psychology 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MAJOR AREAS IN PSYCHOLOGY INCLUDING MOTIVATION, PERCEPTION, LEARNING, MEMORY AND COGNITION, PHYSIOLOGY, PERSONALITY, SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, AND ABNORMAL BEHAVIOR AND TREATMENT.

PSYCH-2313 History and Systems of Psychology 3 Credits
A SURVEY AND INTEGRATION OF PERIODS AND PRINCIPAL FIELDS OF PSYCHOLOGI-CAL THOUGHT, WITH EMPHASIS UPON THE EVOLUTION OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD ANDITS APPLICATION TO BEHAVIOR. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-2403 Sociocultural Psychology 3 Credits
THE SOCIOCULTURAL PERSPECTIVE IS A THEORY USED IN FIELDS SUCH AS PSYCHOLOGY AND IS USED TO DESCRIBE AWARENESS OF CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING INDIVIDUALS AND HOW THEIR BEHAVIORS ARE AFFECTED SPECIFICALLY BY THEIR SURROUNDING SOCIAL, AND CULTURAL FACTORS. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-2881 Special Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-2882 Special Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-2884 Special Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-3013 Industrial/Organizational Psychology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF CONCEPTS, MODELS, AND ISSUES OR ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR INA MANNER THAT WILL HELP THE STUDENT TO DEVELOP THE CONCEPTIONAL INTER-PERSONAL AND COMMUNICATIVE SKILLS THAT ARE NEEDED FOR EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT IN AN ORGANIZATION. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-3023 Introduction to Health Psychology 3 Credits
STUDY OF HOW BIOLOGICAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL, AND SOCIAL FACTORS INTERACT WITH AND AFFECT THE PROMOTION OF GOOD HEALTH AND THE PREVENTION OF ILLNESS. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON HOW EFFECTIVELY PEOPLE COPE WITH AND REDUCE STRESS AND PAIN. THIS INCLUDES THE RECOVERY, REHABILITATION, AND PSYCHOSOCIAL ADJUSTMENT OF PATIENTS WITH SERIOUS HEALTH PROBLEMS. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-3053 Introduction to Clinical and Counseling Psychology 3 Credits
SURVEY OF THEORIES, MODELS, AND TECHNIQUES IN CLINICAL AND COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY. STUDENTS WILL BE EXPOSED TO THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF CLINICAL AND COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY WITH AN EMPHASIS ON PROFESSIONAL ETHICS FOR PSYCHOLOGISTS. THE COURSE IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION FOR THOSE CONSIDERING A CAREER IN CLINICAL OR COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-3063 Physiological Psychology 3 Credits
INTRODUCTORY SURVEY OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF BEHAVIOR. AMONG THE TOPICS DISCUSSED WILL BE HOW PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY MIGHT INTERACT WITH THE ENVIRONMENT TO PRODUCE CHANGES IN LEARNING, MOTIVATION, EMOTIONS, PERCEPTIONS, AND OTHER BEHAVIORS. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-3093 Computer Software: Applications in Psychology 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS AN INTRODUCTION TO THE APPLICATION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE PERTINENT TO THE FIELD OF PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH. EMPHASIS IS PLACEDON THE OPERATION AND UTILIZATION OF SOFTWARE FOR STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND GRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA. Required Previous: PSYCH-3833 or departmental approval.

PSYCH-3114 Experimental Psychology 4 Credits
AN APPLIED STUDY OF THE PROCEDURES AND METHODS OF EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY. THE PURPOSE OF THIS COURSE IS FOR STUDENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PLANNING, DESIGNING AND COMPLETION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH PROJECT. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-3463 Child and Adolescent Psychology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL FROM BIRTH THROUGH ADOLESCENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON APPLIED ISSUES IN PARENTING, EDUCATION, NURSING AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL HUMAN SERVICE FIELDS. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-3613 Psychology of Learning and Cognition 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF THE PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES OF LEARNING AND COGNITION INCLUDING CURRENT ISSUES IN HUMAN AND ANIMAL BEHAVIOR. Required Previous: Take 5 credits; From Subject PSYCH

PSYCH-3833 Behavioral Science Statistics 3 Credits
THE COURSE PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO DESCRIPTIVE, INFERENTIAL, PARAMETRIC, AND NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES USED IN BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE RESEARCH. THESE TECHNIQUES WILL INCLUDE MEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY, VARIABILITY, CORRELATION, REGRESSION ANALYSIS, T-TESTS, CHI SQUARE AND ANOVA. THE PURPOSE OF THE COURSE IS FOR STUDENTS TO DEVELOP COMPETENCIES IN CALCULATING BASIC STATISTICS, USING COMPUTERS FOR STATISTICAL ANALYSES, ENGAGING IN HYPOTHESIS TESTING, AND INTERPRETING THE STATISTICAL R Required Previous: MATH-1223 or MATH-1513 or departmental approval

PSYCH-3933 Writing and Design for Psychological Research 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES WRITING AND DESIGN IN PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH. THE PURPOSE OF THE COURSE IS FOR STUDENTS TO DEVELOP COMPETENCIES IN EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN, RESEARCH ETHICS, TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING USING APA STYLE, AND DATA ANALYSIS USING COMPUTER STATISTICAL PROGRAMS. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113

PSYCH-4001 Psychology Senior Seminar 1 Credit
PSYCHOLOGY MAJORS WILL LEARN ABOUT THE VARIOUS CAREER OPTIONS THAT EXIST FOR THEM AND START TO CREATE A CAREER PLAN NECESSARY FOR THEM TO PURSUE A GRADUATE DEGREE OR WORK IN THE FIELD WITH A PSYCHOLOGY BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

PSYCH-4112 Psychology of Exceptional Children 2 Credits
STUDY OF CHILDREN WHO DEVIATE SIGNIFICANTLY FROM THE NORMAL WITH REFER-ENCE TO INTELLECTUAL, SENSORY, PHYSICAL, AND NEURAL FUNCTIONING ANDBEHAVIOR WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON UNDERSTANDING AND MODIFYING THE BEHAVIOR OF SUCH CHILDREN. THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE TAKEN FOR PSYCHOLOGY DEGREECREDIT.

PSYCH-4133 Abnormal Psychology 3 Credits
STUDY OF BEHAVIOR LIKELY TO BE LABELED ABNORMAL WITH EMPHASIS ON FACTORSINVOLVED IN ACQUISITION MAINTENANCE, AND CHANGE OF SUCH BEHAVIOR. Required Previous: 5 hours of Psychology

PSYCH-4213 Psychology Tests and Measurements 3 Credits
A STUDY OF PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON INTELLIGENCE TESTS, APTITUDE TESTS, ACHIEVEMENT TESTS, IN-TEREST INVENTORIES, DEVELOPMENTAL SCALES, AND GROUP PERSONALITY TESTS. EXPERIENCE IS PROVIDED WITH TESTS COMMONLY USED FOR THE IDENTIFICATION,INTERVENTION, AND PLACEMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL INDIVIDUALS. Required Previous: 5 hours of Psychology

PSYCH-4323 Behavioral Management 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS OF BEHAVIOR.EMPHASIS ON BEHAVIOR AS AFFECTED BY ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113;

PSYCH-4413 Psychology of Personality 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES PERSONALITY PROCESSES AND THE VARIOUS THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO THE STUDY OF PERSONALITY INCLUDING PSYCHODYNAMIC, BEHAVIORAL, PHENOMENOLOGICAL, TRAIT, AND SOCIAL LEARNING THEORIES. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113;

PSYCH-4443 Child Development 3 Credits
THE PHYSICAL, MENTAL, SOCIAL, AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL FROM CONCEPTION THROUGH THE ONSET OF ADOLESCENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES, DEVELOPMENTAL METHODOLOGY AND RESEARCH. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113;

PSYCH-4453 Adolescent Development 3 Credits
THE PHYSICAL, MENTAL, SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL FROM PUBERTY THROUGH THE ONSET OF YOUNG ADULTHOOD WITH EMPHASIS ON PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES, DEVELOPMENTAL METHODOLOGY, AND RESEARCH. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113;

PSYCH-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-5023 Advanced Social Psychology 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES AN IN-DEPTH STUDY OF THE INTERACTION OF HUMANS WITH THEIR SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT FOCUSING ON BOTH A MICRO AND MACRO SYSTEMS PERSPECTIVE WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THEORIES AND ISSUES IN APPLIED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY AND RESEARCH.

PSYCH-5043 Advanced Sport Psychology 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INVOLVES THE APPLICATION AND SYNTHESIS OF THE BEST EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICES IN SPORT PSYCHOLOGY THAT HAVE BEEN SHOWN TO RESULT IN OPTIMAL PERFORMANCE, HEALTH, AND SATISFACTION. THIS COURSE IS NOT AN APPROVED ELECTIVE FOR COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY (0860) STUDENTS.

PSYCH-5063 Advanced Physiological Psychology 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS OF THE NEURAL AND ENDOCRINE COMPONENTS OF NORMAL AND ABNORMAL BEHAVIOR.

PSYCH-5083 Sports Performance Enhancement Strategies 3 Credits
THE COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH THE ABILITY TO ASSESS AND PRESCRIBE ANAEROBIC AND AEROBIC EXERCISE PROGRAMS AS WELL AS COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL STRATEGIES FOR SPORTS PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT. THIS COURSE IS NOT AN APPROVED ELECTIVE FOR COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY (0860) STUDENTS. Required Previous: EDPSY-5163;

PSYCH-5113 Theories of Personality and Human Behavior 3 Credits
AN INTENSIVE STUDY OF THE PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN BEHAVIOR WITH EMPHASIS ON DESCRIPTION, UNDERSTANDING, PREDICTION, AND CONTROL OF BEHAVIOR.

PSYCH-5123 Projective Techniques 3 Credits
ADVANCED TRAINING IN THE ADMINISTRATION, SCORING AND INTERPRETATION OFWIDELY USED PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES OF PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT. MAJOREMPHASIS ON THE RORSCHACH INKBLOT TEST WITH ADDITIONAL TRAINING IN THE USE OF THE THEMATIC APPEREPTION TEST, INCOMPLETE SENTENCE BLANK ANDDRAWING TESTS.

PSYCH-5143 Statistics and Design in Applied Psychology 3 Credits
MAJOR EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON STUDENTS LEARNING THE APPLICATION OF STATISTICS WHEN READING, ANALYZING, AND DESIGNING RESEARCH IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY. Required Previous: EDPSY-5353;

PSYCH-5153 Research in Applied Psychology 3 Credits
MAJOR EMPHASIS WILL BE ON STUDENT LEARNING HOW TO WRITE, AND ANALYZE, DESIGN, AND CONDUCT RESEARCH IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY. Required Previous: PSYCH-5143;

PSYCH-5173 Professional Orientation and Ethics in Clinical Psychology 3 Credits
PROFESSIONAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY ARE CONSIDERED IN LIGHT OF GENERAL STANDARDS, EVALUATION, ASSESSMENT, INTERVENTION, ADVERTISING AND OTHER PUBLIC STATEMENTS, THERAPY, PRIVACY AND CONFIDENTIALITY, TEACHING, TRAINING SUPERVISION, RESEARCH, PUBLISHING, FORENSIC ACTIVITIES, AND RESOLVING ISSUES THAT INDIVIDUALS ENCOUNTER IN PROVIDING CLINICAL SERVICES TO CLIENTS AND THE PRINCIPLES THAT ARE INCORPORATED IN PROPERLY THINKING THROUGH HOW TO CONDUCT ONESELF WHEN SUCH SITUATIONS ARE

PSYCH-5183 Advanced Abnormal Psychology 3 Credits
INTENSIVE STUDY OF BEHAVIORS LIKELY TO COME TO THE ATTENTION OF COUN-SELORS AND PSYCHOTHERAPISTS WITH EMPHASIS ON CLASSIFICATION, ETIOLOGYAND INTERVENTION. Required Previous: PSYCH-5113 or EDPSY-5163 or departmental approval

PSYCH-5193 Health Psychology 3 Credits
THE COURSE WILL FOCUS ON THE OVERLAP OF PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH MODELS WITHIN A BIOPSYCHOSOCIAL APPROACH TO UNDERSTAND HOW BEST TO PROMOTE AND MAINTAIN HEALTH, PREVENT AND TREAT ILLNESS, ADAPT AND THRIVE IN THE CONTEXT OF CHRONIC ILLNESS, SUBSTANCE ABUSE CONCERNS, AS WELL AS MENTAL AND PHYSICAL HEALTH ISSUES.

PSYCH-5203 Applied Biomechanics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF HUMAN MOVEMENT, ANALYSIS OF FUNDMENTAL MOVEMENTS AND THE MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES THAT APPLY TO HUMAN MOTION AND TEACHING MOVEMENT SKILLS. EMPHASIS IS ON THE COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS OF HOW SKILLED MOVEMENT IS GAINED, REGULATED, AND ADAPTED. THIS COURSE IS NOT AN APPROVED ELECTIVE FOR COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY (0860) STUDENTS. Required Previous: PSYCH-5063

PSYCH-5213 Life Coaching and Career Counseling 3 Credits
THE COURSE PROVIDES AN UNDERSTANDING OF CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED LIFE FACTORS. STUDENTS WILL DEVELOP LIFE COACHING AND CAREER COUNSELING SKILLS BY EXAMINING MAJOR CAREER THEORIES AND MODELS AS WELL AS THE WAYS CLIENTS' ATTITUDES, APTITUDES, SOCIAL INTERESTS, AND FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES IMPACT LIFESTYLE CHANGES AND CAREER DECISIONS. Required Previous: PSYCH-5113 or EDPSY-5163

PSYCH-5233 Intro to Counseling 3 Credits
STUDY OF PRINCIPLES, PHILOSOPHIES, AND SERVICES BASIC TO ORGANIZATIONAND ADMINISTRATION OF GUIDANCE PROGRAMS. EXAMINATIONS AND EVALUATION OFMETHODS AND DEVICES FOR OBTAINING INFORMATION NECESSARY TO GUIDANCE SERVICES.

PSYCH-5313 Advanced Educational Psychology 3 Credits
PRINCIPLES OF LEARNING, DEVELOPMENT, AND SOCIAL FACTORS INFLUENCING LEARNING MOTIVATION AND ACHIEVEMENT. THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES AND RESEARCH REGARDING DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL-COGNITION, LEARNING AND MOTIVATION ARE EXAMINED AS THESE INFLUENCE EDUCATIONAL DECISIONS AND CLASSROOM PRACTICES.

PSYCH-5323 Classroom Behavior Modification 3 Credits
A COMPREHENSIVE INTRODUCTION TO APPLIED LEARNING THEORY IN THE CLASS-ROOM. SPECIFIC EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OFTHESE PRINCIPLES IN THE CONTROL OF APPROPRIATE AND INAPPROPRIATE CLASSROOM BEHAVIOR.

PSYCH-5333 Behavioral Intervention With Children 3 Credits
THE COURSE FOCUSES ON THE UTILIZATION OF EMPIRICALLY-BASED ASSESSMENT AND INTERVENTION WITH CHILDREN HAVING BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF BEHAVIOR, CONTINGENCY AND CRISIS MANAGEMENT. Required Previous: PSYCH-5183;

PSYCH-5363 Adolescent Psychopathy and Treatment 3 Credits
STUDY OF THE ASSESSMENT, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT OF ADOLESCENT BEHAVIORAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL DISORDERS. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED UPON THE UTILIZATION OF EMPIRICALLY-BASED STRATEGIES. Required Previous: PSYCH-5183;

PSYCH-5373 Psychological Assessment 3 Credits
THE COURSE PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS THAT ARE USED IN CLINICAL PRACTICE TO ASSESS SOCIAL, EMOTIONAL, AND BEHAVIORAL FUNCTIONING. THE COURSE INTRODUCES MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES AND A VARIETY OF TESTING TOOLS/INSTRUMENTS THAT ARE USED IN PSYCHOLOGY TO ASSIST WITH CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING, AS WELL AS TREATMENT PROGRESS. STUDENTS IN THIS COURSE WILL LEARN HOW TO SELECT APPROPRIATE INSTRUMENTS TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC CLINICAL QUESTIONS, AND RECEIVE HANDS-ON TRAINING IN A VARIETY OF AS Required Previous: EDPSY-5353;

PSYCH-5403 Intellectual Assessment 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE THEORIES AND PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING THE INDIVIDUALIZED ASSESSMENT OF INTELLECTUAL FUNCTIONING. SPECIFICALLY, STUDENTS WILL LEARN HOW TO ADMINISTER, SCORE, AND INTERPRET THE WECHSLER SCALES AND OTHER INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT INSTRUMENTS, AS WELL AS LEARN OBSERVATION,INTERVIEW, AND PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORT WRITING SKILLS. Required Previous: EDPSY-5353;

PSYCH-5423 Stanford-Binet Iv: Woodcock-Johnson 3 Credits
THE MAJOR EMPHASIS IS TO PROVIDE TRAINING AND PRACTICE IN THE ADMINI-STRATION, SCORING, INTERPRETATON AND UTILIZATION OF THE FOLLOWING ASSES-SMENT INSTRUMENTS: STANFORD-BINET INTELLIGENCE SCALE (4TH EDITION) AND WOODCOCK-JOHNSON PSYCHO-EDUCATIONAL BATTERY. EXPERIENCE IS PROVIDED INTHE SYNTHESIS AND COMMUNICATION OF PSYCHOLOGICAL INFORMATION. Required Previous: Take 6 credits; From Subject PSYCH or departmental approval

PSYCH-5433 Diagnostic Assessment 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS A SURVEY OF DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES WHICH DEAL WITH ACADEMIC SKILLS, SENSORY MOTOR SKILLS, ADAPTIVE SKILLS, LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT, AND SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT. EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE RATIONALE AND FUNCTIONS OF SUCH DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS WHICH WOULD HELP SPECIALISTS IN PSYCHOMETRY, READING, AND COUNSELING TO EVALUATE THOSE ASPECTS OF BEHAVIOR NOT CURRENTLY ASSESSED BY TRADITIONAL TESTING PROCEDURES. Required Previous: PSYCH-5403;

PSYCH-5443 Multicultural Consultation and Intervention 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON MENTAL HEALTH, BEHAVIORAL, AND OTHER MODELS OF CONSULTATION AS APPLIED IN HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY SETTINGS. SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON MULTICULTURAL ISSUES AND THE CULTURAL BASES OF BEHAVIOR AS AN INTEGRAL ASPECT OF THE CONSULTATION PROCESS. STUDENTS WILL LEARN EFFICIENT METHODS OF DATA COLLECTION AND HOW TO INCORPORATE AND APPLY THEM EFFECTIVELY IN DECISION-MAKING THROUGHOUT THE CONSULTATION PROCESS. Required Previous: PSYCH-5183;

PSYCH-5473 Advanced Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence 3 Credits
SURVEY OF LITERATURE FROM VARIOUS FIELDS TO AID THE STUDENT IN UNDER-STANDING CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENT GROWTH AND DEVELOP-MENT. EMPHASIS IS UPON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS IN OBSERVING AND INTERPRETNG THE BEHAVIOR OF CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS.

PSYCH-5553 Practicum in Psychology 3 Credits
THE STUDENT WILL SPEND A MINIMUM OF 150 CLOCK HOURS IN SUPERVISED PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN PROFESSIONALLY APPROPRIATE COUNSELING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES AT A FACILITY ENGAGED IN FURNISHING PSYCHOLOGICAL, MEDICAL, REHABILITATIVE, COUNSELING, OR OTHER SOCIALLY RELEVANT HUMAN SERVICES TO A CLIENT POPULATION. STUDENTS WILL DEVELOP AND REFINE COMPETENCIES IN THE APPLICATION OF PSYCHOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES AND SKILLS IN ORDER TO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY AS PROVIDERS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES. MAY BE REPEA Required Previous: PSYCH-5173;

PSYCH-5563 Internship in Sports Psychology 3 Credits
THE STUDENT WILL SPEND AT LEAST 400 CLOCK HOURS IN A SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE IN SPORT PSYCHOLOGY. AT LEAST 100 HOURS OF THE INTERNSHIP MUST BE SPENT IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH CLIENTS AND AT LEAST 40 HOURS IN DIRECT SUPERVISION WITH A QUALIFIED MENTOR.

PSYCH-5622 Schl Psychological Serv 2 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE ETHICAL, LEGAL, AND PRACTICAL ISSUES IN PROVIDINGSCHOOL PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES.

PSYCH-5662 Practicum Schl Psychometry 2 Credits
THIS PRACTICUM PROVIDES SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE DESIGNED TO DEVELOP THEREQUISITE LEVELS OF SKILL NECESSARY FOR COMPETENT PERFORMANCE AS ASCHOOL PSYCHOMETRIST. (150 CLOCK HRS.)

PSYCH-5691 Master's Thesis 1 Credit
EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON A TOPIC PRIMARILY PSYCHOLOGICAL IN CONTENT, INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF A RESEARCH PROPOSAL, COLLECTION OF DATA, AND PREPARATON AND SUBMISSION OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS. MAY BE REPEATED FOR A MAXIMUM OF 6 HOURS WITH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL.

PSYCH-5692 Master's Thesis 2 Credits
EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON A TOPIC PRIMARILY PSYCHOLOGICAL IN CONTENT, INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF A RESEARCH PROPOSAL, COLLECTION OF DATA, AND PREPARATON AND SUBMISSION OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS.

PSYCH-5693 Master's Thesis 3 Credits
EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON A TOPIC PRIMARILY PSYCHOLOGICAL IN CONTENT, INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF A RESEARCH PROPOSAL, COLLECTION OF DATA, AND PREPARATON AND SUBMISSION OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS.

PSYCH-5694 Master's Thesis 4 Credits
EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON A TOPIC PRIMARILY PSYCHOLOGICAL IN CONTENT, INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF A RESEARCH PROPOSAL, COLLECTION OF DATA, AND PREPARATON AND SUBMISSION OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS.

PSYCH-5695 Master's Thesis 5 Credits
EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON A TOPIC PRIMARILY PSYCHOLOGICAL IN CONTENT, INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF A RESEARCH PROPOSAL, COLLECTION OF DATA, AND PREPARATON AND SUBMISSION OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS.

PSYCH-5696 Master's Thesis 6 Credits
EMPIRICAL RESEARCH ON A TOPIC PRIMARILY PSYCHOLOGICAL IN CONTENT, INCLUDING THE DEVELOPMENT OF A RESEARCH PROPOSAL, COLLECTION OF DATA, AND PREPARATON AND SUBMISSION OF AN ACCEPTABLE THESIS.

PSYCH-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PSYCH-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PSYCH-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PSYCH-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

PSYCH-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Take 12 credits; From Subject PSYCH;

PSYCH-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Take 12 credits; From Subject PSYCH;

PSYCH-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Take 12 credits; From Subject PSYCH;

PSYCH-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Take 12 credits; From Subject PSYCH;

PSYCH-H1113 Honors-General Psychology 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THE MAJOR AREAS IN PSYCHOLOGY INCLUDING MOTIVATION, PERCEPTION, LEARNING, MEMORY AND COGNITION, PHYSIOLOGY, PERSONALITY, SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY, AND ABNORMAL BEHAVIOR AND TREATMENT.

PSYCH-H3114 Honors-Experimental Psych 4 Credits
AN APPLIED STUDY OF THE PROCEDURES AND METHODS OF EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY. THE PURPOSE OF THIS COURSE IS FOR STUDENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PLANNING, DESIGNING AND COMPLETION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH PROJECT.

PSYCH-H3463 Honors-Child & Adol Psych 3 Credits
A STUDY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL FROM BIRTH THROUGH ADOLESCENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON APPLIED ISSUES IN PARENTING, EDUCATION, NURSING AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL HUMAN SERVICE FIELDS.

PSYCH-H4133 Honors-Abnormal Psychology 3 Credits
STUDY OF BEHAVIOR LIKELY TO BE LABELED ABNORMAL WITH EMPHASIS ON FACTORSINVOLVED IN ACQUISITION MAINTENANCE, AND CHANGE OF SUCH BEHAVIOR.

PSYCH-H4413 Honors-Psych of Personalty 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES PERSONALITY PROCESSES AND THE VARIOUS THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO THE STUDY OF PERSONALITY INCLUDING PSYCHODYNAMIC, BEHAVIORAL, PHENOMENOLOGICAL, TRAIT, AND SOCIAL LEARNING THEORIES.

PSYCH-H4453 Honors-Adolescent Develop 3 Credits
THE PHYSICAL, MENTAL, SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIVIDUALFROM PUBERTY THROUGH THE ONSET OF YOUNG ADULTHOOD WITH EMPHASIS ONPSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES, DEVELOPMENTAL METHODOLOGY, AND RESEARCH.

PSYCH-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-H5473 Honors-Adv Chldhd Adlscnce 3 Credits
SURVEY OF LITERATURE FROM VARIOUS FIELDS TO AID THE STUDENT IN UNDER-STANDING CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENT GROWTH AND DEVELOP-MENT. EMPHASIS IS UPON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS IN OBSERVING AND INTERPRETING THE BEHAVIOR OF CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS.

PSYCH-S4981 Seminar in Psychology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

PSYCH-S5981 Seminar in Psychology (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(PSYKN)

PSYKN-5523 Sports in American Society 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES THE INFLUENCE OF THE SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY ON SPORT, THE INFLUENCE OF SOCIETY ON SPORT CULTURE, AND HOW SPORT AFFECTS THE SOCIAL WORLD WE LIVE IN. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON HOW SPORT INTERACTS WITH GENDER, RACE/ETHNICITY, CULTURE, SOCIOECONOMIC CLASS, MEDIA RELATIONS, VIOLENCE, DEVIANCE, AND SEXUALITY.

(PYSOC)

PYSOC-2213 Social Psychology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT OF BEHAVIOR AS THESE ARE MODIFIED IN SOCIAL INTERACTION. Required Previous: PSYCH-1113 or SOC-1113;

PYSOC-H2213 Honors-Social Psychology 3 Credits
A STUDY OF THE PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECT OF BEHAVIOR AS THESE ARE MODIFIED IN SOCIAL INTERACTION. Required Previous: SOC-1113 or PSYCH-1113

(RUSS)

RUSS-1113 Elementary Russian I 3 Credits
(THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS WHO HAVE HAD NO PREVIOUS STUDY OFTHE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.) STUDENTS BEGIN TO DEVELOP THE SKILLS OF LISTENING, SPEAKING, READING, AND WRITING RUSSIAN. STUDENTS ALSO LEARN INTERESTING INFORMATION ABOUT THE CULTURE OF RUSSIA.

RUSS-1223 Elementary Russian II 3 Credits
STUDENTS CONTINUE TO DEVELOP THE SKILLS WHICH THEY BEGAN IN THE PREVIOUS ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN COURSE. Required Previous: RUSS-1113

RUSS-2881 Special Studies in Russian 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-2882 Special Studies in Russian 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-2884 Special Studies in Russian 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-4981 Seminar in Russian 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-4982 Seminar in Russian 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-4983 Seminar in Russian 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-4984 Seminar in Russian 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-4991 Individual Study in Russian 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-4992 Individual Study in Russian 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-4993 Individual Study in Russian 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-4994 Individual Study in Russian 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-H2883 Honors-Special Study in Russian 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

RUSS-H4983 Honors-Seminar in Russian 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

(SCIED)

SCIED-3412 Hist & Philosophy of Sci 2 Credits
HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENCE CONCEPTS AND PHILOSOPHY BEGINNING WITHTHE EARLY GREEK AND CONTINUING TO THE PRESENT. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS.

SCIED-3513 Sci Mthds& Mtrls Sr Hi Sch 3 Credits
CURRENT PHILOSOPHY, GOALS AND METHODS OF SCIENCE TEACHING IN THE SENIORHIGH SCHOOL, FAMILIARIZING THE STUDENT WITH RECENTLY DEVELOPED PROGRAMSIN EACH OF THE SCIENCE AREAS.

SCIED-3732 Env Stu Elem/Jr Hi/Mid Sch 2 Credits
INTRODUCES THE ELEMENTARY, JUNIOR HIGH OR MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHER TO CURRENT APPROACHES USED TO INVOLVE CHILDREN IN MAINTAINING A QUALITY ENVIRONMENT.

SCIED-5412 Science for Secon Teacher 2 Credits

SCIED-S4981 Need Name (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SCIED-S4982 Seminar in Science Methods and Materials (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SCIED-S5981 Seminar in Science Methods and Materials (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SCIED-S5982 Seminar in Science Methods and Materials (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SCIED-S5983 Seminar in Science Methods and Materials (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(SFA)

SFA-1000 Cultural Attendance 0 Credits
A NON-CREDIT COURSE IN WHICH SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS STUDENTS WILL SELECT FIVE CULTURAL EVENTS TO ATTEND, THEY MUST SELECT ONE FROM EACH OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ART, PRESENTATIONS, MUSIC, MASS COMMUNICATION, THEATRE OR DANCE. THE COURSE PROVIDES AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP A BROADER CULTURAL AWARENESS ACROSS DISCIPLINES. EACH SFA STUDENT MUST ENROLL 2 TIMES FOR GRADUATION. MUSIC STUDENTS MAY APPLY ATTENDANCE AT MUSICAL PERFORMANCES TOWARD MUS 1000 RECITAL ATTENDANCE.

(SOC)

SOC-1113 Introductory Sociology 3 Credits
A GENERAL SURVEY OF THE FIELD OF SOCIOLOGY, THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS, SOCIAL PROCESSES.

SOC-2113 Social Problems 3 Credits
SOME OF THE MORE IMPORTANT CURRENT SOCIAL PROBLEMS SUCH AS POVERTY, DELINQUENCY, CRIMINALITY, AND MIGRATION, ALSO A CONSIDERATION OF AGENCIES FOR SOLUTION.

SOC-2613 Gender and Society 3 Credits
AN ANALYSIS OF THE GENETIC AND CULTURAL DETERMENANTS OF GENDER DIFFERENCES AND THE IMPORTANCE OF GENDER IN DIFFERENT SOCIETIES.

SOC-2723 Introduction to Physical Anthropology 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT OF HUMANKIND, INCLUDING A SURVEY OF PRIMATES, HUMAN EVOLUTION, AND HUMAN PHYSICAL DIVERSITY.

SOC-2813 Sociology of Religion 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES OF RELIGION, RELIGIOUS DIVERSITY IN AMERICAN LIFE, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF RELIGIOUS GROUPS.

SOC-2881 Special Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-2882 Special Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-2883 Special Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-2884 Special Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-2913 Sociology of Sport 3 Credits
THE SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY OF SPORT, BOTH IN ITS CULTURAL ASPECTS AND IN ITS INSTITUTIONAL ASPECTS, IS THE SUBJECT OF THIS COURSE. THE SOCIOLOGY OF SPORT IS AN ATTEMPT TO STUDY THE SOCIAL ROLES AND FUNCTIONS OF SPORT, HOW IT AFFECTS SOCIETY AND HOW SOCIETIES AFFECT SPORT. SPECIFICALLY, WE STUDY THE DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN SPORT, THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CULTURE AND SPORT, THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN RELIGION AND SPORT, SOCIALIZATION INTO SPORT, DEVIANCE AND SPORT, HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND PROFESSIONAL SP

SOC-3003 Native American Sociology 3 Credits
IN THIS CLASS STUDENTS WILL EXAMINE THE SOCIOLOGY OF (NORTH AMERICAN) NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURES. TOPICS AND THEMES WILL EXPLORE THE DIVERSITY OF NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURES, THEIR PAST, AND THEIR PLACE IN CURRENT SOCIAL CONTEXTS INCLUDING CITIES.

SOC-3113 Juvenile Delinquency 3 Credits
CAUSES LEADING TO DELINQUENCY, METHODS OF CONTROL.

SOC-3133 Majority/Minorty Relations 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MAJORITY/MINORITY GROUP RELATIONSHIPS CONCENTRATING ON THEDYNAMICS AND CONSEQUENCES OF PREJUDICE, DISCRIMINATION, AND RELATED FACTORS.

SOC-3313 Marriage and the Family 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY AS A SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, PROBLEMS CONFRONTING THE MODERN FAMILY.

SOC-3413 Sociological Theory 3 Credits
A STUDY OF CLASSICAL AND CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY.

SOC-3523 Social Stratification 3 Credits
AN ANALYSIS OF BASIC SOCIAL STRATIFICATION SYSTEMS IN SELECTED SOCIETIES.

SOC-3723 Human Sexuality 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE PHYSIOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL STRUCTURING, AND CROSS-CULTURAL DIVERSITY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. AN EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACEDON THE SOCIALIZATION OF INDIVIDUALS TO FIT PRESCRIBED SEXUAL ROLES AND T HE CONSEQUENCES OF SUCH SOCIALIZATION.

SOC-3833 Statistics for Social Sciences 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICAL CONCEPTS AND TECHNIQUES WHICH ARE USED IN SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATION AND SOCIAL RESEARCH.

SOC-4323 Deviance and Social Control 3 Credits
DESCRIPTION, COMPARISON, AND ANALYSIS OF THEORIES AND RESEARCH ON DEVIANCE AND SOCIAL CONTROL TECHNIQUES.

SOC-4813 Methods & Techniques of Research 3 Credits
BASIC TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF INVESTIGATION AND PRESENTATION OF DATA RELATED TO SOCIAL RESEARCH.

SOC-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SOC-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SOC-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SOC-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SOC-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Eight (8) hours of Social Studies

SOC-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Eight (8) of Social Studies

SOC-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Eight (8) hours of Social Studies

SOC-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS. Required Previous: Eight (8) hours of Social Studies

SOC-H1113 Honors-Intro Sociology 3 Credits
A GENERAL SURVEY OF THE FIELD OF SOCIOLOGY, THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS, SOCIAL PROCESSES.

SOC-H2813 Honors-Sociology of Religion 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES OF RELIGION, RELIGIOUS DIVERSITY IN AMERICAN LIFE, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF RELIGIOUS GROUPS.

SOC-H3133 Honors-Maj/Min Relations 3 Credits
A STUDY OF MAJORITY/MINORITY GROUP RELATIONSHIPS CONCENTRATING ON THEDYNAMICS AND CONSEQUENCES OF PREJUDICE, DISCRIMINATION, AND RELATEDFACTORS.

SOC-H3313 Honors-Marriage & Family 3 Credits
A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY AS A SOCIAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, PROBLEMS CONFRONTING THE MODERN FAMILY.

SOC-H3413 Honors-Sociological Theory 3 Credits
A STUDY OF CLASSICAL AND CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY.

SOC-H3723 Honors-Human Sexuality 3 Credits
AN EXAMINATION OF THE PHSIOLOGY, DEVELOPMENT, SOCIAL STRUCTURING, ANDCROSS-CULTURAL DIVERSITY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY. AN EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACEDON THE SOCIALIZATION OF INDIVIDUALS TO FIT PRESCRIBED SEXUAL ROLES AND THE CONSEQUENCES OF SUCH SOCIALIZATION.

SOC-H4813 Honors-Mthd & Tech Resrch 3 Credits
BASIC TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF INVESTIGATION AND PRESENTATION OF DATA RELATED TO SOCIAL RESEARCH.

SOC-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-S4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

SOC-S5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(SOSTU)

SOSTU-4873 Methods in Secondary Social Studies 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL FOCUS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF CITIZENSHIP SKILLS, THE ACQUISITION OF PROFESSIONAL SKILLS, DEVELOPMENT OF MATERIALS, AND THE USE OF RESOURCES FOR SECONDARY INSTRUCTION IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES. SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE COURSE WILL ADDRESS LOCAL AND GLOBAL REPRESENTATIVE CULTURES FOR THE PURPOSES OF EFFECTIVE CITIZENSHIP ENGAGEMENT. Required Previous: Twenty hours in History or deparmental approval

(SOWK)

SOWK-2083 Human Behavior and Social Environment I 3 Credits
THEORETICAL FRAMEWORKS DRAWN FROM THE BIOLOGICAL, SOCIAL, AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FOR UNDERSTANDING ACROSS THE LIFE SPAN AND THE RANGE OF SOCIAL SYSTEMS IN WHICH PEOPLE LIVE, AND THE WAYS SOCIAL SYSTEMS PROMOTE OR DETER ACHIEVEMENT OF HEALTH AND WELL-BEING. EXPLORED IS THE IMPACT OF FACTORS INCLUDING ETHNICITY, RACE, CLASS, AGE, GENDER, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, DISABILITY, AND CULTURE ON HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND BEHAVIOR.

SOWK-2113 Human Diversity and Social Justice 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON ISSUES OF HUMAN DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE. ELEMENTS OF MULTICULTURALISM, DISCRIMINATION AND OPPRESSION WILL ALSO BE EXPLORED. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO ASSIST SOCIAL WORK STUDENTS TO BE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF SOCIETAL AND PERSONAL BIASES BASED ON RACE, ETHNICITY, CULTURE, RELIGION, AGE, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATUS, POLITICAL IDEOLOGY AND/OR DISABILITY. STUDENTS WILL LEARN AND GAIN UNDERSTANDING ABOUT DIVERSE POPULATIONS, FOCUSING ON THE DISCRIMINATION

SOWK-2273 Introduction to Social Work and Social Welfare 3 Credits
PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH AN OVERVIEW OF SOCIAL WORK AS A PROFESSION, ITS HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT, AND KNOWLEDGE, VALUE, AND SKILLS FOR PRACTICE. INFORMED SENSITIVITY TO ALL ASPECTS OF HUMAN DIVERSITY IS EMPHASIZED AND THE ADVOCACY ROLE OF SOCIAL WORKERS WITH OPPRESSED AND DEVALUED POPULATIONS. HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT, AND PHILOSOPHY OF THE SOCIAL WELFARE INSTITUTION IN U.S. SOCIETY AND THE ROLE OF THE PROFESSION IS EXPLORED. Required Previous or Concurrent: SOWK-2521

SOWK-2511 Field Work Study Social Work 1 Credit
FIELD EXPERIENCE IN A SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION, INCLUDING THOSE SERVING OLDER ADULTS. EMPHASIS IS ON USE OF SELF IN THE HELPING PROCESS AND EXPLORATION OF SOCIAL WORK AS A CAREER.

SOWK-2521 Professional Skills for Social Work and Social Welfare 1 Credit
THE COURSE BUILDS UPON AND REINFORCES THE FOUNDATION OF GENERALIST SOCIAL WORK KNOWLEDGE, VALUES, ETHICS, ATTITUDES, AND SKILLS INTRODUCED IN THE SOWK 2273 INTRODUCTIONS TO SOCIAL WORK COURSE. STUDENTS WILL LEARN ABOUT VARIOUS TYPES OF SOCIAL WORK WRITING INCLUDING APA, CASE NOTES AND PROCESS RECORDINGS, AND COURT AND AGENCY REPORTS. STUDENTS WILL ALSO STUDY THE CODE OF ETHICS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS AND PRACTICE ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING. THE COURSE REINFORCES THE SKILLS NEC Required Previous or Concurrent: SOWK-2273

SOWK-3013 Social Work Practice I 3 Credits
ONLY SOCIAL WORK MAJORS MAY BE ENROLLED IN THIS COURSE. THE FIRST COURSE IN THE SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE CURRICULUM SEQUENCE, EMPHASIZES THE PREPARATION OF STUDENTS FOR COMPETENT STRENGTHS-ORIENTED ACTION WITH INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, AND COMMUNITIES THROUGH USE OF PROFESSIONAL KNOWLEDGE, VALUES AND SKILLS. A GENERALIST PRACTICE FRAMEWORK USING A PROBLEM SOLVING MODEL APPROACH IS THE CONTEXT FOR THE COURSE. STUDENTS ARE INTRODUCED TO RELEVANT THEORETICAL AND CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK Required Previous: SOWK-2273

SOWK-3113 Leadership for Helping Professionals 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL HELP TO PREPARE INDIVIDUALS IN THE HUMAN SERVICES FIELD TO ASSUME THE ROLE OF LEADER WITHIN THEIR ORGANIZATION. CONTENT WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH THE KNOWLEDGE, VALUES AND SKILLS NEEDED TO LEAD WITHIN COMPLEX HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES. STUDENTS WILL LEARN THE CHARACTERISTICS THAT DEFINE POSITIVE EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP AND UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF SELF-REFLECTION AND ASSESSMENT TO IDENTIFY AND REFINE THESE CHARACTERISTICS THAT THE STUDENT POSSESSES. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE THEORIES, M

SOWK-3213 Child Welfare 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH A BROAD OVERVIEW AND HISTORY OF THE CHILD WELFARE FIELD OF PRACTICE, THE PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE SYSTEM, AND THE ROLE OF SOCIAL WORKERS AS THEY WORK WITH VULNERABLE AND AT-RISK CHILDREN AND FAMILIES. FOCUS OF THE COURSE IS ON THE DYNAMICS OF CHILD ABUSE (SEXUAL AND PHYSICAL) AND CHILD NEGLECT, AS WELL AS PREVENTION AND APPROPRIATE INTERVENTIONS TO ADDRESS THEIR ELIMINATION. STUDENTS WILL ALSO GAIN AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE LAWS AND SOCIETAL MECHANISMS FOR CHILD PROT

SOWK-3363 Social Work With Special Populations 3 Credits
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO HELP THE STUDENT DEVELOP A PERCEPTION OF THE KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS NEEDED FOR WORKING WITH SPECIAL POPULATIONS GROUPS, SUCH AS ELDERLY, POOR, WOMEN, AND MINORITIES. THE COURSE WILL ADDRESS SUCH ISSUES AS SOCIAL WELFARE, SOCIAL SERVICES, SOCIAL AGENCY BUREAUCRACIES, SEXISM, AGEISM, AND CLASS DISCRIMINATION.

SOWK-3613 Social Welfare Policy and Services 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PREPARES STUDENTS TO UNDERSTAND HOW POLICY AFFECTS SERVICE DELIVERY AND HOW TO ACTIVELY ENGAGE IN POLICY PRACTICE

TO ADVANCE AND IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF SOCIAL SERVICES. CONTENT INCLUDES THE HISTORY AND CURRENT STRUCTURE OF POLICIES AND SERVICES, THE ROLE OF POLICY IN SERVICE DELIVERY, AND THE ROLE OF PRACTICE IN POLICY DEVELOPMENT. STUDENTS ANALYZE, PROPOSE, AND FORMULATE POLICIES THAT ADVANCE SOCIAL WELL-BEING. THE ADVANCEMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC JUSTICE PROVIDES Required Previous: SOWK-2273

SOWK-3833 Research Methods in Social Work 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO SYSTEMATIC APPROACHES TO SCIENTIFIC THINKING NECESSARY FOR KNOWLEDGE BUILDING AND EVALUATING ONE'S OWN PRACTICE AND PRACTICE THAT INFORMS RESEARCH. CRITICAL THINKING AND ANALYSIS SKILLS ARE EMPHASIZED WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF ETHICAL SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND PRACTICE. STUDENTS APPLY RESEARCH TO EVALUATION OF PRACTICE AND IMPROVEMENT OF PRACTICE, POLICY, AND SOCIAL SERVICES DELIVERY.

SOWK-4113 The Indian Child Welfare Act 3 Credits
THE INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT (ICWA) WILL BE INTRODUCED TO STUDENTS WITH FOCUS ON UNDERSTANDING THE ACT, ITS HISTORICAL CONTEXT, AND APPLICATION IN TODAY'S SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM. DEVELOPMENT OF KNOWLEDGE AND APPRECIATION FOR NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE IN U.S. SOCIETY AND IN OKLAHOMA WILL ALSO BE A COURSE GOAL. THIS COURSE WILL ENCOURAGE STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN A CULTURALLY DIVERSE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT.

SOWK-4423 Human Behavior and Social Environment II 3 Credits
THIS IS THE SECOND COURSE IN THE HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT CURRICULUM SEQUENCE THAT BUILDS ON COMPETENCIES FROM HURES 2083 AND KNOWLEDGE FROM LIBERAL ARTS. EMPHASIZED IS THE RANGE OF SOCIAL SYSTEMS IMPACTING ON SOCIAL FUNCTIONS AND WELL-BEING, AS WELL AS THE DIMENSIONS OF HUMAN DIVERSITY WHICH MAY OPPRESS, MARGINALIZE, AND ALIENATE PEOPLE IN THE ENVIRONMENT. CONTENT FOCUSES ON HOW SOCIAL WORKERS RESPOND TO EVOLVING ORGANIZATIONAL, COMMUNITY, AND SOCIETAL CONTEXTS AT ALL LEVELS OF PRA Required Previous: HURES-2083

SOWK-4494 Social Work Practice II 4 Credits
ONLY SOCIAL WORK MAJORS MAY ENROLL IN THIS COURSE. THE SECOND COURSE IN THE SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE CURRICULUM SEQUENCE, WHICH PREPARES STUDENTS FOR GENERALIST PRACTICE WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF THE PROBLEM-SOLVING MODEL APPROACH. EMPHASIS IS ON PREPARING STUDENTS FOR COMPETENT STRENGTH-ORIENTED PRACTICE USING RELEVANT KNOWLEDGE, VALUES, SKILLS TO WORK WITH INDIVIDUALS, FAMILIES, GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, AND COMMUNITIES, WHICH ENCOMPASSES WORK WITH DIVERSE PERSONS, INCLUDING OLDER ADULTS. FOCUS IS ON THE

SOWK-4892 Integrative Seminar in Social Work 2 Credits
THIS COURSE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH THE SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP, PROVIDES STUDENTS THE OPPORTUNITY TO REFLECT ON THE APPLICATION OF THE THEORETICAL AND CONCEPTUAL CONTRIBUTION OF THE CLASSROOM AND FIELD AS PREPARATION FOR GENERALIST PRACTICE. THE SEMINAR IS A FORUM FOR EXCHANGE OF IDEAS AND EXPERIENCES RELATIVE TO PRACTICE ISSUES, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, THE HELPING PROCESS, AND SOCIAL WORK VALUES AND ETHICS. THE SEMINAR IS FURTHER DEFINED BY EVALUATION FO STUDENT LEARNING AND COMPETENCY BUILDI Required Previous: SOWK-4941 or SOWK-4942 or SOWK-4943 or SOWK-4944 or SOWK-4945 or SOWK-4946 or SOWK-4947 and Departmental Approval

SOWK-4981 Seminar in Social Work (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM AREA.

SOWK-4982 Seminar in Social Work (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM AREA.

SOWK-4983 Seminar in Social Work (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM AREA.

SOWK-4984 Seminar in Social Work (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM AREA.

SOWK-4991 Individual Study (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROJECT. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

SOWK-4992 Individual Study (Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

SOWK-4993 Individual Study (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

SOWK-4994 Individual Study (Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM. OPEN ONLY TO SELECTED UNDERGRADUATES.

SOWK-H3613 Honors-Social Welfare Policy and Services 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PREPARES STUDENTS TO UNDERSTAND HOW POLICY AFFECTS SERVICE DELIVERY AND HOW TO ACTIVELY ENGAGE IN POLICY PRACTICE TO ADVANCE AND IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF SOCIAL SERVICES. CONTENT INCLUDES THE HISTORY AND CURRENT STRUCTURE OF POLICIES AND SERVICES; THE ROLE OF POLICY IN SERVICE DELIVERY; AND THE ROLE OF PRACTICE IN POLICY DEVELOPMENT. STUDENTS ANALYZE, PROPOSE, AND FORMULATE POLICIES THAT ADVANCE SOCIAL WELL-BEING. THE ADVANCEMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC JUSTICE PROVIDES Required Previous: SOWK-2273

SOWK-H4494 Honors-Social Work Practice II 4 Credits
THE SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP SOCIALIZES STUDENTS TO PERFORM IN THE ROLE OF PRACTITIONER. THE THEORETICAL AND CONCEPTUAL CONTRIBUTION OF THE CLASSROOM IS CONNECTED TOT HE PRACTICE SETTING, WHERE INTERNS DEMONSTRATE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE PROGRAMS' GENERALIST PRACTICE COMPETENCIES AND CORRESPONDING BEHAVIORS. THIS 448 HOUR INTERNSHIP IS SYSTEMATICALLY DESIGNED AND SUPERVISED THROUGH COORDINATION OF THE PROGRAM AND PRACTICE SETTING.

SOWK-S4946 Internship-Social Work 6 Credits
THE SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP SOCIALIZES STUDENTS TO PERFORM IN THE ROLE OF PRACTITIONER. THE THEORETICAL AND CONCEPTUAL CONTRIBUTION OF THE CLASSROOM IS CONNECTED TOT HE PRACTICE SETTING, WHERE INTERNS DEMONSTRATE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE PROGRAMS' GENERALIST PRACTICE COMPETENCIES AND CORRESPONDING BEHAVIORS. THIS 448 HOUR INTERNSHIP IS SYSTEMATICALLY DESIGNED AND SUPERVISED THROUGH COORDINATION OF THE PROGRAM AND PRACTICE SETTING.

(SPAN)

SPAN-1113 Elementary Spanish I 3 Credits
PRONUNCIATION, ELEMENTS OF GRAMMAR, EASY READING, CONVERSATION.

SPAN-1223 Elementary Spanish II 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF 1113, FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAMMAR, READING OF INCREASED DIFFICULTY, CONVERSATION.

SPAN-2113 Intermediate Spanish I 3 Credits
EXTENSIVE READING IN SPANISH TOGETHER WITH CONVERSATION BASED ON THESE READINGS, REVIEW OF SPANISH GRAMMAR.

SPAN-2223 Intermediate Spanish II 3 Credits
SPANISH READING, CONVERSATION BASED ON READINGS.

SPAN-3223 Spanish Literature Since 1800 3 Credits
SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE FROM 1800 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

SPAN-3233 Spanish Culture and Civilization 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXPLORES THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION OF SPAIN. CONDUCTED MOSTELY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-3243 Spanish American Culture & Civilization 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXPLORES THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION OF SPANISH AMERICA. CONDUCTED MOSTELY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-3313 Spanish American Literature 3 Credits
READINGS OF REPRESENTATIVE TYPES OF SPANISH AMERICAN LITERATURE FROM SPANISH-SPEAKING COUNTRIES IN THE AMERICAS. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-3333 Peninsular Spanish Literature 3 Credits
STUDY OF REPRESENTATIVE WORKS BY MAJOR SPANISH AUTHORS. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-3343 The Hispanic Presence in the US 3 Credits
THIS COURSE TREATS HISPANICS IN THE U.S. AND THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN SOCIETY AND CULTURE. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-3413 Advanced Spanish Composition and Conversation 3 Credits
LARGELY CONDUCTED IN SPANISH, THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO DEVELOP THE STUDENT'S ABILITY TO SPEAK AND WRITE THE LANGUAGE CORRECTLY.

SPAN-3613 Conversational Spanish 3 Credits
DIRECTED STUDY IN SPECIAL TOPICS. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT TOPIC. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4123 Advanced Spanish Grammar 3 Credits
STUDY OF SPECIFIC GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURES, WITH SPECIAL FOCUS ON THE SUBJUNCTIVE. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4133 Advanced Spanish Composition 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON WRITING EFFECTIVELY IN SPANISH WITH SENSITIVITY TO SUBJECT, PURPOSE, AND AUDIENCE. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4143 Advanced Spanish Conversation 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON IMPROVING STUDENT ABILITY TO CONVERSE FLUENTLY IN SPANISH FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES AND ON A VARIETY OF TOPICS. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4313 Spanish Civilization 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INVOLVES TRAVEL AND FIELD STUDY OF HISPANIC CULTURE IN STUDY CENTERS IN SPAIN AND/OR SPANISH AMERICA.

SPAN-4413 Methods of Teaching Spanish 3 Credits
(TAUGHT IN ENGLISH) STUDENTS STUDY AND PRACTICE CURRENT METHODOLOGIES AND STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING SPANISH IN GRADES K-12.

SPAN-4513 The Span Lang:hist Dev & Linguis 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES THE ORIGINS AND HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE SPANISH LANGUAGE AS WELL AS LINGUISTIC VARIATIONS OF SPANISH IN THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES OF THE SPANISH SPEAKING WORLD. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTELY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTELY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTELY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-4994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTELY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SPAN-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SPAN-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SPAN-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SPAN-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

SPAN-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

SPAN-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

SPAN-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON DEFINITE PROBLEM OR SPECIAL SUBJECT, BASED ON APPROVED OUTLINE OR PLAN, CONFERENCES, ORAL AND WRITTEN REPORTS.

SPAN-H1223 Honors - Elementary Spanish II 3 Credits
CONTINUATION OF 1113, FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAMMAR, READING OF INCREASED DIFFICULTY, CONVERSATION.

SPAN-H3223 Honors-Spanish Literature Since 1800 3 Credits
SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE FROM 1800 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

SPAN-H4983 Honors-Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIFIED SUBJECT. MAY BE REPEATED WITH DIFFERENT SUBJECT. CONDUCTED MOSTLY IN SPANISH.

SPAN-S5981 Seminar in Spanish (Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

SPAN-S5983 Seminar in Spanish (Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

(THEA)

THEA-1001 Introduction to Theatre Studies 1 Credit
THIS COURSE SHOULD BE TAKEN BY FIRST SEMESTER THEATRE MAJORS, WHETHER THEY ARE TRANSFER STUDENTS, FRESHMEN, OR NEW TO THE MAJOR. IT WILL INTRODUCE PRACTICES UNIQUE TO THE ACADEMIC STUDY OF THEATRE, INCLUDING TIME-MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES TO BALANCE SCHOOL WORK AND REHEARSAL, AUDITION PRACTICES, AND OTHER EXPECTATIONS OF STUDENTS IN THE MAJOR. GRADING IS PASS/FAIL. FALL ONLY.

THEA-1413 Acting I 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES THROUGH SOLO PERFORMANCE AND MONOLOGUE. EMPHASIS ON IDENTIFYING OBJECTIVES THROUGH A THOROUGH STUDY OF TEXT AND COMMUNICATION OF INTENTIONS AND ACTIONS.

THEA-2001 Sophomore Experience 1 Credit
THIS COURSE IS A CONTINUATION OF INTRO TO THEATRE STUDIES, DELVING DEEPER INTO AREAS OF STUDENT INTEREST AND POSSIBLE CAREERS ON-STAGE AND OFF. Required Previous: THEA-1001

THEA-2333 Theatre in Life 3 Credits
STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT IDEAS OF WESTERN AND OTHER CULTURES AS MANIFEST INTHEATRE. BOTH THEATRE THEORIES AND PRACTICES WILL BE EXAMINED.

THEA-2423 Acting II 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES THROUGH SCENE STUDY. EMPHASIS ON LISTENING AND RESPONDING WHILE ACTIVELY PURSUING AN OBJECTIVE WITH A PARTNER IN DUET SCENES. ACTING I (1413) IS NOT A PREREQUISITE.

THEA-2441 Theatre Production 1 Credit
PARTICIPATION IN ACTING AND/OR TECHNICAL ASSIGNMENTS IN COLLEGE PRODUCTIONS. MAY BE REPEATED. MAY NOT BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH 2241.

THEA-2453 Introduction to Technical Theatre 3 Credits
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TERMINOLOGY AND PRACTICES OF TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION. EXPLORATION OF MODERN THEATRICAL PRODUCTION. EMPHASIS ON PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF TECHNICAL THEATRE THEORIES AND CONCEPTS.

THEA-2881 Special Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-2882 Special Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-2883 Special Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-2884 Special Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-3001 Resume Techniques 1 Credit
STUDENTS WILL LEARN BASIC RESUME AND SELF-MARKETING TECHNIQUES, AS WELL AS PREPARING PROPOSALS FOR SENIOR PROJECTS. RECOMMENDED IN THE SECOND SEMESTER OF THE STUDENT'S JUNIOR YEAR. GRADING IS PASS/FAIL.

THEA-3353 Theatre History Before 1800 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THEATRE HISTORY FROM ITS ORIGINS IN ANTIQUITY TO 1800 BCE. STUDENTS WILL ENCOUNTER A BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE, PERFORMANCE TRADITIONS, AND ARTISTIC MOVEMENTS FROM THIS PARTICULAR PERIOD IN HISTORY.

THEA-3363 Theatre History After 1800 3 Credits
A SURVEY OF THEATRE HISTORY FROM 1800 BCE THROUGH THE PRESENT. STUDENTS WILL ENCOUNTER A BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE, PERFORMANCE TRADITIONS, AND ARTISTIC MOVEMENTS FROM THIS PARTICULAR PERIOD IN HISTORY.

THEA-3413 Play Directing 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO BASIC DIRECTING TECHNIQUES. SCRIPT ANALYSIS, MOVEMENT, STAGE PICTURES, TECHNICAL PREPARATION, BACKSTAGE ORGANIZATION, PROMPT BOOK PREPARATION. ACTUAL PRODUCTION OF ONE-ACT PLAY IN STUDIO ENVIRONMENT.

THEA-3433 Stagecraft & Scene Design 3 Credits
CLASSROOM DISCUSSION OF BASIC SCENE DESIGN CONVENTIONS AND STRATEGIES. APPLICATION OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TOOLS, MATERIALS, AND TECHNIQUES IN RELATION TO ECU THEATRE AND OTHER PROJECTS.

THEA-3453 Stage Lighting and Sound 3 Credits
BASIC STAGE LIGHTING AND SOUND EFFECTS AND ENHANCEMENT CONVERSIONS. APPLICATION OF TOOLS, MATERIALS, AND TECHNIQUES IN RELATION TO ECU THEATRE AND SELECTED PROJECTS.

THEA-3483 Musical Theatre Workshop 3 Credits
STUDY OF A SMALL-SCALE MUSICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION CULMINATING IN PUBLIC PERFORMANCE. STUDENTS WILL PREPARE ALL ELEMENTS NECESSARY FOR PERFORMANCE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: SET, PROPS, PUBLICITY, PUBLIC RELATIONS, CHOREOGRAPHY, STAGING, COSTUMES, LIGHTS, AND SOUND. MAY BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT. Required Previous: COMM-1413

THEA-3593 Play Analysis 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN BASIC DRAMATIC STRUCTURE AND HOW TO ANALYZE A SCRIPT AS AN ACTOR, DIRECTOR, OR DESIGNER.

THEA-4003 Marketing Techniques 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN TECHNIQUES FOR SELF-MARKETING, INCLUDING RESUME, WEBSITE, AND PORTFOLIO BUILDING. RECOMMENDED IN STUDENT'S FINAL SEMESTER.

THEA-4013 Audition Methods 3 Credits
SENIOR-LEVEL ACTING COURSE FOCUSED ON SELECTING AND PERFORMING MATERIAL SPECIFIC TO EACH ACTOR'S MOST MARKETABLE TYPE. Required Previous: THEA-1413

THEA-4453 Stage Makeup 3 Credits
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF COSTUME AND MAKEUP DESIGN AND TECHNIQUES OF CONSTRUCTION AND APPLICATION. TWO HOURS LECTURE AND TWO HOURS LAB WEEKLY.

THEA-4963 Senior Project in Theatre 3 Credits
SCHOLARLY AND/OR CREATIVE WORK IN THEATRE.

THEA-4981 Seminar-{Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-4982 Seminar-{Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-4983 Seminar-{Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-4984 Seminar-{Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-4991 Individual Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-4992 Individual Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 2 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-4993 Individual Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-4994 Individual Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 4 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-F3423 Acting III-Acting in Film 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE PRODUCTION OF A STYLIZED PLAY. THIS CLASS WILL ONLY BE OFFERED IN A SEMESTER THAT ALSO CONTAINS THE PRODUCTION OF A PLAY

IN A PARTICULAR PERIOD STYLE (SHAKESPEARE, GREEK TRAGEDY, COMEDY OF MANNERS, ETC.) STUDENTS IN THIS CLASS WILL GAIN AN IN-DEPTH KNOWLEDGE OF PARTICULAR STYLES OF ACTING THROUGHOUT THEATRE HISTORY. NO PREREQUISITE REQUIRED. Required Previous: COMM-2423

THEA-H2333 Honors-Theatre in Life 3 Credits
STUDY OF SIGNIFICANT IDEAS OF WESTERN AND OTHER CULTURES AS MANIFEST INTHEATRE. BOTH THEATRE THEORIES AND PRACTICES WILL BE EXAMINED.

THEA-H2883 Honors-Special Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-H3413 Honors-Play Directing 3 Credits
INTRODUCTION TO BASIC DIRECTING TECHNIQUES. SCRIPT ANALYSIS, MOVEMENT, STAGE PICTURES, TECHNICAL PREPARATION, BACKSTAGE ORGANIZATION, PROMPT BOOK PREPARATION. ACTUAL PRODUCTION OF ONE-ACT PLAY IN STUDIO ENVIRONMENT.

THEA-H4983 Honors-Seminar-(Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-H4993 Honors-Individual Studies-(Subject named in title listing) 3 Credits
DIRECTED INDIVIDUAL STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-M3423 Acting III-Method Acting 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE PRODUCTION OF A STYLIZED PLAY. THIS CLASS WILL ONLY BE OFFERED IN A SEMESTER THAT ALSO CONTAINS THE PRODUCTION OF A PLAY IN A PARTICULAR PERIOD STYLE (SHAKESPEARE, GREEK TRAGEDY, COMEDY OF MANNERS, ETC.) STUDENTS IN THIS CLASS WILL GAIN AN IN-DEPTH KNOWLEDGE OF PARTICULAR STYLES OF ACTING THROUGHOUT THEATRE HISTORY. NO PREREQUISITE REQUIRED. Required Previous: COMM-2423

THEA-P3423 Acting III-Period Styles 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE PRODUCTION OF A STYLIZED PLAY. THIS CLASS WILL ONLY BE OFFERED IN A SEMESTER THAT ALSO CONTAINS THE PRODUCTION OF A PLAY IN A PARTICULAR PERIOD STYLE (SHAKESPEARE, GREEK TRAGEDY, COMEDY OF MANNERS, ETC.) STUDENTS IN THIS CLASS WILL GAIN AN IN-DEPTH KNOWLEDGE OF PARTICULAR STYLES OF ACTING THROUGHOUT THEATRE HISTORY. NO PREREQUISITE REQUIRED. Required Previous: COMM-2423

THEA-S3423 Acting III-Acting in Shakespeare 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE PRODUCTION OF A STYLIZED PLAY. THIS CLASS WILL ONLY BE OFFERED IN A SEMESTER THAT ALSO CONTAINS THE PRODUCTION OF A PLAY IN A PARTICULAR PERIOD STYLE (SHAKESPEARE, GREEK TRAGEDY, COMEDY OF MANNERS, ETC.) STUDENTS IN THIS CLASS WILL GAIN AN IN-DEPTH KNOWLEDGE OF PARTICULAR STYLES OF ACTING THROUGHOUT THEATRE HISTORY. NO PREREQUISITE REQUIRED. Required Previous: COMM-2423

THEA-S4981 Seminar-(Subject named in title listing) 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

THEA-T3423 Acting III-Acting for Music Theatre 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE PRODUCTION OF A STYLIZED PLAY. THIS CLASS WILL ONLY BE OFFERED IN A SEMESTER THAT ALSO CONTAINS THE PRODUCTION OF A PLAY IN A PARTICULAR PERIOD STYLE (SHAKESPEARE, GREEK TRAGEDY, COMEDY OF MANNERS, ETC.) STUDENTS IN THIS CLASS WILL GAIN AN IN-DEPTH KNOWLEDGE OF PARTICULAR STYLES OF ACTING THROUGHOUT THEATRE HISTORY. NO PREREQUISITE REQUIRED. Required Previous: COMM-2423

THEA-Y3423 Acting III-Styles 3 Credits
STUDENTS WILL LEARN ANALYSIS AND PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE PRODUCTION OF A STYLIZED PLAY. THIS CLASS WILL ONLY BE OFFERED IN A SEMESTER THAT ALSO CONTAINS THE PRODUCTION OF A PLAY IN A PARTICULAR PERIOD STYLE (SHAKESPEARE, GREEK TRAGEDY, COMEDY OF MANNERS, ETC.) STUDENTS IN THIS CLASS WILL GAIN AN IN-DEPTH KNOWLEDGE OF PARTICULAR STYLES OF ACTING THROUGHOUT THEATRE HISTORY. NO PREREQUISITE REQUIRED. Required Previous: COMM-2423

(UNIV)

UNIV-1001 Tiger Connect 1 Credit
THIS ORIENTATION COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC LIFE, RULES/REGULATIONS, AND STUDY/SURVIVAL SKILLS FOR COLLEGE.

UNIV-1201 President's Leadership Class 1 Credit
THE PRESIDENT'S LEADERSHIP ONE HOUR SEMINAR CLASS PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH AN OPPORTUNITY TO: EXPLORE THE UNIQUE EXPERIENCES THAT HAVE SHAPED THEIR VIEW OF SELF IN THE CONTEXT OF LEADERSHIP, EXPAND THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF KEY LEADERSHIP CONCEPTS, THEORIES AND MODELS, AND GAIN AN UNDERSTANDING OF THEIR CIVIC RESPONSIBILITY AS LEADERS.

UNIV-3001 General Education Seminar 1 Credit
THIS COURSE PROVIDES STUDENTS AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEMONSTRATE MASTERY OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES.

UNIV-3340 National Student Exchange: Plan A 0 Credits
EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY STUDENT PARTICIPATING IN EXCHANGE STUDY AT ANOTHER COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY. PLAN A-PAYING HOST INSTITUTION. NO CREDIT COURSE.

UNIV-3445 National Student Exchange: Plan B 5 Credits
EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY STUDENT PARTICIPATING IN EXCHANGE STUDY AT ANOTHER COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY. PLAN B-PAYING EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY 15 HOURS. CAN BE REPEATED UP TO 30 HOURS.

UNIV-3540 International Exchange Study I 0 Credits
EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY STUDENT PARTICIPATING IN EXCHANGE STUDY AT AN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY. THE STUDENT IS PAYING THE HOST INSTITUTION'S TUITION AND FEES. NO COURSE CREDIT.

UNIV-3645 International Exchange Study II 5 Credits
EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY STUDENT PARTICIPATING IN EXCHANGE STUDY AT AN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY. THE STUDENT PAYS EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY TUITION AND FEES FOR 15 HOURS. CAN BE REPEATED UP TO 30 HOURS.

UNIV-4981 Seminar in University Studies (subject N 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT

(WRPM)

WRPM-3003 Natural Resources and Policy 3 Credits
IN THIS COURSE, STUDENTS EXAMINE NATURAL RESOURCE POLICY AND CONTEMPORARY CHALLENGES FROM MULTIPLE PERSPECTIVES. SPECIAL ATTENTION IS PAID TO ISSUES RELATED TO WATER.

WRPM-5103 Policy Research and Methodology 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL STUDY RESEARCH METHODS, RESEARCH STRATEGIES, AND STATISTICAL ANALYSIS SKILLS NECESSARY TO BOTH PRODUCE AND CRITICALLY ANALYZE RESEARCH REPORTS AND DATA COMPILATIONS USED TO FORM PUBLIC POLICY.

WRPM-5113 Advanced Native American Law 3 Credits
THE STUDY OF ISSUES RELATED TO NATIVE AMERICANS AND THE LAW. EMPHASIS ON THE ANALYSIS OF SOVEREIGNTY ISSUES, TREATIES, AND NATIVE AMERICAN COURTS.

WRPM-5193 Advanced Tribal Politics 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL SURVEY TRIBAL GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES WITH A SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONSHIPS AMONG TRIBAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS.

WRPM-5203 Natural Resource Hist and Policy 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES PUBLIC LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES HISTORY AND POLICY FROM MULTIPLE PERSPECTIVES. NATURAL RESOURCE POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND DECISION-MAKING, COMMON DETERMINANTS OF NATURAL RESOURCE CHALLENGES, AND SOLUTIONS TO CONTEMPORARY MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS AND CONFLICTS WILL BE COVERED.

WRPM-5213 Advanced Public Policy Making 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXAMINES MODELS OF PUBLIC POLICY MAKING, LEADING THE ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS PROBLEMS CONFRONTING GOVERNMENT. THE COURSE IS CONCERNED WITH INTEREST GROUPS, WHICH INFLUENCE POLICY MAKING, THE PROCESSES (GOVERNMENTAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL) THROUGH WHICH POLICIES FLOW, THE FINAL CONCLUSIONS OF POLICY MAKING, AND THE IMPACT ON SOCIETY.

WRPM-5223 Water in Developing Countries 3 Credits
THIS COURSE WILL PROMOTE CRITICAL THINKING ABOUT WATER POLICIES, MANAGEMENT, AND ACCESS ISSUES IN THE DEVELOPING WORLD. WATER IS ESSENTIAL FOR SUSTAINING HUMAN LIFE. IT IS VITAL TO OUR WAY OF LIFE AND IS ESSENTIAL FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AS WELL AS MAINTAINING THE ECOSYSTEMUPON WHICH ALL LIFE DEPENDS. WATER MANAGERS AND POLICY MAKERS ARE FACING DIFFICULT CHALLENGES SUCH AS INCREASED DEMAND FROM CITIES, CONFLICTS AMONG WATER USERS, COMPETITION FROM FARMERS/AGRICULTURAL USERS, AND EFFECTS OF C

WRPM-5303 Water Resource Policy Analysis 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF WATER RESOURCE POLICIES AND FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER RESOURCE PLANNING. TECHNIQUES FOR EVALUATING ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF WATER RESOURCE PROJECTS WILL BE EXAMINED, AND POLICIES FOR ALLOCATING THE RESOURCE AMONG COMPETING INTERESTS WILL BE COVERED.

WRPM-5313 Native American Water Rights 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS THE SCOPE OF TRIBAL, FEDERAL, AND STATE AUTHORITY TO REGULATE OR AFFECT THE DEVELOPMENT OF NATIVE AMERICAN LANDS ESTABLISHED BY STATUTE OR TREATY, TRIBALLY AND INDIVIDUALLY OWNED. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE THE PHILOSOPHICAL BACKGROUND AND CASE LAW PERTAINING TO NATIVE AMERICAN MANAGEMENT OF WATER. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON THE NATURE OF THE FEDERAL-TRIBAL TRUST RELATIONSHIPS AND THE DOCTRINE OF RESERVED RIGHTS AS IT APPLIES TO WATER.

WRPM-5403 Water Law 3 Credits
THIS COURSE EXPLORES LEGAL SCHEMES FOR SECURING AND USING WATER RIGHTS IN SURFACE AND GROUNDWATER FOR PRIVATE AND PUBLIC USES IN THE UNITED STATES. STUDENTS WILL EXAMINE PRIOR APPROPRIATION DOCTRINES OF WATER ALLOCATION, GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT REGIMES, FEDERAL WATER MANAGEMENT AND REGULATION, AND INTERSTATE ALLOCATION DEVICES.

WRPM-5413 Public Organization Theory 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS THE KEY CONCEPTS OF PUBLIC ORGANIZATION THEORIES AND THE APPLICATIONS OF THEORIES TO SOLVE WORLD PROBLEMS. A SIGNIFICANT PORTION OF THE CLASS WILL APPLY THE CONCEPTS TO WATER POLICY DECISION-MAKING.

WRPM-5503 Environmental Conflict Mgmt 3 Credits
THIS COURSE FOCUSES ON THE CAUSES, DYNAMICS, AND CONSEQUENCES OF NATURAL RESOURCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONFLICTS AS WELL AS ON THE UNDERSTANDING OF POSSIBLE APPROACHES TO MANAGING THESE CONFLICTS. THE COURSE EXPLORES TRADITIONAL PROCEDURES USED TO MANAGE DISPUTES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR AND ANALYZE WHY THESE TRADITIONAL MECHANISMS FAIL DURING ENVIRONMENTAL AND RESOURCE DISPUTES. DISPUTE RESOLUTION, MEDIATED NEGOTIATIONS AND MULTI-PARTY COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS ARE EXAMINED.

WRPM-5513 Advanced Watershed Management 3 Credits
THIS COURSE CONSIDERS THE WATERSHED HOLISTICALLY AND SEEKS SOLUTIONS TO AN INTERRELATED SET OF SOCIAL, ECONOMIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE A WIDE RANGE OF THREATS TO THE PRODUCTIVITY AND HEALTH OF WATERSHEDS AND EXPLORE NEW, COLLABORATIVE APPROACHES TO WATERSHED MANAGEMENT.

WRPM-5603 Water Resource Economics 3 Credits
EXPLORES THE ECONOMICS OF WATER RESOURCES, INCLUDING STATIC AND DYNAMIC EFFICIENCY FOR CONSUMERS AND PRODUCERS AND OTHER TOPICS CONCERNED WITH WATER QUALITY. EXPLORES EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON WATER RESOURCES, AND ECONOMIC APPROACHES TO MITIGATE THESE EFFECTS.

WRPM-5613 Hydrogeology 3 Credits
THIS COURSE PROVIDES AN INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES ASSOCIATED WITH AN UNDERSTANDING OF GROUNDWATER AND ITS UTILIZATION. STUDENTS WILL EXAMINE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GEOLOGIC MATERIALS AND THE PROCESS OF WATER MOVEMENT WITHIN THE EARTH WITH A CONSIDERATION THAT GROUNDWATER IS A PRECIOUS RESOURCE THAT IS INCREASINGLY AT RISK FROM EXPLOITATION AND CONTAMINATION.

WRPM-5691 Thesis 1 Credit
STUDENTS COMPLETING THE THESIS OPTION ARE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND PREPARE A SCHOLARLY PAPER, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE CREATIVE COMPONENT, UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF A FACULTY COMMITTEE FOR SUBMISSION TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL. THIS COURSE IS REPEATABLE. A MINIMUM OF THREE HOURS MUST BE COMPLETED. A MAXIMUM OF SIX HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE.

WRPM-5692 Thesis 2 Credits
STUDENTS COMPLETING THE THESIS OPTION ARE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND PREPARE A SCHOLARLY PAPER, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE CREATIVE COMPONENT, UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF A FACULTY COMMITTEE FOR SUBMISSION TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL. THIS COURSE IS REPEATABLE. A MINIMUM OF THREE HOURS MUST BE COMPLETED. A MAXIMUM OF SIX HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE.

WRPM-5693 Thesis 3 Credits
STUDENTS COMPLETING THE THESIS OPTION ARE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND PREPARE A SCHOLARLY PAPER, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE CREATIVE COMPONENT, UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF A FACULTY COMMITTEE FOR SUBMISSION TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL. THIS COURSE IS REPEATABLE. A MINIMUM OF THREE HOURS MUST BE COMPLETED. A MAXIMUM OF SIX HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE.

WRPM-5694 Thesis 4 Credits
STUDENTS COMPLETING THE THESIS OPTION ARE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND PREPARE A SCHOLARLY PAPER, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE CREATIVE COMPONENT, UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF A FACULTY COMMITTEE FOR SUBMISSION TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL. THIS COURSE IS REPEATABLE. A MINIMUM OF THREE HOURS MUST BE COMPLETED. A MAXIMUM OF SIX HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE.

WRPM-5695 Thesis 5 Credits
STUDENTS COMPLETING THE THESIS OPTION ARE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND PREPARE A SCHOLARLY PAPER, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE CREATIVE COMPONENT, UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF A FACULTY COMMITTEE FOR SUBMISSION TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL. THIS COURSE IS REPEATABLE. A MINIMUM OF THREE HOURS MUST BE COMPLETED. A MAXIMUM OF SIX HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE.

WRPM-5696 Thesis 6 Credits
STUDENTS COMPLETING THE THESIS OPTION ARE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND PREPARE A SCHOLARLY PAPER, OR OTHER APPROPRIATE CREATIVE COMPONENT, UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF A FACULTY COMMITTEE FOR SUBMISSION TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL. THIS COURSE IS REPEATABLE. A MINIMUM OF THREE HOURS MUST BE COMPLETED. A MAXIMUM OF SIX HOURS MAY BE COUNTED TOWARD THE DEGREE.

WRPM-5703 International Environmental Policy 3 Credits
THIS COURSE INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS FROM THEORETICAL AND POLICY PERSPECTIVES TO UNDERSTAND THE CAUSE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS. STUDENTS WILL INVESTIGATE STRATEGIES USED TO ADDRESS A NATION S PROBLEMS, RECOGNIZING FAILURE AND SUCCESS. ADDITIONALLY, STUDENTS WILL EXAMINE NATIONAL SECURITY AND ECONOMIC STABILITY IN LIGHT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES IN PLACE, PARTICULARLY THOSE POLICIES RELATED TO WATER.

WRPM-5713 Advanced Water Quality and Treatment 3 Credits
THIS COURSE COVERS THE FUNDAMENTALS OF WATER QUALITY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS THAT INCLUDE NATURAL PURIFICATION OF SURFACE WATER, WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS, WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES AND DESIGN STRATEGIES.

WRPM-5813 Studies in Environmental Toxicology 3 Credits
THE COURSE COVERS POISONOUS OR TOXIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSTANCES AND THE REGULATIONS AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR THESE CHEMICALS.

WRPM-5913 Climate Change and Water 3 Credits
CLIMATE CHANGE AND WATER PROVIDES STUDENTS WITH THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO UNDERSTAND AND EVALUATE THE EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON MANAGING WATER IN THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT. A SPECIAL EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON HOW INDIGENOUS TRIBES ARE AFFECTED BY AND MANAGE THE EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE.

WRPM-5951 Internship in Water Resources 1 Credit
AN IN-DEPTH AND PRACTICAL STUDY OF WATER RESOURCE POLICY AND MANAGEMENT.

WRPM-5952 Internship in Water Resources 2 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH AND PRACTICAL STUDY OF WATER RESOURCE POLICY AND MANAGEMENT.

WRPM-5953 Internship in Water Resources 3 Credits
AN IN-DEPTH AND PRACTICAL STUDY OF WATER RESOURCE POLICY AND MANAGEMENT.

WRPM-5981 Seminar- 1 Credit
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

WRPM-5982 Seminar- 2 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

WRPM-5983 Seminar- 3 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

WRPM-5984 Seminar- 4 Credits
DIRECTED GROUP STUDY ON SPECIAL SUBJECT OR PROBLEM.

WRPM-5991 Individual Studies- 1 Credit
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON A SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

WRPM-5992 Individual Studies- 2 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON A SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

WRPM-5993 Individual Studies- 3 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON A SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.

WRPM-5994 Individual Studies- 4 Credits
DIRECTED INTENSIVE STUDY ON A SELECTED PROBLEM OR SPECIAL TOPIC.